Oracle® SQLcl

User's Guide

Release 26.3
G62131-02
September 2026

Oracle SQLcl User's Guide, Release 26.3

G62131-02

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Primary Author: Celin Cherian

This software and related documentation are provided under a license agreement containing restrictions on use and disclosure and are protected by intellectual property laws. Except as expressly permitted in your license agreement or allowed by law, you may not use, copy, reproduce, translate, broadcast, modify, license, transmit, distribute, exhibit, perform, publish, or display any part, in any form, or by any means. Reverse engineering, disassembly, or decompilation of this software, unless required by law for interoperability, is prohibited.

The information contained herein is subject to change without notice and is not warranted to be error-free. If you find any errors, please report them to us in writing.

If this is software, software documentation, data (as defined in the Federal Acquisition Regulation), or related documentation that is delivered to the U.S. Government or anyone licensing it on behalf of the U.S. Government, then the following notice is applicable:

U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS: Oracle programs (including any operating system, integrated software, any programs embedded, installed, or activated on delivered hardware, and modifications of such programs) and Oracle computer documentation or other Oracle data delivered to or accessed by U.S. Government end users are "commercial computer software," "commercial computer software documentation," or "limited rights data" pursuant to the applicable Federal Acquisition Regulation and agency-specific supplemental regulations. As such, the use, reproduction, duplication, release, display, disclosure, modification, preparation of derivative works, and/or adaptation of i) Oracle programs (including any operating system, integrated software, any programs embedded, installed, or activated on delivered hardware, and modifications of such programs), ii) Oracle computer documentation and/or iii) other Oracle data, is subject to the rights and limitations specified in the license contained in the applicable contract. The terms governing the U.S. Government's use of Oracle cloud services are defined by the applicable contract for such services. No other rights are granted to the U.S. Government.

This software or hardware is developed for general use in a variety of information management applications. It is not developed or intended for use in any inherently dangerous applications, including applications that may create a risk of personal injury. If you use this software or hardware in dangerous applications, then you shall be responsible to take all appropriate fail-safe, backup, redundancy, and other measures to ensure its safe use. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates disclaim any liability for any damages caused by use of this software or hardware in dangerous applications.

Oracle®, Java, MySQL, and NetSuite are registered trademarks of Oracle and/or its affiliates. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.

Intel and Intel Inside are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All SPARC trademarks are used under license and are trademarks or registered trademarks of SPARC International, Inc. AMD, Epyc, and the AMD logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices. UNIX is a registered trademark of The Open Group.

This software or hardware and documentation may provide access to or information about content, products, and services from third parties. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates are not responsible for and expressly disclaim all warranties of any kind with respect to third-party content, products, and services unless otherwise set forth in an applicable agreement between you and Oracle. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates will not be responsible for any loss, costs, or damages incurred due to your access to or use of third-party content, products, or services, except as set forth in an applicable agreement between you and Oracle.

For information about Oracle's commitment to accessibility, visit the Oracle Accessibility Program website at http://www.oracle.com/pls/topic/lookup?ctx=acc&id=docacc.

Oracle customer access to and use of Oracle support services will be pursuant to the terms and conditions specified in their Oracle order for the applicable services.

Contents

Preface

Audience i
Conventions i

1 Changes in Release 26.3 for Oracle SQLcl User's Guide

2 Using Oracle SQLcl

2.1 Starting and Leaving SQLcl 2
2.1.1 About Restrict Levels in SQLcl 3
2.1.1.1 The RESTRICT Option 3
2.1.1.2 Commands Restricted by Level 4
2.1.1.3 Best Practices for Applying Restrictions 10
2.2 Defining Parameters in SQLcl Scripts Using the ARGUMENT Command 10
2.3 Starting Up and Shutting Down a Database 12
2.4 Entering and Executing Commands 13
2.5 Manipulating SQL, SQLcl, and PL/SQL Commands 14
2.6 Formatting Query Results 17
2.7 Configuring Thick Driver Support for SQLcl 20
2.7.1 Requirements for Using the Thick Driver 21
2.7.2 Linux and macOS Configuration 21
2.7.3 Windows Configuration 21
2.8 Connecting to a Database 21
2.8.1 About the CONNECT Command 22
2.8.2 Working with Persistent Connections 22
2.8.3 Working with Connections in the Database Tools Service 23
2.8.3.1 Configuring the OCI Profile 23
2.8.3.2 Listing Available Database Tools Connections 24
2.8.3.3 Showing Details of a Specific Connection 24
2.8.3.4 Importing a Database Tools Connection 25
2.8.3.5 Connecting to a Database Using an Imported Connection 25
2.9 Loading a File 25
2.9.1 LOAD Command 25

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

2.9.1.1 SET LOAD Command 29
2.9.1.2 SET LOADFORMAT Command 32
2.10 Using the OCI Command for Oracle Cloud Infrastructure REST APIs 33

3 Using the Oracle SQLcl MCP Server

3.1 About the SQLcl MCP Server 2
3.2 About the SQLcl MCP Server Tools 2
3.3 How the SQLcl MCP Server Works 3
3.4 Preparing Your Environment 4
3.4.1 Installing the Required Software 4
3.4.2 Configuring Database Connections 4
3.5 Starting and Managing the SQLcl MCP Server 5
3.5.1 Configuring Claude Desktop 5
3.5.2 Configuring Cline in VS Code 6
3.6 Configuring Restrict Levels for the SQLcl MCP Server 7
3.7 Example Use Cases and Prompts 8
3.8 Monitoring the SQLcl MCP Server 9
3.8.1 Checking Server Status 9
3.8.2 Tracking Activity with Logs 9
3.8.3 Monitoring Through Your Client 10
3.8.4 Assessing Server Health Through Performance 10

4 AI Enrichment Using the Annotation Command

4.1 About Annotations 1
4.2 Prerequisites 1
4.3 Set Up AI Enrichment 2
4.4 Work with Annotations 2
4.4.1 Add an Annotation 2
4.4.2 Get an Annotation 3
4.4.3 Edit an Annotation 3
4.4.4 Delete an Annotation 4
4.5 Organize Objects into Groups 4
4.5.1 Create a Group 4
4.5.2 List Groups 5
4.5.3 Add an Object to a Group 5
4.5.4 Remove an Object from a Group 5
4.5.5 Delete a Group 5
4.6 Generate an Annotation Report 6
4.7 Generate Annotations with AI 6
4.7.1 Workflow for AI-Assisted Annotation 7

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

4.7.2 Generate Descriptions Using the Default Selection 9
4.7.3 Generate Descriptions for Specific Tables and Filters 9
4.7.4 Exclude Tables After Selection 9
4.7.5 Provide Guidance and Reference Files 10
4.8 Inspect Enrichment Status 10

5 Using the Model Command for Retrieval-Augmented Generation

5.1 Prerequisites 1
5.1.1 OCI Authentication 1
5.1.2 Local Configuration File 2
5.2 Configure Models 2
5.2.1 Configure the Chat Model 2
5.2.2 Configure an Embedding Model 3
5.2.3 View the Saved Model Configuration 4
5.3 Ingest Documents 4
5.3.1 Prerequisites 4
5.3.2 Supported File Types for Model Ingest 4
5.3.3 Ingest Workflow 5
5.3.4 Duplicate Detection and Model Compatibility Checks 5
5.3.5 Examples 6
5.4 Remove an Ingested Document 6
5.5 Use Ingested Documents with the SQLcl MCP Server 7
5.5.1 Retrieval Workflow 7
5.5.2 Vector Table Compatibility for Retrieval 8

6 Running SQLcl as a Scheduler Daemon

6.1 About the SQLcl Scheduler Daemon 1
6.2 Managing the Scheduler Daemon 1
6.3 Scheduling Daemon Jobs 3
6.3.1 Schedule File Location 3
6.3.2 Schedule File Structure 3
6.3.3 Live Reload of Jobs 4
6.4 Monitoring with Log Files 5
6.4.1 Log Formats 5
6.4.2 Log File Locations 6
6.4.3 Log File Descriptions 6
6.4.3.1 Daemon Life Cycle Logs (scheduler.log) 7
6.4.3.2 Shared Job Scheduling Logs (jobs.log) 7
6.4.3.3 Per-Job Execution Logs (job-<job-name>.log) 8
6.5 Using a Unix Service to Manage Daemons 9

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

6.5.1 Managing the Service as the Root User 10
6.5.2 In-Product Help 11

7 Using Liquibase

7.1 About Liquibase in SQLcl 1
7.2 Requirements for Using Liquibase 2
7.3 Supported Types 3
7.4 Supported Liquibase Commands in SQLcl 4
7.5 Using SQLcl Liquibase Functionality with Open-Source Liquibase 5
7.6 Dynamic Object Transformation with SQLcl Liquibase and DBMS_METADATA Oracle Database Package 9
7.7 Liquibase Open-Source Changesets with SQLcl Liquibase 18
7.8 DATABASECHANGELOG_DETAILS VIEW 22
7.9 ChangeSets in Liquibase 23
7.10 Tips for Liquibase Settings 23
7.10.1 How to Exclude Table Properties When Deploying Changelogs to a New Environment 24
7.10.2 Create Database Objects in a Schema Different From the Connected Schema 27
7.11 Important 23.4 Update with Liquibase Changelog Files 29
7.12 Examples Using Liquibase 32
7.12.1 Review SQL 32
7.12.2 Capture and Deploy an Object 32
7.12.3 Capture and Deploy a Schema 33
7.12.4 Execute Custom SQL with RunOracleScript 33

8 Database Application CI/CD

8.1 Introduction 1
8.1.1 Database CI/CD Concepts 2
8.1.2 Support for Schema Annotations 9
8.1.3 Support for Jobs 10
8.1.4 Support for Schema Substitution 12
8.1.5 Supported Objects and Data Types 13
8.2 About the Project Command 14
8.3 Quick Start 16
8.3.1 Prerequisites 17
8.3.2 Assumptions 18
8.3.3 Project Setup 18
8.3.4 Ticket-1 19
8.3.5 Ticket-2 27
8.3.6 Final Steps 31
8.3.6.1 Generate Release 1.0.0 32

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

8.3.6.2 Generate an Artifact 33
8.3.6.3 Deploy to PROD 34
8.4 Refining Exports with Filters 35
8.4.1 About Filters and Their Types 35
8.4.2 Creating and Managing Project Filters 36
8.4.3 Advanced Filtering Techniques 36
8.4.3.1 Filtering Using the export_type Column 36
8.4.3.2 Filtering Using the object_type Column 37
8.4.4 How Filters Are Applied 38
8.4.5 Debugging Applied Filters 39
8.4.6 Common Use Cases 40
8.5 Project Command Usage Examples 40
8.5.1 Single Schema 40
8.5.2 Administrator Exports HR to Production Schema 48
8.6 Upgrading SQLcl When Using SQLcl Projects 49
8.6.1 When to Upgrade 49
8.6.2 Upgrade Process 49

9 APEXlang Support in SQLcl

9.1 Prerequisites 1
9.2 Commands Overview 1
9.3 Common Workflows 2
9.4 APEXlang Project Structure 3
9.4.1 Directory Structure 3
9.4.2 Deployment File 5
9.4.3 Hidden Configuration Directory 7

10 Using Cloud Storage

10.1 Using DBMS_CLOUD Authentication 1
10.2 Configuring Cloud Storage 4
10.3 Using the Cloud Storage Command 4
10.4 Examples 6

11 Using Data Pump

11.1 Getting Started 1
11.1.1 Prerequisites 1
11.1.2 Usage 2
11.2 Data Pump Command Syntax and Arguments 3
11.3 Use Cases 11

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

11.4 Tips and Troubleshooting 13

12 Using the Cloud Premigration Advisor Tool

12.1 Overview 1
12.2 Prerequisites 2
12.3 About the MIGRATEADVISOR Command 3
12.4 Examples 6
12.5 Tips and Troubleshooting 7

13 Using the PGQL Plug-in

13.1 Downloading and Installing 1
13.2 About PGQL Commands 1
13.3 Examples 2

14 SQLcl Command Reference

14.1 ANNOTATION 1
14.1.1 Annotation Subcommands 2
14.1.1.1 Supported Object Types 4
14.1.2 Group Subcommands 4
14.1.3 Auto-Annotate 5
14.2 APEXlang 6
14.2.1 generate 6
14.2.2 export 7
14.2.3 validate 8
14.2.4 import 9
14.3 AQ (Advanced Queuing) 12
14.3.1 Create a Queue Table 13
14.3.2 Alter a Queue Table 14
14.3.3 Drop a Queue Table 15
14.3.4 Create a Queue 15
14.3.5 Alter a Queue 16
14.3.6 Drop a Queue 17
14.3.7 Create a Sharded Queue 17
14.3.8 Alter a Sharded Queue 19
14.3.9 Drop a Sharded Queue 20
14.3.10 Create an Exception Queue 20
14.3.11 Create a Transactional Event Queue 21
14.3.12 Alter a Transactional Event Queue 23
14.3.13 Drop a Transactional Event Queue 24

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

14.3.14 Create an EQ Exception Queue 24
14.3.15 Start a Queue 25
14.3.16 Stop a Queue 25
14.3.17 Add a Subscriber 26
14.3.18 Alter a Subscriber 27
14.3.19 Remove a Subscriber 28
14.3.20 Enqueue 28
14.3.21 Dequeue 30
14.4 AWR 34
14.5 BACKGROUND 34
14.5.1 Jobs Command 35
14.5.1.1 Cancel Jobs 35
14.5.1.2 Log Jobs 35
14.5.1.3 Delete Jobs 36
14.5.2 Wait4 Command 36
14.6 BLOCKCHAIN_TABLE 37
14.6.1 add_interval_partitioning 39
14.6.2 countersign_row 40
14.6.3 desc 42
14.6.4 delete_expired_rows 43
14.6.5 get_bytes_for_row_hash 44
14.6.6 get_bytes_for_row_signature 45
14.6.7 get_digest 47
14.6.8 get_signed_digest 48
14.6.9 sign_row 50
14.6.10 sign_row_with_countersignature 52
14.6.11 verify_rows 55
14.6.12 verify_table 58
14.6.13 verify_user_chains 59
14.7 CERTIFICATE 62
14.7.1 Add 62
14.7.2 Add_Copy 63
14.7.3 Drop 64
14.7.4 List 64
14.8 CODESCAN 64
14.9 CONNECT 65
14.9.1 KERBEROS Connection Type 66
14.9.2 NAME Connection Type 67
14.9.3 OCI Connection Type 67
14.9.4 Oracle Connection Type 69
14.9.5 OREST Connection Type 70
14.9.6 RADIUS Connection Type 71

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

14.9.7 SOCKS Connection Type 72
14.9.8 THIRD Connection Type 73
14.9.9 WALLET Connection Type 73
14.10 CONNMGR 74
14.10.1 Clone Connections 75
14.10.2 Export Connections 75
14.10.3 Import Connections 77
14.10.3.1 SECRET Command 79
14.10.4 List Connections 81
14.10.5 Show Connections 81
14.10.6 Test Connections 82
14.11 DIFF 83
14.12 DG (Data Guard) 88
14.13 DIRS, PUSHD and POPD 89
14.14 IMMUTABLE_TABLE 89
14.14.1 Add Interval Partitioning 89
14.14.2 Delete Expired Rows 90
14.14.3 Describe Table 91
14.15 KEYMAP 92
14.16 LIQUIBASE 95
14.16.1 calculate-checksum 97
14.16.2 changelog-sync 98
14.16.3 changelog-sync-sql 100
14.16.4 changelog-sync-to-tag 101
14.16.5 changelog-sync-to-tag-sql 102
14.16.6 clear-checksums 104
14.16.7 data 105
14.16.8 db-doc 106
14.16.9 diff 107
14.16.10 diff-changeLog 109
14.16.11 drop-all 111
14.16.12 future-rollback-count-sql 113
14.16.13 future-rollback-from-tag-sql 114
14.16.14 future-rollback-sql 115
14.16.15 generate-apex-object 117
14.16.16 generate-changelog 120
14.16.17 generate-controlfile 121
14.16.18 generate-db-object 122
14.16.19 generate-ords-module 123
14.16.20 generate-ords-schema 124
14.16.21 generate-schema 125
14.16.22 history 127

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

14.16.23 list-locks 128
14.16.24 mark-next-changeset-ran 129
14.16.25 mark-next-changeset-ran-sql 130
14.16.26 release-locks 131
14.16.27 rollback 132
14.16.28 rollback-count 133
14.16.29 rollback-count-sql 135
14.16.30 rollback-sql 136
14.16.31 rollback-to-date 137
14.16.32 rollback-to-date-sql 139
14.16.33 snapshot 140
14.16.34 status 142
14.16.35 tag 143
14.16.36 tag-exists 144
14.16.37 unexpected-changesets 145
14.16.38 update 147
14.16.39 update-count 148
14.16.40 update-count-sql 150
14.16.41 update-sql 151
14.16.42 update-testing-rollback 152
14.16.43 update-to-tag 153
14.16.44 update-to-tag-sql 155
14.16.45 validate 156
14.16.46 version 157
14.17 MDB 158
14.18 MLE 159
14.18.1 Create Module 160
14.18.2 Alter Module 161
14.19 MODEL 162
14.19.1 MODEL CONFIG 162
14.19.2 MODEL INGEST 163
14.19.3 MODEL DELETE 164
14.20 MODELER 164
14.21 OBJECTSTORAGE 166
14.21.1 Set 166
14.21.2 Object 167
14.21.2.1 LIST 167
14.21.2.2 GET 169
14.21.2.3 PUT 170
14.21.2.4 DELETE 172
14.22 ORAPKI 173
14.22.1 ADD 173

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

14.23 PROJECT 176
14.23.1 init 176
14.23.2 export 177
14.23.3 config 178
14.23.4 gen-artifact 180
14.23.5 deploy 180
14.23.6 release 181
14.23.7 verify 182
14.23.8 stage 183
14.24 REST 184
14.24.1 modules 185
14.24.2 clients 186
14.24.3 schemas 186
14.24.4 privileges 187
14.24.5 export module 187
14.24.6 export client 189
14.24.7 export schema 190
14.24.8 import 191
14.25 SDK 191
14.26 SET system_variable value 192
14.27 SHOW option 194
14.28 SHOW KEYMAP 195
14.29 SHOW LEVEL and SHOW SCRIPTS 196
14.30 SODA 198

A List of Unsupported SQL*Plus Commands and Features

B About Enhancements to the SQLcl Command-Line Interface

B.1 New Commands for SQLcl Interface B-1
B.2 Keyboard Shortcuts B-3
B.3 Help, Configuration and Troubleshooting B-5

C SQL Performance Troubleshooting

D Third-Party License Information

D.1 ANTLR4 Java Runtime 4.13.2 D-1
D.2 Apache Commons Compress 1.28.0 D-2
D.3 Apache Commons IO 2.21.0 D-7

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

D.4 Apache Commons Text 1.13.1 D-11
D.5 Apache httpclient5 5.6.4 D-16
D.6 Apache httpcore5 5.4.3 D-27
D.7 Apache Mina SSHD-osgi 2.15.0 D-31
D.8 Apache Mina SSHD-sftp 2.15.0 D-39
D.9 Apache POI 5.5.1 D-48
D.10 Apache poi-ooxml 5.5.1 D-76
D.11 Apache poi-ooxml-lite 5.5.1 D-190
D.12 Apache SSHD-contrib 2.15.0 D-203
D.13 Apache SSHD-putty 2.15.0 D-214
D.14 Apache SSHD-scp 2.15.0 D-222
D.15 Eclipse Parsson 1.1.9 D-230
D.16 Google Guava 33.4.8 D-243
D.17 Jackson Annotations 2.21 D-248
D.18 Jackson Core 2.21.5 D-253
D.19 Jackson Databind 2.22.2 D-261
D.20 jackson-jr-objects 2.21.5 D-268
D.21 jackson-jr-stree 2.21.5 D-277
D.22 jakarta.json-api 2.1.3 D-287
D.23 JLine 4.3.1 D-304
D.24 json-base 2.5.1 D-320
D.25 json-flattener 0.17.3 D-324
D.26 langchain4j 1.15.0 D-342
D.27 liquibase-core 4.33.0 D-354
D.28 log4j-API 2.25.4 D-366
D.29 mcp D-370
D.30 OCI SDK for Java 3.86.2 D-387
D.31 org.eclipse.jgit 7.3.0.202506031305-r D-452
D.32 Quartz Job Scheduler 2.5.0 D-459
D.33 slf4j-api 2.0.18 D-479
D.34 slf4j-jdk14 2.0.18 D-480
D.35 StringTemplate 4.3.4 D-481
D.36 ucanaccess 5.1.5 D-482
D.37 Apache httpcore5-h2 D-493

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Preface

This guide provides usage information about Oracle SQLcl (SQL Developer Command Line), a Java-based command-line interface for Oracle AI Database.

Audience

This guide is intended for those using Oracle SQLcl.

Conventions

The following text conventions are used in this document:

Convention	Meaning
boldface	Boldface type indicates graphical user interface elements associated with an action, or terms defined in text or the glossary.
italic	Italic type indicates book titles, emphasis, or placeholder variables for which you supply particular values.
`monospace`	Monospace type indicates commands within a paragraph, URLs, code in examples, text that appears on the screen, or text that you enter.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

1

Changes in Release 26.3 for *Oracle SQLcl User's Guide*

The new features and enhancements in this release are:

- Support for AI Enrichment through the new ANNOTATION command for adding, managing, reporting, and generating metadata annotations for database objects.

  See AI Enrichment Using the Annotation Command

- Introduces the MODEL command for configuring OCI Generative AI chat and embedding models, ingesting local documents into Oracle vector tables, and deleting previously ingested document vectors.

  See Using the Model Command for Retrieval-Augmented Generation

- DIFF now supports DDL and DML filters to control which database objects and table data are exported and compared.

  See DIFF

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

2

Using Oracle SQLcl

Oracle SQLcl (SQL Developer Command Line) is a Java-based command-line interface for Oracle Database. Using SQLcl, you can execute SQL and PL/SQL statements interactively or as as a batch file. SQLcl provides inline editing, statement completion, command recall, and also supports existing SQL*Plus scripts.

Oracle SQLcl is available for download from Oracle Technology Network.

> **Note**
>
> - To run SQLcl , you need to install Oracle Java 17 or 21. If the Java version is less than 11, then the SQLcl installation fails with the following error message: `Error: A JNI error has occurred, please check your installation and try again Exception in thread "main" java.lang.UnsupportedClassVersionError:.` Check the Java version using the`java -version` command.
> - On Windows, Java is searched for in the following directories:
>   - For SQLcl (sql.exe): `..\..\jdk\jre\bin;%JAVA_HOME%\bin;%PATH%;%ORACLE_HOME%\jdk\jre\bin`
>   - For SQLcl installed with Oracle Database: `%JAVA_HOME%\bin;%PATH%;..\jdk\jre\bin;%ORACLE_HOME%\jdk\jre\bin`
> - If the Java file is not found in those directories, Java is searched for in the registry, the minimum version (version more than or equal to) being 17.0.5.
> - JavaScript is not included with Oracle Java 14 and later versions. It is recommended to download and install GraalVM, and then install JavaScript on GraalVM by using the command `gu install js` (see Getting Started with GraalVM JavaScript).

This chapter contains the following topics:

- Starting and Leaving SQLcl
- Starting Up and Shutting Down a Database
- Entering and Executing Commands
- Manipulating SQL, SQLcl, and PL/SQL Commands
- Defining Parameters in SQLcl Scripts Using the ARGUMENT Command
- Formatting Query Results
- Configuring Thick Driver Support for SQLcl
- Connecting to a Database
- Loading a File
- Using the OCI Command for Oracle Cloud Infrastructure REST APIs

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

2.1 Starting and Leaving SQLcl

> **Note**
>
> **Startup and Login Scripts**
>
> When you start SQLcl, it looks for a `startup.sql` script. This script is run only once during the program's runtime.
>
> For every connection, SQLcl looks for a `login.sql` file. This file is run for every connection created.
>
> The `Show Login` command displays the location of the `login.sql` file and verifies whether the file exists or not.

Logging In and Logging Out

Use the following commands to log in to and out of SQLcl.

```
SQL [[option] [logon | /NOLOG] [start]]
```

where *option* has the following syntax:

```
-H[ELP] | -V[ERSION] | [ [-C[OMPATIBILITY] x.y[.z]]] [-L[OGON]] [-NOLOGINTIME] [-
R[ESTRICT] {0|1|2|3|4}] [-S[ILENT]]
```

where *logon* has the following syntax:

```
{username[/password] [@connect_identifier] | /} [AS {SYSASM |SYSBACKUP |SYSDBA |
SYSDG |SYSOPER |SYSRAC |SYSKM}] [edition=value]
```

and where *start* has the following syntax:

```
@{url | file_name[.ext]} [arg ...]
```

```
{EXIT | QUIT} [SUCCESS | FAILURE | WARNING | n | variable | :BindVariable]
[COMMIT | ROLLBACK]
```

Commits or rolls back all pending changes, logs out of Oracle, terminates SQLcl and returns control to the operating system.

```
{QUIT | EXIT} [SUCCESS | FAILURE | WARNING | n | variable | :BindVariable]
[COMMIT | ROLLBACK]
```

Commits or rolls back all pending changes, logs out of Oracle, terminates SQLcl and returns control to the operating system.

Setting JVM Options

To set an Oracle Java Virtual Machine (JVM) option in SQLcl, use the following environment variable:

```
JAVA_TOOL_OPTIONS
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

The following example shows in Windows, how to change the user interface language in SQLcl to Spanish (es):

```
c:\SQLDev\sqlcl\20.2\sqlcl\bin>SET JAVA_TOOL_OPTIONS=-Duser.language=es
c:\SQLDev\sqlcl\20.2\sqlcl\bin>sql hr/oracle
Picked up JAVA_TOOL_OPTIONS: -Duser.language=es
SQLcl: Versiя 20.2 Production en mar. ago. 25 15:37:58 2020
Copyright (c) 1982, 2020, Oracle. Todos los derechos reservados.
Last Successful login time: Mar Ago 25 2020 15:38:01 -04:00
Conectado a:
Oracle Database 12c Enterprise Edition Release 12.2.0.1.0 - 64bit Production

Se ha encontrado login.sql en el CWD. El acceso a la DB estß restringido para
login.sql.
Ajuste SQLPATH para incluir la ruta y activar la funcionalidad completa.
SQL>
```

The following example shows how to change the user interface language in SQLcl to French (fr), and also increase the maximum memory available to SQLcl (-Xmx800m):

```
c:\SQLDev\sqlcl\20.2\sqlcl\bin>SET JAVA_TOOL_OPTIONS=-Duser.language=fr -
Xmx800m
c:\SQLDev\sqlcl\20.2\sqlcl\bin>sql hr/oracle
Picked up JAVA_TOOL_OPTIONS: -Duser.language=fr -Xmx800m
SQLcl : version 20.2 Production sur mar. aoѵt 25 15:57:21 2020
Copyright (c) 1982, 2020, Oracle. Tous droits rΘservΘs....
```

2.1.1 About Restrict Levels in SQLcl

For enhanced security, Oracle SQLcl provides a restrict option that allows you to disable certain commands that interact with the operating system.

This option is useful for preventing potentially unsafe operations, such as running host commands or scripts from untrusted sources.

Explore the available restrict levels in SQLcl, commands restricted at each level, and best practices for applying these restrictions.

- The RESTRICT Option
- Commands Restricted by Level
- Best Practices for Applying Restrictions

2.1.1.1 The RESTRICT Option

SQLcl defines five restrict levels, ranging from most restrictive (4) to unrestricted (0). Each level permits or denies specific categories of commands.

For information on commands restricted at each level, see Commands Restricted by Level.

Syntax

```
SQL -R[ESTRICT] {0|1|2|3|4}
```

Options

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Restrict Level	Access	Description
4	Most restrictive	Blocks all commands from level 1 to 4. This includes host commands, scripting, and configuration changes. For the full list, see Restricted Commands at Level 4.
3	Highly restrictive	Disables running external script files in SQLcl. Blocks level 1 to 3 commands (such as `@@`, `save`, `edit`) while allowing level 4 commands.
2	Moderately restrictive	Prevents saving generated SQLcl content to external files. Blocks level 1 and level 2 commands (such as `save`, `edit`, and so on) while allowing level 4 and level 3 commands.
1	Minimally restrictive	Prevents execution of host (OS-level) commands. Blocks level 1 commands (such as `edit` and `host`) while allowing level 2 to 4 commands.
0	Unrestricted	Allows all commands, including host and script execution. This is the default restrict level.

2.1.1.2 Commands Restricted by Level

Review the commands SQLcl disables at each restrict level.

- Restricted Commands at Level 4
- Restricted Commands at Level 3
- Restricted Commands at Level 2
- Restricted Commands at Level 1

Restricted Commands at Level 4

- accept
- alias
- append
- archive
- attribute
- break
- bridge
- btitle
- cd
- change
- clear
- cloudstorage
- column

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

- compute
- connmgr
- copy
- datapump
- del
- drivers
- exit
- find
- format
- history
- info
- input
- list
- load
- loadqueryfile
- migrateadvisor
- net
- oci
- oradebug
- oerr
- password
- pause
- ping
- pwd
- quit
- recover
- repeat
- rollback
- run
- script
- secret
- set _12.1_longident
- set _12.1_pdb
- set _prelim
- set arraysize
- set autocommit
- set autodblink
- set autoprint

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

- set classicmode
- set clear
- set cloudconfig
- set closecursor
- set cmdsep
- set colsep
- set compatibility
- set concat
- set datapump
- set desc
- set document
- set editfile
- set editor
- set embedded
- set encoding
- set exitcommit
- set flagger
- set flush
- set heads
- set heat
- set hidden
- set highlighting
- set history
- set linenumbers
- set linesize
- set load
- set loadformat
- set loglevel
- set long
- set longc
- set longchunksize
- set maxdata
- set maxrows
- set maxspoolrowstruncate
- set net
- set newpage
- set noverwrite
- set null

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

- set num
- set numf
- set parameterpolicy
- set pause
- set printtheme
- set property
- set secureliteral
- set securedcol
- set socksproxy
- set space
- set sqlco
- set sqlformat
- set sqlpluscompatibility
- set sqlprefix
- set sqlt
- set statementcache
- set statusbar
- set suffix
- set tab
- set termout
- set tnsadmin
- set trimout
- set trims
- set truncate
- set wallet
- set wrap
- set xquery
- set xmlformat
- set xmloptimizationcheck
- show array
- show autocommit
- show autoprint
- show autorecovery
- show btitle
- show buffer
- show colsep
- show commandline
- show con_name

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

- show connection
- show encodings
- show encoding
- show endbuft
- show endbuftoken
- show flagger
- show heading
- show headsep
- show instance
- show internalerrors
- show java
- show jdbc
- show linesize
- show lno
- show locale
- show login
- show loboffset
- show long
- show longchunksize
- show newpage
- show nls
- show null
- show numformat
- show numwidth
- show pagesize
- show pause
- show pno
- show prelim
- show recsep
- show recsepchar
- show registry
- show release
- show repfooter
- show repheader
- show securedcol
- show spool
- show spparameter
- show sqldev

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

- show sqldev2
- show sqlprompt
- show suffix
- show systemout
- show termout
- show toplevel
- show trimout
- show trimspool
- show ufi
- show urls
- show wrap
- show xquery
- show xmloptimization
- show xmloptimizationcheck
- unload
- vault
- version
- whenever
- which
- xquery

Restricted Commands at Level 3

- @@
- @
- get
- start

Restricted Commands at Level 2

- save
- spool
- store

Restricted Commands at Level 1

- edit
- host (!, $)

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

2.1.1.3 Best Practices for Applying Restrictions

For optimal security and control in your SQLcl environment, adhere to the following best practices. These recommendations ensure you apply the appropriate restrictions, balancing system protection with operational flexibility.

- **Use the highest restrict level for enhanced security**
  For most production or secure environments, you should use the highest restrict level (4) to minimize security risks.
- **Lower restrictions for specific needs**
  Only lower the restrict level when you have a specific need to run commands that are otherwise blocked. For instance, if you need to run installation scripts, you could temporarily lower the restrict level to one (1) and revert it to a higher level after the task is complete.
- **Use level zero (0) with caution**
  The restrict level zero (0) provides full administrative freedom and can be useful for development or in isolated, trusted environments. However, you should use it with caution due to the potential security implications of allowing host command execution.

2.2 Defining Parameters in SQLcl Scripts Using the ARGUMENT Command

The `ARGUMENT` command enables you to define SQL*Plus parameters that are passed to SQLcl scripts. This command adds a `DEFINE` for the parameter if the parameter does not exist.

Parameters are passed by position to scripts where they are assigned a number starting with one for each position. Therefore, to supply a value for parameter 1, use argument 1 [options]; for parameter 2, use argument 2 [options], and so on. See Passing Parameters through the START Command in the *Oracle SQL*Plus User's Guide* for more information.

Syntax

```
argument|arg OPTIONS
```

Use the `SET PARAMETERPOLICY` command to control parameter retention. The parameter retention applies to all parameters whether defined using this command or not.

When `SET PARAMETERPOLICY` is `SHARE` (default), defined variables retain their values until you:

- Enter a new `DEFINE` command referencing the variable.
- Enter an `UNDEFINE` command referencing the variable.
- Enter an `ACCEPT` command referencing the variable.
- Reference the variable in the `NEW_VALUE` or `OLD_VALUE` clause of a `COLUMN` command and then reference the column in a `SELECT` command.
- Exit SQLcl.

When `SET PARAMETERPOLICY` is `ISOLATE`:

- Parameter settings are saved and undefined at the start of the script.
- On return from the script, the saved parameters are restored.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

- Parameter settings in called scripts do not affect the containing script.

The `SET PARAMETERPOLICY` command must be specified before the script is called. If `SET PARAMETERPOLICY` is set to `ISOLATE` within a script, parameters are removed on return. Parameters cannot be reset as the values were not saved at the start of the script.

Options

Option	Description
Required	
`arg_num`	The position of the parameter relative to 1.
`action {default|prompt}`	The argument action to take when a parameter is not already defined. • `prompt`: Prompts the user for the parameter value and sets it. • `default`: Sets the default value.
`action_value`	The value to specify for the parameter or the string for prompting the user for the value. Values containing spaces must be enclosed in double quotes.
Optional	
`comment {comment}`	Associate a comment with the parameter. {comment} - Associate the comment value specified with the parameter.
`comment_value`	The comment to associate with the parameter. Values containing spaces must be enclosed in double quotes.

Examples

Example 1 - The following example uses the `ARGUMENT` command to define two parameters in a script (script.sql).

```
script.sql:
prompt 'Give value for 1 or prompt for it: &1'
prompt 'Give value for 99 or prompt for it: &99'

Connected to:
Oracle Database 19c Enterprise Edition Release 19.0.0.0.0 - Production
Version 19.3.0.0.0
SQL> arg 99 default 99_set
/* 99 shared with script.sql */

SQL> @script.sql
Enter value for 1: x
'Give value for 1 or prompt for it: x'
'Give value for 99 or prompt for it: 99_set'
SQL> exit
Disconnected from Oracle Database 19c Enterprise Edition Release 19.0.0.0.0 -
Production
Version 19.3.0.0.0
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Example 2 - The following example illustrates how the `SET PARAMETERPOLICY ISOLATE` is used to redefine parameters every time the script is called.

```
SQL> set parameterpolicy isolate
SQL> arg 99 default 99_set
/* 99 is not passed to the script, so prompted for */

SQL> @script.sql
Enter value for 1: x2
'Give value for 1 or prompt for it: x2'
Enter value for 99: x99
'Give value for 99 or prompt for it: x99'
/* 99 restored - set back to the original value when script.sql finishes */

SQL> define 99
DEFINE 99              = "99_set" (CHAR)
```

2.3 Starting Up and Shutting Down a Database

Starting up and shutting down a database requires DBA privileges.

`STARTUP` *`db_options`* | *`cdb_options`* | *`upgrade_options`*

where *`db options`* has the following syntax:

`[FORCE] [RESTRICT] [PFILE=`*`filename`*`] [QUIET] [ MOUNT [`*`dbname`*`] | [ OPEN [`*`open_db_options`*`] [`*`dbname`*`] ] | NOMOUNT ]`

where *`open_db_options`* has the following syntax:

`READ {ONLY | WRITE [RECOVER]} | RECOVER`

where *`cdb_options`* has the following syntax:

`root_connection_options` | *`pdb_connection_options`*

where *`root_connection_options`* has the following syntax:

`PLUGGABLE DATABASE `*`pdbname`*` [FORCE] | [RESTRICT] [ OPEN {`*`open_pdb_options`*`}]`

where *`pdb_connection_options`* has the following syntax:

`[FORCE] | [RESTRICT] [ OPEN {`*`open_pdb_options`*`}]`

where *`open_pdb_options`* has the following syntax:

`READ WRITE | READ ONLY`

and where *`upgrade_options`* has the following syntax:

`[PFILE=`*`filename`*`] {UPGRADE | DOWNGRADE} [QUIET]`

Starts an Oracle Database instance with several options, including mounting and opening a database.

`SHUTDOWN [ABORT | IMMEDIATE | NORMAL | TRANSACTIONAL [LOCAL]]`

Shuts down a currently running Oracle instance, optionally closing and dismounting a database.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

2.4 Entering and Executing Commands

Use the following commands to execute and collect timing statistics on SQL commands and PL/SQL blocks:

`/ (slash)`

Executes the most recently executed SQL command or PL/SQL block which is stored in the SQL buffer. Does not list the command. Use slash (/) at the command prompt or line number prompt in SQLcl command line.

`EXEC[UTE] statement`

Executes a single PL/SQL statement or runs a stored procedure.

`R[UN]`

Lists and executes the most recently executed SQLcl command or PL/SQL block which is stored in the SQL buffer. The buffer has no command history list and does not record SQLcl commands.

`TIMI[NG]`

Timing is only available as a switch.

Use the following command to access the help system:

`HELP | ? [topic]`

Accesses the command-line help system. Enter `HELP INDEX` or `? INDEX` for a list of topics. You can view the Oracle Database Library at http://www.oracle.com/technology/documentation.

Use the following command to execute operating system commands:

`HO[ST] [command]`

Executes an operating system command without leaving SQLcl. Enter `HOST` without command to display an operating system prompt. You can then enter multiple operating system commands.

With some operating systems, you can use another character instead of HOST such as "!" (UNIX) and "$" (Windows). See the Oracle installation and user's manuals provided for your operating system for details.

You can use the `_RC` variable to return the exit status of the command executed with HOST.

> **Note**
>
> When connecting to a database using bequeath protocol (where a client connection is passed directly to a dedicated server process without going through the listener), the `_RC` variable is not automatically updated. Set `bequeath_detach=yes` in the sqlnet.ora configuration file to update the `_RC` variable.

Use the following command to recall the history of SQLcl commands:

`HISTORY [index | FULL | USAGE | SCRIPT | TIME | CLEAR (SESSION)?] | FAILS`

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

- Use the Up and Down arrow keys to navigate through history items at the prompt.
- Use the `HISTORY` command to print the history contents.
- History is limited to the last 100 statements.
- `SET HISTORY LIMIT N` allows you to change the default limit, where *`N`* is the maximum number.
- History is retained between SQLcl sessions.
- By default, the `SHOW`, `HISTORY`, `CONNECT`, and `SET` commands are not saved in history.
- `SET HISTORY FILTER` allows you to set the commands that should not be recorded in history.

2.5 Manipulating SQL, SQLcl, and PL/SQL Commands

Use the following commands to edit SQL commands and PL/SQL blocks:

`A[PPEND] text`

Adds specified text to the end of the current line in the SQL buffer. To separate *`text`* from the preceding characters with a space, enter two spaces. To append *`text`* that ends with a semicolon, end the command with two semicolons (a single semicolon is interpreted as a command terminator).

`C[HANGE] sepchar old [sepchar [new [sepchar]]]`

Changes first occurrence of *`old`* on the current line of the SQL buffer. The buffer has no command history list and does not record SQLcl commands. You can use any non-alphanumeric character such as "/" or "!" as a *`sepchar`*. You can omit the space between `CHANGE` and the first *`sepchar`*.

`DEL [n | n m | n * | n LAST | * | * n | * LAST | LAST]`

Deletes one or more lines of the SQL buffer ("*" indicates the current line). You can omit the space between `DEL` and *`n`* or `*`, but not between `DEL` and `LAST`. Enter `DEL` with no clauses to delete the current line of the buffer. The buffer has no command history list and does not record SQLcl commands.

`I[NPUT] [text]`

Adds one or more new lines of text after the current line in the SQL buffer. The buffer has no command history list and does not record SQLcl commands.

`L[IST] [n | n m | n * | n LAST | * | * n | * LAST | LAST]`

Lists one or more lines of the most recently executed SQL command or PL/SQL block which is stored in the SQL buffer. Asterisk (`*`) indicates the current line. You can omit the space between `LIST` and *`n`* or `*`, but not between `LIST` and `LAST`. Enter `LIST` with no clauses to list all lines.

In SQLcl, you can also use ";" to list all the lines in the SQL buffer. The buffer has no command history list and does not record SQLcl commands.

Use the following commands to run scripts:

`@ { url | file_name[.ext] } [arg ...]`

Runs the SQLcl statements in the specified script. The script can be called from the local file system or a web server. You can pass values to script variables in the usual way.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

`@@ { url | file_name[.ext] } [arg ...]`

Runs the SQLcl statements in the specified script. This command is almost identical to the `@` command. It is useful for running nested scripts because it has the additional functionality of looking for the specified script in the same path or *`url`* as the calling script.

`REPEAT <iterations> <sleep>`

Repeats the current SQL in the buffer at the specified times with sleep intervals. The maximum sleep interval is 120 seconds.

`SCRIPT <script file>`

Runs the SQLcl statements in the specified script.

`STA[RT] { url | file_name[.ext] } [arg ...]`

Runs the SQLcl statements in the specified script. The script can be called from the local file system or a web server. You can pass values to script variables in the usual way.

Use the following commands to create and modify scripts:

`ED[IT] [file_name[.ext]]`

Invokes an operating system text editor on the contents of the specified file or on the contents of the SQL buffer. To edit the buffer contents, omit the file name.

The DEFINE variable _EDITOR can be used to set the editor to use. In SQLcl, _EDITOR can be set to any editor that you prefer. *`Inline`* will set the editor to be the SQLcl editor. This supports the following shortcuts:

- `^R` - Run the current buffer
- `^W` - Go to top of buffer
- `^S` - Go to bottom of buffer
- `^A` - Go to start of line
- `^E` - Go to end of line

`FORMAT`

- `FORMAT BUFFER` - formats the script in the SQLcl Buffer
- `FORMAT RULES <filename>` - Loads SQLDeveloper Formatter rules file to formatter
- `FORMAT FILE <input_file> <output_file>`

`GET file_name[.ext] [LIST | NOLIST]`

Loads a SQL statement or PL/SQL block from a file into the SQL buffer. The buffer has no command history list and does not record SQLcl commands.

`REM[ARK]`

Begins a comment in a script. The REMARK command must appear at the beginning of a line, and the comment ends at the end of the line (a line cannot contain both a comment and a command). SQLcl does not interpret the comment as a command.

`SAV[E] [FILE] file_name[.ext] [CRE[ATE] | REP[LACE] | APP[END]]`

Saves the contents of the SQL buffer in a script. The buffer has no command history list and does not record SQLcl commands.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
STORE {SET} file_name[.ext] [CRE[ATE] | REP[LACE] | APP[END]]
```

Saves attributes of the current SQLcl environment in a file.

```
WHENEVER OSERROR {EXIT [SUCCESS | FAILURE | n | variable | :BindVariable] [COMMIT
| ROLLBACK] | CONTINUE [COMMIT | ROLLBACK | NONE]}
```

Performs the specified action (exits SQLcl by default) if an operating system error occurs (such as a file writing error).

```
WHENEVER SQLERROR {EXIT [SUCCESS | FAILURE | WARNING | n | variable
| :BindVariable] [COMMIT | ROLLBACK] | CONTINUE [COMMIT | ROLLBACK | NONE]}
```

Performs the specified action (exits SQLcl by default) if a SQL command or PL/SQL block generates an error.

Use the following commands to write interactive commands:

```
ACC[EPT] variable [NUM[BER] | CHAR | DATE | BINARY_FLOAT | BINARY_DOUBLE]
[FOR[MAT] format] [DEF[AULT] default] [PROMPT text | NOPR[OMPT]] [HIDE]
```

Reads a line of input and stores it in a given substitution variable.

```
DEF[INE] [variable] | [variable = text]
```

Specifies a substitution variable and assigns a CHAR value to it, or lists the value and variable type of a single variable or all variables.

```
PAU[SE] [text]
```

Displays the specified text then waits for the user to press RETURN.

```
PRO[MPT] [text]
```

Sends the specified message or a blank line to the user's screen.

```
UNDEF[INE] variable ...
```

Deletes one or more substitution variables that you defined either explicitly (with the DEFINE command) or implicitly (with a START command argument).

Use the following commands to create and display bind variables:

```
PRINT [variable ...]
```

Displays the current values of bind variables, or lists all bind variables.

Use the following symbols to create substitution variables and parameters for use in scripts:

```
&n
```

Specifies a parameter in a script you run using the START command. START substitutes values you list after the script name as follows: the first for &1, the second for &2, and so on.

```
&user_variable, &&user_variable
```

Indicates a substitution variable in a SQL or SQLcl command. SQLcl substitutes the value of the specified substitution variable for each substitution variable it encounters. If the substitution variable is undefined, SQLcl prompts you for a value *each* time an "&" variable is found, and the *first* time an "&&" variable is found.

```
. (period)
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Terminates a substitution variable followed by a character that would otherwise be part of the variable name.

2.6 Formatting Query Results

Use the following commands to format, store and print your query results.

BRE[AK] [ON *report_element* [*action* [*action*]]] ...

Specifies where changes occur in a report and the formatting action to perform, such as:

- suppressing the display of duplicate values for a given column
- skipping a line each time a given column value changes
- printing computed figures each time a given column value changes or at the end of the report

Enter BREAK with no clauses to list the current BREAK definition.

Where *report_element* has the following syntax:

{*column* | *expression* | ROW | REPORT}

and where *action* has the following syntax:

[SKI[P] *n* | [SKI[P]] PAGE] [NODUP[LICATES] | DUP[LICATES]]

BTI[TLE] [*printspec* [*text* | *variable*] ...] | [ON | OFF]

Places and formats a title at the bottom of each report page, or lists the current BTITLE definition. Use one of the following clauses in place of *printspec*:

```
BOLD
CE[NTER]
COL n
FORMAT text
LE[FT]
R[IGHT]
S[KIP] [n]
TAB n
```

CL[EAR] *option* ...

Resets or erases the current value or setting for the specified option.

Where *option* represents one of the following clauses:

```
BRE[AKS]
BUFF[ER]
COL[UMNS]
COMP[UTES]
CONTEXT
SCR[EEN]
SQL
TIMI[NG]
```

COL[UMN] [{*column* | *expr*} [*option* ...]]

Specifies display attributes for a given column, such as:

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

- text for the column heading
- alignment for the column heading
- format for NUMBER data
- wrapping of column data

Also lists the current display attributes for a single column or for all columns.

Where *option* represents one of the following clauses:

```
ALI[AS] alias
CLE[AR]
ENTMAP {ON | OFF}
FOR[MAT] format
HEA[DING] text
JUS[TIFY] {L[EFT] | C[ENTER] | R[IGHT]}
LIKE {expr | alias}
NEWL[INE]
NEW_V[ALUE] variable
NOPRI[NT] | PRI[NT]
NUL[L] text
OLD_V[ALUE] variable
ON | OFF
WRA[PPED] | WOR[D_WRAPPED] | TRU[NCATED]
```

> **Note**
>
> Currently only `NEW_V[ALUE]` variable syntax is supported.

Enter `COLUMN [{column |expr} FORMAT format]` where the *format* element specifies the display format for the column.

To change the display format of a NUMBER column, use `FORMAT` followed by one of the elements in the following table:

Element	Examples	Description
, (comma)	`9,999`	Displays a comma in the specified position.
. (period)	`99.99`	Displays a period (decimal point) to separate the integral and fractional parts of a number.
$	`$9999`	Displays a leading dollar sign.
0	`0999` `9990`	Displays leading or trailing zeros (0).
9	`9999`	Displays a value with the number of digits specified by the number of 9s. Value has a leading space if positive, a leading minus sign if negative. Blanks are displayed for leading zeros. A zero (0) is displayed for a value of zero.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Element	Examples	Description
B	B9999	Displays blanks for the integer part of a fixed-point number when the integer part is zero, regardless of zeros in the format model.
C	C999	Displays the ISO currency symbol in the specified position.
D	99D99	Displays the decimal character to separate the integral and fractional parts of a number.
EEEE	9.999EEEE	Displays a value in scientific notation (format must contain exactly four "E"s).
G	9G999	Displays the group separator in the specified positions in the integral part of a number.
L	L999	Displays the local currency symbol in the specified position.
MI	9999MI	Displays a trailing minus sign after a negative value. Displays a trailing space after a positive value.
PR	9999PR	Displays a negative value in <angle brackets>. Displays a positive value with a leading and trailing space.
RN rn	RN rn	Displays uppercase Roman numerals. Displays lowercase Roman numerals. Value can be an integer between 1 and 3999.
S	S9999 9999S	Displays a leading minus or plus sign. Displays a trailing minus or plus sign.
TM	TM	Displays the smallest number of decimal characters possible. The default is TM9. Fixed notation is used for output up to 64 characters, scientific notation for more than 64 characters. Cannot precede TM with any other element. TM can only be followed by a single 9 or E.
U	U9999	Displays the dual currency symbol in the specified position.

`COMP[UTE] [`*`function`* `[LAB[EL]` *`text`*`] ... OF {`*`expr`* `|` *`column`* `|` *`alias`*`} ...ON {`*`expr`* `|` *`column`* `|` *`alias`* `| REPORT | ROW} ...]`

In combination with the `BREAK` command, calculates and prints summary lines using various standard computations. It also lists all COMPUTE definitions. The following table lists valid functions. All functions except NUMBER apply to non-null values only. COMPUTE functions are always executed in the following sequence AVG, COUNT, MINIMUM, MAXIMUM, NUMBER, SUM, STD, VARIANCE.

Function	Computes	Applies to Datatypes
AVG	Average of non-null values	NUMBER
COU[NT]	Count of non-null values	All types
MIN[IMUM]	Minimum value	NUMBER, CHAR, NCHAR, VARCHAR2 (VARCHAR), NVARCHAR2 (NCHAR VARYING)
MAX[IMUM]	Maximum value	NUMBER, CHAR, NCHAR, VARCHAR2 (VARCHAR), NVARCHAR2 (NCHAR VARYING)

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Function	Computes	Applies to Datatypes
NUM[BER]	Count of rows	All types
SUM	Sum of non-null values	NUMBER
STD	Standard deviation of non-null values	NUMBER
VAR[IANCE]	Variance of non-null values	NUMBER

`SET SQLFORMAT {csv | html | xml | json | ansiconsole | insert | loader | fixed | default}`

Outputs reports in various formats. The `ansiconsole` option formats and resizes data according to the column widths, for easier readability. The `json` option returns a query in JSON format.

`SET SQLFORMAT DELIMITED <delimiter> <left enclosure> <right enclosure>` allows you to set a custom delimited format.

`SET SQLFORMAT JSON-FORMATTED` returns a query in well formatted JSON output.

`SPO[OL] [filename[.ext] [CRE[ATE] | REP[LACE] | APP[END]] | OFF | OUT]`

Stores query results in a file, or optionally sends the file to a printer. `OFF` stops spooling. `OUT` stops spooling and sends the file to your computer's default printer. Enter `SPOOL` with no clauses to list the current spooling status. If no file extension is given, the default extension, *`.lst`* or *`.lis`*, is used.

`TTI[TLE] [printspec [text | variable] ...] | [ON | OFF]`

Places and formats a specified title at the top of each report page, or lists the current TTITLE definition. The old form of TTITLE is used if only a single word or a string in quotes follows the TTITLE command.

Where *`printspec`* represents one or more of the following clauses:

```
BOLD
CE[NTER]
COL n
FORMAT text
LE[FT]
R[IGHT]
S[KIP] [n]
TAB n
```

2.7 Configuring Thick Driver Support for SQLcl

By default, SQLcl uses the thin Java Database Connectivity (JDBC) driver for connections to Oracle databases. This section describes how to configure your environment to use the thick JDBC driver.

The configuration and validation varies by platform.

- Requirements for Using the Thick Driver
- Linux and macOS Configuration
- Windows Configuration

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

2.7.1 Requirements for Using the Thick Driver

To enable the thick driver, you must specify the location to a client installation that includes the necessary native libraries.

You can use either a full Oracle client or database installation, or an instant client installation. The client installation must be version 23 or later.

2.7.2 Linux and macOS Configuration

To use SQLcl with the thick driver on Linux or macOS, you must set the `ORACLE_HOME` environment variable to point to either the root directory of the installation (for client or database installations) or the instant client directory.

The SQLcl launch script uses this environment variable to configure the session for thick driver access. The script verifies if your client installation meets the minimum version requirement. If a valid installation is detected, SQLcl enables and defaults to the thick driver for connections. If the installed client version doesn't meet the requirement, the script displays an error message, and SQLcl falls back to using the thin driver.

The launch script automatically makes the native libraries from a valid client installation available to SQLcl. You don't have to configure the `PATH`, `LD_LIBRARY_PATH`, or `DYLD_LIBRARY_PATH` variables.

2.7.3 Windows Configuration

To use SQLcl with the thick driver on Windows, you must set the `ORACLE_HOME` environment variable to point to either the root directory of the installation (for client or database installations) or the instant client directory.

SQLcl does not support setting the `ORACLE_HOME` variable in the Windows registry.

> **Note**
>
> The Windows configuration process does not verify the client installation version. If you use a client version below the minimum requirement, you may encounter runtime errors.

You must also ensure that the Windows `PATH` environment variable contains the correct location of the native Windows libraries. For specific guidance on setting the `PATH` variable, consult the installation guide or readme file for your client installation.

2.8 Connecting to a Database

Learn how to connect to a database, manage persistent connections, and work with connections in the OCI Database Tools Service.

- About the `CONNECT` Command
- Working with Persistent Connections
- Working with Connections in the Database Tools Service

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

> **Note**
>
> When connecting to a database using a predefined connection string, always enclose the entire string in double quotes. This ensures the string is interpreted correctly across all platforms, even when it contains spaces or special characters.
>
> **Sample command that may cause issues**
>
> ```
> sql myuser@(description= (address=(protocol=tcp)(host=<host>)
> (port=1521)))
> ```
>
> **Recommended command format with a connection string**
>
> ```
> sql myuser@"(description= (address=(protocol=tcp)(host=<host>)
> (port=1521)))"
> ```

2.8.1 About the CONNECT Command

Use the CONNECT command to connect to a database.

The options specified automatically determine the kind of connection required, such as whether it is a traditional client-server connection or a wallet-based cloud connection. You can override this by using options that specify a particular connection type. For example, specify -wallet to use the wallet connection type.

The connection types supported in SQLcl are:

- KERBEROS
- NAME
- OCI
- ORACLE
- OREST
- RADIUS
- SOCKS
- THIRD
- WALLET

For more information, see the CONNECT command.

2.8.2 Working with Persistent Connections

You can manage persistent connections with the Connection Manager (CONNMGR) command.

Persistent connections are referenced by a connection name. Connections may store a user name. If a user name is stored, a password may also be stored. Passwords are stored in a secure wallet. If a password is not stored, it is provided when prompted to create the connection. A stored connection may describe a connection in a variety of formats, including basic host name, port and service name values or a TNS name and a cloud configuration.

To add a stored connection, see NAME Connection Type .

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

To save a stored connection, see the options `-save`, `-savepwd`, and `-replace` in CONNECT.

For more information about the Connection Manager command, see CONNMGR.

2.8.3 Working with Connections in the Database Tools Service

You can use the Connection Manager (`CONNMGR`) command with the `-OCI` option to work with connection definitions stored in the Database Tools Service. This allows you to browse connections available in your Oracle Cloud Infrastructure (OCI) tenancy and import them as local, named SQLcl connections, simplifying how you connect to Oracle Databases in OCI.

Learn how to use the OCI configuration commands and the `CONNMGR` command to import a Database Tools connection into your local store and connect to an Oracle Database in OCI.

- Configuring the OCI Profile
- Listing Available Database Tools Connections
- Showing Details of a Specific Connection
- Importing a Database Tools Connection
- Connecting to a Database Using an Imported Connection

2.8.3.1 Configuring the OCI Profile

To import and connect to a Database Tools connection using the SQLcl connection store, you must a select a valid OCI profile. SQLcl uses the **DEFAULT** profile unless another is selected. Additionally, you must select a region to access OCI services. The region generally comes from the profile, but you can change it using the `OCI REGION` command.

Listing Available Profiles

List available profiles and view the current default profile (marked with *).

```
oci profile
```

Example

```
oci profile
Configured Profiles:
     UKWEST
     PERSONAL
     PHOENIX
    *DEFAULT
```

Setting the Required Profile

Use the following command to set the profile.

```
oci profile <profile_name>
```

Example

```
oci profile UKWEST
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Setting the Required Region

Use the following command to set the region.

```
oci region <region_name>
```

Example

```
oci region uk-cardiff-1
```

2.8.3.2 Listing Available Database Tools Connections

Use the `CONNMGR LIST` command with the `-OCI` option to list the Database Tools connections that are available to you within your OCI tenancy, across all accessible containers.

Syntax

```
connmgr list -oci
```

Example

```
connmgr list -oci

Display Name        OCID
------------------- ------------------------------------------------------
DB23c-Free          ocid1.databasetoolsconnection.ocl.uk-london-1.xxxxx
DBTools-ATP-Conn    ocid1.databasetoolsconnection.ocl.uk-london-1.yyyyy
```

2.8.3.3 Showing Details of a Specific Connection

Use the `CONNMGR SHOW` command with the `-OCI` option to display detailed information of a specific Database Tools connection. The command looks up the connection by its display name, in a case-insensitive manner.

Syntax

```
connmgr show -oci <display_name>
```

Example

```
connmgr show -oci DB23c-Free

Property          Value
----------------- ------------------------------------------------------
Display Name      DB23c-Free
OCID              ocid1.databasetoolsconnection.ocl.uk-london-1.xxxxx
Compartment OCID  ocid1.compartment.oc1..zzzzz
Type              ORACLE_DATABASE
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

2.8.3.4 Importing a Database Tools Connection

Use the `CONNMGR IMPORT` command with the `-OCI` option to import a connection definition from the Database Tools Service into your local SQLcl connection store.

Specify the display name of the connection to import.

Syntax

```
connmgr import -oci <display_name>
```

Example

```
connmgr import -oci DB23c-Free

Connection 'DB23c-Free' saved.
```

2.8.3.5 Connecting to a Database Using an Imported Connection

After importing a connection, you can connect to it using the standard `CONNECT` (or `CONN`) command.

SQLcl uses the stored connection definition, including its OCID and the OCI profile information captured at the time of import, to establish the connection. The currently-active OCI profile in your SQLcl session is not used for connecting to an already imported connection.

Example

```
connect DB23c-Free
Connected.
```

2.9 Loading a File

Use the `LOAD` command in SQLcl to load a comma-separated value file from a local directory or cloud storage location into a table.

2.9.1 LOAD Command

Loads a comma-separated value (csv) file from a local directory or cloud storage location into a table.

Syntax

```
LOAD [TABLE] [schema.]table_name { <file-specification> | <cloud-storage-
specification> }
[NEW | SHOW | SHOW_DDL | CREATE |CREATE_DDL]
```

where

[*schema*.]*table_name* identifies the table to load. If the schema is omitted, the table for the connected user schema is loaded.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

file-specification has the following syntax:

```
{ <fully-qualified-file-name> | <file-name> }
```

- *fully-qualified-file-name*: Identifies the full path to the file to load.
- *file-name*: Identifies the file to load. The file must be located in the default path.

cloud-storage-specification has the following syntax:

```
{ CLOUDSTORAGE | CS | CLOUD_STORAGE } [ <url> | <qualified-name> ]
```

- *url*: Complete URL for the cloud storage file if a default cloud storage URL is not set using the Cloud Storage command.
- *qualified-name*: Name of the object, optionally qualified by the namespace and bucket. The qualified name combined with the URL specified by the Cloud Storage command must fully identify the object URL. If *url* and *qualified-name* are omitted, the default Cloud Storage URL must be set to the object.

`NEW` creates a table and loads data.

`[SHOW | SHOW_DDL]` executes the DDL generation phase and shows the DDL.

`[CREATE | CREATE_DDL]` executes the DDL generation phase and creates the table.

Use `SET LOAD` and `SET LOADFORMAT` to specify properties for DDL analysis and generation.

Create table DDL generation pre-scans the data file to determine column properties. Use `SET LOAD SCAN` <*n*> to specify the number of rows to scan for DDL. 100 is the default. To turn off scanning, set to 0.

Use `SET LOAD COL_SIZE` to change column sizes that are generated. Use `SET LOAD MAP_NAMES` to map file column names to table column names.

For more information about the Cloud Storage command, see Using Cloud Storage.

The defaults for the file format are:

- The columns are delimited by a comma and may optionally be enclosed in double quotes.
- Lines are terminated with standard line terminators for Windows, UNIX or Mac.
- File is encoded UTF8.

The default load:

- Processes with 50 rows per batch.
- If AUTOCOMMIT is set in SQLcL, a commit is done every 10 batches.
- The load is terminated if more than 50 errors are found.

Use `SET LOADFORMAT` options for reading the file (delimiter, enclosures).

Use `SET LOAD` options for loading the data (rows per batch, date formats).

Example

The following example shows how to load a file from local storage into a table.

```
--Create Table "countries"
create table countries(countries_id NUMBER(5),countries_name VARCHAR2(40));
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
Table COUNTRIES created

--Load file COUNTRIES_DATA_TABLE.csv in local storage to "countries" table
load countries C:\Users\JDOE\SQLcl\COUNTRIES_DATA_TABLE.csv

format csv

column_names on
delimiter ,
enclosure_left "
enclosure_right "
encoding UTF8
row_limit off
row_terminator default
skip_rows 0
skip_after_names

--Number of rows processed: 30
--Number of rows in error:
0 - SUCCESS: Load processed without errors

--Check the number of rows in countries table
select count(*) from countries;

COUNT(*)
---------
30
```

The following example shows how to load data into a new table EMP.

```
load emp empfile.csv new

--Create new table and load data into table HR.EMP

csv
column_names on
delimiter ,
enclosures ""
encoding UTF8
row_limit off
row_terminator default
skip_rows 0
skip_after_names

#INFO DATE format detected: RRRR-MM-DD


CREATE TABLE HR.EMP
 (
  EMPLOYEE_ID NUMBER(5),
  FIRST_NAME VARCHAR2(26),
  LAST_NAME VARCHAR2(26),
  EMAIL VARCHAR2(26),
  PHONE_NUMBER VARCHAR2(26),
  HIRE_DATE DATE,
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
  JOB_ID VARCHAR2(26),
  SALARY NUMBER(9, 2),
  COMMISSION_PCT VARCHAR2(26),
  MANAGER_ID NUMBER(5),
  DEPARTMENT_ID NUMBER(5)
 )
;

#INFO Table created
#INFO Number of rows processed: 21
#INFO Number of rows in error: 0
#INFO Last row processed in final committed batch: 21
SUCCESS: Processed without errors
```

The following example shows how to create a new table from a local file.

```
load emp1 empfile.csv create_ddl

--Create new table HR.EMP1

csv
column_names on
delimiter ,
enclosures ""
encoding UTF8
row_limit off
row_terminator default
skip_rows 0
skip_after_names
batch_rows 50
batches_per_commit 10
clean_names transform
column_size rounded
commit on
date_format
errors 50
map_column_names off
method insert
timestamp_format
timestamptz_format
locale English United States
scan_rows 100
truncate off
unknown_columns_fail on

--Pre-scans the date format
#INFO DATE format detected: RRRR-MM-DD

CREATE TABLE SYSTEM.EMP1
 (
  EMPLOYEE_ID NUMBER(5),
  FIRST_NAME VARCHAR2(26),
  LAST_NAME VARCHAR2(26),
  EMAIL VARCHAR2(26),
  PHONE_NUMBER VARCHAR2(26),
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
  HIRE_DATE DATE,
  JOB_ID VARCHAR2(26),
  SALARY NUMBER(9, 2),
  COMMISSION_PCT VARCHAR2(26),
  MANAGER_ID NUMBER(5),
  DEPARTMENT_ID NUMBER(5)
 )
;

#INFO Table created
SUCCESS: Processed without errors
```

2.9.1.1 SET LOAD Command

`SET LOAD` enables you to set options for loading data when using the `LOAD` command.

Syntax

```
SET LOAD default | [options...]
```

where

`default` means load method properties return to default values.

options represents the following:

- `BATCH_ROWS|BATCHROWS <number_of_rows>`

  Data loading is done in batches. Specifies the number of rows to include in each batch.

- `BATCHES_PER_COMMIT|BATCHESPERCOMMIT <batches_per_commit>`

  Commit after processing *number_of_batches*. If the number is equal to 0, commit happens at the end of the load. If the number is greater than or equal to 0, `COMMIT ON` is set.

- `CLEAN_NAMES [ TRANSFORM | TRANSFORM128 | QUOTE | QUOTE128 | UNIQUE ]`

  Identifies the rule for making table and column names compliant with database identifiers. Names are cleaned before they are mapped to provide consistency with previous releases. If both `CLEAN_NAMES` and `MAP_COLUMN_NAMES` are used, then clean names should be specified.

  The standard identifiers are:

  – No longer than 30 or 128 characters.
  – Not a reserved word.
  – Starts with a letter and contains only letters, digits, or one of _$#.
  – Uppercase
  – Names that do not comply must be quoted. Length rules always apply.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

> **Note**
>
> Data that is enclosed in quotes will have quotes in the header row removed before names are cleaned.

`TRANSFORM (default)`

Indicates that names are transformed as follows:

- Names are in uppercase.
- If the name starts and ends with the quote character, the quotes are removed.
- Names that are reserved words are appended with a dollar sign ($).
- Names that start with a number or special character is prefixed with an X.
- Spaces and hyphens are replaced with underscores (_). $ and # characters are retained.
- Special characters other than $ and # is replaced with the number sign (#).
- Names are truncated to 30 or 128 characters depending on database MAX_STRING_SIZE.
- After names are cleaned, non-unique names within the column set are appended with a unique sequence number. If truncation is required, the sequence number is maintained.

`TRANSFORM (default)`

Applies all transform rules. Names may be 128 characters.

`QUOTE`

Quote non-compliant names and shorten to 30 or 128 characters depending on database MAX_STRING_SIZE.

`QUOTE128`

Quote non-compliant names. Names may be 128 characters.

`UNIQUE`

Compatibility option with previous releases of load service. Names that are not unique within the column set are appended with a unique sequential number. Truncation is not provided.

- `COLUMN_SIZE|COLUMNSIZE|COLSIZE {ACTUAL|ROUND|ROUNDED|MAX|MAXIMUM}`

  Create table column size strategy.

  `ACTUAL` uses the largest size found during the scan.

  `ROUND|ROUNDED` uses a size a little larger than the largest size found during the scan.

  `MAX|MAXIMUM` uses the database maximum size for the data type that was detected.

- `COMMIT {ON|OFF}`

  Enable or disable data commits.

- `DATE|DATE_FORMAT|DATEFORMAT format_mask`

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

The format of all DATE data type columns loaded. Specify no format_mask or DEFAULT to use database default.

For DATE columns, if format is not set and `SCAN_ROWS = 0`, the data is not scanned for a valid mask.

`ERRORS {`*`number_of_rows`*` | UNLIMITED}|-1`: Indicates the number of error rows allowed.

If this number is exceeded, the load will be terminated.

-1 and UNLIMITED indicate no error limit.

All rows in a batch may be in error if any row fails.

- `LOCALE { <language country> | DEFAULT | "" }`

  Specify locale language and optionally country.

  `DEFAULT|""` : Set to default locale.

- `MAP_COLUMN_NAMES|MAPCOLUMNNAMES|MAPNAMES { OFF| (<file-col-name>=<table-col-name>,...) }`

  Provide a mapping from the column names specified in the file to column names in the table.

- `METHOD INSERT`

  Method to use for data loads.

- `SCAN_ROWS|SCANROWS|SCAN <1-5000>`

  Identify the number of rows to scan for create table generation. Default is 100 rows.

- `TIMESTAMP|TIMESTAMP_FORMAT|TIMESTAMPFORMAT`

  The format of all TIMESTAMP data type columns being loaded. Specify no format_mask or DEFAULT to use database default. For TIMESTAMP columns, if format is not set and SCAN_ROWS not equal to 0, the data is scanned for a valid mask.

- `TIMESTAMPTZ|TIMESTAMPTZ_FORMAT|TIMESTAMPTZFORMAT`

  The format of all TIMESTAMPTZ data type columns being loaded. Specify no format_mask or DEFAULT to use database default. For TIMESTAMPTZ columns, if format is not set and SCAN_ROWS not equal to 0, the data is scanned for a valid mask.

- `TRUNCATE {OFF|ON}`

  Truncate ON truncates the table before loading

- `UNKNOWN_COLUMNS_FAIL|UNKNOWNCOLUMNSFAIL|UNKNOWNFAIL {ON|OFF}`

  `ON`: Terminates the load if any columns in the file do not map to a column in the table.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

OFF: Allows the load to proceed when columns in the file do not map to a column in the table.

2.9.1.2 SET LOADFORMAT Command

SET LOADFORMAT enables you to set format properties for loading data when using the LOAD command.

Syntax

```
SET LOADFORMAT [ default|csv|delimited|html|insert|json|json-formatted|loader|
t2|xml] [options...]
```

where

- default: Load format properties return to default values.
- csv: Comma-separated values.
- delimited : (csv synonym) Delimited format, comma separated values by default.
- html : Hypertext Markup Language. For the UNLOAD command only.
- insert : SQL insert statements. For the UNLOAD command only.
- json : JavaScript Object Notation. For the UNLOAD command only.
- json-formatted : Pretty-formatted JSON. For the UNLOAD command only.
- loader : Oracle SQL Loader format. For the UNLOAD command only.
- t2 : T2 Metrics. For the UNLOAD command only.
- xml : Extensible Markup Language. For the UNLOAD command only.

options represent the following clauses:

- COLUMN_NAMES|COLUMNNAMES|NAMES {ON|OFF}: Header row with column names.
- DELIMITER {separator}: Delimiter separating fields in the record.
- DOUBLE [OFF] : (Import only) Embedded right enclosures are doubled. OFF indicates embedded right enclosures are not doubled and embedded right enclosures can lead to unexpected results.
- ENCLOSURES {enclosures|OFF} : Optional left and right enclosures.
  - OFF indicates no enclosures
  - If 1 character is specified, sets left and right enclosures to this value.
  - If 2 or more characters are specified, sets left to the first character, right to the second character and ignores the remaining characters.
  - To set multiple character enclosures, use Set ENCLOSURE_LEFT and ENCLOSURE_RIGHT.
- ENCODING {encoding|OFF|""}: Encoding of load file. OFF and "" reset to default encoding for environment.
- LEFT|ENCLOSURE_LEFT|ENCLOSURELEFT {enclosure|OFF}: Set a 1 or more character left enclosure. If no ENCLOSURE_RIGHT is specified, it is used for both left and right. OFF indicates no enclosures.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

- RIGHT|ENCLOSURE_RIGHT|ENCLOSURERIGHT {enclosure|OFF}: Set a 1 or more character right enclosure. OFF indicates no right enclosure.
- ROW_LIMIT|ROWLIMIT|LIMIT} {number_of_rows|OFF|""}: Maximum number of rows to read, including the header. OFF and "" set to not limit.
- SKIP|SKIP_ROWS|SKIPROWS {number_of_rows|OFF|""}: Number of rows to skip.
- [[SKIP_AFTER_NAMES|SKIPAFTERNAMES|AFTER]|[SKIP_BEFORE_NAMES|SKIPBEFORENAMES|BEFORE]]: Skip the rows before or after the (header) Column Names row.
- TERM|ROW_TERMINATOR {terminator|""|DEFAULT|CR|CRLF|LF}: Character(s) indicating end of row. If the file contains standard line end characters, the line_end does not need to be specified.
  - "" or DEFAULT specifies the default (any standard terminator) for the LOAD command.
  - "" or DEFAULT specifies the environment default for the UNLOAD command.
  - CRLF specifies WINDOWS terminator, generally for the UNLOAD command.
  - LF specifies UNIX terminator, generally for the UNLOAD command.
  - CR specifies MAC terminator, generally for the UNLOAD command.

Examples

```
SQL> set loadformat delimited
7369,"SMITH","CLERK",7902,17-DEC-80,800,,20,5555555555554444

SQL> set loadformat delimited enclosures <> line_end {eol}
7369,<SMITH>,<CLERK>,7902,17-DEC-80,800,,20,5555555555554444{eol}

SQL> set loadformat default (restore default settings)
7369,"SMITH","CLERK",7902,17-DEC-80,800,,20,5555555555554444
```

2.10 Using the OCI Command for Oracle Cloud Infrastructure REST APIs

Starting from SQLcl release 20.2, you can call Oracle Cloud Infrastructure (OCI) REST APIs using the OCI command.

> **See Also**
>
> Oracle Cloud Infrastructure API Documentation

Prerequisites

To use the OCI command, you need to first set the OCI profile for authentication and access.

For more information about how to set up the required SSH keys and configure your Oracle Cloud Infrastructure Software Development Kits, see Setup and Prerequisites in the *Oracle Cloud Infrastructure Documentation*.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

To list profiles contained in the OCI configuration file at `~/.oci/config`, enter:

```
oci profile
```

To set the profile name as "demo", enter:

```
oci profile demo
```

From SQLcl release 23.3, if you have a DEFAULT OCI profile installed, it is loaded when starting SQLcl.

Two Syntax Formats

There are two syntax formats available for using the OCI command.

Specify Target

In the first syntax format, the target is specified completely in the OCI command:

```
oci <host> <method> [file-to-send-as-body] <request-target>
```

where

method is GET, PUT or DELETE.

request-target is the path to the namespace, bucket or object on *host*.

Examples

To delete the emp.csv file from testing-bucket:

```
oci objectstorage.us-ashburn-1.oraclecloud.com delete /n/abc123/b/testing-
bucket/o/emp.csv
```

To list the contents of testing-bucket:

```
oci objectstorage.us-ashburn-1.oraclecloud.com get /n/abc123/b/testing-
bucket/o/
```

To put the emp.csv file into testing-bucket:

```
oci objectstorage.us-ashburn-1.oraclecloud.com put ./emp.csv /n/abc123/b/
testing-bucket/o/emp.csv
```

To get the emp.csv file from testing-bucket:

```
oci objectstorage.us-ashburn-1.oraclecloud.com get /n/abc123/b/testing-
bucket/o/emp.csv
```

Specify Target using Cloud Storage Command

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

In the second syntax format, the target is a complete or partial URL to the location, which is set using the Cloud Storage command (cs):

```
oci <method> [file-to-send-as-body] <qualifier>
```

where

method is GET, PUT or DELETE.

qualifier is the cloud storage namespace or bucket. *qualifier* is appended to the location specified on the set Cloud Storage command and must form the complete URL to the namespace, bucket, or object used by the *method*.

For more information about the Cloud Storage command, see Using Cloud Storage.

Examples

To delete emp.csv from testing-bucket:

```
cs objectstorage.us-ashburn-1.oraclecloud.com
oci delete /n/abc123/b/testing-bucket/o/emp.csv
```

To list contents of testing-bucket:

```
--Using the OCI Command (oci get)

cs objectstorage.us-ashburn-1.oraclecloud.com/n/abc123/b/testing-bucket/o/
oci get

--Using the Cloud Storage Command (cs listo)

cs objectstorage.us-ashburn-1.oraclecloud.com/n/abc123/b/testing-bucket/o/
cs listo
```

To put emp.csv into testing-bucket:

```
cs objectstorage.us-ashburn-1.oraclecloud.com/n/abc123/b/testing-bucket
oci put ./emp.csv /o/emp.csv
```

To get emp.csv from testing-bucket:

```
cs objectstorage.us-ashburn-1.oraclecloud.com/n/abc123/b/testing-bucket
oci get /o/emp.csv
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

3

Using the Oracle SQLcl MCP Server

The Oracle SQLcl Model Context Protocol (MCP) Server transforms how you interact with the Oracle Database by enabling seamless communication with Artificial Intelligence (AI) applications.

It enables you to perform operations, create reports, and run queries on Oracle Database using natural language through AI-powered interactions. Discover the capabilities of the Oracle SQLcl MCP Server, and learn how to use it with popular MCP clients.

> ⚠ **Caution**
>
> When you grant a large language model (LLM) access to your database, it introduces significant security risks. Because LLMs use the data you input to generate responses, you might inadvertently expose unintended tables or sensitive details.
>
> To mitigate these risks, implement the following safeguards:
>
> - **Assign minimum permissions:** Configure the database user account used by the LLM with the absolute minimum permissions required for its tasks. This approach limits what the LLM can access.
> - **Avoid production database access:** Do not grant LLMs direct access to production databases. Instead, you should use a sanitized, read-only replica or a dedicated data subset.
> - **Audit LLM activity:** Regularly audit the queries executed by the LLM. This helps you detect anomalies or the attempts to access restricted data. To support your auditing efforts, the SQLcl MCP Server provides the following built-in monitoring capabilities:
>   - **Session tracking:** It populates `V$SESSION.MODULE` with the MCP client in use, and `V$SESSION.ACTION` with the LLM's name.
>   - **Activity logging:** It creates a table named `DBTOOLS$MCP_LOG` that records every interaction and SQL execution.
>   - **Query identification:** All LLM-generated queries through the SQLcl MCP Server's tools include the following comment for easy identification in the logs: `/* LLM in use ... */`.
>
> To learn more about monitoring, see Monitoring the SQLcl MCP Server.

Topics:

- About the SQLcl MCP Server
- About the SQLcl MCP Server Tools
- How the SQLcl MCP Server Works
- Preparing Your Environment
- Starting and Managing the SQLcl MCP Server

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

- Configuring Restrict Levels for the SQLcl MCP Server
- Example Use Cases and Prompts
- Monitoring the SQLcl MCP Server

3.1 About the SQLcl MCP Server

The Model Context Protocol (MCP) is an open standard that defines a consistent way for applications to provide contextual information to AI models.

MCP standardizes the connection between AI systems and external tools or data sources, such as databases and APIs. To learn more about MCP, see Model Context Protocol.

The SQLcl MCP Server extends Oracle SQLcl to support MCP-based communication. It enables AI applications to interact with Oracle databases using the standardized MCP interface, giving those applications a structured way to discover and use your databases.

By design, the server provides AI applications access to database operations through a defined set of tools. For seamless integration, the server establishes and manages database connections using your preconfigured named or saved SQLcl connections. This allows AI applications to easily and securely access your existing Oracle environments through MCP.

After establishing a connection, an AI client can use natural language to perform the full range of database operations. This includes executing SQL queries, invoking PL/SQL procedures, and running SQLcl-specific commands.

3.2 About the SQLcl MCP Server Tools

The SQLcl MCP Server exposes a set of tools that enhance the way AI applications interact with Oracle databases. By abstracting the SQLcl commands used for various database operations, these tools empower AI models to autonomously manage databases. This allows you to focus on strategic objectives instead of manual command-line interactions.

Additionally, the tools unlock sophisticated workflows through natural language interfaces, enabling AI systems to execute database demonstrations, manage large-scale data migrations, run complex analytical queries, and automate administrative tasks. Ultimately, the SQLcl MCP Server eliminates the need for direct manual input and allows AI applications to independently perform complex database operations that would have required significant technical expertise and effort.

Currently, the SQLcl MCP Server offers the following tools:

- **list-connections**: Discovers and lists all saved Oracle Database connections on your machine.
- **connect**: Establishes a connection to one of your specified named connections.
- **disconnect**: Terminates the current, active Oracle Database connection.
- **run-sql**: Executes standard SQL queries and PL/SQL code blocks against the connected database.
- **run-sqlcl**: Executes SQLcl-specific commands and extensions.
- **schema-information**: Provides detailed insights about the currently connected schema.
- **context_retrieve**: Retrieves relevant document context from compatible SQLcl RAG vector tables. Before using this tool, configure an embedding model and ingest documents using `model ingest`. For information about preparing documents and using retrieval in a

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

RAG (Retrieval-Augmented Generation) workflow, see Using MODEL with Retrieval-Augmented Generation..

- **annotation_generate**: Creates annotations for tables and columns.
- **skill_sync**: Updates the set of available skills.
- **request_status**: Checks the current status of a previously submitted asynchronous request.

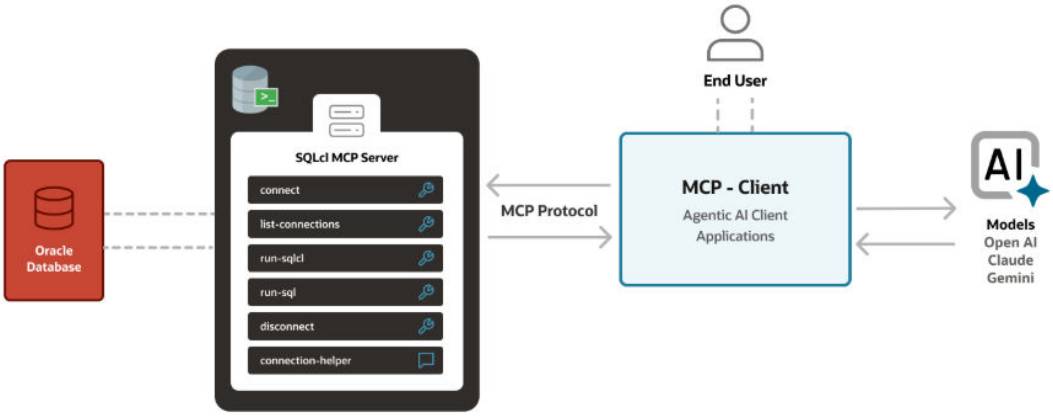
3.3 How the SQLcl MCP Server Works

The SQLcl MCP Server translates conversational AI requests into powerful, context-aware database operations, ensuring the full capabilities, performance, and integrity of the Oracle environments remain intact.

The server workflow is as follows:

1. **User request:** You make a request to an MCP client (for example, Claude Desktop) in natural language, such as "Retrieve all employees hired last month from the HR schema."
2. **MCP client processing:** The MCP client performs the following tasks:
   a. Interprets your request, identifies the intent, and determines the appropriate SQLcl MCP Server tool to invoke.
   b. Calls an AI model, which converts the interpreted request into a corresponding SQL statement.
   c. Issues a structured tool call to the SQLcl MCP Server using the MCP protocol, triggering the execution of the generated SQL statement.
3. **Database operation:** The SQLcl MCP Server receives the request and executes the corresponding SQL query or command through the SQLcl interface against the Oracle Database, using a named or saved connection.
4. **Response formatting and delivery:** SQLcl processes the query and returns the results to the SQLcl MCP Server, which formats the output according to MCP standards and sends it back to the MCP client. Finally, the client presents the information to you in clear, natural language.

The following diagram illustrates the SQLcl MCP Server workflow:



Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

3.4 Preparing Your Environment

Learn about setting up your environment to use the SQLcl MCP Server.

- Installing the Required Software
- Configuring Database Connections

> **Note**
>
> You can also access the SQLcl MCP Server through Oracle SQL Developer for VS Code. For related setup instructions, see Preparing Your Environmentin *Oracle SQL Developer for VS Code User's Guide*.

3.4.1 Installing the Required Software

To use the SQLcl MCP Server, you must install the following software on your system.

- Oracle SQLcl, version 25.2.0 or higher
- Oracle Java Runtime Environment (JRE), version 17 or 21

3.4.2 Configuring Database Connections

The SQLcl MCP Server relies on the preconfigured connections saved in the connection store, which is in your `~/.dbtools` directory. You can manage these connections using the `connect` and `connmgr` commands.

> **Note**
>
> - For a connection to be accessible to an MCP client, you must save its password. When you create a new connection, use the `-savepwd` flag to store credentials securely.
> - You can also define and manage connections using the Oracle SQL Developer Extension for VS Code.

To create an MCP-compatible saved connection, execute a command similar to the following example:

```
SQL> conn -save cline_mcp -savepwd User123/pass123@//databaseserver:1521/orcl
Name: cline_mcp
Connect String: //databaseserver:1521/orcl
User: User123
Password: ******
Connected.
SQL>
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

3.5 Starting and Managing the SQLcl MCP Server

The SQLcl MCP Server is designed to be launched and managed automatically through an MCP client application.

Configure your preferred client, such as Claude Desktop or Cline, to start the server when required. Once configured, the MCP client autonomously handles server startup, manages its life cycle, and ensures clean termination upon session completion, while enabling Oracle Database operations through natural conversations. To configure an MCP client, you must specify the server's location in your client.

> **Note**
>
> If you already use GitHub Copilot in VS Code, you can readily access the SQLcl MCP Server through SQL Developer for VS Code. No configuration is necessary as SQL Developer for VS Code automatically sets up the server for Copilot. You can simply create a database connection and begin asking questions with Copilot.
>
> To use the server with SQL Developer for VS Code and Copilot, see Starting and Managing the SQLcl MCP Server in *Oracle SQL Developer for VS Code User's Guide*

The following topics provide specific instructions for configuring two popular MCP clients.

- Configuring Claude Desktop
- Configuring Cline in VS Code

3.5.1 Configuring Claude Desktop

Follow these steps to configure Claude Desktop for SQLcl MCP Server. After configuration, Claude Desktop automatically manages the SQLcl MCP Server, allowing you to perform Oracle Database operations through your conversations with Claude.

1. Install Claude Desktop. See Installing Claude for Desktop.
2. Download the configuration file.
   a. Open Claude Desktop, click **Menu**, select **File**, and then click **Settings**.
   b. In the Settings window, click the **Developer** tab.
   c. Click **Edit Config** to download the configuration file (`claude_desktop_config.json`) to your computer.
3. Edit the configuration file.

   Open the `claude_desktop_config.json` file in a text editor, and add a JSON configuration snippet in the following format. Replace `PATH/bin/sql` with the absolute path of your SQLcl installation, and save the configuration file.

Example 3-1 Add the `TNS_ADMIN` environment variable when using `tnsnames.ora` for database connections

```
{
  "mcpServers": {
    "sqlcl": {
      "command": "PATH/bin/sql",
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
      "args": ["-mcp"],
      "env" : {"TNS_ADMIN" : "/PATH"}
    }
  }
}
```

Verify the configuration.

Click **Search and tools** in the prompt box. You see the SQLcl MCP Server tools listed and enabled. If necessary, restart Claude Desktop for changes to take effect.

3.5.2 Configuring Cline in VS Code

Cline is an open-source AI coding assistant for Visual Studio Code (VS Code) that supports MCP. Follow these steps to configure Cline for SQLcl MCP Server.

1. Download and install VS Code. See Download Visual Studio Code.
2. Install the Cline extension.
   a. Open VS Code, and click **Extensions** on the sidebar.
   b. Enter `cline` in the search field. When it appears, click **Install**, then click **Trust Publisher and Install** to proceed.

   The extension is installed and appears on the sidebar.
3. Configure API keys and select your preferred AI model.

> **Note**
>
> This step details API configuration for the first installation of Cline. After installation, you can update the API key or model anytime by clicking **Settings** in the top-right corner of the Cline extension view.

   a. Click **Cline** on the sidebar.
   b. Click **Use your own API key**.
   c. Select your API provider, enter related details, and click **Let's go!**

      The API Configuration page opens.
   d. In the **Model** field, select the required AI model, and click **Save**.
4. Add the SQLcl MCP Server to Cline.
   a. With the **Cline** extension selected on the sidebar, click **Manage MCP Servers** below the prompt box.
   b. In the resulting dialogue, click **Settings**.

      The MCP Servers page opens, with the **Installed** tab selected.
   c. Click **Configure MCP Servers**.

      The `cline_mcp_settings.json` file opens in the VS Code editor.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

d. In the settings file, add a JSON configuration snippet in the following format. Replace `PATH/bin/sql` with the absolute path of your SQLcl installation, and press **Ctrl+S** on your keyboard to save the file.

```
{
   "mcpServers": {
    "sqlcl": {
            "command": "PATH/bin/sql",
            "args": ["-mcp"],
            "disabled": false
        }
    }
}
```

You'll now see the SQLcl MCP Server and its tools listed on the MCP Servers page.

e. Click **Done** on the MCP Servers page.

5. If necessary, restart VS Code for changes to take effect.

3.6 Configuring Restrict Levels for the SQLcl MCP Server

Use the restrict levels available in SQLcl to control which commands can be executed with the SQLcl MCP Server.

To learn about the available restrict levels in SQLcl, see About Restrict Levels in SQLcl.

By design, when you start the SQLcl MCP Server, it defaults to the most restrictive level, that is , level 4. This level prohibits running host commands, scripts, and other potentially sensitive operations. You can adjust this setting to allow specific command sets, which helps you enable new functionality in a controlled way.

To set the restrict level, edit your server configuration file and add the `-R` argument, followed by the level number (0, 1, 2, or 3), to the `args` array.

Example 3-2 Default configuration

If you do not specify an `-R` flag, the server defaults to level 4, the most restrictive level. This default configuration is represented as follows:

```
{
  "mcpServers": {
    "sqlcl": {
      "command": "PATH/bin/sql",
      "args": ["-mcp"]
    }
  }
}
```

Example 3-3 Allow scripts but restrict host commands

To allow script execution (@, @@) but block host commands, set the restrict level to one (1).

```
{
  "mcpServers": {
    "sqlcl": {
      "command": "PATH/bin/sql",
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
      "args": ["-R","1","-mcp"]
    }
  }
}
```

Example 3-4 Allow all commands

To run the server with full access, set the restrict level to zero (0).

```
{
  "mcpServers": {
    "sqlcl": {
      "command": "PATH/bin/sql",
      "args": ["-R","0","-mcp"]
    }
  }
}
```

3.7 Example Use Cases and Prompts

Here are a few examples of natural language requests you can use to perform various database operations through an MCP client connected to the SQLcl MCP Server.

Table 3-1 Natural Language Prompts for Oracle Database Operations

Operation	Description	Complexity	Example Prompt to Client
Connecting to databases	Establish database connections with automatic authentication and connection management.	Basic	*Connect to the HR database*
Running simple queries	Run basic SQL queries with readable results.	Basic	*Show me recent orders*, or *Which customers are in California?*
Browsing a database schema	Interactively explore table structures, columns, and relationships.	Basic	*Which tables contain customer information?*, or *Show me the structure of the Orders table*
Checking connection status	Monitor the database session health and connectivity with real-time status reporting.	Basic	*Which database am I currently connected to?*
Performing complex analytical queries	Execute sophisticated analytical operations with hierarchical breakdowns and advanced SQL features.	Advanced	*Show me a hierarchical breakdown of sales by region and product category with year-over-year growth percentages*
Performing multi-environment operations	Coordinate work across development, testing, and production database environments.	Advanced	*Compare the customer counts between our development and production databases*
Managing transactions	Manage complex transactions with capabilities for review and rollback.	Advanced	*Update all customer records in the Northeast region but let me review the changes before committing*

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Table 3-1 (Cont.) Natural Language Prompts for Oracle Database Operations

Operation	Description	Complexity	Example Prompt to Client
Monitoring performance	Analyze query performance and receive optimization suggestions.	Advanced	*Show me which queries are running slow today and provide optimization tips*

3.8 Monitoring the SQLcl MCP Server

Learn how you can monitor the health, status, and activity of your SQLcl MCP Server.

- Checking Server Status
- Tracking Activity with Logs
- Monitoring Through Your Client
- Assessing Server Health Through Performance

3.8.1 Checking Server Status

When the SQLcl MCP Server starts successfully, it displays a confirmation message with the startup timestamp, indicating it's ready to accept connections from the MCP client.

You can verify this message on the terminal to confirm server readiness. Here's an example server message on startup:

```
SQL>./sql -mcp
---------- MCP SERVER STARTUP ----------
MCP Server started successfully on Fri Jun 13 13:52:13 WEST 2025
Press Ctrl+C to stop the server
---------------------------------------
```

3.8.2 Tracking Activity with Logs

The SQLcl MCP Server provides two main ways to track and monitor database operations: a historical audit trail and real-time session monitoring.

Reviewing the Audit Trail

The server automatically records the execution history of every request in the `DBTOOLS$MCP_LOG` table. This table provides a complete audit trail of all database operations the server performs. It captures request details, execution times, and results to help you with analysis and troubleshooting.

To maintain optimal database performance, you should prune the `DBTOOLS$MCP_LOG` table regularly. Consider setting a record limit (for example, 1000 records) and creating an automated cleanup procedure to prevent excessive log accumulation.

To view the audit trail, run a query similar to the following example:

```
SQL> SELECT ID, MCP_CLIENT, MODEL, END_POINT_TYPE, END_POINT_NAME, LOG_MESSAGE
  2*      FROM DBTOOLS$MCP_LOG;
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
   ID MCP_CLIENT    MODEL               END_POINT_TYPE    END_POINT_NAME
LOG_MESSAGE
_____ _____________ ___________________ _________________ ___________________
_____________________________
    3 Claude        claude-sonnet-4     tool              connect
Connect to HR
    4 Claude        claude-sonnet-4     tool              run-sql
select /* LLM in use is Claude Sonnet 4 */ * from employees
    5 Claude        claude-sonnet-4     tool              run-sqlcl
info employees
    6 Claude        claude-sonnet-4     tool              disconnect
Disconnect from HR

SQL>
```

Monitoring Live Sessions

If you have database administrator (DBA) privileges, you can monitor active MCP connections and operations in real-time. The server integrates with Oracle's `V$SESSION` view, allowing you to use standard Oracle monitoring tools to track current sessions, resource usage, and performance. To see the MCP client information, you can observe the `MODULE` and `ACTION` values in `V$SESSION`.

To view active sessions, query the `V$SESSION` view:

```
select * from V$SESSION;
```

3.8.3 Monitoring Through Your Client

Your MCP client provides the most direct way to monitor server activity.

For example, in an application like Claude Desktop, the log files capture detailed information about the server's operations, including:

- Connection events
- Tool executions
- Query results
- Error messages

Always check your client's logs first when you need to troubleshoot an issue.

3.8.4 Assessing Server Health Through Performance

You can gauge server health by observing its performance.

- **Normal Operation:** Under normal operation, you should experience consistent response times and smooth database operations.
- **Potential Issues:** If you are experiencing issues, you may notice delayed responses, connection errors, or incomplete results. If these occur, check your client's logs to begin troubleshooting.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

4

AI Enrichment Using the Annotation Command

The `annotation` command enables you to add, manage, and generate metadata annotations for database objects directly in SQLcl.

Annotations are additional metadata that describe objects in your schema. A common example is a `DESCRIPTION` annotation on a table or column. These descriptions make a schema easier to understand, document, search, and use with AI workflows or large language models (LLMs). The command supports both manually created annotations and LLM-assisted annotations.

For complete syntax and options for the `annotation` command and its subcommands, see ANNOTATION in the SQLcl Command Reference.

Topics:

- About Annotations
- Prerequisites
- Supported Object Types
- Set Up AI Enrichment
- Work with Annotations
- Organize Objects into Groups
- Generate an Annotation Report
- Generate Annotations with AI
- Inspect Enrichment Status

4.1 About Annotations

An annotation is a label-value pair that provides information about a database object.

The label identifies the type of information stored in the annotation. For example, `DESCRIPTION` can identify descriptive information, while `SECURITY` can identify security-related information. Labels are user-defined, so it is recommended to use names that are clear and consistent.

The value contains the information associated with the label. For example, a `SALARY` column in an `EMPLOYEE` table might have a `DESCRIPTION` annotation with the value `"Employee base monthly salary before taxes and with no bonuses."`

4.2 Prerequisites

Before you begin, you must ensure the following:

- You have a valid connection to a database schema, with the default privileges required to create objects and run PL/SQL procedures.
- You have run `annotation install` once in the database to install the AI Enrichment metadata package.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

- For `annotation auto-annotate`, you have configured a SQLcl LLM chat model by using the `model` command. If no LLM is configured, `annotation auto-annotate` fails and does not generate descriptions for tables and columns.

  For more information about the `model` command, see Using the Model Command for Retrieval-Augmented Generation.

4.3 Set Up AI Enrichment

The setup commands are `install` and `status`.

Install

The `install` command installs the AI Enrichment package in the connected database.

Syntax

```
annotation install
```

This creates the metadata objects used to store annotations and groups.

Check Installation Status

The `status` command checks whether the AI Enrichment package is installed.

Syntax

```
annotation status
```

4.4 Work with Annotations

Use the following commands to add, get, edit, and delete metadata annotations on database objects.

Syntax

```
annotation <command> [options]
```

4.4.1 Add an Annotation

This command enables you to add a new annotation to an object. An object can have multiple annotations using different labels.

Syntax

```
annotation annotate
-type <object-type>
-name <object-name>
-label <annotation-label>
-value <annotation-value>
[-debug]
[-verbose]
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

For descriptions of all options, see ANNOTATION.

Example

```
annotation annotate -type 'TABLE COLUMN' -name SHOTS.PEAK_BALL_SPEED_KMH
-label DESCRIPTION -value 'Maximum ball speed in kilometers per hour recorded
after the shot was taken'
```

This adds a `DESCRIPTION` annotation to the `PEAK_BALL_SPEED_KMH` column in the `SHOTS` table.

4.4.2 Get an Annotation

This command enables you to read the value of an existing annotation.

Syntax

```
annotation get-annotation
-type <object-type>
-name <object-name>
-label <annotation-label>
[-debug]
[-verbose]
```

Example

```
annotation get-annotation -type 'TABLE COLUMN'
-name SHOTS.PEAK_BALL_SPEED_KMH -label DESCRIPTION
```

This returns the `DESCRIPTION` annotation attached to the `PEAK_BALL_SPEED_KMH` column in the `SHOTS` table.

4.4.3 Edit an Annotation

This command enables you to replace the value of an existing annotation.

Syntax

```
annotation edit-annotation
-type <object-type>
-name <object-name>
-label <annotation-label>
-value <new-annotation-value>
[-debug]
[-verbose]
```

Example

```
annotation edit-annotation -type 'TABLE COLUMN' -name
SHOTS.PEAK_BALL_SPEED_KMH
-label DESCRIPTION -value 'Maximum ball speed in kilometers per hour recorded
right after the shot was taken'
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

This updates the existing DESCRIPTION annotation on the PEAK_BALL_SPEED_KMH column in the SHOTS table.

4.4.4 Delete an Annotation

Use this command to remove an existing annotation from an object by using its label, object name, and object type.

Syntax

```
annotation delete-annotation
-type <object-type>
-name <object-name>
-label <annotation-label>
[-debug]
[-verbose]
```

Example

```
annotation delete-annotation -type 'TABLE COLUMN'
-name SHOTS.PEAK_BALL_SPEED_KMH -label DESCRIPTION
```

This removes the DESCRIPTION annotation from the PEAK_BALL_SPEED_KMH column in the SHOTS table. It does not delete the column, the table, or any other annotations attached to that object.

4.5 Organize Objects into Groups

Groups enable you to organize related database objects under a shared name.

A group is metadata managed by the AI Enrichment package. It does not create, modify, or delete database objects. Instead, a group provides a logical association between multiple database objects, allowing users to organize related objects based on a common area, business meaning, or other user-defined criteria.

For example, a group named MATCH_ANALYTICS could contain tables such as MATCHES, PLAYERS, SHOTS, and PASSES.

4.5.1 Create a Group

Use this command to create a new group.

Syntax

```
annotation add-group -group <group-name>
[-debug] [-verbose]
```

Example

```
annotation add-group -group MATCH_ANALYTICS
```

This creates a group named MATCH_ANALYTICS.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

4.5.2 List Groups

Use this command to list the groups that have been created.

Syntax

```
annotation list-groups
```

This lists the available annotation groups.

4.5.3 Add an Object to a Group

Use this command to add a database object to a group.

Syntax

```
annotation add-to-group -group <group-name>
-type <object-type> -name <object-name>
```

For descriptions of all options, see ANNOTATION.

Example

```
annotation add-to-group -group MATCH_ANALYTICS
-type TABLE -name SHOTS
```

This adds the `SHOTS` table to the `MATCH_ANALYTICS` group.

4.5.4 Remove an Object from a Group

Use this command to remove an object from a group.

Syntax

```
annotation remove-from-group -group <group-name>
-type <object-type> -name <object-name>
[-debug] [-verbose]
```

Example

```
annotation remove-from-group -group MATCH_ANALYTICS
-type TABLE -name SHOTS
```

This removes the `SHOTS` table from the `MATCH_ANALYTICS` group. Note that the `SHOTS` table is not changed.

4.5.5 Delete a Group

Use this command to delete a group.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Syntax

```
annotation delete-group -group <group-name>
[-debug] [-verbose]
```

Example

```
annotation delete-group -group MATCH_ANALYTICS
```

This example deletes the `MATCH_ANALYTICS` group metadata. It does not delete the database objects that were in the group, and it does not delete annotations from those objects.

4.6 Generate an Annotation Report

This command generates a Markdown report containing all tables and their column annotations.

Syntax

```
annotation report -output <output-file>
```

The `-output` option is required. It specifies the path to the Markdown file that SQLcl creates.

Examples

```
annotation report -output match-annotations.md
```

```
annotation report -output /path/to/match-annotations.md
```

These examples create a Markdown file named `match-annotations.md` containing the current table and associated column annotations.

This report is useful for reviewing the documentation stored with the schema, sharing annotations, or searching for annotations associated with a specific object outside the CLI.

> **Note**
>
> SQLcl does not overwrite an existing report file. Therefore, if a file with the specified name already exists, specify a different file name or delete the existing file before generating the report.

4.7 Generate Annotations with AI

By default, SQLcl selects the most referenced tables in the current schema and checks the tables and their columns for missing `DESCRIPTION` annotations. SQLcl then builds the schema context, sends it to the configured LLM, and stores the generated descriptions as annotations. Objects that already have a `DESCRIPTION` annotation are skipped.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Syntax

```
annotation auto-annotate {OPTIONS}
```

For descriptions of all options, see ANNOTATION.

Topics:

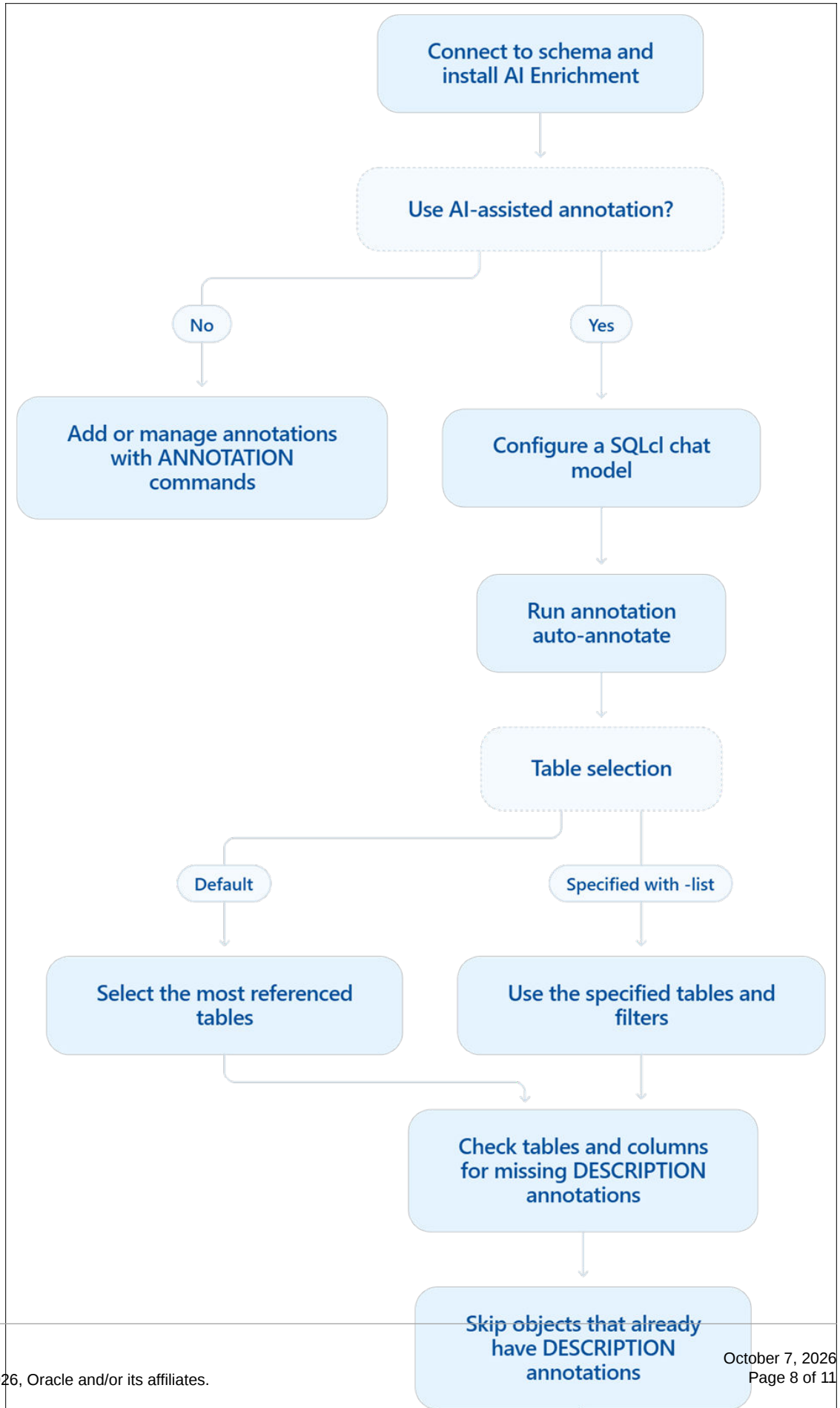
- Workflow for AI-Assisted Annotation
- Generate Descriptions Using the Default Selection
- Generate Descriptions for Specific Tables and Filters
- Exclude Tables After Selection
- Provide Guidance and Reference Files

4.7.1 Workflow for AI-Assisted Annotation

The following workflow diagram explains AI-assisted annotation, where SQLcl selects tables, checks for missing descriptions, and uses a configured chat model to generate annotations.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Figure 4-1 Workflow for AI-Assisted Annotation



Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

4.7.2 Generate Descriptions Using the Default Selection

When the `-list` option is not specified, SQLcl selects the most referenced tables in the current schema. A table is considered more referenced when other tables point to it through foreign keys. For each selected table, SQLcl generates missing `DESCRIPTION` annotations for the table and its columns.

Example

```
annotation auto-annotate
```

4.7.3 Generate Descriptions for Specific Tables and Filters

Use the `-list` option to specify the tables for which to generate annotations. When specified, this option overrides the default table selection and supports SQL-like filters for selecting multiple tables.

Examples

```
annotation auto-annotate -list SHOTS,PASSES,PLAYERS
```

This considers only the `SHOTS`, `PASSES`, and `PLAYERS` tables.

```
annotation auto-annotate -list 'SHOTS,MATCH_%'
```

This considers `SHOTS` and all tables starting with `MATCH_`.

4.7.4 Exclude Tables After Selection

Use the `-ignore-list` option to ignore tables from the default selection or from a table pattern supplied with `-list`. If a table is selected in `-list` and then ignored in `-ignore-list`, it is ignored.

Examples

```
annotation auto-annotate -ignore-list AUDIT_LOG,TEMP_IMPORT
```

This removes `AUDIT_LOG` and `TEMP_IMPORT` from the selected table set.

```
annotation auto-annotate -list 'SHOTS,MATCH_%' -ignore-list 'MATCH_DURATION'
```

This adds `SHOTS` and all tables starting with `MATCH_`, then removes `MATCH_DURATION` from the selected tables.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

4.7.5 Provide Guidance and Reference Files

Use the `-prompt` option to add instructions to the LLM.

```
annotation auto-annotate -list SHOTS -prompt 'Use concise descriptions for
football analytics users. Add explanations for mathematical formulas for how
numerical values are calculated'
```

This tells the LLM to keep the generated descriptions concise and focused on the football analytics context, with explanations of mathematical formulas.

For longer guidance, use a prompt file:

```
annotation auto-annotate -prompt-file annotation-guidance.md
```

For extra schema or business context, use reference files or URLs:

```
annotation auto-annotate -reference file.md,https://site.oracle.com/
schemadoc.pdf
```

The `-list`, `-ignore-list`, `-prompt`, `-prompt-file`, and `-references` options can be combined.

4.8 Inspect Enrichment Status

The commands covered in this section are `list tables`, `statistics` and `most referenced tables`.

List Tables

This command lists tables in the current schema.

Syntax

```
annotation list-tables
```

This is useful for listing tables that are not part of the installed AI Enrichment package.

Statistics

This command shows the enrichment progress.

Syntax

```
annotation stats
```

This shows general information such as which objects have a `DESCRIPTION` annotation, the count of enriched objects, and the progression, with a percentage, of annotated or enriched schema objects.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Most Referenced Tables

This command lists tables ranked by the number of foreign key references from other tables.

Syntax

```
annotation most-referenced-tables
```

This helps identify central tables in the schema. By default, `annotation auto-annotate` selects these tables when no objects are specified. Because they are referenced most by other objects, they are often useful candidates for annotation.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

5

Using the Model Command for Retrieval-Augmented Generation

The SQLcl `model` command configures OCI Generative AI models, prepares local documents for semantic search, and manages documents that have been ingested into Oracle vector tables.

For the complete syntax and available options, see MODEL in the SQLcl Command Reference.

The `model` command configures the models and prepares the document knowledge base used in a RAG workflow. The SQLcl MCP `context_retrieve` tool can then retrieve relevant context from the ingested documents.

Topics:

- Prerequisites
- Configure Models
- Ingest Documents
- Remove an Ingested Document
- Use Ingested Documents with the SQLcl MCP Server

5.1 Prerequisites

Before using the `model` command, ensure that the following prerequisites are met:

- For `model ingest` and `model delete`, connect SQLcl to an Oracle Database that supports the Oracle AI Vector Search features and Vector Database APIs required by these commands. See Overview of Oracle Vector AI Search
- Ensure that the connected database user has the privileges required to create and use vector tables and indexes, and to execute the required vector database APIs.
- Ensure that you have access to the required OCI Generative AI model and compartment. See OCI Generative AI Models
- Ensure that the OCI identity used by SQLcl has permission to invoke the selected model. See IAM Policies for Generative AI.
- Ensure that files supplied to `model ingest` are accessible and readable by the SQLcl process.

5.1.1 OCI Authentication

The `model` command supports OCI profile authentication and instance principal authentication.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

To use an OCI profile, select the profile before configuring a model:

```
SQL> OCI PROFILE <profile-name>
```

By default, SQLcl reads OCI profiles from the following configuration file:

```
~/.oci/config
```

To use a different OCI configuration file, specify the `-config-path` option when configuring the model.

If you do not select an OCI profile, SQLcl uses instance principal authentication. In this case, SQLcl must run on an OCI resource that is configured to use instance principals and has the required IAM policies to access OCI Generative AI. For more information about IAM policies, see IAM Policies for OCI Generative AI.

The compartment OCID is required when configuring either model. The selected OCI profile or instance principal must be able to access the compartment and invoke the requested model.

For more information, see Configuring the OCI Profile.

5.1.2 Local Configuration File

SQLcl stores model configuration in:

```
~/.dbtools/sqlcl/model_config.json
```

The file is created automatically after the first successful `model config` command. It stores the configured chat-model and embedding-model settings.

5.2 Configure Models

Configure the chat model and embedding model separately.

The chat model is used for answer generation. The embedding model is used for document ingestion and semantic retrieval. Use the same embedding-model configuration for ingestion and retrieval. The chat model is used when retrieved context is supplied to an AI model to generate a response.

5.2.1 Configure the Chat Model

The chat-model configuration identifies the OCI Generative AI chat model that can be used for answer generation.

Syntax

```
MODEL CONFIG CHAT-MODEL -model-name <model-id>
-serving-type <ON-DEMAND|DEDICATED> -compartment-id <compartment-ocid>
[-config-path <oci-config-file>] [-debug] [-verbose]
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

SQLcl determines the chat-model integration from the specified model name. Model names containing `cohere` use the OCI Cohere integration. Other model names use the generic OCI Generative AI integration.

Examples

- Configure an on-demand chat model:

```
SQL> MODEL CONFIG CHAT-MODEL -compartment-id
"ocid1.compartment.oc1..example"
-model-name "cohere.command-r-plus" -serving-type ON-DEMAND
```

- For a dedicated deployment, specify the dedicated endpoint identifier and set the serving type to DEDICATED:

```
SQL> MODEL CONFIG CHAT-MODEL -compartment-id
"ocid1.compartment.oc1..example"
-model-name "<dedicated-endpoint-ocid>" -serving-type DEDICATED
```

5.2.2 Configure an Embedding Model

The embedding model generates vectors during document ingestion and semantic retrieval.

The embedding model converts document content and retrieval queries into vector embeddings.

> **Note**
>
> Use the same embedding-model configuration for both document ingestion and semantic retrieval to ensure that document content and retrieval queries are represented consistently.

Syntax

```
MODEL CONFIG EMBEDDING-MODEL -model-name <model-id>
-serving-type <ON-DEMAND|DEDICATED> -compartment-id <compartment-ocid>
[-config-path <oci-config-file>] [-debug] [-verbose]
```

Example

- To configure an embedding model

```
SQL> MODEL CONFIG EMBEDDING-MODEL
-model-name "openai.text-embedding-3-large"
-serving-type ON-DEMAND
-compartment-id "ocid1.compartment.oc1..example"
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

5.2.3 View the Saved Model Configuration

Model configuration is stored in:

```
~/.dbtools/sqlcl/model_config.json
```

The file is created automatically by the first successful `MODEL CONFIG` command.

To display the saved configuration, use the following command:

```
SQL> MODEL CONFIG -list
```

5.3 Ingest Documents

MODEL INGEST reads a file or recursively scans a directory, creates embeddings using the configured embedding model, and stores the document chunks in the specified Oracle vector table.

Syntax

```
MODEL INGEST -path <file-or-directory>
-table <vector-table> [-debug] [-verbose]
```

5.3.1 Prerequisites

Before running `model ingest`, ensure the following:

- Configure an embedding model by using `MODEL CONFIG EMBEDDING-MODEL`.
- Connect SQLcl to the target Oracle Database.
- Ensure that the specified path is readable.
- Ensure that the connected database user can create or use the target vector table and vector index.

> **Note**
>
> The chat model is not required for ingestion.

5.3.2 Supported File Types for Model Ingest

`model ingest` supports the following file types:

File Type	Parser	Description
PDF	Apache PDFBox	Extracts text from PDF documents.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

File Type	Parser	Description
DOC, DOCX	Apache POI	Extracts content from Microsoft Word documents.
XLS, XLSX	Apache POI	Extracts content from Microsoft Excel workbooks.
PPT, PPTX	Apache POI	Extracts content from Microsoft PowerPoint presentations.
TXT, MD	Text parser	Processes the file as plain text.

When `-path` specifies a directory, SQLcl scans the directory and its subdirectories for supported files. Unsupported files are ignored.

5.3.3 Ingest Workflow

For each `model ingest` operation, SQLcl:

1. Verifies that the specified file or directory exists.
2. Loads the saved embedding model configuration.
3. Creates the target vector table and HNSW (Hierarchical Navigable Small World) vector index if they do not already exist.
4. Verifies that the target table is compatible with the configured embedding model.
5. Processes the specified file or, if a directory is specified, the supported files in that directory and its subdirectories.
6. Computes a hash for each document and skips documents that have already been ingested into the target table.
7. Extracts the document content and metadata.
8. Divides the content into smaller chunks.
9. Generates a vector embedding for each chunk.
10. Stores the chunks, vector embeddings, and document metadata in the target vector table.
11. Commits the operation.

SQLcl uses the document content hash to detect documents that have already been ingested. Running the same command again skips documents whose content is already present in the target table.

If an operation fails, SQLcl rolls back the current transaction and restores the connection's original auto-commit setting.

5.3.4 Duplicate Detection and Model Compatibility Checks

SQLcl uses the document's content hash to detect documents that have already been ingested. Duplicate detection uses the selected target table and the document content hash, it does not rely on the file name alone. If the contents of a file change, the document hash typically changes, allowing the modified file to be ingested as a new document.

The embedding-model configuration used for ingestion must match the model fingerprint recorded for the target vector table. If the embedding model or another configuration value that affects its fingerprint changes, use a separate vector table.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

SQLcl creates and maintains the compatibility metadata. Users do not normally set these values manually.

5.3.5 Examples

Configure the embedding model before the first ingest:

```
SQL> MODEL CONFIG EMBEDDING-MODEL -model-name "cohere.embed-english-v3.0"
-serving-type ON-DEMAND -compartment-id "ocid1.compartment.oc1..example"

SQL> model ingest -path "./knowledge-base" -table HR_DOCS -verbose
```

Ingest one document:

```
SQL> MODEL INGEST -path "./knowledge-base/guide.pdf" -table HR_DOCS
```

Recursively ingest supported files:

```
SQL> MODEL INGEST -path "./knowledge-base" -table HR_DOCS -verbose
```

Running the command again checks the stored document hashes and skips documents that have already been ingested into `HR_DOCS`.

5.4 Remove an Ingested Document

Use `model delete` to remove vectors associated with a previously ingested document.

`model delete` removes the document chunks, vector embeddings, and associated metadata from the specified vector table. It does not delete the original file from the local file system.

Syntax

```
MODEL DELETE -file-path <file>
-table <vector-table> [-debug] [-verbose]
```

The source file must still exist and must be a regular file. SQLcl calculates the content hash of the file and uses it to identify and remove the corresponding document data from the specified vector table.

Example

```
MODEL DELETE -file-path "./knowledge-base/guide.pdf"
-table HR_DOCS
```

> **Note**
>
> If the file has changed since it was ingested, SQLcl might not find a matching document. If the document was not ingested into the specified table, SQLcl reports that no matching document was found.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

5.5 Use Ingested Documents with the SQLcl MCP Server

`model ingest` can be used with SQLcl MCP retrieval capabilities to implement a retrieval-augmented generation workflow.

5.5.1 Retrieval Workflow

`model ingest` prepares the knowledge base. The `context_retrieve` MCP tool searches that knowledge base and returns relevant document context.

The tool uses the same embedding-model configuration that was used during ingestion. It returns context to the MCP client. it does not generate the final answer or modify the vector tables.

A typical workflow is:

1. Configure an embedding model.
2. Ingest one or more documents into an Oracle vector table.
3. Send a semantic query from an MCP client.
4. `context_retrieve` embeds the query.
5. The tool searches compatible SQLcl RAG vector tables.
6. The tool returns relevant document context.
7. The MCP Client provides the context to the configured chat model.

RAG Retrieval Workflow

```
Prepare the Knowledge Base

Local Documents
      ↓
MODEL INGEST
      ↓
Embedding Model
      ↓
Oracle Vector Table
(chunks and embeddings)

      ↓
Retrieve Relevant Context

User Query
      ↓
context_retrieve
      ↓
Embed Query + Search Compatible
SQLcl RAG Vector Tables
      ↓
Relevant Document Context

      ↓
Generate a Response
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
MCP Client
      ↓
Chat Model
      ↓
Generated Response
```

5.5.2 Vector Table Compatibility for Retrieval

The MCP server searches only SQLcl RAG vector tables that are compatible with the active embedding model.

A compatible table contains the following metadata:

Metadata	Required Value
purpose	sqlcl-rag
model_fingerprint	Fingerprint of the active embedding model.
vector_dimension	Vector dimension of the active embedding model.

The MCP tool discovers matching tables through the database vector APIs. It searches each table and combines the returned document chunks into one text result. Each table can contribute up to seven results, subject to the configured minimum similarity score of 0.7.

The tool returns context to the MCP client. It does not return the final answer and does not modify the vector tables.

If no compatible table is found, the tool reports that no tables matched the active embedding-model fingerprint. If compatible tables are found but the search returns no chunks, the tool reports that no retrieval context was found.

For more information about semantic retrieval from an MCP client, see Using the Oracle SQLcl MCP Server.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

6

Running SQLcl as a Scheduler Daemon

Learn how to run SQLcl as a background scheduler daemon to automate and manage jobs.

Topics:

- About the SQLcl Scheduler Daemon
- Managing the Scheduler Daemon
- Scheduling Daemon Jobs
- Monitoring with Log Files
- Using a Unix Service to Manage Daemons

6.1 About the SQLcl Scheduler Daemon

You can run SQLcl as a scheduler daemon process. Based on a schedule file, the daemon automatically schedules and executes jobs using a cron-based schedule. This allows you to automate recurring tasks without maintaining an active SQLcl session.

The daemon is designed to be user-specific. Only one daemon instance is allowed per operating system user. This means you can start the daemon only once when you're logged in as a specific user. To start the daemon again, you must stop the currently running instance or use the `restart` command. The options to manage the daemon are integrated directly into the SQL command that's used to launch SQLcl.

> **Note**
>
> This feature is currently not supported on Windows systems.

6.2 Managing the Scheduler Daemon

You can manage the life cycle of the daemon using the `-daemon` option with the `sql` command.

Starting the Daemon

You can start the daemon only if it is not already running.

Command

```
sql -daemon start
```

Example

```
sql -daemon
start
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
Starting SQLcl daemon...
INFO Mon Jun  9 00:09:38 +01 2025: Daemon started with PID 1666
```

Stopping the Daemon

To stop the daemon, it must currently be running.

Command

```
sql -daemon stop
```

Example

```
sql -daemon
stop
INFO Mon Jun  9 00:11:08 +01 2025: Daemon stopped, process with PID 1666 has
been killed
```

Restarting the Daemon

To stop and then immediately start the daemon in a single operation, use the `restart` command. This is useful for applying configuration changes that are not subject to live reloading.

Command

```
sql -daemon restart
```

Example

```
sql -daemon
restart
INFO Mon Jun  9 00:14:09 +01 2025: Daemon stopped, process with PID 2372 has
been killed
Starting SQLcl daemon...
INFO Mon Jun  9 00:14:13 +01 2025: Daemon started with PID 2464
```

Checking the Daemon Status

Use this command to check if the daemon is running for the current user.

Command

```
sql -daemon status
```

Example

```
sql -daemon
status
INFO Mon Jun  9 00:15:39 +01 2025: Daemon is running (PID 2464)
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

6.3 Scheduling Daemon Jobs

The daemon's behavior is controlled by a YAML configuration file that defines the jobs to be scheduled.

The name of this YAML file or the schedule file is `scheduler.yaml`. The SQLcl daemon reads this file to load and schedule jobs.

Learn about the schedule file's location, its structure, and how the daemon actively monitors the file to reload jobs.

- Schedule File Location
- Schedule File Structure
- Live Reload of Jobs

6.3.1 Schedule File Location

The Database Tools (`dbtools`) home directory contains the schedule file.

The schedule file location is:

```
${HOME}/.dbtools/schedules/scheduler.yaml
```

When the daemon is started for the first time, it automatically creates the schedule file at this location, with a commented-out sample job.

Default content on first run:

```
cat ~/.dbtools/schedules/
scheduler.yaml

jobs:
# - name: job-example
#   cron: 0/2 * * * * ? *
#   connection: named-conn-example
#   payload: "@/path/to/script.sql arg1 arg2 arg3"
```

6.3.2 Schedule File Structure

The `scheduler.yaml` file contains a top-level key (`jobs`) that points to a list of job definitions.

Each job entry in a `jobs` list is an object with the following keys:

- **name** *(Required)*: A unique identifier for the job. This name is also used for the job's log file.
- **cron** *(Required)*: A Quartz-compatible cron expression with seven fields (from seconds to year) that defines the schedule.
  Examples of schedules defined using cron expressions:
  - **0 15 10 ? * *** — Runs at 10:15 AM every day.
  - **0 0/5 14 * * ?** — Runs every 5 minutes starting at 2:00 PM and ending at 2:55 PM, every day.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

  - **0 0/5 14,18 * * ?** — Runs every 5 minutes starting at 2:00 PM and ending at 2:55 PM, AND runs every 5 minutes starting at 6:00 PM and ending at 6:55 PM, every day.

- **connection** *(Optional)*: A saved SQLcl connection (for example, a connection created using `conn -save <name> -savepwd`).
  Using a saved connection allows the job to run without interactive password prompts. If omitted, the job runs without a database connection (`/nolog`).
- **payload** *(Required)*: A valid SQL, PL/SQL, or SQLcl-specific command or script to be executed by the daemon.
  Payload examples:
  - **Inline SQL or SQLcl command:** Useful for simple, single-line operations.

    ```
    payload: desc employees
    ```

  - **Script file with arguments:** Useful for enhancing reusability and flexibility across use cases.

    ```
    payload: "@/path/to/generate_report.sql 2024 Q1"
    ```

    Notice the quotes around the string starting with `@`. Using this string without quotes causes a syntax error because the `@` character is reserved for future use according to the YAML specification.
  - **Multiline payload using YAML literal block:** Ideal for longer SQL or PL/SQL scripts defined directly in YAML.

    ```
    payload: |
      BEGIN
        DBMS_OUTPUT.PUT_LINE('Job started');
        -- Add more PL/SQL logic here
      END;
      /
    ```

6.3.3 Live Reload of Jobs

The daemon actively monitors the `scheduler.yaml` file for changes.

When the file is modified and saved, the daemon performs the following actions without requiring a restart:

- Calculates a checksum of each job definition to detect changes.
- Adds new jobs if any.
- Reschedules jobs that were modified.
- Unschedules jobs that were removed.
- Leaves unchanged jobs as is.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

6.4 Monitoring with Log Files

The SQLcl daemon includes a built-in reporting system for job execution events, scheduler lifecycle events, and configuration issues. It records key events and errors in log files to help you debug and monitor scheduled jobs.

Learn about log formats, log file locations, and their descriptions.

- Log Formats
- Log File Locations
- Log File Descriptions

6.4.1 Log Formats

The log files have a semi-structured format, where each log line contains tokens enclosed in `[]` and separated by ` - ` (a hyphen surrounded by spaces) for better readability and parsing.

Logs are generated in two primary formats, one for informational entries and another for error entries. However, key events like job scheduling or job completion have unique, dedicated formats.

- **Informational messages:** This format is used for general messages, such as job started, scheduler started, and so on.

  ```
  [timestamp] - [STATUS] - [MESSAGE: <message>]
  ```

- **Error reports:** This format is used for error messages, such as job failed, scheduler start failed, and so on.

  ```
  [timestamp] - [STATUS] - [ERROR: <error-message>]
  ```

  In the above formats, the `STATUS` field classifies the type of log event, and the `MESSAGE` or `ERROR` field provides the details.

- Special formats for key events.
  - **Job scheduling (SCHEDULE_JOB):** This format is used to indicate that a job has been successfully scheduled for execution.

    ```
    [timestamp] - [SCHEDULE_JOB] - [JOB: <job-name>] - [JOB_LOG: <full-log-file-path>]
    ```

  - **Job completion (COMPLETED):** This format is used to indicate that a job has successfully completed execution.

    ```
    [timestamp] - [COMPLETED] - [JOB_RESULT: <output returned by running the job>]
    ```

    If the output spans multiple lines, it's wrapped in the following way:

    ```
    [timestamp] - [COMPLETED] - [JOB_RESULT:
        line 1 of output
    ```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
    line 2 of output
]
```

- **Schedule file events:** This format is used to indicate the changes that can occur to the schedule file (`scheduler.yaml`), such as `SCHEDULE_FILE_LOADED`, `SCHEDULE_FILE_VALIDATED`, and `SCHEDULE_FILE_ERROR`.

  ```
  [timestamp] - [STATUS] - [SCHEDULE_FILE: <schedule-file-path>]
  ```

6.4.2 Log File Locations

The Database Tools (`dbtools`) home directory contains the log files.

The log files path is:

```
${HOME}/.dbtools/schedules/
```

The SQLcl daemon uses the following directory structure for log files:

```
~/.dbtools/schedules
├─── logs
│    ├─── job-<job-name>.log
│    └─── jobs.log
├─── pid
├─── scheduler.log
└─── scheduler.yaml
```

6.4.3 Log File Descriptions

Each log file of the SQLcl daemon has a distinct purpose. For example, one file records daemon lifecycle logs while another captures scheduling logs of jobs, and so on.

The daemon contains the following log files:

- Daemon Life Cycle Logs (`scheduler.log`)
- Shared Job Scheduling Logs (`jobs.log`)
- Per-Job Execution Logs (`job-<job-name>.log`)

> **Note**
>
> Log rotation is not supported, so these log files may grow over time.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

6.4.3.1 Daemon Life Cycle Logs (`scheduler.log`)

The `scheduler.log` file records high-level events related to the daemon's life cycle, such as startup, shutdown, and failures.

Table 6-1 Statuses reported in life cycle logs

Status	Description	Example
`STARTED`	Indicates the scheduler has started successfully and is ready to begin scheduling jobs.	`[2025-05-06 09:00:00] - [STARTED] - [MESSAGE: SQLcl daemon started]`
`STOPPED`	Indicates the scheduler has been stopped and the job scheduling has ceased.	`[2025-05-06 09:00:00] - [STOPPED] - [MESSAGE: SQLcl daemon stopped]`
`STARTUP_FAILED`	Indicates the scheduler has failed to start. The message provides the reason.	`[2025-05-06 09:00:00] - [STARTUP_FAILED] - [ERROR: <error-message>]`
`SHUTDOWN_FAILED`	Indicates the scheduler has failed to shut down cleanly. The message provides the reason.	`[2025-05-06 18:35:00] - [SHUTDOWN_FAILED] - [ERROR: <error-message>]`

6.4.3.2 Shared Job Scheduling Logs (`jobs.log`)

The `jobs.log` file logs events that affect all jobs, such as updates to the schedule file, validations, and job scheduling actions.

Table 6-2 Statuses reported in shared-job scheduling logs

Status	Description	Example
`SCHEDULE_FILE_LOADED`	Indicates the schedule file was successfully loaded and serialized, and jobs are available for scheduling.	`[2025-05-06 10:00:00] - [SCHEDULE_FILE_LOADED] - [SCHEDULE_FILE: /Users/<username>/.dbtools/schedules/scheduler.yaml]`

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Table 6-2 (Cont.) Statuses reported in shared-job scheduling logs

Status	Description	Example
SCHEDULE_FILE_ERROR	Indicates the schedule file is invalid due to missing fields or malformed content.	[2025-05-06 10:00:00] - [SCHEDULE_FILE_ERROR] - [ERROR: <error-message>]
SCHEDULE_FILE_VALIDATED	Indicates the schedule file is valid and the system can proceed to schedule jobs.	[2025-05-06 10:00:00] - [SCHEDULE_FILE_VALIDATED] - [SCHEDULE_FILE: /Users/<username>/.dbtools/schedules/scheduler.yaml]
SCHEDULE_JOB	Indicates a job has been successfully scheduled. The log shows the job's name and its dedicated log file path.	[2025-05-06 18:35:00] - [SCHEDULE_JOB] - [JOB: test] - [JOB_LOG: /Users/<username>/.dbtools/schedules/logs/job-test.log]
JOB_SCHEDULE_FAILED	Indicates a job failed to be scheduled due to an invalid cron expression or internal error.	[2025-05-06 18:35:00] - [JOB_SCHEDULE_FAILED] - [ERROR: <error-message>]

6.4.3.3 Per-Job Execution Logs (job-<job-name>.log)

Each job has its own dedicated log file, recording only that job's activity. This facilitates isolating and debugging job-specific behavior.

Table 6-3 Statuses reported in individual job logs

Status	Description	Example
RUNNING	Indicates the job has started executing. This confirms that the job's scheduled time has arrived and a resource has been allocated to run it.	[2025-05-06 10:00:00] - [RUNNING] - [MESSAGE: Job execution started]

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Table 6-3 (Cont.) Statuses reported in individual job logs

Status	Description	Example
COMPLETED	Indicates the job has completed successfully. The job's output is included in the log.	[2025-05-06 10:00:00] - [COMPLETED] - [RESULT: Name Null? Type ------------ -------- ------------ COUNTRY_ID NOT NULL CHAR(2) COUNTRY_NAME VARCHAR2(40) REGION_ID NUMBER]
FAILED	Indicates the job failed to complete due to errors like a missing connection or script failure. The reason is included in the log.	[2025-05-06 10:00:00] - [FAILED] - [ERROR: Unknown connection test]

6.5 Using a Unix Service to Manage Daemons

When SQLcl is installed using the RPM package, it includes a `systemd` service (named `sql-scheduler`) to centrally manage SQLcl scheduler daemons for multiple users. This service manages daemons of all users belonging to a specific Unix group.

When you install SQLcl using the RPM package, the following user and group configurations are performed:

- A Unix group named `sql-scheduler` is created if one doesn't exist on the system.
- The `oracle` user account is created if it doesn't exist. Additionally, it is added to the `sql-scheduler` group.

If you add any other user to the `sql-scheduler` group, their scheduler daemon is automatically managed by the `systemd` service.

When a user is part of this group, the user's daemon starts automatically on system boot (if the service is enabled) and stops cleanly on system shutdown.

> **Note**
>
> The `systemd` service manages only the users in the `sql-scheduler` group. Other users must manage their daemon manually using the `sql -daemon` commands.

Explore the following topics for information on using this Unix service and accessing in-product support resources.

- Managing the Service as the Root User

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

- In-Product Help

6.5.1 Managing the Service as the Root User

After installing the SQLcl RPM package and ensuring all the required users are in the `sql-scheduler` group, a privileged user (like `root`) can manage the service to centrally control starting and stopping daemons for the users.

This example demonstrates managing the service as the `root` user to control the scheduler daemon for the `oracle` user.

Check the `oracle` User's Group

Confirm that the `oracle` user is part of the `sql-scheduler` group.

```
[root@oracledb23ia ~]$ groups oracle
oracle : oracle oinstall .... sql-scheduler
```

Check the `sql-scheduler` Service Status

Confirm that the `sql-scheduler` service is installed.

```
[root@oracledb23ia ~]$ systemctl status sql-scheduler
   sql-scheduler.service - SQLcl scheduler services
   Loaded: loaded (/etc/systemd/system/sql-scheduler.service; disabled;
vendor preset: disabled)
   Active: inactive (dead)

Jun 09 13:02:57 oracledb23ia.localdomain systemd[1]: Started SQLcl scheduler
services.
```

Start the Service

Run the `sql-scheduler` service to start the scheduler daemon for all users in the `sql-scheduler` group (in this case, just the `oracle` user).

```
[root@oracledb23ia ~]$ systemctl start sql-scheduler
[root@oracledb23ia ~]$ systemctl status sql-scheduler
   sql-scheduler.service - SQLcl scheduler services
   Loaded: loaded (/etc/systemd/system/sql-scheduler.service; disabled;
vendor preset: disabled)
   Active: active (running) since Mon 2025-06-09 13:39:06 CST; 2min 29s ago
  Process: 3832 ExecStart=/usr/bin/bash -c /etc/init.d/sql-scheduler start
(code=exited, status=0/SUCCESS)
 Main PID: 3938 (java)
    Tasks: 0 (limit: 36046)
   Memory: 64.0K
   CGroup: /system.slice/sql-scheduler.service
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Check the Service Logs

Use the `journalctl` command to view the service logs. All related logs, schedule configuration files, and runtime data for the `oracle` user are placed in the following location: `/home/oracle/.dbtools/schedules`.

```
[root@oracledb23ia ~]# journalctl -a -f -u sql-scheduler

Jun 09 13:31:57 oracledb23ia.localdomain systemd[1]: sql-scheduler.service:
Succeeded.
Jun 09 13:31:57 oracledb23ia.localdomain systemd[1]: Stopped SQLcl scheduler
services.
Jun 09 13:39:02 oracledb23ia.localdomain systemd[1]: Starting SQLcl scheduler
services...
Jun 09 13:39:02 oracledb23ia.localdomain bash[3842]: Starting the SQLcl
Scheduler Daemon.
Jun 09 13:39:02 oracledb23ia.localdomain bash[3849]: Starting the SQLcl
Scheduler Daemon for user oracle.
.....
```

Stop the Service

Stop the scheduler daemon for managed users (for example, the `oracle` user).

```
[root@oracledb23ia ~]# systemctl stop sql-scheduler
[root@oracledb23ia ~]# journalctl -a -f -u sql-scheduler

Jun 09 13:39:04 oracledb23ia.localdomain bash[4065]: The SQLcl Scheduler
Daemon has started correctly.
Jun 09 13:39:06 oracledb23ia.localdomain systemd[1]: Started SQLcl scheduler
services.
Jun 09 14:07:24 oracledb23ia.localdomain systemd[1]: Stopping SQLcl scheduler
services...
Jun 09 14:07:24 oracledb23ia.localdomain bash[4497]: Stopping the SQLcl
Scheduler Daemon.
Jun 09 14:07:24 oracledb23ia.localdomain bash[4504]: Stopping SQLcl Scheduler
Daemon for user oracle
```

6.5.2 In-Product Help

For YUM or RPM installations, you can view the SQL and scheduler-service manual pages available in the product for additional information.

The Service Manual Page

```
man sql-scheduler.service
```

The SQL Manual Page

```
man sql
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

7

Using Liquibase

This chapter covers the Liquibase feature in SQLcl. It has the following topics:

- About Liquibase in SQLcl
- Requirements for Using Liquibase
- Supported Types
- Supported Liquibase Commands in SQLcl
- Using SQLcl Liquibase Functionality with Open-Source Liquibase
- Dynamic Object Transformation with SQLcl Liquibase and `DBMS_METADATA` Oracle Database Package
- Liquibase Open-Source Changesets with SQLcl Liquibase
- DATABASECHANGELOG_DETAILS VIEW
- ChangeSets in Liquibase
- Tips for Liquibase Settings
- Important 23.4 Update with Liquibase Changelog Files
- Examples Using Liquibase

7.1 About Liquibase in SQLcl

Liquibase is an open-source database-independent library for tracking, managing and applying database schema changes.

For an understanding of the major concepts in Liquibase, see Major Concepts.

> **Note**
>
> Liquibase is not available in SQLcl that is part of the SQL Developer installation. To use this feature, you need to download the standalone SQLcl offering.

The Liquibase feature in SQLcl enables you to execute commands to generate a changelog for a single object or for a full schema (changeset and changelogs). You can process these objects manually using SQLcl or through any of the traditional Liquibase interfaces.

With the Liquibase feature in SQLcl, you can:

- Generate and execute single object changelogs
- Generate and execute schema changesets with object dependencies
- Automatically sort a changeset during creation based on object dependencies
- Record all SQL statements for changeset or changelog execution, as it is generated
- Provide full rollback support for changesets and changelogs automatically

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

7.2 Requirements for Using Liquibase

The two important aspects for using the Liquibase functionality are capturing and deploying objects in an Oracle database.

Capture Objects

To capture an object or a schema, you must have SQLcl with the Liquibase plug-in available.

You can only capture objects from the schema you are connected to in SQLcl. You also need write permission on the directory in which you save the files.

If you are capturing an entire schema, the user you are connected to must have the privilege to create a table. The DATABASECHANGELOG_EXPORT table is created internally to gather object details and sort them correctly. The created object is automatically excluded from the capture process and destroyed upon capture completion.

Deploy Objects

Liquibase uses the DATABASECHANGELOG table to track the changesets that have been run. The DATABASECHANGELOGLOCK table ensures that only one instance of Liquibase is running at a time. The DATABASECHANGELOG_ACTIONS table tracks the object state and the SQL statements executed during deployment.

- **SQLcl**

  Deploying changes to any database through SQLcl requires the privilege to create a table. You must have necessary permissions to create any object type through the change that you are deploying.

- **Liquibase**

  If you use Liquibase directly to deploy changesets, you need:

  – the extension installed in your Liquibase environment. Add the following jar files from `sqlcl/lib` and `sqlcl/lib/ext` folders to the `liquibase/lib` folder:

    * `dbtools-liquibase.jar`
    * `dbtools-apex.jar`
    * `guava-with-lf.jar`
    * `xmlparserv2_sans_jaxp_services.jar`
    * `dbtools-common.jar`

  – the privileges to create a table and a package.

    The minimum privileges required when using Liquibase in SQLcl are:

    * `create session`
    * `create table`
    * `create procedure`
    * `quota unlimited on [default tablespace]`, where quota is set as required in your database administration.

  – to update your properties file by adding the following line:

    ```
    change-exec-listener-class:
    liquibase.changelog.visitor.OracleActionChangeListener
    ```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

7.3 Supported Types

DDL types use create or replace syntax. A snapshot of the object is taken before applying the change so automatic rollback to the last known state is supported.

SXML types support automatic alter generation with automatic rollback support.

DDL types have their own change type.

- CONSTRAINT
- DIMENSION
- DIRECTORY
- FUNCTION
- JOB
- OBJECT_GRANT
- PACKAGE_BODY
- PACKAGE_SPEC
- PROCEDURE
- PUBLIC_SYNONYM
- REF_CONSTRAINT
- SYNONYM
- TRIGGER
- TYPE BODY
- TYPE SPEC

SXML types share the SXML change type.

- AQ_QUEUE
- AQ_QUEUE_TABLE
- AQ_TRANSFORM
- ASSOCIATION
- AUDIT
- AUDIT_OBJ
- CLUSTER
- CONTEXT
- DB_LINK
- DEFAULT_ROLE
- FGA_POLICY
- JOB
- LIBRARY
- MATERIALIZED_VIEW

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

- MATERIALIZED_VIEW_LOG
- OPERATOR
- PROFILE
- PROXY
- REFRESH_GROUP
- RESOURCE_COST
- RLS_CONTEXT
- RLS_GROUP
- RMGR_CONSUMER_GROUP
- RMGR_INTITIAL_CONSUMER_GROUP
- RMGR_PLAN
- RMGR_PLAN_DIRECTIVE
- ROLE
- ROLLBACK_SEGMENT
- SEQUENCE
- TABLE
- TABLESPACE
- TRIGGER XS_ACL
- TRUSTED_DB_LINK
- USER
- VIEW
- XMLSCHEMA
- XS_ACL_PARAM INDEX
- XS_DATA_SECURITY
- XS_ROLE
- XS_ROLESET
- XS_ROLE_GRANT
- XS_SECURITY_CLASS
- XS_USER

7.4 Supported Liquibase Commands in SQLcl

You can invoke the Liquibase commands in SQLcl with `liquibase` or `lb`.

The SQLcl Liquibase commands that were initially launched in SQLcl release 19.2 has deprecated. The SQLcl plug-in has been updated to synchronize with the new command format introduced by Liquibase.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb COMMAND {OPTIONS}
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

To see the help for Liquibase in SQLcl, type :

```
help Liquibase
```

To only view the examples in help, type:

```
help liquibase examples
```

For more information about the SQLcl Liquibase commands, see LIQUIBASE.

7.5 Using SQLcl Liquibase Functionality with Open-Source Liquibase

SQLcl Liquibase with Oracle Database provides extended functionality to the Liquibase experience compared to the vanilla Liquibase client. This includes dynamically altering tables using Liquibase and SQLcl-exclusive Liquibase commands, such as generating specialized snapshots for:

- A comprehensive schema (`generate-schema`)
- Oracle REST Data Service (ORDS) objects (`generate-ords-module` and `generate-ords-schema`)
- Oracle APEX objects (`generate-apex`)

By default, the Liquibase client does not include this enhanced functionality or enable you to read the specialized changelogs generated by SQLcl Liquibase.

You can add the functionality to read these specialized changelogs to the Liquibase client by copying certain jar files from SQLcl and updating your Liquibase properties file. The steps to do this are demonstrated using the following example:

1. Connect to your Oracle Database and start the SQLcl command-line interface. The example database has a few sample tables that you can view.

   ```
   SQL> select table_name from user_tables;

   TABLE_NAME
   _______________
   REGIONS
   LOCATIONS
   DEPARTMENTS
   JOBS
   EMPLOYEES
   JOB_HISTORY
   COUNTRIES

   7 rows selected.
   ```

2. Create a table `Fruits`. This will serve as an example table to track.

   ```
   SQL> create table fruits (id number(1,0), type varchar2(50), price number,
   constraint fruits_pk primary key (id));
   ```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
Table FRUITS created.
```

The table is added to the list of sample tables.

```
SQL> select table_name from user_tables;

TABLE_NAME
_____________
REGIONS
LOCATIONS
DEPARTMENTS
JOBS
EMPLOYEES
JOB_HISTORY
FRUITS
COUNTRIES

8 rows selected.
```

3. Generate a changelog for the `Fruits` table.

```
SQL> lb generate-object -object-type table -object-name fruits;

--Starting Liquibase at 13:43:52 (version 4.15.0 #0 built at 2022-08-19
14:45+000)

Changelog created and written to file fruits_table.xml

Operation completed successfully.
```

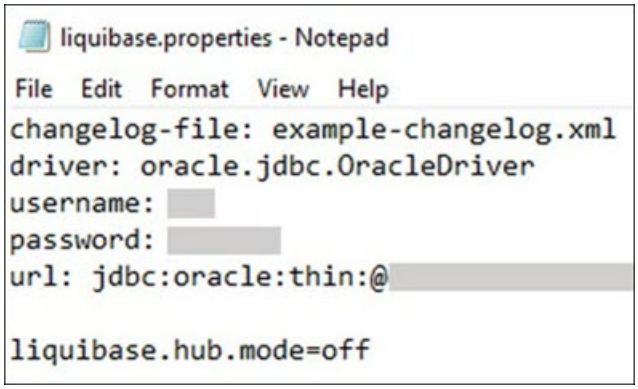
4. Delete the `Fruits` table so that you can run some tests generating it with the changelog created.

```
SQL> drop table fruits;

SQL> select table_name from user_tables;

TABLE_NAME
_____________
REGIONS
LOCATIONS
DEPARTMENTS
JOBS
EMPLOYEES
JOB_HISTORY
COUNTRIES

7 rows selected.
```

5. Switch to the vanilla Liquibase open-source command line client, which you can download from Liquibase's website.
6. You must provide the credentials of the Oracle Database that you are connected to in SQLcl for the vanilla Liquibase client. Create a `liquibase.properties` file from a blank

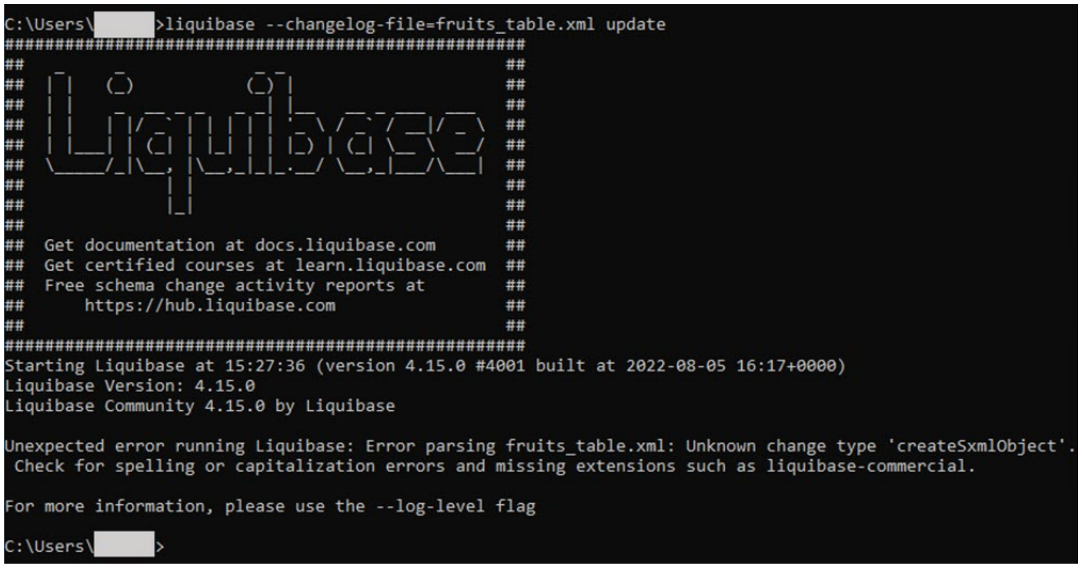
Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

text file. In this example, the `liquibase.properties` file is created in `C:\Users\` [*username*] folder on a Windows system. The following figure shows the properties file used in this example. For more information about providing database credentials for Liquibase, see Specifying Properties in a Connection Profile.



7. Copy and paste the `fruits_table.xml` changelog file created earlier from your SQLcl bin folder to the folder location of your `liquibase.properties` file (in this case, C:\Users\ [username]). To keep your changelog files in a different location, specify the path to the file location in the changelog-file field of your `liquibase.properties` file.
8. Run the update command.

```
>liquibase --changelog-file=fruits_table.xml update
```



The update fails because the SQLcl specialized changelog is an unsupported format in the vanilla Liquibase client.

The next step is to add the functionality to read the changelogs of your SQLcl Liquibase in your vanilla Liquibase client so that you can run the changelog.

9. Copy five jar files from the `lib` and `lib/ext` folders in your SQLcl folder and add them to the `lib` folder of your vanilla Liquibase client (`liquibase/lib`):

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

- `dbtools-liquibase.jar` (`sqlcl/lib/ext`)
- `dbtools-apex.jar` (`sqlcl/lib/ext`)
- `guava-with-lf.jar` (`sqlcl/lib`)
- `xmlparserv2_sans_jaxp_services.jar` (`sqlcl/lib`)
- `dbtools-common.jar` (`sqlcl/lib`)

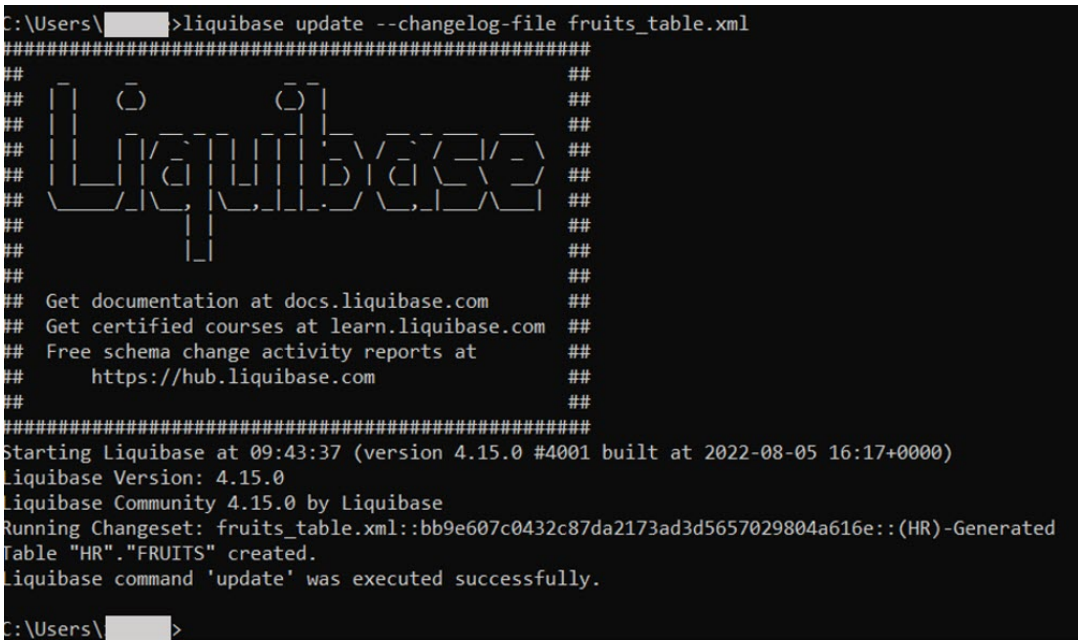
10. Update your `liquibase.properties` file by adding the following line:

```
change-exec-listener-class:
liquibase.changelog.visitor.OracleActionChangeListener
```

You can now read SQLcl Liquibase changelogs in your vanilla Liquibase client.

11. Run the SQL Liquibase changelog in the vanilla Liquibase client.

```
>liquibase update --changelog-file fruits_table.xml
```

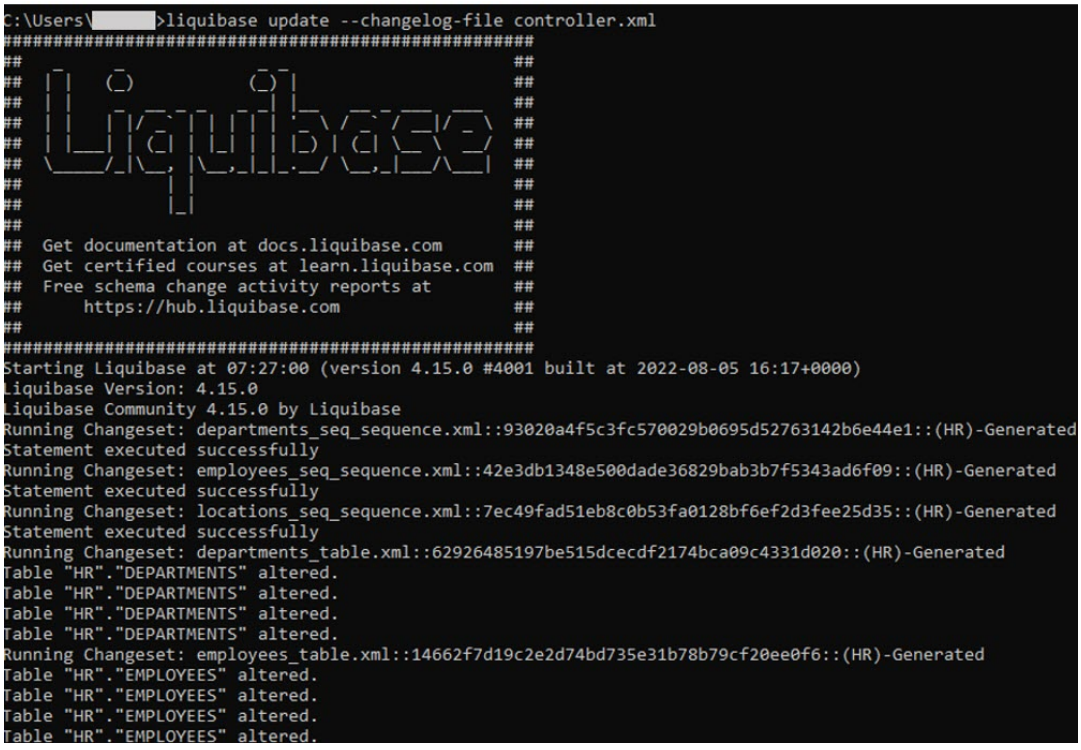


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

In another command-line window connected to SQL and your database, you can check if the table has been successfully created.

```
SQL> select table_name from user_tables;

TABLE_NAME
_______________
REGIONS
LOCATIONS
DEPARTMENTS
JOBS
EMPLOYEES
JOB_HISTORY
COUNTRIES
DATABASECHANGELOGLOCK
DATABASECHANGELOG
FRUITS
COUNTRIES

10 rows selected.
```

With this functionality added to your vanilla Liquibase client, you can also read changelogs for other changelog types such as Oracle Rest Data Services (ORDS), Oracle APEX, and full database schemas along with Oracle SQLcl scripts.



7.6 Dynamic Object Transformation with SQLcl Liquibase and DBMS_METADATA Oracle Database Package

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Oracle supplies many packages, which are automatically installed with Oracle Database, that extend database functionality. One of these packages, `DBMS_METADATA`, provides a way to retrieve metadata from the database dictionary as XML or SQL Data Definition Language (DDL) statements, and to submit the XML to recreate the object.

Oracle SQLcl Liquibase uses the `DBMS_METADATA` package to generate and execute specialized changelogs that transform the state of the database objects dynamically. This is a feature not available in the Liquibase open-source client. By using SQLcl-exclusive Liquibase commands such as `generate-schema`, a complete Oracle database schema can be updated. This includes altering tables and other objects already present according to the changelog's specification. In open-source Liquibase, if the `update` command is run for a changelog mentioning a table that is pre-existing, it will fail. This is because open-source Liquibase is incapable of altering pre-exising objects.

SQLcl Liquibase's specialized changelogs generated from commands such as `generate-schema` and `generate-object` use the SXML data format from the `DBMS_METADATA` package to execute these dynamic updates. SXML is an XML representation of object metadata that looks like a direct translation of SQL DDL into XML.

This section demonstrates this concept using a few examples. For these example, a Windows-based operating system is used.

Example 1

Connect to an Oracle database with SQLcl release 22.3. The one featured in this example includes a few sample tables. The tables that are going to be used for this example are employees and departments.

```
SQL> select table_name from user_tables;

TABLE_NAME
_____________
REGIONS
LOCATIONS
DEPARTMENTS
JOBS
EMPLOYEES
JOB_HISTORY
HIRE_DATE
PERSON_COLLECTION
COUNTRIES

9 rows selected.
```

1. Generate a schema of the database state using SQLcl Liquibase.

   ```
   SQL> lb generate-schema
   ```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
SQL> lb generate-schema
--Starting Liquibase at 15:59:29 (version 4.15.0 #0 built at 2022-08-19 14:45+0000)


Export Flags Used:

Export Grants           false
Export Synonyms         false

[Method loadCaptureTable]:
        [Type - TYPE_SPEC]:                      451 ms
        [Type - TYPE_BODY]:                      247 ms
        [Type - SEQUENCE]:                       205 ms
        [Type - DIRECTORY]:                      112 ms
        [Type - CLUSTER]:                       1473 ms
        [Type - TABLE]:                        25672 ms
```

2. Switching over to another command-line window, use the open-source Liquibase client to generate a changelog of the database state. Because generate-schema is a SQLcl-exclusive command that uses extended functionality, the open-source Liquibase client must use the `generate-changelog` command.

> **Note**
>
> You can download the open-source Liquibase client from the Liquibase website.

```
>liquibase --changelog-file=sql_test.xml generate-changelog
```

```
:\Users\      >liquibase --changelog-file=sql_test.xml generate-changelog
##################################################
#                                                ##
#  Get documentation at docs.liquibase.com       ##
#  Get certified courses at learn.liquibase.com  ##
#  Free schema change activity reports at        ##
#      https://hub.liquibase.com                 ##
#                                                ##
##################################################
tarting Liquibase at 17:01:32 (version 4.15.0 #4001 built at 2022-08-05 16:17+0000)
iquibase Version: 4.15.0
iquibase Community 4.15.0 by Liquibase
EST PRACTICE: The changelog generated by diffChangeLog/generateChangeLog should be inspected for correctness and comple
eness before being deployed. Some database objects and their dependencies cannot be represented automatically, and they
may need to be manually updated before being deployed.
enerated changelog written to C:\Users\      \sql_test.xml
iquibase command 'generate-changelog' was executed successfully.

:\Users\      >
```

The database state is now captured in both SQLcl Liquibase and the open-source Liquibase client.

3. In the SQLcl command-line window, make a few changes to the database.

```
SQL>alter table employees add height number;
Table EMPLOYEES altered.

SQL>alter table employees add mood varchar2(50);
Table EMPLOYEES altered.
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
SQL>alter table departments add happiness varchar2(50);
Table DEPARTMENTS altered.
```

View these column additions in the database.

```
SQL> select * from departments;
SQL> select * from employees;
```

```
SQL> select * from departments;

   DEPARTMENT_ID DEPARTMENT_NAME          MANAGER_ID    LOCATION_ID HAPPINESS
_______________ ______________________ ______________ ______________ ______________
              10 Administration                  200           1700
              20 Marketing                       201           1800
              30 Purchasing                      114           1700
              40 Human Resources                 203           2400
              50 Shipping                        121           1500
              60 IT                              103           1400
              70 Public Relations                204           2700
              80 Sales                           145           2500
```

```
SQL> select * from employees;

   EMPLOYEE_ID FIRST_NAME    LAST_NAME    EMAIL       PHONE_NUMBER    HIRE_DATE    JOB_ID          SALARY    COMMISSION_PCT    MANAGER_ID    DEPARTMENT_ID    HEIGHT MOOD
_____________ ____________ ____________ ___________ ____________ ____________ ___________ ___________ ____________ ____________ ____________ ____________ _______ _____
          198 Donald       OConnell     DOCONNEL    650.507.9833    21-JUN-99    SH_CLERK          2600                          124               50
          199 Douglas      Grant        DGRANT      650.507.9844    13-JAN-00    SH_CLERK          2600                          124               50
          200 Jennifer     Whalen       JWHALEN     515.123.4444    17-SEP-87    AD_ASST           4400                          101               10
          201 Michael      Hartstein    MHARTSTE    515.123.5555    17-FEB-96    MK_MAN           13000                          100               20
          202 Pat          Fay          PFAY        603.123.6666    17-AUG-97    MK_REP            6000                          201               20
          203 Susan        Mavris       SMAVRIS     515.123.7777    07-JUN-94    HR_REP            6500                          101               40
          204 Hermann      Baer         HBAER       515.123.8888    07-JUN-94    PR_REP           10000                          101               70
          205 Shelley      Higgins      SHIGGINS    515.123.8080    07-JUN-94    AC_MGR           12000                          101              110
          206 William      Gietz        WGIETZ      515.123.8181    07-JUN-94    AC_ACCOUNT        8300                          205              110
          100 Steven       King         SKING       515.123.4567    17-JUN-87    AD_PRES          24000                                           90
          101 Neena        Kochhar      NKOCHHAR    515.123.4568    21-SEP-89    AD_VP            17000                          100               90
          102 Lex          De Haan      LDEHAAN     515.123.4569    13-JAN-93    AD_VP            17000                          100               90
          103 Alexander    Hunold       AHUNOLD     590.423.4567    03-JAN-90    IT_PROG           9000                          102               60
          104 Bruce        Ernst        BERNST      590.423.4568    21-MAY-91    IT_PROG           6000                          103               60
```

4. You need to use the Liquibase `update` command to alter the database to the state of the changelogs. This is the database state where employees and departments tables do not have the extra columns added.

   To do that, in the command-line window **not** connected to SQLcl and that was used for running the open-source Liquibase client commands, enter the following command:

```
>liquibase --changelog-file=sql_test.xml update
```

```
C:\Users\[redacted]>liquibase --changelog-file=sql_test.xml update
##################################################
##                                              ##
##                                              ##
##                                              ##
##                                              ##
##                                              ##
##                                              ##
##                                              ##
##                                              ##
##                                              ##
##  Get documentation at docs.liquibase.com     ##
##  Get certified courses at learn.liquibase.com ##
##  Free schema change activity reports at      ##
##      https://hub.liquibase.com               ##
##                                              ##
##################################################
Starting Liquibase at 17:20:43 (version 4.15.0 #4001 built at 2022-08-05 16:17+0000)
Liquibase Version: 4.15.0
Liquibase Community 4.15.0 by Liquibase
Running Changeset: sql_test.xml::1663279353479-1::[redacted] (generated)

Unexpected error running Liquibase: Migration failed for changeset sql_test.xml::1663279353479-1::[redacted] (generated):
     Reason: liquibase.exception.DatabaseException: ORA-00955: name is already used by an existing object
 [Failed SQL: (955) CREATE TABLE HR.REGIONS (REGION_ID NUMBER CONSTRAINT REGION_ID_NN NOT NULL, REGION_NAME VARCHAR2(25 BYTE), CONSTRAINT REG_I
D_PK PRIMARY KEY (REGION_ID))]

For more information, please use the --log-level flag

C:\Users\[redacted]>
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

The update command fails because Liquibase encounters objects already existing in the database such as the tables. This standard version of Liquibase does not handle these objects dynamically.

5. In the SQLcl command-line window, the same step is repeated with SQLcl Liquibase.

   First, examine the SQL that is used to complete the schema update using the `update-sql` command.

```
SQL>lb update-sql -changelog-file controller.xml
```

```
SQL> lb update-sql -changelog-file controller.xml
--Starting Liquibase at 09:59:36 (version 4.15.0 #0 built at 2022-08-19 14:45+0000)

-- Loaded 37 change(s)
-- ******************************************************************************
-- Update Database Script
-- ******************************************************************************
-- Change Log: controller.xml
-- Ran at: 9/16/22, 9:59 AM
-- Against:
-- Liquibase version: 4.15.0
-- ******************************************************************************
```

Examining the output, you see that departments and employees tables are recognized and that you need to drop the extra columns that you created to return to the state in the changelog.

```
-- Changeset departments_table.xml::18f3f88289eddcfc2b16fdae44a17169f8fe0d3f::(HR)-Generated
ALTER TABLE "HR"."DEPARTMENTS" DROP ("HAPPINESS")
/



-- Changeset employees_table.xml::3679094045b7965245949695613df9351c236f3e::(HR)-Generated
ALTER TABLE "HR"."EMPLOYEES" DROP ("HEIGHT")
/
  ALTER TABLE "HR"."EMPLOYEES" DROP ("MOOD")
/
```

In actual use cases that are more complicated, there can often be risks involved with the SQL `drop` command. Examining the SQL code using the `update-sql` command is beneficial for review. Any manual changes can then be made to the changesets and checked as needed.

When you run the update command, the schema is successfully updated and the columns are dropped.

```
SQL> lb update -changelog-file controller.xml
--Starting Liquibase at 68:23:55 (version xml 4.15.0 #0 built at
2022-08-19 14:45+0000)

-- Loaded 38 change(s)
```

Example 2

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

This example also explains the same concept, this time adding columns and a table.

For this example, in the database, a table `Activities` has been previously created along with columns `Head_Count` and `Retention` in the `departments` table and `Awards` in the `employees` table.

```
SQL> select * from departments;

  DEPARTMENT_ID DEPARTMENT_NAME          MANAGER_ID    LOCATION_ID    HEAD_COUNT RETENTION
_______________ ______________________ _____________ ______________ _____________ _____________
             10 Administration                   200           1700
             20 Marketing                        201           1800
             30 Purchasing                       114           1700
             40 Human Resources                  203           2400
             50 Shipping                         121           1500
             60 IT                               103           1400
             70 Public Relations                 204           2700
             80 Sales                            145           2500
             90 Executive                        100           1700
            100 Finance                          108           1700
            110 Accounting                       205           1700
            120 Treasury                                       1700
            130 Corporate Tax                                  1700
            140 Control And Credit                             1700
```

```
SQL> select * from employees;

  EMPLOYEE_ID FIRST_NAME    LAST_NAME    EMAIL       PHONE_NUMBER    HIRE_DATE    JOB_ID        SALARY    COMMISSION_PCT    MANAGER_ID    DEPARTMENT_ID    AWARDS
_____________ _____________ ____________ ___________ _______________ ____________ _____________ _________ _________________ _____________ ________________ _____________
          198 Donald        OConnell     DOCONNEL    650.507.9833    21-JUN-99    SH_CLERK         2600                              124               50
          199 Douglas       Grant        DGRANT      650.507.9844    13-JAN-00    SH_CLERK         2600                              124               50
          200 Jennifer      Whalen       JWHALEN     515.123.4444    17-SEP-87    AD_ASST          4400                              101               10
          201 Michael       Hartstein    MHARTSTE    515.123.5555    17-FEB-96    MK_MAN          13000                              100               20
          202 Pat           Fay          PFAY        603.123.6666    17-AUG-97    MK_REP           6000                              201               20
          203 Susan         Mavris       SMAVRIS     515.123.7777    07-JUN-94    HR_REP           6500                              101               40
          204 Hermann       Baer         HBAER       515.123.8888    07-JUN-94    PR_REP          10000                              101               70
          205 Shelley       Higgins      SHIGGINS    515.123.8080    07-JUN-94    AC_MGR          12000                              101              110
          206 William       Gietz        WGIETZ      515.123.8181    07-JUN-94    AC_ACCOUNT       8300                              205              110
          100 Steven        King         SKING       515.123.4567    17-JUN-87    AD_PRES         24000                                               90
          101 Neena         Kochhar      NKOCHHAR    515.123.4568    21-SEP-89    AD_VP           17000                              100               90
          102 Lex           De Haan      LDEHAAN     515.123.4569    13-JAN-93    AD_VP           17000                              100               90
          103 Alexander     Hunold       AHUNOLD     590.423.4567    03-JAN-90    IT_PROG          9000                              102               60
          104 Bruce         Ernst        BERNST      590.423.4568    21-MAY-91    IT_PROG          6000                              103               60
```

Changelogs are generated and the `Activities` table and `Head_count`, `Retention`, and `columns` are deleted so as to showcase using Liquibase to create them.

1. Generate the schema in SQLcl.

   > **Note**
   >
   > Move the changelogs from the previous example to a separate folder to avoid issues.

   ```
   SQL> lb generate-schema
   --Starting Liquibase at 09:33:52 (version 4.15.0 #0 built at 2022-08-19
   14:45+0000)
   ```

2. Switching over to another command-line window to execute commands in the open-source Liquibase client, here also generate a changelog:

   ```
   >liquibase --changelog-file=sql_test2.xml generate-changelog
   ```

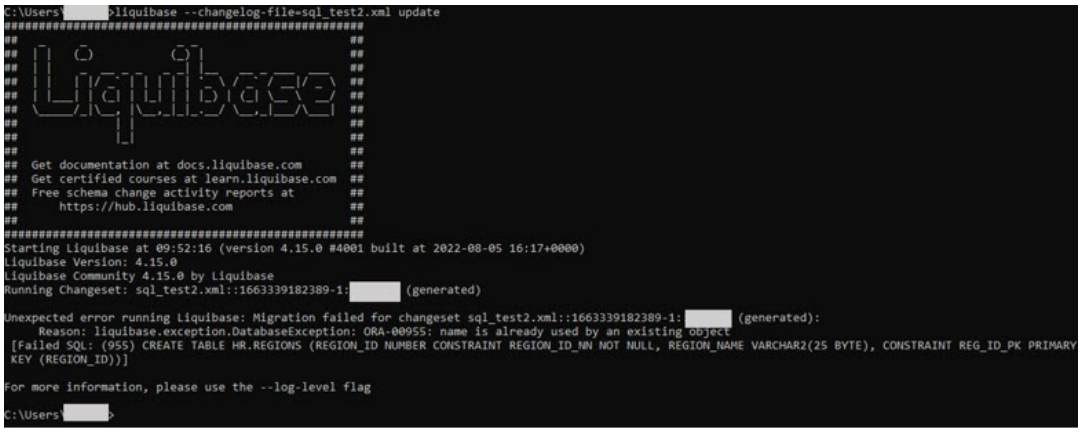

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

3. In the SQLcl command-line window, delete the `Activities` table and `Head_count`, `Retention`, and `Awards` columns, so that their creation can be demonstrated with the update command.

```
SQL> drop table activities;
Table ACTIVITIES dropped.

SQL> alter table employees drop column awards;
Table EMPLOYEES altered.

SQL> alter table departments drop column head_count;
Table DEPARTMENTS altered.

SQL> alter table departments drop column retention;
Table DEPARTMENTS altered.
```

4. In the open-source Liquibase command-line window, run the update command.

```
> liquibase --changelog-file=sql_test2.xml update
```



The update fails when Liquibase encounters pre-existing objects.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

5. In the SQLcl command-line window, generate the SQL to examine, then run the update with SQLcl Liquibase .

```
SQL>lb update-sql -changelog-file controller.xml
```

```
SQL> lb update-sql -changelog-file controller.xml
--Starting Liquibase at 09:59:36 (version 4.15.0 #0 built at 2022-08-19 14:45+0000)

-- Loaded 37 change(s)
-- ******************************************************************************
-- Update Database Script
-- ******************************************************************************
-- Change Log: controller.xml
-- Ran at: 9/16/22, 9:59 AM
-- Against:
-- Liquibase version: 4.15.0
-- ******************************************************************************
```

Looking at the SQL output, you can see sections involving the creation of the `Activities` table and SQLcl Liquibase generating the SQL statements to alter the `Departments` and `Employees` table to add the columns.

```
-- Changeset departments_table.xml::62926485197be515dcecdf2174bca09c4331d020::(HR)-Generated
ALTER TABLE "HR"."DEPARTMENTS" ADD ("HEAD_COUNT" NUMBER)
/
  ALTER TABLE "HR"."DEPARTMENTS" ADD ("RETENTION" VARCHAR2(50))
/



-- Changeset employees_table.xml::14662f7d19c2e2d74bd735e31b78b79cf20ee0f6::(HR)-Generated
ALTER TABLE "HR"."EMPLOYEES" ADD ("AWARDS" NUMBER)
/



-- Changeset activities_table.xml::a7941c2352f1cad12cd6e4eadfbd4fc9d1d438d6::(HR)-Generated
CREATE TABLE "HR"."ACTIVITIES"
   (    "ID" NUMBER,
        "NAME" VARCHAR2(50),
        "COST" NUMBER,
        "LOCATION" VARCHAR2(50),
        "DIFFICULTY" VARCHAR2(50)
   ) SEGMENT CREATION DEFERRED
  PCTFREE 10 PCTUSED 40 INITRANS 1 NOCOMPRESS LOGGING
  TABLESPACE "USERS";
```

6. Run the update to see that the table and columns are added.

```
SQL> lb update -changelog-file controller.xml
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
SQL> lb update -changelog-file controller.xml
--Starting Liquibase at 10:05:17 (version 4.15.0 #0 built at 2022-08-19 14:45+0000)

-- Loaded 37 change(s)
Running Changeset: departments_seq_sequence.xml::93020a4f5c3fc570029b0695d52763142b6e44e1::(HR)-Generated
Statement executed successfully
Running Changeset: employees_seq_sequence.xml::42e3db1348e500dade36829bab3b7f5343ad6f09::(HR)-Generated
Statement executed successfully
Running Changeset: locations_seq_sequence.xml::7ec49fad51eb8c0b53fa0128bf6ef2d3fee25d35::(HR)-Generated
Statement executed successfully
Running Changeset: departments_table.xml::62926485197be515dcecdf2174bca09c4331d020::(HR)-Generated
Table "HR"."DEPARTMENTS" altered.
Table "HR"."DEPARTMENTS" altered.
Table "HR"."DEPARTMENTS" altered.
Table "HR"."DEPARTMENTS" altered.
Running Changeset: employees_table.xml::14662f7d19c2e2d74bd735e31b78b79cf20ee0f6::(HR)-Generated
Table "HR"."EMPLOYEES" altered.
Table "HR"."EMPLOYEES" altered.
Table "HR"."EMPLOYEES" altered.
Table "HR"."EMPLOYEES" altered.
Running Changeset: regions_table.xml::52334f421d935229140b0468d06157dd45c20f96::(HR)-Generated
Statement executed successfully
Running Changeset: jobs_table.xml::84d6c14a5af0d22812c689a42e58e6c0cf300c1e::(HR)-Generated
Statement executed successfully
Running Changeset: activities_table.xml::a7941c2352f1cad12cd6e4eadfbd4fc9d1d438d6::(HR)-Generated
Table "HR"."ACTIVITIES" created.
Running Changeset: countries_table.xml::43c08b308b52ef60fc8e8f42f33ebda679f18323::(HR)-Generated
Statement executed successfully
```

```
SQL>select table_name from user_tables;
SQL>select * from employees;
SQL>select * from departments;

SQL> select table_name from user_tables;

TABLE_NAME
_______________
REGIONS
LOCATIONS
DEPARTMENTS
JOBS
EMPLOYEES
JOB_HISTORY
DATABASECHANGELOG_ACTIONS
DATABASECHANGELOG
ACTIVITIES
COUNTRIES

11 rows selected.
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
SQL> select * from employees;

   EMPLOYEE_ID FIRST_NAME    LAST_NAME    EMAIL       PHONE_NUMBER    HIRE_DATE    JOB_ID          SALARY    COMMISSION_PCT    MANAGER_ID    DEPARTMENT_ID    AWARDS
_____________ ____________ ___________ ___________ ______________ ____________ ___________ ___________ ________________ ____________ ___________ ___________ ________
           198 Donald       OConnell    DOCONNEL    650.507.9833    21-JUN-99    SH_CLERK           2600                              124               50
           199 Douglas      Grant       DGRANT      650.507.9844    13-JAN-00    SH_CLERK           2600                              124               50
           200 Jennifer     Whalen      JWHALEN     515.123.4444    17-SEP-87    AD_ASST            4400                              101               10
           201 Michael      Hartstein   MHARTSTE    515.123.5555    17-FEB-96    MK_MAN            13000                              100               20
           202 Pat          Fay         PFAY        603.123.6666    17-AUG-97    MK_REP             6000                              201               20
           203 Susan        Mavris      SMAVRIS     515.123.7777    07-JUN-94    HR_REP             6500                              101               40
           204 Hermann      Baer        HBAER       515.123.8888    07-JUN-94    PR_REP            10000                              101               70
           205 Shelley      Higgins     SHIGGINS    515.123.8080    07-JUN-94    AC_MGR            12000                              101              110
           206 William      Gietz       WGIETZ      515.123.8181    07-JUN-94    AC_ACCOUNT         8300                              205              110
           100 Steven       King        SKING       515.123.4567    17-JUN-87    AD_PRES           24000                                               90
           101 Neena        Kochhar     NKOCHHAR    515.123.4568    21-SEP-89    AD_VP             17000                              100               90
           102 Lex          De Haan     LDEHAAN     515.123.4569    13-JAN-93    AD_VP             17000                              100               90
           103 Alexander    Hunold      AHUNOLD     590.423.4567    03-JAN-90    IT_PROG            9000                              102               60
           104 Bruce        Ernst       BERNST      590.423.4568    21-MAY-91    IT_PROG            6000                              103               60
```

```
SQL> select * from departments;

   DEPARTMENT_ID DEPARTMENT_NAME          MANAGER_ID    LOCATION_ID    HEAD_COUNT RETENTION
_____________ ________________________ ____________ ____________ ____________ ____________
              10 Administration                  200           1700
              20 Marketing                       201           1800
              30 Purchasing                      114           1700
              40 Human Resources                 203           2400
              50 Shipping                        121           1500
              60 IT                              103           1400
              70 Public Relations                204           2700
              80 Sales                           145           2500
              90 Executive                       100           1700
             100 Finance                         108           1700
             110 Accounting                      205           1700
             120 Treasury                                      1700
             130 Corporate Tax                                 1700
             140 Control And Credit                            1700
```

7.7 Liquibase Open-Source Changesets with SQLcl Liquibase

You can use changesets generated in the open-source Liquibase solution with SQLcl Liquibase. This enables you to carry over previous change management projects to SQLcl to optimize them with your Oracle Database.

The following example demonstrates this using the `H2` database available in the open-source download of Liquibase and SQLcl Liquibase:

1. Download the open-source Liquibase client available on the Liquibase website. In your command-line interface, create a project folder and example `H2` database with the following command:

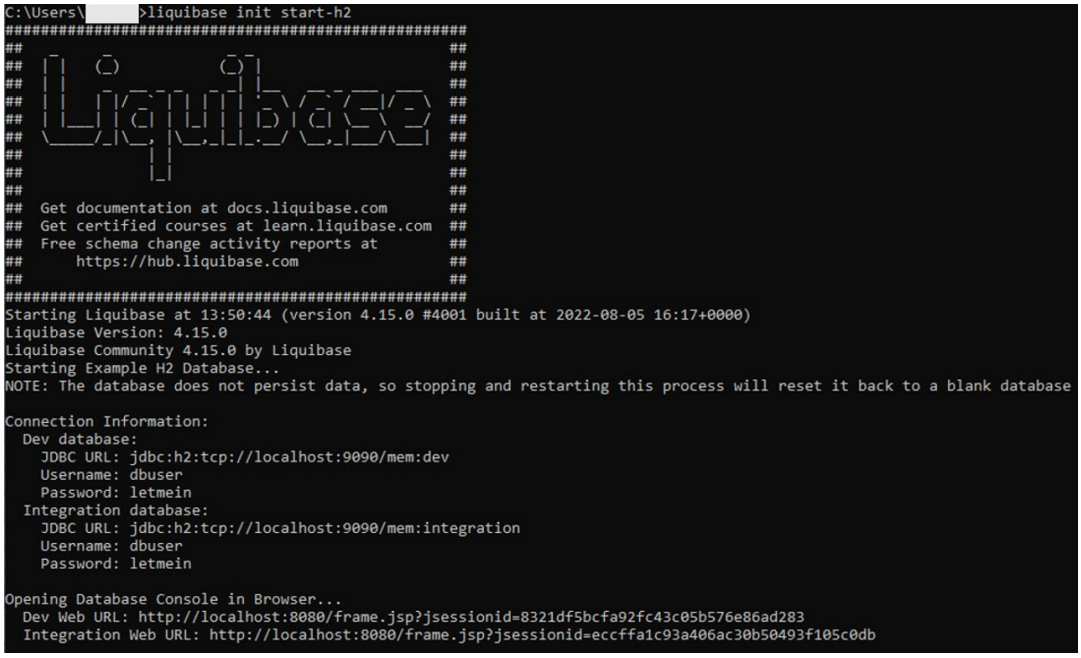
```
>liquibase init project
```

```
C:\Users\[redacted]>liquibase init project
####################################################
##   _     _          _ _                        ##
##  | |   (_)        (_) |                       ##
##  | |    _ __ _ _   _ _| |__   __ _ ___  ___   ##
##  | |   | |/ _ | | | | | '_ \ / _ / __|/ _ \  ##
##  | |___| | (_| | |_| | | |_) | (_| \__ \  __/  ##
##  \_____/_|\__, |\__,_|_|_.__/ \__,_|___/\___|  ##
##              | |                               ##
##              |_|                               ##
##                                                ##
##  Get documentation at docs.liquibase.com       ##
##  Get certified courses at learn.liquibase.com  ##
##  Free schema change activity reports at        ##
##      https://hub.liquibase.com                 ##
##                                                ##
####################################################
Starting Liquibase at 13:47:17 (version 4.15.0 #4001 built at 2022-08-05 16:17+0000)
Liquibase Version: 4.15.0
Liquibase Community 4.15.0 by Liquibase
Setup new liquibase.properties and sample changelog? Enter (Y)es with defaults, yes with (C)ustomization, or (N)o. [Y]:
y
Setting up new Liquibase project in 'C:\Users\[redacted]\.'...
To use the new project files make sure your database is active and accessible by opening a new terminal window to run "liquibase init start-h2",
and then return to this terminal window to run "liquibase update" command.
For more details, visit the Getting Started Guide at https://docs.liquibase.com/start/home.html
Liquibase command 'init project' was executed successfully.

C:\Users\[redacted]>
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

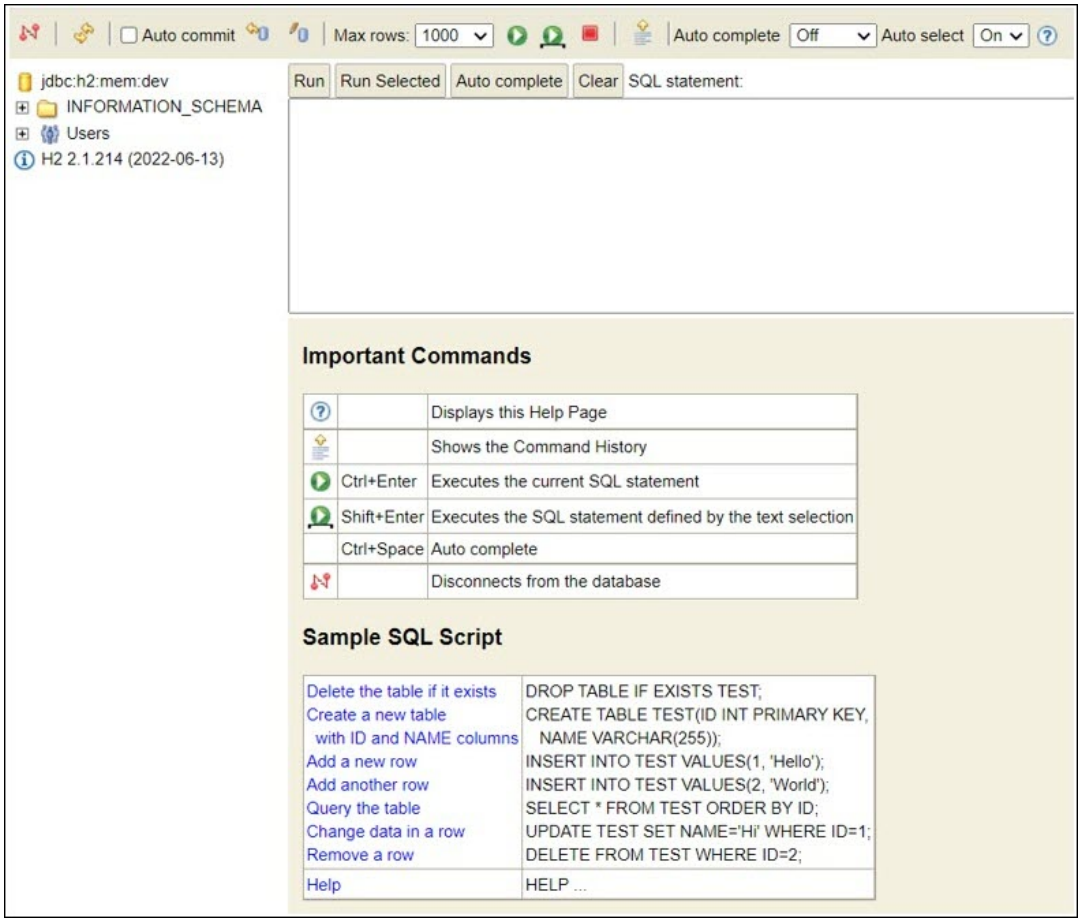
2. Start your H2 database:

```
>liquibase init start-h2
```



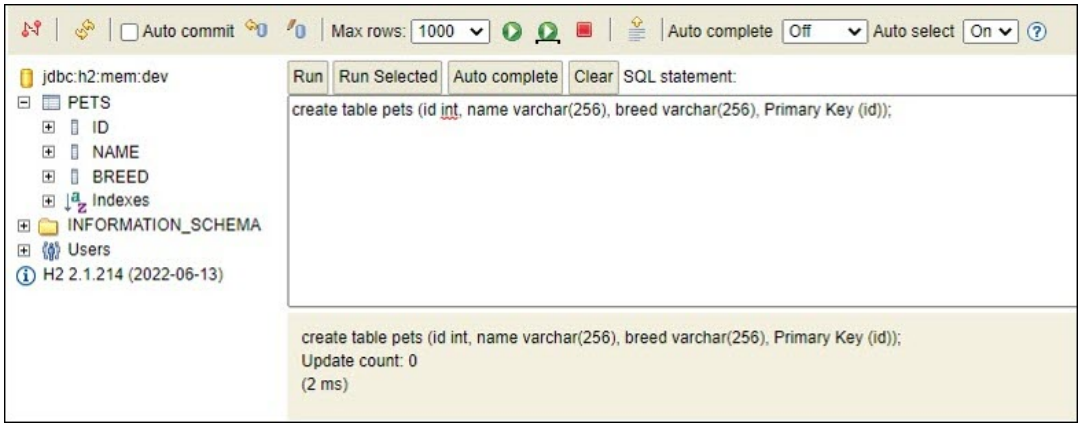
This also launches the database console of the empty H2 database in your browser.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.



3. In the browser console, create a sample table using the following command and click **Run**:

```
>create table pets (id int, name varchar(256), breed varchar(256), Primary
Key (id));
```



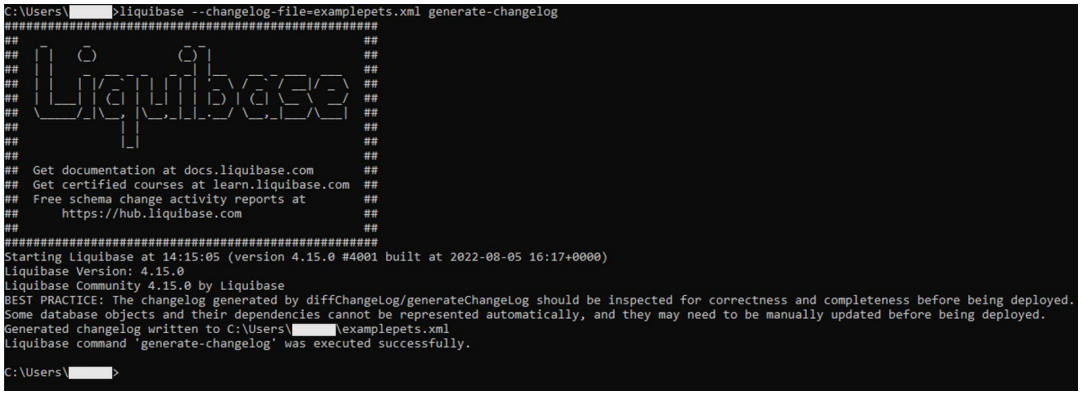
4. Capture this schema consisting of the `Pets` table with a Liquibase changelog.

   Open a new command-line window and generate the changelog:

   ```
   >liquibase --changelog-file=examplepets.xml generate-changelog
   ```

   Name the changelog file as `examplepets.xml`.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.



The output shows where the file is saved.

5. Connect to your Oracle Database from the SQLcl 22.3 bin location.

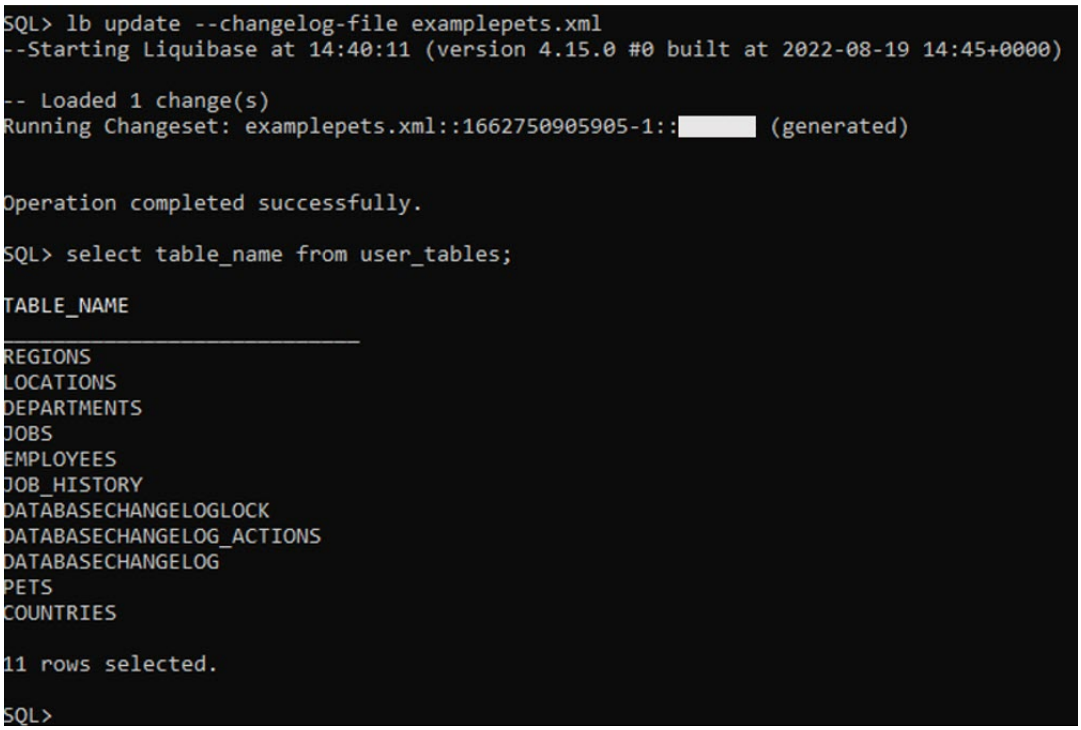
   You can view the tables in your database with the following command. The example database shows a few sample tables.

```
SQL> select table_name from user_tables;

TABLE_NAME
_______________
REGIONS
LOCATIONS
DEPARTMENTS
JOBS
EMPLOYEES
JOB_HISTORY
COUNTRIES

7 rows selected.
```

6. Copy the `examplepets.xml` changelog file to the SQLcl 22.3 bin folder.
7. In the SQL command-line interface, run the changelog to add the `Pets` table to your database, and check to see that the table is now included in your list.

```
SQL> lb update --changelog-file examplepets.xml
SQL> select table_name from user_tables;
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.



```
SQL> lb update --changelog-file examplepets.xml
--Starting Liquibase at 14:40:11 (version 4.15.0 #0 built at 2022-08-19 14:45+0000)

-- Loaded 1 change(s)
Running Changeset: examplepets.xml::1662750905905-1::[redacted] (generated)


Operation completed successfully.

SQL> select table_name from user_tables;

TABLE_NAME
__________________________
REGIONS
LOCATIONS
DEPARTMENTS
JOBS
EMPLOYEES
JOB_HISTORY
DATABASECHANGELOGLOCK
DATABASECHANGELOG_ACTIONS
DATABASECHANGELOG
PETS
COUNTRIES

11 rows selected.

SQL>
```

7.8 DATABASECHANGELOG_DETAILS VIEW

DATABASECHANGELOG_DETAILS is a view that consolidates information from the DATABASECHANGELOG and DATABASECHANGELOG_ACTIONS tables for easier reporting and troubleshooting.

This view enables a better understanding of the status and work performed by each change applied to the database. The SQL column shows the actual SQL that was run in the database. The SXML column shows the state of the object prior to the change being applied.

Example

```
SQL> desc DATABASECHANGELOG_DETAILS


  Name            Null?         Type
_________________ ___________ _______________
DEPLOYMENT_ID                 VARCHAR2(10)
ID                            VARCHAR2(255)
AUTHOR                        VARCHAR2(255)
FILENAME                      VARCHAR2(255)
SQL                           CLOB
SXML                          CLOB
DATEEXECUTED      NOT NULL    TIMESTAMP(6)
EXECTYPE          NOT NULL    VARCHAR2(10)
MD5SUM                        VARCHAR2(35)
DESCRIPTION                   VARCHAR2(255)
COMMENTS                      VARCHAR2(255)
LIQUIBASE                     VARCHAR2(20)
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
CONTEXTS                       VARCHAR2(255)
LABELS                         VARCHAR2(255)
```

7.9 ChangeSets in Liquibase

The following table lists the changeSets and provides a description for each of them. To learn more about changeSets, see <changeSet> tag.

ChangeSet	Description
CreateOracleConstraint	Creates a constraint from SQL.
CreateOracleDirectory	Creates a directory from SQL.
CreateOracleFunction	Creates a function from SQL.
CreateOracleGrant	Creates a grant from SQL.
CreateOraclePackageBody	Creates a package body from SQL.
CreateOracleJob	Creates a DBMS_Scheduler job from SQL.
CreateOraclePackageSpec	Creates a package specification from SQL.
CreateOracleProcedure	Creates a procedure from SQL.
CreateOraclePublicSynonym	Creates a public synonym from SQL.
CreateOracleRefConstraint	Creates a referential constraint from SQL.
CreateOracleSynonym	Creates a synonym from SQL.
CreateOracleTrigger	Creates a trigger from SQL.
CreateOracleTypeBody	Creates a type body from SQL.
CreateOracleTypeSpec	Creates a type spec from SQL.
CreateSxmlObject	Creates a function from SQL.
DropOracleConstraint	Drops a constraint.
DropOracleFunction	Drops a function.
DropOracleGrant	Drops a grant.
DropOraclePackageBody	Drops a package body.
DropOraclePackageSpec	Drops a package specification.
DropOracleProcedure	Drops a procedure.
DropOracleRefConstraint	Drops a referential constraint.
DropOracleTrigger	Drops a trigger.
DropOracleTypeBody	Drops a type body.
DropOracleTypeSpec	Drops a type specification.
DropOracleSynonym	Drops a synonym.
DropSxmlObject	Drops an SXML object. If the object was created through createSxmlObject, this rolls back the object to the last state. If not created, the object is just dropped. This is primarily used internally for SXML object handling.
RunOracleScript	Executes a SQL script using the SQLcl engine and therefore supports all SQLcl commands. Supports script, file, and URL sources.

7.10 Tips for Liquibase Settings

This section covers the following:

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

- How to Exclude Table Properties When Deploying Changelogs to a New Environment
- Create Database Objects in a Schema Different From the Connected Schema

7.10.1 How to Exclude Table Properties When Deploying Changelogs to a New Environment

When capturing tables from one environment and deploying to another, there are certain table properties you may want to exclude from the deployment while creating the table. This may be due to these properties being unavailable or undesired in your target environment, such as:

- Partitioning
- Compression
- Tablespace

SQLcl uses the Data Definition Language (DDL) session settings in the target environment, where the database objects are created or altered in (and not the environment the changelog was generated from), to generate the DDL for the objects. By turning off the DDL settings, you can prevent the corresponding table properties from being included in the table creation.

1. Generate your Liquibase changelog file for the table you want to capture and deploy.

   ```
   liquibase generate-object -object-name [table name] -object-type table
   ```

   As an example, consider the following table:

   ```
   CREATE TABLE "PARTITION_COMPRESSION_TABLESPACE_TEST"
      (    "A" VARCHAR2(20) NOT NULL ENABLE,
           "B" VARCHAR2(20),
           "C" VARCHAR2(20) NOT NULL ENABLE,
           CONSTRAINT "PARTITION_COMPRESSION_TABLESPACE_TEST_PK" PRIMARY KEY
   ("A")
     USING INDEX
     PCTFREE 10 INITRANS 2 MAXTRANS 255 LOGGING
     TABLESPACE "USERS" ENABLE
      ) PCTFREE 0 PCTUSED 40 INITRANS 1 COMPRESS BASIC
     STORAGE( BUFFER_POOL DEFAULT FLASH_CACHE DEFAULT CELL_FLASH_CACHE
   DEFAULT)
     TABLESPACE "USERS"
     PARTITION BY HASH ("C")
    (PARTITION "SYS_P803" SEGMENT CREATION DEFERRED
     COMPRESS BASIC
     TABLESPACE "USERS");
   ```

   The following is an excerpt from the resulting changelog (the partition, compression and tablespace attributes are highlighted):

   ```
   <?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
   <databaseChangeLog
   xmlns="http://www.liquibase.org/xml/ns/dbchangelog"
   …
          <TABLE_PROPERTIES>
             <HASH_PARTITIONING>
   ```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
                <COL_LIST>
                   <COL_LIST_ITEM>
                      <NAME>C</NAME>
                   </COL_LIST_ITEM>
                </COL_LIST>
                <DEFAULT_PHYSICAL_PROPERTIES>
                   <HEAP_TABLE>
                      <SEGMENT_ATTRIBUTES>
                         <PCTFREE>0</PCTFREE>
                         <PCTUSED>40</PCTUSED>
                         <INITRANS>1</INITRANS>
                         <MAXTRANS>255</MAXTRANS>
                         <STORAGE>
                            <BUFFER_POOL>DEFAULT</BUFFER_POOL>
                            <FLASH_CACHE>DEFAULT</FLASH_CACHE>
                            <CELL_FLASH_CACHE>DEFAULT</CELL_FLASH_CACHE>
                         </STORAGE>
                         <TABLESPACE>USERS</TABLESPACE>
                      </SEGMENT_ATTRIBUTES>
                      <COMPRESS>BASIC</COMPRESS>
                   </HEAP_TABLE>
                </DEFAULT_PHYSICAL_PROPERTIES>
                <PARTITION_LIST>
                   <PARTITION_LIST_ITEM>
                      <NAME>SYS_P803</NAME>
                      <SEGMENT_ATTRIBUTES>
                         <SEGMENT_CREATION_DEFERRED></
SEGMENT_CREATION_DEFERRED>
                         <TABLESPACE>USERS</TABLESPACE>
                      </SEGMENT_ATTRIBUTES>
                      <COMPRESS>BASIC</COMPRESS>
                   </PARTITION_LIST_ITEM>
                </PARTITION_LIST>
             </HASH_PARTITIONING>
          </TABLE_PROPERTIES>
       </RELATIONAL_TABLE>
    </TABLE>]]></n0:source>
    </n0:createSxmlObject>
    </changeSet>
    </databaseChangeLog>
```

2. In the environment where you apply the update and generate the table, turn off the following DDL settings:

   ```
   set ddl partitioning off
   set ddl segment_attributes off
   set ddl tablespace off
   ```

   Partitioning turns off the partitioning property, segment_attributes turns off the compression property, and tablespace turns off the tablespace property.

   ```
   SQL> show ddl
   Parameters
   ---------------------------------------------
   BODY                           : ON
   COLLATION_CLAUSE               : NEVER
   ```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
CONSTRAINTS                    : ON
CONSTRAINTS_AS_ALTER           : ON
EMIT_SCHEMA                    : ON
FORCE                          : ON
INHERIT                        : ON
INSERT                         : ON
OID                            : ON
PARTITIONING                   : OFF
PRETTY                         : ON
REF_CONSTRAINTS                : ON
SEGMENT_ATTRIBUTES             : OFF
SIZE_BYTE_KEYWORD              : ON
SPECIFICATION                  : ON
SQLTERMINATOR                  : ON
STORAGE                        : ON
TABLESPACE                     : OFF
-----------------------------------------------
End Parameters
```

3. To confirm that these settings are not included in the table generation, use the `liquibase update-sql` command. This command shows you the exact SQL and PL/SQL code that will be run by the `update` command before you execute it.

   ```
   liquibase update-sql -changelog-file
   partition_compression_tablespace_test_table.xml
   ```

   When partitioning, compression, and tablespace settings are turned off, the SQL code looks like the following snippet:

   ```
   -- Changeset
   partition_compression_tablespace_test_table.xml::fb1d77405bcd3cf7d60e555337
   b80ec9555134d7::(HR)-Generated
   CREATE TABLE "PARTITION_COMPRESSION_TABLESPACE_TEST"
      (    "A" VARCHAR2(20) NOT NULL ENABLE,
           "B" VARCHAR2(20),
           "C" VARCHAR2(20) NOT NULL ENABLE,
           CONSTRAINT "PARTITION_COMPRESSION_TABLESPACE_TEST_PK" PRIMARY KEY
   ("A")
     USING INDEX ENABLE
      );
   ```

   The following is an example of the SQL code if partitioning, compression, and tablespace settings were turned on:

   ```
   -- Changeset
   partition_compression_tablespace_test_table.xml::fb1d77405bcd3cf7d60e555337
   b80ec9555134d7::(HR)-Generated
   CREATE TABLE "PARTITION_COMPRESSION_TABLESPACE_TEST"
      (    "A" VARCHAR2(20) NOT NULL ENABLE,
           "B" VARCHAR2(20),
           "C" VARCHAR2(20) NOT NULL ENABLE,
           CONSTRAINT "PARTITION_COMPRESSION_TABLESPACE_TEST_PK" PRIMARY KEY
   ("A")
     USING INDEX
   ```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
  PCTFREE 10 INITRANS 2 MAXTRANS 255 LOGGING
  TABLESPACE "USERS"  ENABLE
   ) PCTFREE 0 PCTUSED 40 INITRANS 1 COMPRESS BASIC
  STORAGE(
  BUFFER_POOL DEFAULT FLASH_CACHE DEFAULT CELL_FLASH_CACHE DEFAULT)
  TABLESPACE "USERS"
  PARTITION BY HASH ("C")
(PARTITION "SYS_P803"  SEGMENT CREATION DEFERRED
  COMPRESS BASIC
  TABLESPACE "USERS");
```

4. You can apply the update and create the table by running the `update` command in your target environment. This creates the table as unpartitioned, uncompressed, and uses the tablespace of the target environment (rather than attempting to use the tablespace of the environment the changelog was generated from).

   ```
   liquibase update -changelog-file
   partition_compression_tablespace_test_table.xml
   ```

7.10.2 Create Database Objects in a Schema Different From the Connected Schema

With SQLcl Liquibase, you can make deployments to a different database user schema than the one you are connected to. However, you must have the required permissions for the target user schema.

There are three important parameters related to this for the `liquibase update` command:

- `-output-default-schema|-ouds`
  Controls if the schema is output or not when running the data definition language (DDL) SQL to create or alter your database object.
  - If `-output-default-schema true` is set, the schema is included.

    ```
    create table storefront.merchandise …
    ```

  - If `-output-default-schema false` is set or `-output-default-schema` is not set at all, the schema is not included.

    ```
    create table merchandise …
    ```

  To deploy database objects to a different schema than the connected schema, you must set `-output-default-schema true` so that you can specify the schema you want to create the objects in using `-default-schema-name`.
- `-default-schema-name|-desn`
  If `-output-default-schema true` is set, the `-desn` parameter controls which schema is output.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Use this parameter to specify the schema in which to create your database objects. For example, if you are connected to test_user and you want to create your table in storefront, your command would be:

```
liquibase update -changelog-file merchandise_table.xml -output-default-
schema true -default-schema-name storefront
```

If `-output-default-schema true` is set and `-default-schema-name` is not set, the schema output is based on the `ownerName` attribute for your changeset in your changelog file.

```
<n0:createSxmlObject objectName="Merchandise" objectType="TABLE"
ownerName="LBUSER" replaceIfExists="false" >
```

If `ownerName` is not set, the schema you are connected to is used.

- `-liquibase-schema-name|-lbsn`
  One of the big advantages of the Liquibase functionality in SQLcl is the ability to track and manage your changes. This is mainly done with the `databasechangelog` tracking tables automatically created and updated in your schema when you run Liquibase.

  `-liquibase-schema-name` allows you to control in which schema you update Liquibase tracking information through the databasechangelog tables.

  This allows you to have use cases such as having a control schema or user that tracks all your Liquibase change information, while applying the database objects themselves to other schemas.

  For example, you are connected to the user or schema storefront and want to create your merchandise table using your merchandise_table.xml changelog file. However, you do not want Liquibase to create your databasechangelog tables in this schema. You want the tracking information to be stored in the pre-existing databasechangelog tables in your schema control_user.

  The following command accomplishes this:

  ```
  liquibase update -changelog-file merchandise_table.xml -liquibase-schema-
  name control_user
  ```

  Note

  Storefront needs to have the permission to write on the `databasechangelog`, `databasechangeloglock`, and `databasechangelog_actions` tables in control_user.

  ```
  GRANT SELECT, INSERT, UPDATE, DELETE ON
  CONTROL_USER.DATABASECHANGELOG TO STOREFRONT;
  GRANT SELECT, INSERT, UPDATE, DELETE ON
  CONTROL_USER.DATABASECHANGELOGLOCK TO STOREFRONT;
  GRANT SELECT, INSERT, UPDATE, DELETE ON
  CONTROL_USER.DATABASECHANGELOG_ACTIONS TO STOREFRONT;
  ```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

7.11 Important 23.4 Update with Liquibase Changelog Files

For cross-schema use, changelog files generated before SQLcl release 23.4 may require regeneration or manual updates. These alterations are necessary only if you are changing schema names between your export and import with pre-23.4 changelogs.

If you do not regenerate your changelogs or make the manual adjustments, then:

- Changelogs containing schema names are applied only to the schema named in them, regardless of provided parameters.
- Changelogs not containing schema names are applied only to the schema you are currently connected to with SQLcl, regardless of provided parameters.

SQLcl release 23.4 introduced a `%USER_NAME%` replacement for the schema name stored in changesets.

There are two types of changes for manually updating your changelogs with the proper `%USER_NAME%` substitution:

- Changelogs with <SCHEMA></SCHEMA> XML element
- Changelogs that use SQL within a CDATA field

For changelogs with the <SCHEMA></SCHEMA> XML element, replace the content inside with `%USER_NAME%`.

In the following code block, the two <SCHEMA> XML elements that appear in this code are highlighted using bold font. These are replaced with `%USER_NAME%`

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<databaseChangeLog
 xmlns="http://www.liquibase.org/xml/ns/dbchangelog"
 xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
 xmlns:n0="http://www.oracle.com/xml/ns/dbchangelog-ext"
 xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.liquibase.org/xml/ns/dbchangelog
 http://www.liquibase.org/xml/ns/dbchangelog/dbchangelog-latest.xsd">
 <changeSet id="5b3935a6b05750a24ac6ebc1c646bc6fe4cb4b40" author="(HR)-
Generated" failOnError="false"   runOnChange="true" runAlways="false"  >
    <n0:createSxmlObject objectName="MERCHANDISE" objectType="TABLE"
ownerName="HR"  replaceIfExists="true" >
        0:source><![CDATA[
<TABLE xmlns="http://xmlns.oracle.com/ku" version="1.0">
<SCHEMA>HR</SCHEMA>
<NAME>MERCHANDISE</NAME>
<RELATIONAL_TABLE>
 <COL_LIST>
  <COL_LIST_ITEM>
   <NAME>ID</NAME>
   <DATATYPE>NUMBER</DATATYPE>
   <IDENTITY_COLUMN>
    <SCHEMA>HR</SCHEMA>
    <GENERATION>ALWAYS</GENERATION>
    <START_WITH>1</START_WITH>
    <INCREMENT>1</INCREMENT>
    <MINVALUE>1</MINVALUE>
    <MAXVALUE>9999999999999999999999999999</MAXVALUE>
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
    <CACHE>20</CACHE>
   </IDENTITY_COLUMN>
…
```

After you do the manual adjustment, this section changes to:

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<databaseChangeLog
  xmlns="http://www.liquibase.org/xml/ns/dbchangelog"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:n0="http://www.oracle.com/xml/ns/dbchangelog-ext"
  xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.liquibase.org/xml/ns/dbchangelog
  http://www.liquibase.org/xml/ns/dbchangelog/dbchangelog-latest.xsd">
  <changeSet id="5b3935a6b05750a24ac6ebc1c646bc6fe4cb4b40" author="(HR)-
Generated" failOnError="false"   runOnChange="true" runAlways="false"  >
    <n0:createSxmlObject objectName="MERCHANDISE" objectType="TABLE"
ownerName="HR"  replaceIfExists="true" >
     <n0:source><![CDATA[
<TABLE xmlns="http://xmlns.oracle.com/ku" version="1.0">
<SCHEMA>%USER_NAME%</SCHEMA>
<NAME>MERCHANDISE</NAME>
<RELATIONAL_TABLE>
   <COL_LIST>
     <COL_LIST_ITEM>
       <NAME>ID</NAME>
       <DATATYPE>NUMBER</DATATYPE>
       <IDENTITY_COLUMN>
       <CHEMA>%USER_NAME%</SCHEMA>
       <GENERATION>ALWAYS</GENERATION>
       <START_WITH>1</START_WITH>
       <INCREMENT>1</INCREMENT>
       <MINVALUE>1</MINVALUE>
       <MAXVALUE>9999999999999999999999999999</MAXVALUE>
       <CACHE>20</CACHE>
       </IDENTITY_COLUMN>
…
```

For changelogs that use SQL within the CDATA field, attach "%USER_NAME%". to the front of all database object references. If a schema name is in these locations, replace it with "%USER_NAME%". Note that there is a period after "%USER_NAME%".

Two examples are shown below, each showing a changelog file before and after the manual adjustment, with the area of adjustment highlighted in bold font in the code block for emphasis.

Example 1

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<databaseChangeLog
xmlns="http://www.liquibase.org/xml/ns/dbchangelog"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:n0="http://www.oracle.com/xml/ns/dbchangelog-ext"
xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.liquibase.org/xml/ns/dbchangelog
http://www.liquibase.org/xml/ns/dbchangelog/dbchangelog-latest.xsd">
<changeSet id="f1b1bf677cf990caa0147f863ea18486cdf23815" author="(LBUSER)-
Generated" failOnError="false" runOnChange="false" runAlways="false" >
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
<n0:createOracleRefConstraint objectName="EMP_JOB_FK"
objectType="REF_CONSTRAINT" ownerName="LBUSER" replaceIfExists="false" >
<n0:source><![CDATA[ALTER TABLE "LBUSER"."EMPLOYEES" ADD CONSTRAINT
"EMP_JOB_FK" FOREIGN KEY ("JOB_ID") REFERENCES "LBUSER"."JOBS" ("JOB_ID")
ENABLE;]]></n0:source>
</n0:createOracleRefConstraint>
</changeSet>
</databaseChangeLog>
```

After you do the manual adjustment, this section changes to:

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<databaseChangeLog
xmlns="http://www.liquibase.org/xml/ns/dbchangelog"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:n0="http://www.oracle.com/xml/ns/dbchangelog-ext"
xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.liquibase.org/xml/ns/dbchangelog
http://www.liquibase.org/xml/ns/dbchangelog/dbchangelog-latest.xsd">
<changeSet id="f1b1bf677cf990caa0147f863ea18486cdf23815" author="(LBUSER)-
Generated" failOnError="false" runOnChange="false" runAlways="false" >
<n0:createOracleRefConstraint objectName="EMP_JOB_FK"
objectType="REF_CONSTRAINT" ownerName="LBUSER" replaceIfExists="false" >
<n0:source><![CDATA[ALTER TABLE "%USER_NAME%"."EMPLOYEES" ADD CONSTRAINT
"EMP_JOB_FK" FOREIGN KEY ("JOB_ID") REFERENCES "%USER_NAME%"."JOBS"
("JOB_ID") ENABLE;]]></n0:source>
</n0:createOracleRefConstraint>
</changeSet>
</databaseChangeLog>
```

Example 2

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<databaseChangeLog
  xmlns="http://www.liquibase.org/xml/ns/dbchangelog"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:n0="http://www.oracle.com/xml/ns/dbchangelog-ext"
  xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.liquibase.org/xml/ns/dbchangelog
  http://www.liquibase.org/xml/ns/dbchangelog/dbchangelog-latest.xsd">
  <changeSet id="2b1ce58fc2f1781ce70d5bb99bf23b6ae8741ff3" author="(TEST9)-
Generated" failOnError="false"   runOnChange="false" runAlways="false"  >
     <n0:createOracleProcedure objectName="P_SQLCLERROR_PROCEDURE"
objectType="PROCEDURE" ownerName="TEST9"  replaceIfExists="false" >
       <n0:source><![CDATA[CREATE OR REPLACE EDITIONABLE PROCEDURE
"TEST9"."P_SQLCLERROR_PROCEDURE" is
begin
null;
end p_sqlclerror_procedure;
/]]></n0:source>
                <n0:createOracleProcedure>
        </changeSet>
</databaseChangeLog>
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

After you do the manual adjustment, this section appears as follows:

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<databaseChangeLog
  xmlns="http://www.liquibase.org/xml/ns/dbchangelog"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns:n0="http://www.oracle.com/xml/ns/dbchangelog-ext"
  xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.liquibase.org/xml/ns/dbchangelog
  http://www.liquibase.org/xml/ns/dbchangelog/dbchangelog-latest.xsd">
  <changeSet id="2b1ce58fc2f1781ce70d5bb99bf23b6ae8741ff3" author="(TEST9)-
Generated" failOnError="false"   runOnChange="false" runAlways="false"  >
    <n0:createOracleProcedure objectName="P_SQLCLERROR_PROCEDURE"
objectType="PROCEDURE" ownerName="TEST9"  replaceIfExists="false" >
      <n0:source><![CDATA[CREATE OR REPLACE EDITIONABLE PROCEDURE
"%USER_NAME%"."P_SQLCLERROR_PROCEDURE" is
begin
null;
end p_sqlclerror_procedure;
/]]></n0:source>
          </n0:createOracleProcedure>
         </changeSet>
</databaseChangeLog>
```

7.12 Examples Using Liquibase

Some examples of using the Liquibase functionality for database change management tasks:

- Review SQL
- Capture and Deploy an Object
- Capture and Deploy a Schema
- Execute Custom SQL with RunOracleScript

7.12.1 Review SQL

To review SQL before running maintenance commands:

1. Optionally, set up to save SQL updates.

   ```
    cd <lb-changes-directory>
   spool update.sql
   ```

2. Connect to HR and capture the object.

   ```
   connect <db-connect1-string>
   lb update-sql
   spool off
   ```

7.12.2 Capture and Deploy an Object

To deploy the EMPLOYEES table from HR to HR2:

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

1. Set default output path.

   ```
   cd <output-files-path>
   ```

2. Connect to HR and capture the object.

   ```
   connect <db-connect1-string>
   lb generate-object -object-type table -object-name employees
   ```

3. Connect to HR2 and ensure the object does not exist.

   ```
   connect <db-connect2-string>
   drop table employees
   ```

4. Create the object in HR2 and verify that it was created.

   ```
   lb update -changelog-file employees_table.xml
   desc employees
   ```

7.12.3 Capture and Deploy a Schema

To capture HR schema and reproduce it in HR2 schema:

1. Set default output path.

   ```
   cd <output-files-path>
   ```

2. Connect to HR and capture the schema.

   ```
   connect <db-connect1-string>
   lb generate-schema
   ```

3. Setup the HR2 user.

   ```
   connect <db-connect-dba-string>
   drop user hr2 cascade;
   create user hr2 identified by hr2;
   grant connect,resource, create view to hr2;
   alter user hr2 quota unlimited on users;
   alter user hr2 quota unlimited on sysaux;
   ```

4. Create the schema objects deployed from HR in HR2 and verify.

   ```
   lb update -changelog-file controller.xml
   tables
   ```

7.12.4 Execute Custom SQL with RunOracleScript

Create a RunOracleScript changeset to create a table and use PL/SQL variables in the script.

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<databaseChangeLog
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
   xmlns="http://www.liquibase.org/xml/ns/dbchangelog"
   xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
   xmlns:n0="http://www.oracle.com/xml/ns/dbchangelog-ext"
xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.liquibase.org/xml/ns/dbchangelog
http://www.liquibase.org/xml/ns/dbchangelog/dbchangelog-3.6.xsd">
   <changeSet id="runScriptString" author="jdoe">
<n0:runOracleScript objectName="myScript" ownerName="JDOE"
sourceType="STRING">
<n0:source><![CDATA[
DEFINE table_name = RUNNERSTRING;
create table &&table_name (id number);
]]></n0:source>
    </n0:runOracleScript>
  </changeSet>
</databaseChangeLog>
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

8

Database Application CI/CD

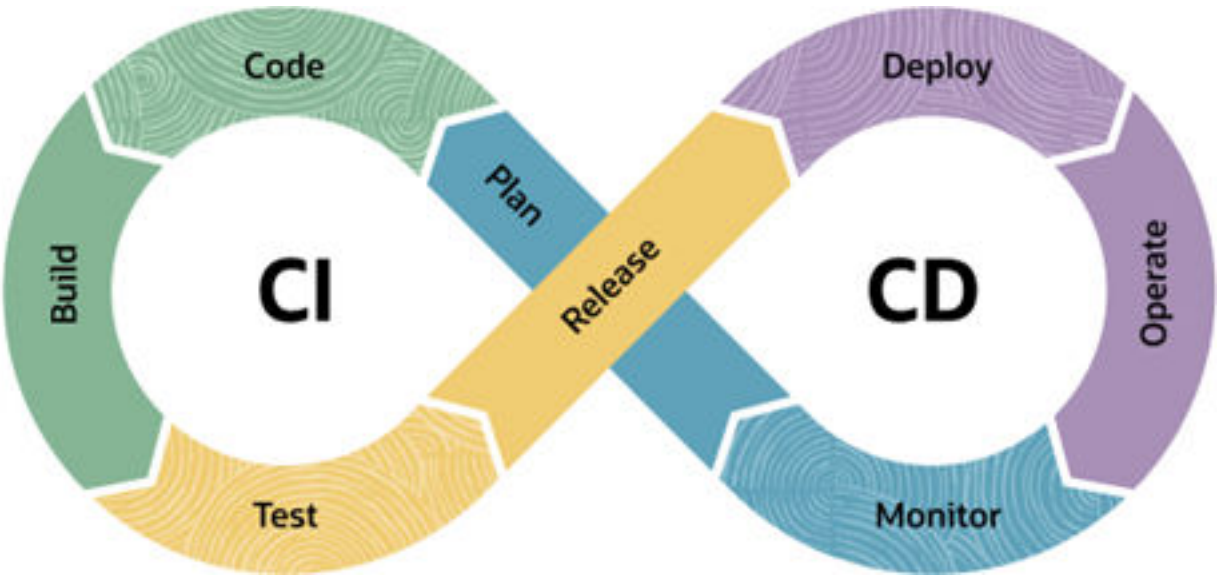
The Oracle SQLcl Projects feature allows users to manage the creation and administration of a database application. It is targeted towards enterprise-level applications that require structured release processes.

This chapter contains the following topics:

- Introduction
- About the Project Command
- Quick Start
- Refining Exports with Filters
- Project Command Usage Examples
- Upgrading SQLcl When Using SQLcl Projects

8.1 Introduction

Database Application Continuous Integration and Continuous Delivery (CI/CD) represents a transformative approach in modern database management and application development. This methodology seamlessly integrates database changes into the development pipeline while ensuring swift and secure deployment to production environments. By combining the rapid feedback mechanisms of Continuous Integration with the streamlined deployment processes of Continuous Delivery, Database CI/CD addresses the critical need for agility and reliability in today's fast-paced software development landscape.



At its core, Database CI/CD aims to:

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

- Accelerate time-to-market for new features and updates.
- Maintain a consistently high quality of code and database schema.
- Facilitate immediate issue detection and resolution.
- Ensure that both application and database components are always in a deployable state.

This approach not only enhances development efficiency but also significantly improves the end-user experience through frequent, reliable releases.

The `project` command in Oracle SQLcl is a powerful tool designed to standardize database software versioning and create releasable artifacts, including APEX elements. This command supports a consistent model of development and operations, enabling repeatable builds that can be applied in a specific order.

The key features of SQLcl Projects include:

- Versioned Feature Management: Allows database developers to identify individual changes and create versioned features or issues.
- Release Artifact Creation: Facilitates rolling multiple changes into a single release artifact that can be published for use.
- Ordered Installation: Ensures that artifacts are installable in the correct sequence, taking into account previously installed components in the environment.
- Source Control Integration: Supports creating branches in source control and exporting objects to these branches. Changes are realised using branch diffs and formatted consistently, allowing for easy identification through file checksums.
- Automated Release Packaging: When multiple branches or changes are created, SQLcl Projects can wrap them into a release, automatically setting up the execution of all changesets in the correct order on a target system.

The SQLcl Projects feature represents a significant step towards streamlining database development workflows, enhancing version control, and improving the overall efficiency of database application development and deployment processes.

8.1.1 Database CI/CD Concepts

This section covers the concepts relevant to understanding SQLcl Projects.

- Database Continous Integration (CI) and Database Continuous Delivery (CD)
- Database Project Scaffolding
- Advanced Database Object Explorer
- Automated Database Migration Script Generation
- Building Releasable Artifacts

Database Continous Integration (CI) and Database Continuous Delivery (CD)

Database continuous integration (CI) is the process of frequently integrating database schema and logic changes into application development, aiming to provide immediate feedback on any issues. Database continuous delivery (CD) focuses on quickly and safely deploying those changes to production, ensuring that both application and database code are always in a deployable state. Together, database CI/CD reduces time-to-market and delivers consistent end-user value through frequent, high-quality releases.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Database Project Scaffolding

When initializing SQLcl Projects (using the `project init` command), SQLcl creates a set of files that are used to manage the creation of files and changelogs.

There are three folders in the initial setup:

- `.dbtools`: This folder contains the following:
  - Project filters that are used by `project export` to filter out objects that will be exported.
    - `ddl.filters`: Defines the filters used to select database objects for DDL generation during project export.
    - `dml.filters`: Defines the filters used to select table data for DML generation during for DML generation.
  - Project format rules that are used to format the code when it is exported.
  - Project configuration settings.
- `src`: This folder is where the exported objects from the database get placed. This is broken down by schema and objects types.
- `dist`: The release artifacts are created in this folder. This folder gets populated by the `project stage` command and the `project release` command compresses its contents to create a release artifact.

```
──.dbtools
│    ├── filters
│    │    └── ddl.filters (previously, project.filters)
     │    └── dml.filters
│    ├── project.config.json
│    └── project.sqlformat.xml
├── dist
│    └── install.sql
└── src
│    └── database
├── .gitignore
└── README.md
```

Advanced Database Object Explorer

One of the main features of SQLcl Projects is exporting database objects to the source control repository. The export includes the SQL needed to create the object and a "snapshot" of the object's metadata. The snapshot is stored as a comment and is prefixed with `sqlcl_snapshot`. It contains the following information:

- Checksum calculated on the exported code
- Object type
- Object name
- Schema name
- SXML representation of the object as exported (see DBMS_METADATA SXML)

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

The following path is used for exported objects:

```
src/database/<SCHEMA>/<OBJECT_TYPE>/<OBJECT_NAME>[.sql|.pks|.pkb]
```

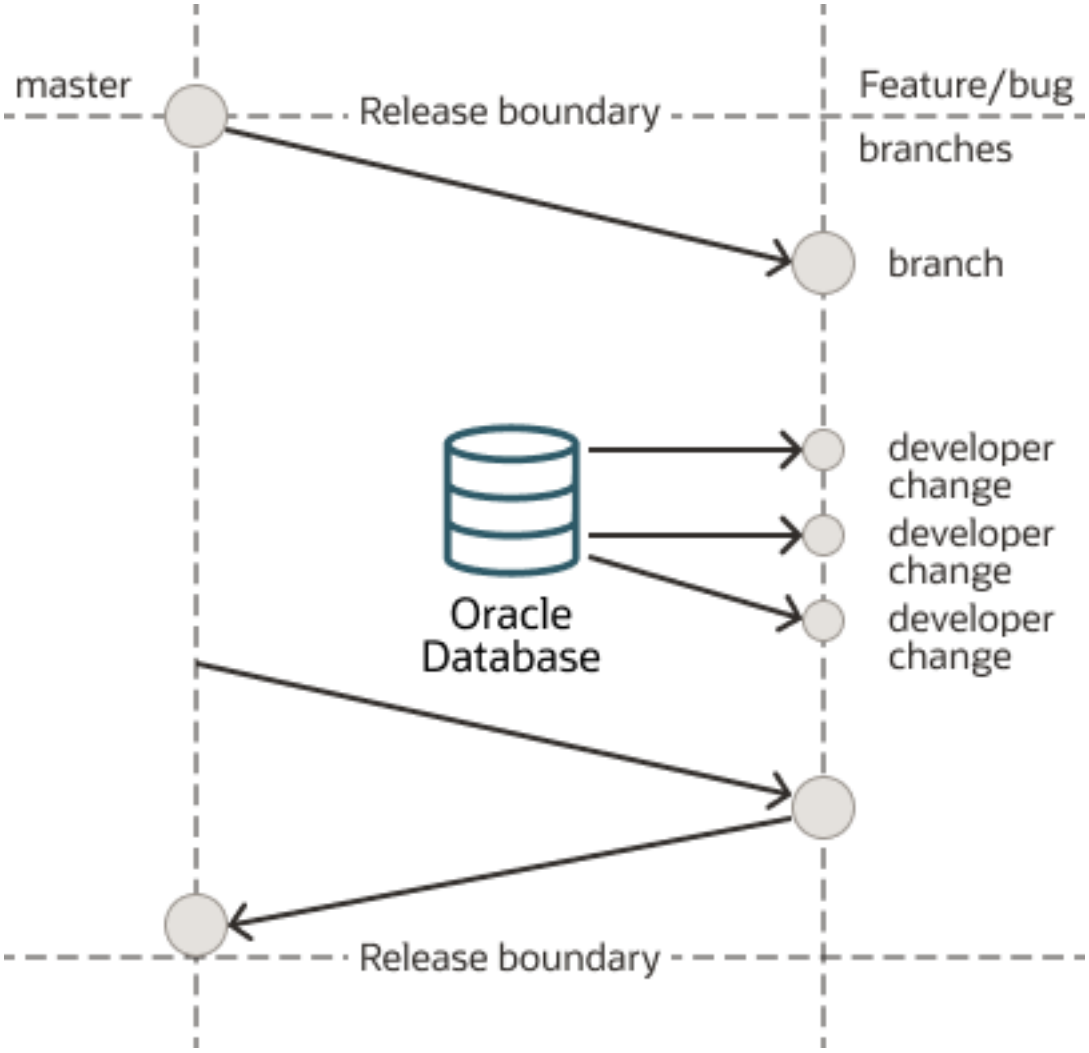
For example, a table called `doc` in the `HR` schema, the file path is `src/database/hr/tables/doc.sql`.

```
create table hr.doc (
    id number
);
-- sqlcl_snapshot
{"hash":"d992dceaa87a936e8242bdc81201f93030084ab5","type":"TABLE","name":"DOC"
,"schemaName":"HR","sxml":"<TABLE xmlns=\"http://xmlns.abc.com/ku\"
version=\"1.0\"> <SCHEMA>HR</SCHEMA> <NAME>DOC</NAME>
<RELATIONAL_TABLE><COL_LIST> <COL_LIST_ITEM><NAME>ID</NAME><DATATYPE>NUMBER</
DATATYPE> </COL_LIST_ITEM></COL_LIST><DEFAULT_COLLATION>USING_NLS_COMP</
DEFAULT_COLLATION><PHYSICAL_PROPERTIES> <HEAP_TABLE></HEAP_TABLE></
PHYSICAL_PROPERTIES> </RELATIONAL_TABLE></TABLE>"}
```

Automated Database Migration Script Generation

As developers add changes to the database, they are exported to the branch. Git branches are used to identify changes between units of work. Using the diffs between the branches, the changed files are identified.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.



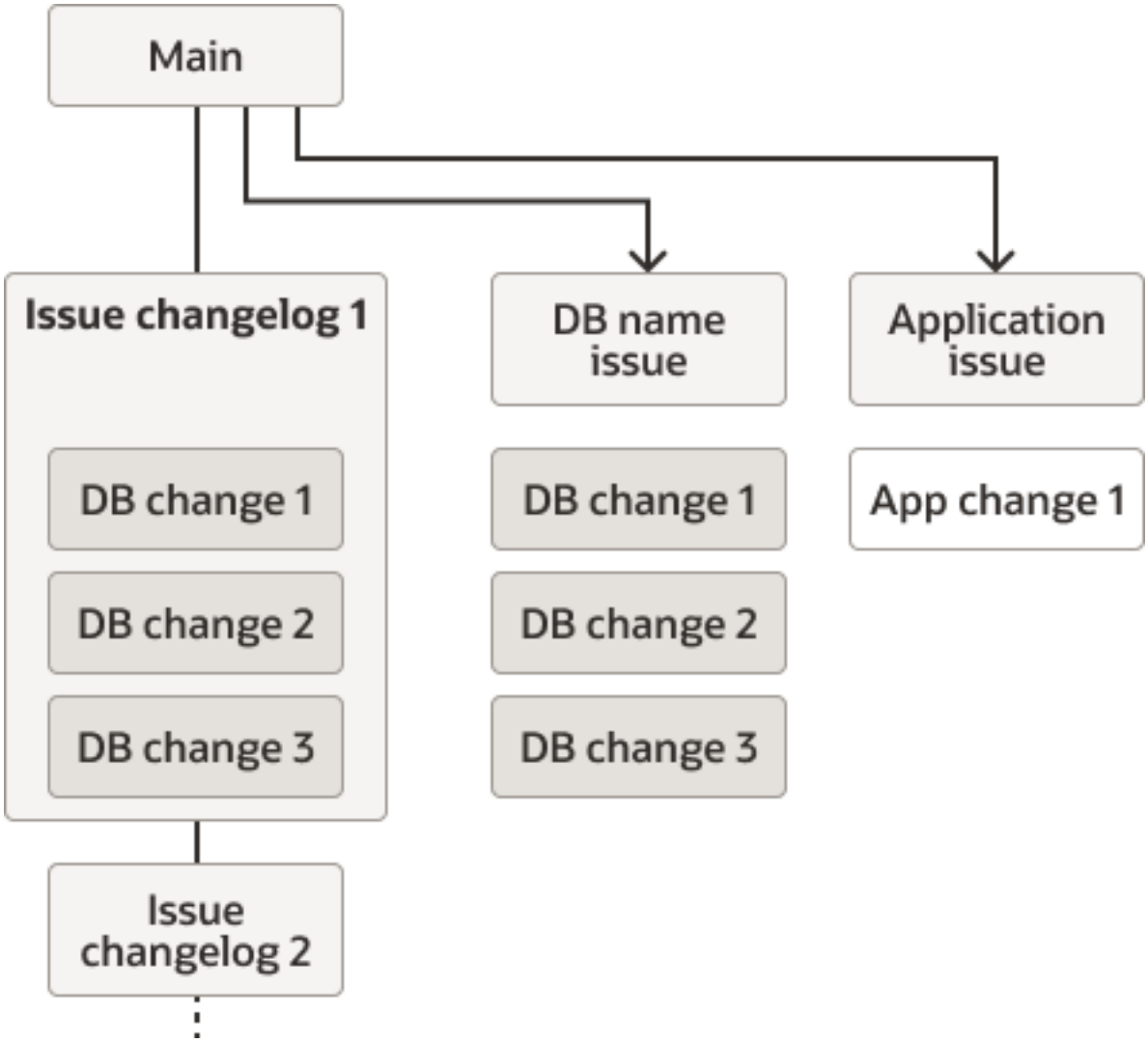
Each object file has a specific checksum and, in some cases, specific SXML for the specification of the object. Using Oracle DBMS_METADATA_DIFF, the SXML files are compared and the DDL to make both objects the same is generated and added to the repository.

Building Releasable Artifacts

To ensure deployment consistency, statements need to run in a particular order. Once a statement is executed, it will never be run again (immutable). Liquibase support, which was introduced in SQLcl to allow users to create changesets for schemas or objects, can be run to install the objects into a database. SQLcl Projects builds on that support to generate changesets for each block of changes on a branch and build those together into a release.

This is achieved by taking the comparison set between branches and generating a hierarchy scaffolding of changelogs that represent the list of comparisons. Then, the comparison set is used to generate the SXML differences, which is then used to generate the DDL for the changes.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.



After an export of the changes, the `project stage` command generates the changesets for the differences from the current branch and the main branch.

```
--Example
next
├── release.changelog.xml
└── changes
    └── initial-export
        ├── hr
        │   └── table
        │       └── doc.sql
        └── stage.changelog.xml
```

In this example, there is one table that is exported into doc.sql. This example has been simplified to explain the concept. The `project stage` command compares the contents of the current branch and by default compares it against the base branch of the project. The project

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

configuration that controls the base branch is `git.defaultBranch`. This can be shown by using the following command:

```
project config -list -name git.defaultBranch
```

To change it, use the same `config` command with the `-set` option.

```
SQL> project config -list -name git.defaultBranch
 +============================+
 | SETTING NAME      | VALUE  |
 +============================+
 | git.defaultBranch | master |
 +----------------------------+
```

The `project stage` command also has a prescribed format. When the command is run, it creates the following structure:

```
next/changes/<branch_name>
```

In the example, the branch created for the initial export of the `hr.doc` table is called `initial-export`. Each time a new branch is created and the `stage` command is run, there is a new folder underneath `next/changes/<branch_name>`.

In this example, the `doc.sql` file is automatically prefixed with Liquibase-formatted SQL formats and is defined as an individual changeset. `doc.sql` will be referenced in a changelog file.

```
-- Liquibase-formatted sql
-- changeset HR:d992dceaa87a936e8242bdc81201f93030084ab5 stripComments:false
logicalFilePath:initial-export/hr/table/doc.sql
-- sqlcl_snapshot src/database/hr/tables/
doc.sql:null:d992dceaa87a936e8242bdc81201f93030084ab5:create

create table hr.doc (
    id number
);
```

In this example, the stage.changelog.xml references the Liquibase-formatted SQL changeset.

```
--stage.changelog.xml

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<databaseChangeLog xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
                   xmlns="http://www.liquibase.org/xml/ns/dbchangelog"
                   xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.liquibase.org/xml/ns/
dbchangelog
                      http://www.liquibase.org/xml/ns/dbchangelog/
dbchangelog-4.3.xsd">
<!--BEGIN-->
<include file="hr/table/doc.sql" relativeToChangelogFile="true"/>
<!--END-->
<!--BEGIN CUSTOM-->
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
<!--END CUSTOM-->
</databaseChangeLog>
```

The `next` folder has a `release.changelog.xml` right at the top. This file is referenced again in the `project release` command.

```
--release.changelog.xml

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<databaseChangeLog xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
                   xmlns="http://www.liquibase.org/xml/ns/dbchangelog"
                   xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.liquibase.org/xml/ns/
dbchangelog
                      http://www.liquibase.org/xml/ns/dbchangelog/
dbchangelog-4.3.xsd">
<!--BEGIN CHANGE-->
<include file="changes/initial-export/stage.changelog.xml"
relativeToChangelogFile="true"/>
<!--END CHANGE-->
<!--BEGIN CODE-->
<!--END CODE-->
</databaseChangeLog>
```

When all the changes are created for a release, run the `project release` command to take all files under the `next` folder and move them to a "numbered release" folder.

The final structure is:

```
releases
├── 1.0
│   ├── code
│   │   └── code.changelog.xml
│   ├── release.changelog.xml
│   └── changes
│       └── initial-export
│           ├── _custom
│           ├── hr
│           │   └── table
│           │       └── doc.sql
│           └── stage.changelog.xml
├── main.changelog.xml
├── next
│   └── release.changelog.xml
└── util
    ├── prechecks.sql
    └── recompile.sql
```

To generate a re-runnable artifact, run the `project gen-artifact` command. This creates a file in `artifacts/<projectname>-<version>.zip`. By default, artifacts are not included in the Git repository (To change this, modify the `.gitignore` file).

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

The contents of this artifact include:

```
releases/next/release.changelog.xml
releases/1.0/changes/initial-export/stage.changelog.xml
releases/1.0/changes/initial-export/hr/table/doc.sql
releases/1.0/release.changelog.xml
releases/1.0/code/code.changelog.xml
releases/util/recompile.sql
releases/util/prechecks.sql
releases/main.changelog.xml
README.md
install.sql
```

The last part is deploying the artifacts into a production database. The command `project deploy` takes the generated artifact and runs it with SQLcl.

```
SQL> project deploy -file demo-1.0.zip
Starting the migration...
Running Changeset: initial-export/hr/table/
doc.sql::d992dceaa87a936e8242bdc81201f93030084ab5::HR
Table HR.DOC created.
Liquibase: Update has been successful. Rows affected: 1
Installing/updating schemas
--Starting Liquibase at 2024-09-19T09:09:02.326601 (version [local build] #0
built at 2024-08-14 18:40+0000)
Table HR.DOC created.

UPDATE SUMMARY
Run:                          1
Previously run:               0
Filtered out:                 0
-------------------------------
Total change sets:            1

Produced logfile: sqlcl-lb-1726733337322.log
Operation completed successfully.
Migration has been completed.
```

8.1.2 Support for Schema Annotations

Oracle SQLcl Projects include partial support for schema annotations. This allows you to use the `project` command to export and stage database schema objects that have annotations attached to them.

The `project export` Command

The `project export` command fully supports annotations. You can export the following object types that have annotations attached to them:

- Tables
- Views
- Indexes
- Materialized views

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

- Domains

The `project stage` Command

The `project stage` command has partial support for annotations.

The following scenarios highlight the current limitations when using the `project stage` command.

Staging Table Alters with Annotation Changes

When you stage a table where the only difference between the source and the target is in the annotations, the `project stage` command doesn't generate any DDL or file for that table.

Staging Domain Alters with Annotations

Staging `ALTER` statements for domains with annotations is not supported. The generated change set contains the following placeholder comment instead of a DDL:

```
/* Liquibase comments here */

/*dbms_metadata_diff does not currently support domains, see Bug 37979876 add
customer id to existing bug to escalate.

old ddl:
/* The old DDL would be here */


new ddl:
/* The new DDL would be here */
```

8.1.3 Support for Jobs

Oracle SQLcl Projects support jobs scheduler objects with some caveats.

Exporting Jobs

The `project export` command exports all job types except for immediate jobs. You can use the command with jobs that have either inline or named programs and schedules. The following examples illustrate how each type is handled.

> **Note**
>
> The project export command includes any job arguments associated with the selected job export. Program arguments are also supported and are included where applicable. This ensures that both scheduler job and program arguments are preserved during export.

- **Inline Program and Schedule:** In this configuration, the job definition includes embedded logic and timing. The export contains all specified attributes and may include additional attributes required for staging.

  ```
  BEGIN
    DBMS_SCHEDULER.CREATE_JOB (
      job_name           => 'my_inline_job',
  ```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
    job_type           => 'PLSQL_BLOCK',
    job_action         => '
      BEGIN
        -- your program code here
        -- e.g. call a stored procedure or do some logic
        my_schema.my_proc;
      END;',
    start_date         => SYSTIMESTAMP + INTERVAL '5' MINUTE,
    repeat_interval    => 'FREQ=HOURLY; BYMINUTE=0; BYSECOND=0',
    end_date           => NULL,
    enabled            => TRUE,
    auto_drop          => FALSE,
    comments           => 'Job with inline program and schedule'
  );
END;
/
```

- **Named Program and Schedule:** In this configuration, the job contains predefined program name and schedule name attributes. The export includes these attributes. Additionally, if you'd exported a job that was in an enabled state, the exported Data Definition Language (DDL) includes a `DBMS_METADATA.ENABLE` block at the end. When exporting jobs with named dependencies, SQLcl automatically exports the associated program and schedule objects.

  ```
  BEGIN
    DBMS_SCHEDULER.CREATE_JOB (
      job_name      => 'my_named_job',
      program_name  => 'my_program',
      schedule_name => 'my_schedule',
      enabled       => TRUE,
      comments      => 'Job with named program and schedule'
    );
  END;
  /
  ```

Staging Jobs

The `project stage` command generates DDLs for jobs differently than for other objects. Because jobs require careful handling of their enabled state, the command applies a different mechanism based on a job's status in the source and target branches to generate the DDL. The following table illustrates this mechanism.

Table 8-1 Stage DDL Generation for Jobs

Job State in Main/Master Branch	Job State in Current Branch	Stage Behavior
Disabled	Disabled	Applies changes directly, without disabling or enabling the job.
Enabled	Enabled	Disables the job before changes, and re-enables it after.
Enabled	Disabled	Disables the job before changes.
Disabled	Enabled	Enables the job after changes.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

> **Note**
>
> The term *master or main* branch does not strictly refer to branches named *master* or *main*; rather, it denotes the target branch against which the current branch is being staged.

For drop operations, the `project stage` command generates the appropriate DDLs to remove jobs and other scheduler objects, such as programs and schedules. However, certain attributes may be commented out in the DDL blocks. You should review and uncomment these statements as needed to ensure safe and intentional deletion. Here's an example DDL for dropping a job:

```
-- DROPPING A JOB
/*  Uncomment drop statement after ensuring it is performing the correct
actions
BEGIN
  DBMS_SCHEDULER.DROP_JOB(
   job_name => '"OUSSAMA"."MY_JOB"'
   --force => true -- Uncomment to forcibly drop the job
   --defer => true -- Either choose force or defer!
);
END;
*/
```

Similarly, the `project stage` command generates DDLs for dropping programs and schedules.

8.1.4 Support for Schema Substitution

Oracle SQLcl Projects include support for schema substitution. This enables you to use the `project` command to parameterize hard-coded schema names in database scripts for dynamic environment handling. It involves replacing hard-coded schema names in database scripts with placeholders (parameters). This minimizes manual script changes required to maintain portability across environments (for example, DEV, TEST, PROD).

The `project config` Command

Configure the `stage.substituteSchemas` parameter in `project.config.json`. To enable schema substitution, set `stage.substituteSchemas` to `true`. The default value of this parameters is set to `false` during `PROJECT INIT`. You can update it using the following command:

```
PROJECT CONFIG SET -name stage.substituteSchemas -value true
```

> **Note**
>
> Both `stage.substituteSchemas` and `export.setTransform.emitSchema` must be set to `true` for schema substitution to function correctly.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

The `project stage` Command

When `stage.substituteSchemas` is enabled, executing the `project stage` command generates environment-specific defaults files in the `dist/env`:

- For Liquibase format:
  - File: `dist/env/default.properties`
  - Contents:
    - If schemas are provided: Contains a list of new parameters names: `parameter.schemaName=actualSchemaName`
    - If no schemas are provided: Includes an example entry for reference: `parameter.%SCHEMA_NAME%=%SCHEMA_NAME_VALUE%`
- For SQL format:
  - File: `dist/env/defaultProperties.sql`
  - Contents:
    - If schemas are provided: Contains a list of new parameters: `DEFINE schemaName=schemaName`
    - If no schemas are provided: Includes an example entry for reference: `DEFINE %SCHEMA_NAME%=%SCHEMA_NAME_VALUE%;`

> **Note**
>
> Modifying `stage.substituteSchemas` or `stage.generatedFormat` after the project has been staged may invalidate previously staged artifacts. If changes are made, re-staging the project is necessary to maintain consistency.

The `project deploy` Command

The `project deploy` command includes a `--defaults-file` option, enabling the specification of a custom defaults file during deployment, thereby overriding the generated defaults:

- Liquibase artifacts: Overrides `dist/env/default.properties`.
- SQL artifacts: Overrides `dist/env/defaultProperties.sql`.

8.1.5 Supported Objects and Data Types

The supported database object and data types have been tested to work with the `project export` and `project stage` commands. All types not included in the following list can be added using the `project stage add-custom` command with any custom SQL. For more information about the `add-custom` command, see stage.

Supported database object types are:

- APEX_APP
- AQ_QUEUE
- AQ_QUEUE_TABLE
- CHAINS

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

- CONSTRAINT
- CONTEXT
- DUALITY VIEWS
- FUNCTION
- INDEX
- JOB CLASSES
- JOBS
- MATERIALIZED_VIEW
- MLE ENV
- MLE MODULE
- OBJECT_GRANT
- ORDS Modules
- PACKAGE_BODY
- PACKAGE_SPEC
- PROCEDURE
- PROGRAMS
- REF_CONSTRAINT
- ROLE_GRANT
- SCHEDULER GROUPS
- SCHEDULES
- SEQUENCE
- SYNONYM
- SYSTEM_GRANT
- TABLE
- TRIGGER
- TYPE_BODY
- TYPE_SPEC
- USER
- VIEW

Note

- Regarding support for annotations attached to database objects, see Support for Schema Annotations.
- Regarding support for jobs scheduler objects, see Support for Jobs.

8.2 About the Project Command

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

The command in SQLcl for Database CI/CD extension is `project`. It contains several sub-commands that are used as part of the process to help developers manage database changes and create serialized transactions.

All `project` sub-commands support `-verbose` and `-debug` options, which provide detailed processing information.

Each of the sub-commands are described below.

- **init|in**

  Initializes a new project. This command can be run in a new Git repository or in an existing repository.

  ```
  project init -name demo -makeroot -schemas cicd
  ```

  This command creates a project in the current working directory called `demo` under a new folder called `demo`. Several folders are created under the project directory including a configuration directory under `.dbtools`.

  This folder and the files under it should be added and committed to the Git repository.

- **config|cfg**

  Enables you to view and manage your project configuration properties.

  This command allows you to look at the current configuration that is used by each of the `project` commands. The files for the configuration are stored under the `.dbtools` folder. In the configuration, there are a number of settings that can be configured.

  ```
  project config -list
  ```

  This command lists all the configured options. Most of these options have defaults, which are used in the absence of the parameter. You can see the defaults by using the `-verbose` option with `project config -list`.

  You can set configuration items by using the following command:

  ```
  project config set -name <configitem> -value <value> -type <value-type>
  ```

  Any invalid configurations are flagged at runtime when a `project` command is used.

- **export|ex**

  Exports database objects into your repository.

  As a rule, when exporting from the database, a new branch is created. This branch is used when using the `stage` command to compare with previous branches to generate the DDL statements. You can run the following command in the project to export the objects owned by the schemas identified in the `project init` command.

  ```
  project export
  ```

  You can also choose to export a specific schema, or even an object.

  In the configuration files, there is a specific file for filtering objects that can be modified to clearly identify the correct objects to export.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Export supports normal database objects supported by DBMS_METADATA and also APEX applications. See the DBMS_METADATA: Object Types table in *Oracle Database PL/SQL Packages and Types Reference*.

- **stage|st**
  Creates Liquibase changelogs or changesets for all source files and custom SQL files.

  The `stage` command is used along with the `export` command. This command takes the current branch and compares it to the base branch and generates the changelogs that will apply those changes to a database. The command creates a folder in a specific format with a `dist` folder.

  ```
  src
  dist -
       -releases
       -next
           - <stage files>
  ```

  The `stage` command can also be used to add other custom changesets as part of the change. This generates a file to add SQL and SQLcl commands with a Liquibase SQL changeset header. This file will be added to the changelog hierarchy automatically.

- **release|re**
  Moves the current set of work into a release state and starts a new body of work.

  The `release` command takes the contents of the dist/next folder and renames it to a given version number.

  ```
  project release -version 1.0
  ```

  And then creates a new `next` folder under dist.

  Once code has been moved into a release it should never be modified. As such, it is recommended that the `release` command should only be run once the following criteria have been met:

  – `project verify` has successfully ran.
  – Test the release against various systems:
    * Build system: This confirms that all DDL and code compiles correctly.
    * Test system (with data): Confirms that no data integrity issues (For example: Making a column `not null` only to find out it has `null` values).

  To test a pre-release build, run `project gen-artifact` and use a version name such as `-version 1.0.0-test`. This also includes everything in the `next` folder.

- **gen-artifact|ga**
  Generates an artifact representing the current state of your project.
- **deploy|dp**
  Deploys the artifact on a target database.
- **verify|v**
  Provides the means to test various aspects of your project (snapshots, changes, overall project).

8.3 Quick Start

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

This section introduces the SQLcl Projects feature using a simple setup and list of tasks. The quick start covers:

- How to initialize a new project (for an application with a single schema called `demo`) .
- Work to be done as part of a sprint:
  - Ticket-1
    - Create the standard sample `dept` and `emp` tables
    - Load the tables with sample data
  - Ticket-2
    - Add a new column named `email` to the `emp` table
    - Add a new function named get_display_name
- How to complete a release, and then generate and deploy an artifact.

Topics

- Prerequisites
- Assumptions
- Project Setup
- Ticket-1
- Ticket-2
- Final Steps

8.3.1 Prerequisites

This Quick Start has the following prerequisites:

- You must create two databases, `DEV` and `PROD`, with the `demo` schema pre-created. You need to connect as the `demo` user from SQLcl.

```
create user demo identified by demo;
grant resource to demo;
grant connect to demo;
grant create view to demo;
alter user demo quota unlimited on system;
```

- You require two named connections in SQLcl: `demo-dev` and `demo-prod`. The following examples show how to add and manage named connections in SQLcl.

```
-Add a new named connection
-Note: -savepwd is an optional parameter to save the password.
SQL> conn -savepwd -save demo-dev demo/demo@//myserver.com:1521/mypdb

-List current connections
SQL> connmgr list

-To connect to a named connection
SQL> conn -name demo-dev
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

8.3.2 Assumptions

This quick start assumes the following:

- A Git project named `demo-project` is used.
  All work in the repository is "local" only, a remote server (such as, Github or Gitlab) is not needed for this demo.
- The term ticket (or issue) refers to a unit of work, typically tracked in a system such as Jira.
- SQLcl can run operating system level commands using the `host` command.
  - For example, `host date` prints the system date.
  - A shortcut for the host command is `!<cmd>`. For example, `!date` is the equivalent of `host date`.
  - This demo uses a lot of `host` commands. To avoid exiting and entering SQLcl each time, the `!` shortcut is used to execute them directly within SQLcl.

8.3.3 Project Setup

Create a Git repository.

> **Note**
>
> This demo uses a local Git repository. In most cases, a clone from a remote Git repository is used as a starting point.

```
-Create and go into new folder
mkdir demo-project
cd demo-project

-Start SQLcl
sql /nolog

-Initialize git repo
SQL> !git init --initial-branch=main
```

Initialize the repository for SQLcl Projects.

```
-The schema that is used for this demo is called "demo".

SQL> project init -name demo_project -schemas demo

------------------------
PROJECT DETAILS
------------------------
Project name:    demo_project
Schema(s):       DEMO
Directory:       /private/tmp/demo-project
Connection name:
Project root:    demo-project
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
Your project has been successfully created

-Root folder now looks like:
- .
- ├──── .dbtools
- │     ├──── filters
- │     │     └──── project.filters
- │     ├──── project.config.json
- │     └──── project.sqlformat.xml
- ├──── dist
- │     └──── install.sql
- └──── src
- │     └──── database
- ├──── .gitignore
- └──── README.md

-Add and commit the initial files to the repository

SQL> !git add --all
SQL> !git commit -m "initial"

[main (root-commit) 5fa6ebd] initial
 9 files changed, 188 insertions(+)
 create mode 100644 .dbtools/filters/project.filters
 create mode 100644 .dbtools/project.config.json
 create mode 100644 .dbtools/project.sqlformat.xml
 create mode 100644 .gitignore
 create mode 100644 README.md
 create mode 100644 dist/install.sql
```

8.3.4 Ticket-1

In practice, most development is done as part of a ticket in a project management system, such as Jira or GitHub. In this section, `ticket-1` is created and has the following requirements:

1. Create `emp` and `dept` tables.
2. Add the initial data.

In the following steps, you will:

1. Create and check out a Git branch named `ticket-1`.
2. Create the tables in the database schema.
3. Export the objects from the schema to the project's `src` folder.
4. Register the changes in the project's `dist` folder.
   - Changes are detected automatically by comparing the feature branch to the main branch.
   - Changes are created in the next release as part of `ticket-1`.
   - Changes are captured as Liquibase changelogs/sets.
5. Add a custom script to load the initial data for the `emp` and `dept` tables.
6. Commit and merge changes to complete the ticket.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Steps

1. Connect to the the `demo-dev` server.

```
SQL> conn -name demo-dev
Connected.
```

2. Create a new branch called `ticket-1`.

```
SQL> !git checkout -b ticket-1
Switched to a new branch 'ticket-1'
```

3. Create database objects.

```
SQL> create table dept(
     deptno     number(2,0),
     dname      varchar2(14),
     loc        varchar2(13),
     constraint pk_dept primary key (deptno)
);

Table DEPT created.

SQL> create table emp(
     empno      number(4,0),
     ename      varchar2(10),
     job        varchar2(9),
     mgr        number(4,0),
     hiredate   date,
     sal        number(7,2),
     comm       number(7,2),
     deptno     number(2,0),
     constraint pk_emp    primary key (empno),
     constraint fk_deptno foreign key (deptno) references dept (deptno)
);

Table EMP created.

SQL> create index idx_emp_deptno on emp(deptno);
Index IDX_EMP_DEPTNO created.
```

4. Export all the objects to the `src` folder.

```
SQL> project export

The current connection //myserver.com:1521/mypdb DEMO will be used for all
operations
*** INDEXES ***
*** TABLES ***
*** REF_CONSTRAINTS ***
------------------------------
TABLE                          2
REF_CONSTRAINT                 1
INDEX                          1
------------------------------
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
Exported 4 objects
Elapsed 20 sec
```

The `src` folder now contains all the scripts required to recreate the objects in the `demo` schema.

The changes in the `src` folder are used to detect changes that need to be added to the `dist` folder for each release.

The folder structure looks as follows:

```
└──
src
    └──
database
        └──
demo
            ├──
indexes
            │   └──
idx_emp_deptno.sql
            ├──
ref_constraints
            │   └──
fk_deptno.sql
            └──
tables
                ├──
dept.sql
                └── emp.sql
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Add and commit the newly created `src` files.

> **Note**
>
> It is very important to commit all `src` changes because only committed changes are used to determine changes for `dist/release`.

```
SQL> !git add --all
SQL> !git commit -m "TICKET-1: Added dept emp tables, and get_display_name
function"

[ticket-1 812db72] TICKET-1: Added dept emp tables, and get_display_name
function
 4 files changed, 44 insertions(+)
 create mode 100644 src/database/demo/indexes/idx_emp_deptno.sql
 create mode 100644 src/database/demo/ref_constraints/fk_deptno.sql
 create mode 100644 src/database/demo/tables/dept.sql
 create mode 100644 src/database/demo/tables/emp.sql
```

5. Generate the scripts and Liquibase changelogs for the current ticket.

   This happens in the background where the changes in `branches/ticket-1/src` are compared against `branches/main/src`.

```
SQL> project stage
Stage successfully completed, please review and commit your changes to
repository
```

The `dist` folder now becomes as follows:

> **Note**
>
> - All current work is stored in the `releases/next` folder. After a release is ready, this folder is converted to a release number and a new or empty `next` folder is created.
> - Changelogs work as follows: `main.changelog.xml` references `next/release.changelog.xml`, which references `ticket-1/stage.changelog.xml`, which references all the files that are part of `ticket-1`.

```
├── dist
│   ├── install.sql
│   ├── releases
│   │   ├── main.changelog.xml
│   │   └── next
│   │       ├── changes
│   │       │   └── ticket-1
│   │       │       ├── _custom
│   │       │       ├── demo
│   │       │       │   ├── index
│   │       │       │   │   └── idx_emp_deptno.sql
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
│    │        │        │    ├─── ref_constraint
│    │        │        │    │    └─── fk_deptno.sql
│    │        │        │    └─── table
│    │        │        │        ├─── dept.sql
│    │        │        │        └─── emp.sql
│    │        │        └─── stage.changelog.xml
│    │        │
│    │        └─── release.changelog.xml
│    └─── utils
│        ├─── prechecks.sql
│        └─── recompile.sql
```

6. Add and commit the files.

   It is recommended to review all generated files before adding to the repository.

```
SQL> !git add --all
SQL> !git status

On branch ticket-1
Changes to be committed:
  (use "git restore --staged <file>..." to unstage)
        new file:   dist/releases/main.changelog.xml
        new file:   dist/releases/next/changes/ticket-1/demo/index/
idx_emp_deptno.sql
        new file:   dist/releases/next/changes/ticket-1/demo/
ref_constraint/fk_deptno.sql
        new file:   dist/releases/next/changes/ticket-1/demo/table/dept.sql
        new file:   dist/releases/next/changes/ticket-1/demo/table/emp.sql
        new file:   dist/releases/next/changes/ticket-1/stage.changelog.xml
        new file:   dist/releases/next/release.changelog.xml
        new file:   dist/utils/prechecks.sql
        new file:   dist/utils/recompile.sql

SQL> !git commit -m "TICKET-1: Added dept emp tables"

[ticket-1 261cceb] TICKET-1: Added dept emp tables
 10 files changed, 396 insertions(+)
 create mode 100644 dist/releases/main.changelog.xml
 create mode 100644 dist/releases/next/changes/ticket-1/demo/index/
idx_emp_deptno.sql
 create mode 100644 dist/releases/next/changes/ticket-1/demo/
ref_constraint/fk_deptno.sql
 create mode 100644 dist/releases/next/changes/ticket-1/demo/table/dept.sql
 create mode 100644 dist/releases/next/changes/ticket-1/demo/table/emp.sql
 create mode 100644 dist/releases/next/changes/ticket-1/stage.changelog.xml
 create mode 100644 dist/releases/next/release.changelog.xml
 create mode 100644 dist/utils/prechecks.sql
 create mode 100644 dist/utils/recompile.sql
```

7. Add sample data for each table using a custom .sql file.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Use the `project stage add-custom` command to generate custom files, as it auto-generates all the Liquibase-header information.

```
SQL> project stage add-custom -file-name dept-data.sql
SQL> project stage add-custom -file-name emp-data.sql
```

The custom files now appear in `dist` under the `_custom` folder.

```
├─── dist
│    ├─── releases
│    │    └─── next
│    │         ├─── changes
│    │         │    └─── ticket-1
│    │         │         ├─── _custom
│    │         │         │         ├─── dept-data.sql
│    │         │         │         └─── emp-data.sql
```

The following command displays the contents of `dept-data.sql`.

```
SQL> !cat dist/releases/next/changes/ticket-1/_custom/dept-data.sql
(For Windows, use !type .\dist\releases\next\changes\ticket-1\_custom\dept-
data.sql)

-- liquibase formatted sql
-- changeset SqlCl:f56fcfec11f7d7cb99d74403a0c2727a765ddb99
stripComments:false logicalFilePath:ticket-1/_custom/dept-data.sql
-- sqlcl_snapshot dist/releases/next/changes/ticket-1/_custom/dept-
data.sql:null:null:custom
```

8. Add the sample data for each file.

   In `dist/releases/next/changes/ticket-1/_custom/dept-data.sql`, copy and paste the following statements to the end of the file and then save the file.

```
insert into demo.dept values(10, 'ACCOUNTING', 'NEW YORK');
insert into demo.dept values(20, 'RESEARCH', 'DALLAS');
insert into demo.dept values(30, 'SALES', 'CHICAGO');
insert into demo.dept values(40, 'OPERATIONS', 'BOSTON');
```

   In `dist/releases/next/changes/ticket-1/_custom/emp-data.sql`, copy and paste the following statements to the end of the file and then save the file.

```
insert into demo.emp values( 7839, 'KING', 'PRESIDENT', null,
to_date('17-11-1981','dd-mm-yyyy'), 5000, null, 10);
insert into demo.emp values( 7698, 'BLAKE', 'MANAGER', 7839,
to_date('1-5-1981','dd-mm-yyyy'), 2850, null, 30);
insert into demo.emp values( 7782, 'CLARK', 'MANAGER', 7839,
to_date('9-6-1981','dd-mm-yyyy'), 2450, null, 10);
insert into demo.emp values( 7566, 'JONES', 'MANAGER', 7839,
to_date('2-4-1981','dd-mm-yyyy'), 2975, null, 20);
insert into demo.emp values( 7788, 'SCOTT', 'ANALYST', 7566, to_date('13-
JUL-87','dd-mm-rr') - 85, 3000, null, 20);
insert into demo.emp values( 7902, 'FORD', 'ANALYST', 7566,
to_date('3-12-1981','dd-mm-yyyy'), 3000, null, 20);
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
insert into demo.emp values( 7369, 'SMITH', 'CLERK', 7902,
to_date('17-12-1980','dd-mm-yyyy'), 800, null, 20);
insert into demo.emp values( 7499, 'ALLEN', 'SALESMAN', 7698,
to_date('20-2-1981','dd-mm-yyyy'), 1600, 300, 30);
insert into demo.emp values( 7521, 'WARD', 'SALESMAN', 7698,
to_date('22-2-1981','dd-mm-yyyy'), 1250, 500, 30);
insert into demo.emp values( 7654, 'MARTIN', 'SALESMAN', 7698,
to_date('28-9-1981','dd-mm-yyyy'), 1250, 1400, 30);
insert into demo.emp values( 7844, 'TURNER', 'SALESMAN', 7698,
to_date('8-9-1981','dd-mm-yyyy'), 1500, 0, 30);
insert into demo.emp values( 7876, 'ADAMS', 'CLERK', 7788, to_date('13-
JUL-87', 'dd-mm-rr') - 51, 1100, null, 20);
insert into demo.emp values( 7900, 'JAMES', 'CLERK', 7698,
to_date('3-12-1981','dd-mm-yyyy'), 950, null, 30);
insert into demo.emp values( 7934, 'MILLER', 'CLERK', 7782,
to_date('23-1-1982','dd-mm-yyyy'), 1300, null, 10);
```

9. Run each file to ensure that the data is loaded into the table.

```
SQL> @dist/releases/next/changes/ticket-1/_custom/dept-data.sql
SQL> @dist/releases/next/changes/ticket-1/_custom/emp-data.sql
SQL> commit;

Commit complete.
```

10. Add and commit the new custom files.

```
SQL> !git add --all
SQL> !git commit -m "TICKET-1: data files"

[ticket-1 ac2488d] TICKET-1: data files
 3 files changed, 33 insertions(+)
 create mode 100644 dist/releases/next/changes/ticket-1/_custom/dept-
data.sql
 create mode 100644 dist/releases/next/changes/ticket-1/_custom/emp-
data.sql
```

11. To highlight the order of operations that have automatically been managed, enter the following command:

```
SQL> !cat dist/releases/next/changes/ticket-1/stage.changelog.xml

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?><databaseChangeLog xmlns:xsi="http://
www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
                                                    xmlns="http://
www.liquibase.org/xml/ns/dbchangelog"

xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.liquibase.org/xml/ns/dbchangelog
                                                       http://
www.liquibase.org/xml/ns/dbchangelog/dbchangelog-4.3.xsd">
<include file="demo/tables/dept.sql" relativeToChangelogFile="true"/>
<include file="demo/tables/emp.sql" relativeToChangelogFile="true"/>
<include file="demo/indexes/idx_emp_deptno.sql"
relativeToChangelogFile="true"/>
<include file="demo/ref_constraints/fk_deptno.sql"
relativeToChangelogFile="true"/>
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
<include file="_custom/dept-data.sql" relativeToChangelogFile="true"/>
<include file="_custom/emp-data.sql" relativeToChangelogFile="true"/></
databaseChangeLog>
```

`Ticket-1` is now complete.

12. Merge the changes into the `main` branch.

    This is done through a Merge Request or a Pull Request (depending on your Git provider). Since this is a local repository, you can only merge directly into `main`.

```
SQL> !git checkout main

Switched to branch 'main'

SQL> !git merge "ticket-1"

Updating f9660ae..ac2488d
Fast-forward
 dist/releases/main.changelog.xml                                    |
9 +++++++
 dist/releases/next/changes/ticket-1/_custom/dept-data.sql        |  11 +++
+++++
 dist/releases/next/changes/ticket-1/_custom/emp-data.sql         |  20 +++
++++++++++++
 dist/releases/next/changes/ticket-1/demo/index/idx_emp_deptno.sql     |
8 ++++++
 dist/releases/next/changes/ticket-1/demo/ref_constraint/fk_deptno.sql |
9 +++++++
 dist/releases/next/changes/ticket-1/demo/table/dept.sql               |
13 ++++++++++
 dist/releases/next/changes/ticket-1/demo/table/emp.sql                |
18 ++++++++++++++
 dist/releases/next/changes/ticket-1/stage.changelog.xml               |
16 ++++++++++++
 dist/releases/next/code/code.changelog.xml                            |
8 ++++++
 dist/releases/next/release.changelog.xml                              |
11 ++++++++
 dist/utils/prechecks.sql                                              |
81 ++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
 dist/utils/recompile.sql                                              |
225 ++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
++++++++++++++++
 src/database/demo/indexes/idx_emp_deptno.sql                          |
7 ++++++
 src/database/demo/ref_constraints/fk_deptno.sql                       |
8 ++++++
 src/database/demo/tables/dept.sql                                     |
12 +++++++++
 src/database/demo/tables/emp.sql                                      |
17 ++++++++++++++
 16 files changed, 473 insertions(+)
 create mode 100644 dist/releases/main.changelog.xml
 create mode 100644 dist/releases/next/changes/ticket-1/_custom/dept-
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
data.sql
 create mode 100644 dist/releases/next/changes/ticket-1/_custom/emp-
data.sql
 create mode 100644 dist/releases/next/changes/ticket-1/demo/index/
idx_emp_deptno.sql
 create mode 100644 dist/releases/next/changes/ticket-1/demo/
ref_constraint/fk_deptno.sql
 create mode 100644 dist/releases/next/changes/ticket-1/demo/table/dept.sql
 create mode 100644 dist/releases/next/changes/ticket-1/demo/table/emp.sql
 create mode 100644 dist/releases/next/changes/ticket-1/stage.changelog.xml
 create mode 100644 dist/releases/next/release.changelog.xml
 create mode 100644 dist/utils/prechecks.sql
 create mode 100644 dist/utils/recompile.sql
 create mode 100644 src/database/demo/indexes/idx_emp_deptno.sql
 create mode 100644 src/database/demo/ref_constraints/fk_deptno.sql
 create mode 100644 src/database/demo/tables/dept.sql
 create mode 100644 src/database/demo/tables/emp.sql
```

8.3.5 Ticket-2

Now that the first ticket is complete, work can start on `TICKET-2`. The purpose of this ticket is to highlight the automated DDL management along with soft objects (that is, re-runnable objects such as packages, views, and so on) creation.

TICKET-2 has the following requirements:

1. Add a new column `emp.email`.
2. Add a new function `get_display_name`.

The steps are:

1. Create and check out a Git branch called `ticket-2`.
2. Alter the `emp` table and add the new column in the database.
3. Export the `emp` table. This will show the new table structure in the `src/.../tables/emp.sql` file.
4. Run the `project stage` command to register the alter table statements.
5. Create a new function, `get_display_name`, in the database and run `project export`.
6. Rerun the `project stage` command to include the `get_display_name` function.
7. Commit and merge changes to complete the ticket.

Steps

1. Create the `ticket-2` branch.

   ```
   SQL> !git checkout -b ticket-2
   Switched to a new branch 'ticket-2'
   ```

2. Make the table changes to the development database.

   ```
   SQL> alter table emp add email varchar2(255);
   Table EMP altered.
   ```

3. Run the `project export` command to get the latest version of the table.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

> **Note**
>
> Use the `-o` argument to only export the `demo.emp` table.

```
SQL> project export -o emp

The current connection //myserver.com:1521/mypdb DEMO will be used for all
operations
*** INDEXES ***
*** TABLES ***
*** REF_CONSTRAINTS ***
------------------------------
TABLE                          1
REF_CONSTRAINT                 1
INDEX                          1
------------------------------
Exported 3 objects
Elapsed 13 sec
```

4. Run the `git diff` command to show what was changed in the `src/database/demo/tables/emp.sql` file.

> **Note**
>
> Because the column name is changed, the whole file is marked as changed to add additional spacing.

Only the logical changes are listed below to show the real differences. The diff highlights that the new column (email) is added.

```
!git --no-pager diff src/database/demo/tables/emp.sql

-    deptno   number(2, 0)
+    deptno   number(2, 0),
+    email    varchar2(255 byte)
```

5. Add and commit changes, which is required before running the `project stage` command.

   This happens in the background where the changes in `branches/ticket-1/src` are compared against `branches/main/src`.

```
SQL> !git add --all
SQL> !git commit -m "TICKET-2: Added emp.email"

[ticket-2 a3e7508] TICKET-2: Added emp.email
 1 file changed, 3 insertions(+), 2 deletions(-)
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

6. Run `project stage` to automatically generate the `alter table` statement required to add the email column.

```
SQL> project stage
Stage successfully completed, please review and commit your changes to
repository
```

The following files have been added:

```
├─── dist
│    ├─── releases
│    │    └─── next
│    │         ├─── changes
│    │         │    └─── ticket-2
│    │         │         │    └─── _custom
│    │         │         ├─── demo
│    │         │         │    └─── table
│    │         │         │         └─── emp.sql
│    │         │         └─── stage.changelog.xml
```

7. The output of `dist/releases/next/changes/ticket-2/demo/table/emp.sql` is shown below.

It automatically detected the modification in the emp table and generated the correct `alter` statement.

```
SQL> !cat dist/releases/next/changes/ticket-2/demo/table/emp.sql

-- liquibase formatted sql
-- changeset DEMO:cffad61078f4afbd0680bfacbe818e5f089ce535
stripComments:false logicalFilePath:ticket-2/demo/table/emp.sql
-- sqlcl_snapshot src/database/demo/tables/
emp.sql:1d12b2ddb0fe34a061ad35dc1990fc3d84d5a676:9c26d3ba57756671939cf399cb
7e96ae0d3ac84e:alter

alter table demo.emp add (
    email varchar2(255)
)
/
```

8. Add and commit changes.

```
SQL> !git add --all
SQL> !git commit -m "TICKET-2: emp.email alter commands"

[ticket-2 582cd63] TICKET-2: emp.email alter commands
 3 files changed, 20 insertions(+)
 create mode 100644 dist/releases/next/changes/ticket-2/demo/table/emp.sql
 create mode 100644 dist/releases/next/changes/ticket-2/stage.changelog.xml
```

9. Create a new function called `get_display_name`. This highlights how the source code can automatically be managed with SQLcl Projects.

```
SQL> create or replace function get_display_name(p_ename in emp.ename%type)
return varchar2
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
as
begin
    return initcap(p_ename);
end get_display_name;
/

Function GET_DISPLAY_NAME compiled
```

10. Similar to table changes, running a `project export` command detects supported object changes.

```
SQL> project export

*** FUNCTIONS ***
*** INDEXES ***
*** TABLES ***
*** REF_CONSTRAINTS ***
------------------------------
TABLE                         2
REF_CONSTRAINT                1
INDEX                         1
FUNCTION                      1
------------------------------
Exported 5 objects
Elapsed 14 sec
```

11. Add and commit followed by `project stage` to add to the release.

```
SQL> !git add --all
SQL> !git commit -m "TICKET-2: added get_display_name"

[ticket-2 7cf60a4] TICKET-2: added get_display_name
 1 file changed, 10 insertions(+)
 create mode 100644 src/database/demo/functions/get_display_name.sql

SQL> project stage
Stage successfully completed, please review and commit your changes to
repository
```

The function was added to the `dist/next` folder under a common `code` folder and not `ticket-2`.

This is done because re-runnable code (packages, functions, and so on) may be modified multiple times within a sprint. In most cases, it only needs to be compiled once.

```
SQL> !git status
On branch ticket-2
Changes not staged for commit:
  (use "git add <file>..." to update what will be committed)
  (use "git restore <file>..." to discard changes in working directory)
        modified:   dist/releases/next/release.changelog.xml
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

12. Add and commit the `dist` changes.

```
SQL> !git add --all
SQL> !git commit -m "TICKET-2: dist changes for get_display_name"

[ticket-2 706fdb9] TICKET-2: dist changes for get_display_name
 3 files changed, 13 insertions(+)
 create mode 100644 dist/releases/next/code/demo/function/
get_display_name.sql
```

13. Now that all work on `ticket-2` is complete, merge back to `main`.

```
SQL> !git checkout main
 Switched to branch 'main'

SQL> !git merge "ticket-2"

Updating d6abe9d..706fdb9
Fast-forward
 dist/releases/next/changes/ticket-2/demo/table/emp.sql     |  8 ++++++++
 dist/releases/next/changes/ticket-2/stage.changelog.xml    | 11 ++++++++++
+
 dist/releases/next/code/code.changelog.xml                 |  1 +
 dist/releases/next/code/demo/function/get_display_name.sql | 11 ++++++++++
+
 dist/releases/next/release.changelog.xml                   |  2 ++
 src/database/demo/functions/get_display_name.sql           | 10 ++++++++++
 src/database/demo/tables/emp.sql                           |  5 +++--
 7 files changed, 46 insertions(+), 2 deletions(-)
 create mode 100644 dist/releases/next/changes/ticket-2/demo/table/emp.sql
 create mode 100644 dist/releases/next/changes/ticket-2/stage.changelog.xml
 create mode 100644 dist/releases/next/code/demo/function/
get_display_name.sql
 create mode 100644 src/database/demo/functions/get_display_name.sql
```

8.3.6 Final Steps

After the sprint is complete, the following needs to be done:

- Generate a release (`project release`)
  - The `release` command renames the `dist/next` folder to the release name (in the following example, 1.0.0) and then generates a new (empty) `dist/next folder` ready for the next sprint's changes.
- Generate an artifact (`project gen-artifact`)
  - `gen-artifact` creates a zip file that contains a single install.sql file, which points to all the different sub-folders in the `dist` folder. In this example, it only contains one folder (1.0.0). Over time, the artifact will contain additional releases, as this is what allows Liquibase to upgrade from any point in time.
- Deploy the artifact (`project deploy`).
  - The `deploy` command takes an artifact and upgrades an environment to the latest version. For example, if the artifact includes versions 1-10 and the current environment

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

is on version 8, the installer auto-detects the current state and only runs the changes related to version 9 and version 10.

8.3.6.1 Generate Release 1.0.0

Generating a release:

- Moves the contents of `dist/next` to the name of the release. For example, if generating release 1.0.0, then dist/next > dist/1.0.0.
- Create a new `dist/next` folder that is open for the next set of work for the next release.

1. Generate release 1.0.0

```
SQL> project release -version 1.0.0
Process completed successfully
```

The `dist` folder now looks like below. Note the `dist/next` folder has been emptied and there is a new "fresh" release.changelog.xml.

```
├─── dist
│    ├─── README.md
│    ├─── install.sql
│    ├─── releases
│    │    ├─── 1.0.0
│    │    │    ├─── changes
│    │    │    │    ├─── main
│    │    │    │    │    ├─── _custom
│    │    │    │    │    └─── stage.changelog.xml
│    │    │    │    ├─── ticket-1
│    │    │    │    │    ├─── _custom
│    │    │    │    │    │    ├─── dept-data.sql
│    │    │    │    │    │    └─── emp-data.sql
│    │    │    │    │    ├─── demo
│    │    │    │    │    │    ├─── index
│    │    │    │    │    │    │    └─── idx_emp_deptno.sql
│    │    │    │    │    │    ├─── ref_constraint
│    │    │    │    │    │    │    └─── fk_deptno.sql
│    │    │    │    │    │    └─── table
│    │    │    │    │    │         ├─── dept.sql
│    │    │    │    │    │         └─── emp.sql
│    │    │    │    │    └─── stage.changelog.xml
│    │    │    │    └─── ticket-2
│    │    │    │         ├─── _custom
│    │    │    │         ├─── demo
│    │    │    │         │    └─── table
│    │    │    │         │         └─── emp.sql
│    │    │    │         └─── stage.changelog.xml
│    │    │    ├─── code
│    │    │    │    ├─── code.changelog.xml
│    │    │    │    └─── demo
│    │    │    │         └─── function
│    │    │    │              └─── get_display_name.sql
│    │    │    └─── release.changelog.xml
│    │    ├─── main.changelog.xml
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
|   |   └── next
|   |       └── release.changelog.xml
```

2. Add the changed files and commit.

```
SQL> !git add --all
SQL> !git add .
SQL> !git commit -m "release 1.0.0"

[main 5e1ac12] release 1.0.0
 16 files changed, 25 insertions(+), 4 deletions(-)
 create mode 100644 dist/releases/1.0/changes/main/stage.changelog.xml
 rename dist/releases/{next => 1.0}/changes/ticket-1/code/_custom/dept-
data.sql (100%)
 rename dist/releases/{next => 1.0}/changes/ticket-1/code/_custom/emp-
data.sql (100%)
 rename dist/releases/{next => 1.0}/changes/ticket-1/demo/index/
idx_emp_deptno.sql (100%)
 rename dist/releases/{next => 1.0}/changes/ticket-1/demo/ref_constraint/
fk_deptno.sql (100%)
 rename dist/releases/{next => 1.0}/changes/ticket-1/demo/table/dept.sql
(100%)
 rename dist/releases/{next => 1.0}/changes/ticket-1/demo/table/emp.sql
(100%)
 rename dist/releases/{next => 1.0}/changes/ticket-1/stage.changelog.xml
(100%)
 rename dist/releases/{next => 1.0}/changes/ticket-2/demo/table/emp.sql
(100%)
 rename dist/releases/{next => 1.0}/changes/ticket-2/stage.changelog.xml
(100%)
 rename dist/releases/{next => 1.0}/code/code.changelog.xml (100%)
 rename dist/releases/{next => 1.0}/code/demo/function/
get_display_name.sql (100%)
 create mode 100644 dist/releases/1.0/release.changelog.xml
```

3. (Optional) Git tag the release.

```
!git tag release-1.0.0
```

At this point, the `dist/release/next` folder is ready for the next set of work for the new release.

8.3.6.2 Generate an Artifact

An artifact contains all the releases that enable the deployment to automatically detect the instance's current version and the releases to run through to update to the latest version. SQLcl generates the artifact as a zipped file. By default, this file is not included in the Git repository because it is a binary file that can become large over time.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

> **Note**
>
> - To generate the artifact before creating an official release, use the following command:
>
>  ```
>  project gen-artifact -version <test-version>
>  ```
>
> This allows you to test deployments without creating a permanent release version.
> - Artifacts must be stored in an artifact repository such as JFrog's Artifactory.

Generate the artifact as follows:

```
SQL> project gen-artifact -version 1.0.0
Your artifact has been generated demo_project-1.0.0.zip
```

The artifact directory now contains the following artifact:

```
├─── artifact
│    └─── demo_project-1.0.0.zip
```

By default, the artifact directory is included in the .gitignore file and not added to the repository. It is a best practice to move these to an artifact repository (for example, JFrog).

8.3.6.3 Deploy to PROD

Use the artifact that was generated in the previous step and run the `deploy` command on a different database. The following steps deploy the artifact on the `demo-prod` connection.

1. Connect to the production server.

   ```
   SQL> connect -name demo-prod
   ```

2. Deploy on the Prod server.

   ```
   SQL> project deploy -file artifact/demo_project-1.0.0.zip

   Starting the migration...
   Running Changeset: ticket-1/demo/table/
   dept.sql::1e18b33eb500d4ccf3880f65c0d06846c793c509::DEMO
   Running Changeset: ticket-1/demo/table/
   emp.sql::1d12b2ddb0fe34a061ad35dc1990fc3d84d5a676::DEMO
   Running Changeset: ticket-1/demo/ref_constraint/
   fk_deptno.sql::55dee6178861d12324b4e858b5465b7f4c1a4fcd::DEMO
   Running Changeset: ticket-1/demo/index/
   idx_emp_deptno.sql::ab1f05f1b3b979156e8b2c8e1608231ae86a14c5::DEMO
   Running Changeset: ticket-1/_custom/dept-
   data.sql::f56fcfec11f7d7cb99d74403a0c2727a765ddb99::SqlCl
   Running Changeset: ticket-1/_custom/emp-
   data.sql::113b7d3b31e5ae089898777aaa7f556ff6f8dbf7::SqlCl
   Running Changeset: ticket-2/demo/table/
   emp.sql::cffad61078f4afbd0680bfacbe818e5f089ce535::DEMO
   ```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
Running Changeset: ../demo/function/
get_display_name.sql::4c4e98c47aeddbc5ca84a31d8ab7e1c066296976::DEMO
Liquibase: Update has been successful. Rows affected: 26
Installing/updating schemas
--Starting Liquibase at 2024-11-05T17:00:18.968636 (version [local build]
#0 built at 2024-08-14 18:40+0000)

UPDATE SUMMARY
Run:                          8
Previously run:               0
Filtered out:                 0
-------------------------------
Total change sets:            8

Produced logfile: sqlcl-lb-1730851216381.log
Operation completed successfully.
Migration has been completed
```

8.4 Refining Exports with Filters

When using the `project export` command, you can apply SQL filters to precisely control which database objects are included in the export. This allows you to fine-tune the process, ensuring that you generate the Data Definition Language (DDL) only for the objects you need.

Learn how these filters work and how you can customize them for your projects.

Topics:

- About Filters and Their Types
- Creating and Managing Project Filters
- Advanced Filtering Techniques
- How Filters Are Applied
- Debugging Applied Filters
- Common Use Cases

8.4.1 About Filters and Their Types

A SQL filter is a SQL expression, or predicate, that is applied to the data dictionary queries during the export process. It provides a condition that determines whether a specific database object is included or not.

Oracle SQLcl supports two types of filters during export:

- Internal Filters
- Project Filters

Internal Filters

Internal filters are built-in and are always applied to the export process. You cannot modify or disable these filters. They automatically exclude system-level schemas and objects that are not relevant for a typical project export.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

For example, the following internal filters exclude secondary objects and objects owned by `SYS` or `PUBLIC`:

```
and (Dba_objects.secondary = 'N') --<-- sqlcl internal.fixed.filters
and (Dba_objects.owner not in ('SYS', 'PUBLIC')) --<-- sqlcl
internal.fixed.filters
```

Project Filters

Project filters are custom filters that you create to refine the selection of database objects for your specific needs. You can create filters to exclude temporary development objects, include only specific APEX applications, or filter objects by name patterns.

For example, the following export filter excludes objects by a name pattern:

```
object_name not like 'DBTOOLS$%'
```

The following filter excludes Oracle Machine Learning or Data Mining-generated tables:

```
not (object_type = 'TABLE' and object_name like 'DM$%')
```

This filter exports a specific APEX application:

```
application_id in (200, 300)
```

8.4.2 Creating and Managing Project Filters

You create and manage project (or custom) filters within a specific directory.

To get started, locate the `project.filters` file within your project's `.dbtools/filters/` directory. This is the primary file for custom filters. It contains a comma-separated list of predicates specifying the filters to apply. You can edit this file to add all your custom filter conditions.

For better organization, you can create new files with the `.filters` extension inside the `.dbtools/filters/` folder. This allows you to group related filters into separate files. As long as a file has the `.filters` extension, SQLcl will automatically read it and apply the filters in it during the export. SQLcl reads and applies every `.filters` file located in this directory.

8.4.3 Advanced Filtering Techniques

For more granular control, you can use the `export_type` and `object_type` columns in your filters.

- Filtering Using the `export_type` Column
- Filtering Using the `object_type` Column

8.4.3.1 Filtering Using the `export_type` Column

The `export_type` is a special pseudo-column that you can use to filter database objects by their category. It enables selective exporting of specific object types, including those not present in the underlying dictionary view.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

The available export types are listed at the beginning of the `project.filters` file for easy reference.

Here is the complete list of export types you can use:

- ALL_OBJECTS
- ALL_INDEXES
- ALL_TRIGGERS
- ALL_SYNONYMS
- ALL_COL_COMMENTS
- ALL_TAB_COMMENTS
- ALL_TAB_PRIVS
- ALL_MVIEW_LOGS
- ALL_QUEUE_TABLES
- ALL_QUEUES
- ALL_DEPENDENCIES
- ALL_USERS
- APEX_APPLICATIONS
- ORDS_SCHEMA
- USER_SYS_PRIVS
- USER_ROLE_PRIVS

Here are a few examples of filters defined using export types.

Example 8-1 Excluding ORDS

This filter example uses the `ORDS_SCHEMA` export type to exclude Oracle REST Data Services (ORDS) from the export:

```
export_type != 'ORDS_SCHEMA'
```

Example 8-2 Exporting APEX applications

This filter example uses the `APEX_APPLICATION` export type to export only APEX applications:

```
export_type = 'APEX_APPLICATION'
```

8.4.3.2 Filtering Using the `object_type` Column

You can use the `object_type` column to filter database objects by their type (for example, a table or view).

This is useful when you need to exclude all objects of a certain type or name. If you are unsure of an object's type, you can identify it by querying the database directly.

To get a distinct list of all object types in the database, run the following query:

```
select distinct object_type from all_objects;
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Based on the results, you can then write a filter to exclude specific types (for example, `MLE_MODULE` and `MLE_ENVIRONMENT`) from your export.

Here are a few examples of filters defined using object types.

Example 8-3 Excluding MLE objects

This filter example excludes `MLE_MODULE` and `MLE_ENVIRONMENT` object types from your export:

```
object_type not in ('MLE_MODULE', 'MLE_ENVIRONMENT')
```

Example 8-4 Excluding tables

This filter excludes all table objects:

```
object_type != 'TABLE'
```

Example 8-5 Excluding specific views

This example excludes a specific view by name:

```
not (object_type = 'VIEW' and object_name ='EMP_V')
```

8.4.4 How Filters Are Applied

During the export process, filters refine the selection of database objects by injecting conditions directly into the SQL queries running against the database's dictionary views. In essence, each filter acts as a `WHERE` clause, modifying the queries for views to ensure only the desired data is retrieved.

The process works as follows:

1. **Syntax validation:** First, SQLcl parses each filter to ensure it is a valid SQL predicate. If any filter has a syntax error, the export process halts immediately and returns an error message.
2. **Scope assessment:** SQLcl determines the scope of each filter depending on how you have referenced the column name within it. You can use either qualified or non-qualified column names.
   - **Non-qualified filters:** A non-qualified filter applies to all dictionary views that contain the specified column. This is useful for applying a broad condition across many object types.

     For example, the following filter applies to all views that have an `owner` column, such as `ALL_OBJECTS`, `ALL_TABLES`, `APEX_APPLICATIONS`, and so on.

     ```
     owner = 'HR'
     ```

   - **Qualified filters:** A qualified filter (`view_name.column_name`) applies only to the specific dictionary view you name. This gives you precise, targeted control.

     For example, the following filter applies only to the `ALL_OBJECTS` view.

     ```
     all_objects.object_name = 'EMPLOYEES'
     ```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

3. **Query execution:** After determining each filter's scope, SQLcl injects the filters into the relevant dictionary queries. Subsequently, it validates the filters against the dictionary queries.
   - If a filter is invalid or conflicts with the associated query, the export process halts immediately and returns an error message.
   - If filters are valid, SQLcl executes the final, modified queries to export only the data that matches your conditions.

Here's an example that demonstrates how a simple filter is applied.

Example 8-6 Filtering objects by name prefix

To export only objects whose names start with `HR_`, you could use the following non-qualified filter:

```
object_name like 'HR_%'
```

This filter targets all dictionary views containing the `object_name` column, such as `ALL_OBJECTS`, `ALL_INDEXES`, `ALL_TRIGGERS`, and so on. During the export process, SQLcl modifies the queries on each relevant view to include this filter, ensuring only objects with names starting with `HR_` are selected.

For instance, the query against the `ALL_OBJECTS` view becomes:

```
select * from all_objects where object_name like 'HR_%';
```

The same filtering logic applies to other views like `ALL_INDEXES`, `ALL_TRIGGERS`, and any other view containing the `object_name` column, maintaining consistent and targeted data retrieval across the export.

8.4.5 Debugging Applied Filters

If an export does not produce the expected results, you can debug the filtering process by adding the `-debug` flag to the `project export` command.

The debug output displays the final SQL queries that were executed, allowing you to see how your custom filters and the internal filters were applied.

In the debug output, internal and project (or custom) filters are commented differently, which helps you see exactly how each filter affects the final query.

Example 8-7 An internal filter in a debug output

```
and (Dba_objects.secondary = 'N') --<-- sqlcl internal.fixed.filters
```

Example 8-8 A project filter in a debug output

```
and (not (object_type = 'VIEW' and object_name ='DATABASECHANGELOG_DETAILS'))
--<-- project.filters
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

8.4.6 Common Use Cases

Here are some practical examples of how you can use filters to refine your exports.

Excluding Development-Only Objects

In a development environment, you may create temporary objects for testing. To prevent these from being included in your production-ready exports, you can adopt a naming convention, such as using a `DEV_ONLY_` prefix.

You can then apply the following filter to exclude such objects:

```
object_name NOT LIKE 'DEV_ONLY_%'
```

When you run the `project export` command with this filter, it ensures that objects like `DEV_ONLY_TEMP_TABLE` are not included in the export, keeping it clean and ready for production.

Filtering Unwanted Grants

If you use a framework like utPLSQL, the `project export` command typically includes GRANT statements from the framework's schema (for example, UT3) that you may not require in your project source.

To exclude these grants, you can define a filter on the `grantor` column:

```
grantor != 'UT3'
```

When you run the `project export` command with this filter, any grants from the UT3 user are omitted, preventing them from being written to your `src/database` folder.

Excluding DML

By default, the `dml.filters` setting contains the following filter:

```
export_type != 'TABLES_DML'
```

This filter excludes `TABLES_DML` objects from export. If you change the comparison operator from `!=` to `=` or remove the filter, the project export and stage commands generate DML in addition to DDL.

8.5 Project Command Usage Examples

Get hands-on guidance about the Project command through these examples.

The examples in this section make assumptions around connections and source schemas, and depend on having the connections created.

8.5.1 Single Schema

This example consists of a single development schema and a single production schema. After it is created, the production schema includes objects from the development schema and the Liquibase changelog objects.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Overview

1. Create a SQLcl database project.
2. Initialize a git repository in the database project and commit initial files to the main branch.
3. Create a new branch called `base-release`, run `project export` to export the objects from the connection `hr-dev` and commit the files to the branch.
4. Run `project stage` to compare the branch `base-release` to the `main` branch and generate the changelogs for installing the base release.
5. Run `project release` to move the development code to a versioned release called 1.0.
6. Run `project gen-artifact` to create a deployable zip file of the release called `<projectname>-<version>.zip`.
7. Connect to the production schema and deploy the artifact with `project deploy` command.

Connection Definitions

`hr-dev`: This is the connection to use as a development schema.

`hr-prod`: This is the connection to use as the production schema.

Development Connection and Objects

In the development schema, install the objects for the `HR sample schema`. These objects are available on Github. Clone the `oracle-samples/db-samples-schemas` repository.

In this example, an `hr` user is set up with the password `oracle`.

```
$> git clone git@github.com:oracle-samples/db-sample-schemas.git
$> cd db-sample-schemas/human_resources
$> sql <SYSTEM_USER>/<SYSTEMPASSWORD>@<DATABASE_URL>

SQL> @hr_install
Thank you for installing the Oracle Human Resources Sample Schema.
This installation script will automatically exit your database session
at the end of the installation or if any error is encountered.
The entire installation will be logged into the 'hr_install.log' log file.

Enter a password for the user HR: ******
Enter a tablespace for HR [USERS]:
Do you want to overwrite the schema, if it already exists? [YES|no]: YES
Old HR schema has been dropped.
******  Creating REGIONS table ....
******  Creating COUNTRIES table ....
******  Creating LOCATIONS table ....
******  Creating DEPARTMENTS table .....
******  Creating JOBS table ....
******  Creating EMPLOYEES table ....
******  Creating JOB_HISTORY table ....
******  Creating EMP_DETAILS_VIEW view ...
******  Creating indexes ...
******  Adding table column comments ...

****** Populating REGIONS table ....
****** Populating COUNTRIES table ....
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
****** Populating LOCATIONS table ....
****** Populating DEPARTMENTS table ....
****** Populating JOBS table ....
****** Populating EMPLOYEES table ....
****** Populating JOB_HISTORY table ....

Installationverification
_____________________________
Verification:

Table             provided    actual
_____________ ____________ _________
regions                  5         5
countries               25        25
departments             27        27
locations               23        23
employees              107       107
jobs                    19        19
job_history             10        10
```

Create the connection in Oracle SQL Developer extension for VSCode or Oracle SQLcl.

```
SQL> connect -save hr-dev -savepwd hr/oracle@localhost/freepdb1
Name: hr-dev
Connect String: localhost/freepdb1
User: hr
Password: ******
Connected.
SQL> connect -name hr-dev
Connected.
```

Use a login.sql file to customise the login experience. Set up the user, database, project, git status, and current working directory.

```
--login.sql
set sqlformat ansiconsole
set sqlprompt "@|red _USER|@@@|green _O_RELEASE|@@|blue   ≤ >|@"
set statusbar default editmode linecol git project cwd
set statusbar on
```

Steps

1. Create a SQLcl database project.

   Choose a directory to create the project and run the `project init` command.

   ```
   SQL> project init -name demo -schemas hr -makeroot
   ------------------------
   PROJECT DETAILS
   ------------------------
   Project name:    demo
   Schema(s):       HR
   Directory:       /Users/abc/sandbox/projects/demo
   Connection name: hr-dev
   ```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
Config Only:     false
Project root     demo
Your project has been successfully created.
```

This command creates the project and the `makeroot` option creates a project folder.

2. Initialize the Git repository.

   In the project directory, initialize a Git repository and commit the initial files to the main branch. The main branch is called `main`. On commit, it is important to use the Conventional Commits standard for commit messages so that it is useful on release to identify features, bugs, chores and other types. The code block shows Git running in SQLcl using the host command denoted by the `!` character preceding the Git command. This character allows the user to run any command available on the host shell.

   ```
   SQL>cd demo
   SQL>pwd
   /Users/abc/sandbox/projects/demo
   SQL> !git init --initial-branch=main
   Initialized empty Git repository in /Users/abc/sandbox/projects/demo/.git/
   SQL> !git add .
   SQL> !git commit -m "chore: initializing repository with default project
   files"
   [main (root-commit) 6cc2434] chore: initializing repository with default
   project files
    8 files changed, 145 insertions(+)
    create mode 100644 .dbtools/filters/project.filters
    create mode 100644 .dbtools/project.config.json
    create mode 100644 .dbtools/project.sqlformat.xml
    create mode 100644 .gitignore
    create mode 100644 dist/README.md
    create mode 100644 dist/install.sql
    create mode 100644 src/README.md
    create mode 100644 src/database/README.md
   ```

   In the `demo` folder, there are several folders and files:

   - `.dbtools`: Contains the configuration files for the project.
   - `src`: Contains the source files exported from the schema.
   - `dist`: Contains the generated install files and releases.
   - `artifact`: Contains the zip files generated for a release.

3. Create the `base-release` branch and commit exported files.

   Create a branch in Git called `base-release` and check it out. Run `project export` to export the objects from the hr-dev connection.

   ```
   SQL> !git checkout -b base-release
   Switched to a new branch 'base-release'
   SQL> project export
   The current connection localhost/freepdb1 HR will be used for all
   operations.
   *** INDEXES ***
   *** PROCEDURES ***
   *** SEQUENCES ***
   ```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
*** TABLES ***
*** TRIGGERS ***
*** VIEWS ***
*** COMMENTS ***
*** REF_CONSTRAINTS ***
--------------------------------
TABLE                           6
PROCEDURE                       2
REF_CONSTRAINT                 10
CREATE_USER                     1
TRIGGER                         2
SEQUENCE                        3
INDEX                          11
VIEW                            1
COMMENT                         7
--------------------------------
Exported 43 objects.
Elapsed  13 sec.
SQL>!git status
On branch base-release
Untracked files:
  (use "git add <file>..." to include in what will be committed)
    src/database/hr/
SQL>!git add src
SQL>!git status
On branch base-release
Changes to be committed:
  (use "git restore --staged <file>..." to unstage)
    new file:   src/database/hr/comments/countries.sql
...
    new file:   src/database/hr/comments/regions.sql
    new file:   src/database/hr/create_users/create_user.sql
    new file:   src/database/hr/indexes/dept_location_ix.sql
...
    new file:   src/database/hr/indexes/loc_state_province_ix.sql
    new file:   src/database/hr/procedures/add_job_history.sql
    new file:   src/database/hr/procedures/secure_dml.sql
    new file:   src/database/hr/ref_constraints/countr_reg_fk.sql
...
    new file:   src/database/hr/ref_constraints/loc_c_id_fk.sql
    new file:   src/database/hr/sequences/departments_seq.sql
    new file:   src/database/hr/sequences/employees_seq.sql
    new file:   src/database/hr/sequences/locations_seq.sql
    new file:   src/database/hr/tables/countries.sql
...
    new file:   src/database/hr/tables/regions.sql
    new file:   src/database/hr/triggers/secure_employees.sql
    new file:   src/database/hr/triggers/update_job_history.sql
    new file:   src/database/hr/views/emp_details_view.sql

!git commit -m "chore: base export of hr schema"
[base-release b481c41] chore: base export of hr schema
 44 files changed, 609 insertions(+)
 create mode 100644 src/database/hr/comments/countries.sql
 ...
 create mode 100644 src/database/hr/comments/regions.sql
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
create mode 100644 src/database/hr/create_users/create_user.sql
create mode 100644 src/database/hr/indexes/dept_location_ix.sql
...
create mode 100644 src/database/hr/indexes/loc_state_province_ix.sql
create mode 100644 src/database/hr/procedures/add_job_history.sql
create mode 100644 src/database/hr/procedures/secure_dml.sql
create mode 100644 src/database/hr/ref_constraints/countr_reg_fk.sql
...
create mode 100644 src/database/hr/ref_constraints/loc_c_id_fk.sql
create mode 100644 src/database/hr/sequences/departments_seq.sql
...
create mode 100644 src/database/hr/sequences/locations_seq.sql
create mode 100644 src/database/hr/tables/countries.sql
...
create mode 100644 src/database/hr/tables/regions.sql
create mode 100644 src/database/hr/triggers/secure_employees.sql
create mode 100644 src/database/hr/triggers/update_job_history.sql
create mode 100644 src/database/hr/views/emp_details_view.sql
```

4. Use `project stage` to create changelogs for installing the base release.

   Run the `project stage` command to compare the `base-release` branch to the main branch and generate the changelogs for installing the base release.

```
SQL> project stage
Stage successfully created, please review and commit your changes to
repository.
SQL> !git status
On branch base-release
Untracked files:
  (use "git add <file>..." to include in what will be committed)
    dist/releases/
SQL> !find dist/releases/next
dist/releases/next
dist/releases/next/changes
dist/releases/next/changes/base-release
dist/releases/next/changes/base-release/code
dist/releases/next/changes/base-release/code/_custom
dist/releases/next/changes/base-release/stage.changelog.xml
dist/releases/next/changes/base-release/hr
dist/releases/next/changes/base-release/hr/ref_constraint
dist/releases/next/changes/base-release/hr/ref_constraint/dept_loc_fk.sql
dist/releases/next/changes/base-release/hr/ref_constraint/emp_job_fk.sql
dist/releases/next/changes/base-release/hr/ref_constraint/jhist_job_fk.sql
dist/releases/next/changes/base-release/hr/ref_constraint/jhist_dept_fk.sql
dist/releases/next/changes/base-release/hr/ref_constraint/loc_c_id_fk.sql
dist/releases/next/changes/base-release/hr/ref_constraint/countr_reg_fk.sql
dist/releases/next/changes/base-release/hr/ref_constraint/emp_dept_fk.sql
dist/releases/next/changes/base-release/hr/ref_constraint/jhist_emp_fk.sql
dist/releases/next/changes/base-release/hr/ref_constraint/dept_mgr_fk.sql
dist/releases/next/changes/base-release/hr/ref_constraint/
emp_manager_fk.sql
dist/releases/next/changes/base-release/hr/table
dist/releases/next/changes/base-release/hr/table/jobs.sql
dist/releases/next/changes/base-release/hr/table/departments.sql
dist/releases/next/changes/base-release/hr/table/regions.sql
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
dist/releases/next/changes/base-release/hr/table/countries.sql
dist/releases/next/changes/base-release/hr/table/employees.sql
dist/releases/next/changes/base-release/hr/table/job_history.sql
dist/releases/next/changes/base-release/hr/table/locations.sql
dist/releases/next/changes/base-release/hr/index
dist/releases/next/changes/base-release/hr/index/emp_name_ix.sql
dist/releases/next/changes/base-release/hr/index/jhist_department_ix.sql
dist/releases/next/changes/base-release/hr/index/emp_manager_ix.sql
dist/releases/next/changes/base-release/hr/index/emp_department_ix.sql
dist/releases/next/changes/base-release/hr/index/loc_country_ix.sql
dist/releases/next/changes/base-release/hr/index/jhist_employee_ix.sql
dist/releases/next/changes/base-release/hr/index/jhist_job_ix.sql
dist/releases/next/changes/base-release/hr/index/loc_city_ix.sql
dist/releases/next/changes/base-release/hr/index/dept_location_ix.sql
dist/releases/next/changes/base-release/hr/index/emp_job_ix.sql
dist/releases/next/changes/base-release/hr/index/loc_state_province_ix.sql
dist/releases/next/changes/base-release/hr/sequence
dist/releases/next/changes/base-release/hr/sequence/departments_seq.sql
dist/releases/next/changes/base-release/hr/sequence/locations_seq.sql
dist/releases/next/changes/base-release/hr/sequence/employees_seq.sql
dist/releases/next/release.changelog.xml
dist/releases/next/code
dist/releases/next/code/code.changelog.xml
dist/releases/next/code/hr
dist/releases/next/code/hr/trigger
dist/releases/next/code/hr/trigger/update_job_history.sql
dist/releases/next/code/hr/trigger/secure_employees.sql
dist/releases/next/code/hr/comment
dist/releases/next/code/hr/comment/jobs.sql
dist/releases/next/code/hr/comment/departments.sql
dist/releases/next/code/hr/comment/regions.sql
dist/releases/next/code/hr/comment/countries.sql
dist/releases/next/code/hr/comment/employees.sql
dist/releases/next/code/hr/comment/job_history.sql
dist/releases/next/code/hr/comment/locations.sql
dist/releases/next/code/hr/procedure
dist/releases/next/code/hr/procedure/secure_dml.sql
dist/releases/next/code/hr/procedure/add_job_history.sql
dist/releases/next/code/hr/view
dist/releases/next/code/hr/view/emp_details_view.sql
```

5. Run `project release` to complete the release.

   Run the `project release` command to move the development code to a versioned release called 1.0.

```
SQL> project release -version 1.0 -verbose
Creating a release version 1.0 for the current body of work

Updated change:dist/releases/main.changelog.xml
Moved folder "dist/releases/next" to "dist/releases/1.0"
Created file:  dist/releases/next
Created change:dist/releases/next/release.changelog.xml
Created change:dist/releases/next/release.changelog.xml
Process completed successfully
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

This moves all changes in the `next` folder to the `1.0` folder under releases.

```
--Cropped Tree Structure
SQL> !tree
.
├─── demo
│    ├─── README.md
│    ├─── dist
│    │    ├─── install.sql
│    │    └─── releases
│    │         ├─── 1.0
│    │         │    ├─── code
│    │         │    ├─── release.changelog.xml
│    │         │    └─── changes
│    │         │         └─── base-release
│    │         │              ├─── code
│    │         │              │     ...
│    │         │              ├─── hr
│    │         │              │     ...
│    │         │              └─── stage.changelog.xml
│    │         ├─── main.changelog.xml
│    │         ├─── next
│    │         │    └─── release.changelog.xml
│    │         └─── util
│    │              ├─── prechecks.sql
│    │              └─── recompile.sql
│    └─── src
│         ├─── README.md
│         └─── database
│              ├─── README.md
│              └─── hr
│                   ...
```

6. Run `project deploy` to install the artifact into a database.

   Connect to the production schema and deploy the artifact with the `project deploy` command.

   ```
   connect -name production-connection
   SQL> project deploy -file artifact/demo-1.0.zip -verbose
   Check database connection...
   Extract the file name: demo-1.0
   Artifact decompression in progress...
   Artifact decompressed: /var/folders/35/v7k4b96d1d9b61mm93bgjjnr0000gn/T/
   e6b3d0f0-92d5-4fde-b82c-37ea9ec419c58326209255710673404
   Starting the installation...
   ```

7. Check the installed schema to check the installed objects.

   ```
   SQL> connect hr/<password>
   Connected.
   SQL> tables

   TABLES
   ------------------------------
   COUNTRIES
   ```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
DATABASECHANGELOG_ACTIONS
DATABASECHANGELOG
DATABASECHANGELOGLOCK
DEPARTMENTS
DOC
EMPLOYEES
JOB_HISTORY
JOBS
LOCATIONS
REGIONS
```

The migrated tables are listed along with the management tables for Liquibase.

8.5.2 Administrator Exports HR to Production Schema

In this example, the steps are the same as in Single Schema, except for the deploy (step 7), which is done in this case as an administrator. All objects that are created need to be prefaced with the schema name. This can be added on export by setting the following configuration item:

```
project config set -name export.setTransform.emitSchema -value true
```

Run the `project deploy` command.

```
SQL> connect adminuser/oracle@database
SQL> drop user hr cascade;
SQL> grant connect,resource, dba to hr identified by oracle;
SQL> project deploy -file artifact/demo-1.0.zip -verbose
Check database connection...
Extract the file name: demo-1.0
Artifact decompression in progress...
Artifact decompressed: /var/folders/35/v7k4b96d1d9b61mm93bgjjnr0000gn/T/
e6b3d0f0-92d5-4fde-b82c-37ea9ec419c58326209255710673404
Starting the installation...
```

After the installation, the main difference in objects is where the Liquibase tables exist.

```
SQL> show user
USER is "ABC"
SQL> tables

TABLES
_____________________________
DATABASECHANGELOG_ACTIONS
DATABASECHANGELOG
DATABASECHANGELOGLOCK

SQL> connect hr/oracle
Connected.
SQL> tables

TABLES
_____________________________
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
COUNTRIES
DEPARTMENTS
DOC
EMPLOYEES
JOB_HISTORY
JOBS
LOCATIONS
REGIONS
```

8.6 Upgrading SQLcl When Using SQLcl Projects

With the SQLcl Projects feature, a structured approach is required to upgrade SQLcl so as to minimize disruption and ensure consistency across the team. This section describes the process for upgrading SQLcl when using SQLcl Projects, along with key considerations for timing and implementation.

8.6.1 When to Upgrade

The best approach for upgrading SQLcl is to wait until the end of a sprint when all work is completed. This ensures:

- No active development is disrupted.
- Team members are aware of the upgrade and can plan accordingly.
- The transition to the new SQLcl version is smooth and consistent.

Before starting, notify the team about the SQLcl upgrade and ensure that they stop working with SQLcl in the repository until the process is complete.

You can upgrade SQLcl even if there is work in progress that crosses sprint boundaries. However, you must modify the process described in the next section to suit your requirement.

8.6.2 Upgrade Process

To upgrade SQLcl, do the following:

1. Create a feature branch for the upgrade.

   Branch off from `main` (or the equivalent stable branch) and create a feature branch dedicated to the SQLcl version update. This keeps the upgrade isolated from ongoing development and allows for review before merging.

2. Update the project configuration.

   Modify the `sqlcl.version` property in the project configuration (found in `.dbtools/project.config.json`) to reflect the new version of SQLcl. This ensures that team members are using the intended version after the upgrade is complete.

3. Refresh `src/database`.

   SQLcl Projects is handled differently based on the version of SQLcl. This means you need to ensure that `src/database` is aligned with the new version.

   The recommended approach:

   - Delete `src/database` completely.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

- Re-export the project using the updated version of SQLcl.

This is a significant step because it ensures all definitions and configurations are regenerated according to the new SQLcl behavior.

Discuss with the team to find out if any project-specific considerations may affect this step. For example, if you are using a shared Development Database and there is a feature crossing sprint boundaries that is not ready for export, consider alternatives such as starting up a temporary database, running the installer there, and then exporting from that database.

4. Merge the branch to `main`.

   After the update is complete, merge the feature branch back into `main`.

   At this point:

   - The upgrade is officially complete.
   - The team must download the correct SQLcl version before starting new work.
   - New feature branches are created using the updated SQLcl version.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

9

APEXlang Support in SQLcl

APEXlang is a domain-specific language used to define Oracle APEX applications as source files. It enables you to manage APEX applications as code, supporting version control, validation, and automated deployment workflows. For more information, see APEXlang in the *Oracle APEX* documentation.

SQLcl supports APEXlang with a set of commands that support the full application lifecycle, including generation, export, validation, and import.

APEXlang commands are used to create and manage application source files. These files can be included into a SQLcl project, where `Projects` commands are used to organize, package, and deploy the application as part of a larger database project.

Topics:

- Prerequisites
- Commands Overview
- Common Workflows
- APEXlang Project Structure
- APEXlang Command Reference

9.1 Prerequisites

Before using APEXlang commands, ensure:

- SQLcl release 26.1 or later is installed.
- Oracle APEX release 26.1 or later is available.
- A valid database connection is established.
- You have the required privileges to access the APEX workspace and schema.

9.2 Commands Overview

This section describes the SQLcl APEX commands that support APEXlang. For detailed information about each command, see APEXlang in the SQLcl Command Reference chapter.

Command	Description
generate	Creates starter APEXlang project files.
export	Exports an existing APEX application as APEXlang source.
validate	Compiles and validates APEXlang source files.
import	Compiles and imports APEXlang source into the database.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

generate

The `generate` command creates starter application files that can be used as a foundation for development. These templates can be compiled and imported into APEX, and are intended to be customized by the user.

When a database connection is present, SQLcl determines the appropriate version automatically.

export

The `export` command supports APEXlang as an export type, allowing existing APEX applications to be converted into APEXlang code. This command converts an Oracle APEX application into APEXlang source files in `.apx` format.

validate

The `validate` command compiles APEXlang input and reports any errors. If no issues are found, a success message is displayed.

Supported inputs include a directory, zip file, or a single APEXlang file containing the entire application.

The APEXlang compiler is used to compile APEXlang source files as part of the validate and import operations.

import

The `import` command compiles APEXlang input and executes the resulting PL/SQL using the current database connection.

Compilation errors are reported with file name, line, column, and message details. If successful, the application is created or updated.

Supported inputs include a directory, zip file, or a single APEXlang file containing the entire application.

9.3 Common Workflows

Creating a New Application

1. Generate starter files:

   ```
   apex generate -alias customer-portal
   ```

2. Modify the generated files.
3. Validate the source:

   ```
   apex validate -input ./customer-portal
   ```

4. Import the application:

   ```
   apex import -input ./customer-portal
   ```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Converting an Existing Application to APEXlang

1. Export the application:

   ```
   apex export -applicationid 105 -exptype APEXLANG
   ```

2. Modify the exported files.
3. Validate the source:

   ```
   apex validate -input ./f105
   ```

4. Import the application:

   ```
   apex import -input ./f105
   ```

9.4 APEXlang Project Structure

APEXlang applications use a standardized project structure to organize application files, deployment settings, and compiler metadata.

This structure enables:

- consistent application exports
- automated validation and deployment
- version control integration
- environment-specific configuration management

The following sections describe the directory layout, deployment configuration files, and internal metadata used by SQLcl and the APEXlang compiler.

9.4.1 Directory Structure

APEXlang applications use a defined directory structure to ensure consistency and support deployment and metadata management.

- Application files are placed in a parent directory using the application's alias property.
- Deployment configuration files are stored in the `deployments/` directory.
- The hidden `.apex/` directory contains internal metadata or configuration files that should not be modified.

  An example of the directory structure:

```
.
└── <app-alias>/
    ├── pages/
    │   ├── p00001.apx
    │   ├── p00002.apx
    │   └── ...
    ├── shared_components/
    │   ├── lists.apx
    │   └── ...
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
├─── supporting_objects/
├─── deployments/
│    └─── default.json
├─── .apex/
│    └─── apexlang.json
├─── application.apx
└─── page_groups.apx
```

SQLcl Projects Directory Structure

To maintain consistency across SQLcl `APEX` and `Projects` commands, APEX application directories in SQLcl Projects follow this structure:

```
f<appId>/<app-alias>/
```

As part of this change, the SQLcl `Projects` command includes logic during database export to remove the previous directory structure automatically.

Example:

```
.
├─── .dbtools/
│    ├─── project.config.json
│    └─── ...
├─── artifact/
├─── dist/
└─── src/
     └─── database/
          ├─── mySchema/
          │    └─── apex_apps/
          │         └─── f100/
          │              ├─── f100.sql
          │              └─── brookstrut/
          │                   ├─── pages/
          │                   │    ├─── p00001.apx
          │                   │    ├─── p00002.apx
          │                   │    └─── ...
          │                   ├─── shared_components/
          │                   │    ├─── lists.apx
          │                   │    └─── ...
          │                   ├─── supporting_objects/
          │                   ├─── .apex/
          │                   │    └─── apexlang.json
          │                   ├─── deployments/
          │                   │    └─── default.json
          │                   ├─── page_groups.apx
          │                   └─── application.apx
          └─── sys/
               └─── ...
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

9.4.2 Deployment File

APEXlang uses a deployment file to define application and workspace settings used during validation and import. It provides default values such as application ID, workspace, and other import settings. These values can be overridden using command options.

Deployment files are generated during `apex export` or created when running `apex generate`.

Example

```
{
  "app": {
    "id": 1020,
    "name": "Customer Portal",
    "alias": "customer-portal",
    "databaseSession": {
      "parsingSchema": "CUST_PORTAL_APP"
    },
    "availability": {
      "buildStatus": "runAndBuild"
    },
    "runtime": {
      "logging": true,
      "debugging": false
    },
     "proxy": {
      "proxyServer": "proxy.corp.example.com",
      "noProxyDomains": "localhost,internal.example.com"
    },
     "staticFiles": {
      "appFilesPath": "/u01/apex/apps/customer-portal/files",
      "apexFilesPath": "/u01/apex/shared/files"
    }
  },
  "workspace": {
    "name": "CUSTOMER_PORTAL"
  },
  "theme": {
    "advanced": {
      "filePrefix": "i"
    }
  }
}
```

Property Descriptions

The deployment file defines values used during validation and import.

Property	Description
app.id	Specifies the target Application ID to use when importing the application.
app.name	Defines the display name of the application.
app.alias	Sets the unique alias used in application URLs.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Property	Description
app.databaseSession.parsingSchema	Identifies the database schema used to parse and execute the application.
app.availability.buildStatus	Controls application availability. Supported values: `runAndBuild` (application is editable and runnable) and `runOnly` (application is runtime-only).
app.runtime.logging	Enables page view logging for the application.
app.runtime.debugging	Enables application debugging.
app.proxy.proxyServer	Specifies the proxy server used for outbound network requests.
app.proxy.noProxyDomains	Lists domains that bypass the configured proxy server.
app.staticFiles.appFilesPath	Defines the file system or URL path for application-specific static files.
app.staticFiles.apexFilesPath	Defines the path for shared APEX static resources (images, JavaScript, CSS).
workspace.name	Specifies the target workspace into which the application is imported.
theme.advanced.filePrefix	Sets the file prefix used by the application theme for resolving static resources.

Property Resolution Order

When the same property is defined in multiple sources, APEXlang resolves the value by using a defined order of precedence.

The following sections describe how this resolution process applies to specific property groups.

Application ID Resolution

APEXlang determines the application ID using the following order of precedence:

1. Use the application ID provided through a command option.
2. Use the `app.id` value from a deployment file specified through a command option.
3. Use the application ID defined in the APEX session.
4. Use the `app.id` value from the default deployment file in the input path.
5. Generate an available application ID using the database connection.

Workspace Resolution

APEXlang determines the workspace by using the following order of precedence:

- Use the workspace or workspace ID provided through a command option.
- Use the workspace defined in the APEX session.
- Use the `workspace.name` value from a deployment file specified through a command option.
- Use the `workspace.name` value from the default deployment file in the input path.
- Query the workspace using the database connection.

All Other Property Resolution

All other deployment properties are resolved using the following order of precedence:

- Use the value provided through an associated command option.
- Use the value defined in the APEX session, if supported.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

- Use the property value from a deployment file specified through a command option.
- Use the property value from the default deployment file in the input path.
- If no value is found, the property is not set.

9.4.3 Hidden Configuration Directory

The hidden `.apex/` directory contains internal metadata and configuration files used by APEXlang. These files are managed automatically and generally should not be modified manually. Changes to these files may cause unexpected behavior.

The primary file in this directory is `.apex/apexlang.json`. This file stores the internal configuration used by the APEXlang compiler.

Property	Description
mmdVersion	Specifies the version of the MMD (meta meta data) that the APEXlang source files are compatible with. This value is used to initialize the APEXlang compiler. If not specified, the compiler uses the latest supported version. This value must not be modified manually.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

10

Using Cloud Storage

SQLcl supports Oracle Cloud Infrastructure (OCI) Object Storage for loading, unloading, and managing objects in Cloud Storage.

You can authenticate using either:

- An OCI profile, which supports both on-premises and Oracle Cloud databases.
- A DBMS_CLOUD credential, which is available for Oracle Cloud databases.

The following operations are supported with both authentication methods:

- Upload, download, preview, and delete objects in Cloud Storage.
- Load database objects from Cloud Storage.
- Unload database tables to Cloud Storage.

Table 10-1 Accessing cloud storage

Using OCI	Using `DBMS_CLOUD`
Can access on-premises database and cloud database.	Can access cloud database only.
List compartments, buckets and objects, and view some of the contents of an object in Cloud Storage.	Set a default Cloud Storage URL, list objects, and view some of the contents of an object in Cloud Storage.
Require an OCI profile for authentication and access as a prerequisite step.	Authentication is done using existing OCI or Swift credentials.

Topics

- Using DBMS_CLOUD Authentication
- Configuring Cloud Storage
- Using the Cloud Storage Command
- Examples

See Also

- Loading a File
- Using the OCI Command for Oracle Cloud Infrastructure REST APIs

10.1 Using DBMS_CLOUD Authentication

You can access cloud storage using the `DBMS_CLOUD` Credential command. Presently, the `DBMS_CLOUD` Credential supports Oracle Cloud database.

With the `DBMS_CLOUD` Credential command (`dbcc`), you can:

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

- Create a credential using Swift, OCI credentials, or an existing OCI profile.
- Enable, disable, update, and drop a credential.
- List the credentials.
- Set the default credential.

Create a Credential

To create authentication using the Swift credential, use the following command:

```
dbcc create <new-credential-name> user <username> pass <password>
```

To create authentication using the OCI credential, use the following command:

```
dbcc create <new-credential-name> fingerprint <fingerprint> user_ocid <user-
id> tenancy_ocid <tenancy-id> private_path <path-to-private-key>
```

To create authentication using OCI profile, use the following command:

```
dbcc create <new-credential-name> profile <oci-profile-name>
```

Enable, Disable, Update, and Drop a Credential

To enable a credential, use the following command:

```
dbcc enable <credential-name>
```

To disable a credential, use the following command:

```
dbcc disable <credential-name>
```

To update a credential, use the following command:

```
dbcc update <credential-name> <attribute> <value>
```

where `<attribute> : [user_ocid] [tenancy | tenancy_id] [key_path | private_key_path] [print | fingerprint]`

To drop a credential, use the following command:

```
dbcc drop <credential-name>
```

List the Credentials

To display a list of available credentials, use the following command:

```
dbcc list
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Set the Default Credential

To set **mycred** as the default credential, use the following command:

```
dbcc mycred
```

To find help on the dbcc command, use the following command:

```
help dbccred
```

An Example to Create and Set a DBMS_CLOUD Credential

The following example details the steps to create and set different types of DBMS_CLOUD credentials.

```
--Set the path to the Wallet zip file on your system
SQL> set cloudconfig <path-to-Wallet-file>
Operation is successfully completed.

--Supply the database user name, password and the database service name
provided in the tnsnames.ora
SQL> connect admin/<password>@adw20200526_high
Connected.

--Set Cloud Storage URL to the bucket
SQL> set cloudstorage uri https://objectstorage.us-ashburn-1.example.com/n/
test/b/example
DBMS_CLOUD Credential: Not Set
OCI Profile: Not Set
Transfer Method: Not Set
URI as specified: https://objectstorage.us-ashburn-1.example.com/n/test/b/
example

--create CREDENTIAL using Swift authentication
SQL> dbcc create swiftcred user <username> pass <password>
Credential SWIFTCRED created.
DBMS_CLOUD Credential set to SWIFTCRED.
Transfer method set to DBMS_CLOUD.

--create CREDENTIAL using OCI authentication
SQL> dbcc create ocicred fingerprint ec:98:83:**:**:**:b5
     user_ocid ocid1.user.oc1......**g4xoca
     tenancy_ocid ocid1.tenancy.oc1.....a**3n3a
     private_path C:\\Users\\test\\.oci/freedb_api_key.pem
Credential OCICRED created.
DBMS_CLOUD Credential set to OCICRED.
Transfer method set to DBMS_CLOUD.

--create CREDENTIAL using an existing OCI profile called freedb
--If profile name is not passed as a parameter, it takes the default
   OCI profile details which is already set.
SQL> dbcc create profcred profile [freedb]
Credential PROFCRED created.
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
DBMS_CLOUD Credential set to PROFCRED.
Transfer method set to DBMS_CLOUD.
```

10.2 Configuring Cloud Storage

Cloud Storage configuration is managed through the `set cloudstorage` and `show cloudstorage` commands.

You can configure:

Command	Description
`set/show cloudstorage uri`	Sets or shows the default Cloud Storage URI.
`set/show cloudstorage transfer`	Sets or displays the transfer method (OCI or DBMS_CLOUD).
`set/show cloudstorage credential`	Sets or displays the DBMS_CLOUD credential.
`show cloudstorage profile`	Displays the current OCI profile.

> **Note**
>
> PROFILE is display-only. Cloud Storage operations automatically use the current OCI profile selected for the session. Cloud Storage does not maintain a separate profile setting. To view the active profile, use `show cloudstorage profile`.
>
> For more information about the `set/show cloudstorage` commands, see the inline SQLcl help.

Examples

```
set cloudstorage uri https://objectstorage...
set cloudstorage transfer oci
set cloudstorage transfer dbms_cloud
set cloudstorage credential my_credential
show cloudstorage
```

10.3 Using the Cloud Storage Command

You can invoke the Cloud Storage command in SQLcl with `cloudstorage` or `cloud_storage` or `cs`.

The `cloudstorage` command performs cloud storage operations such as listing, uploading, downloading, previewing, and deleting objects.

The `cloudstorage` command uses the current Cloud Storage settings by default. Individual commands can override the configured URI by using the -uri option.

For a list of the Cloud Storage command options in SQLcl, enter:

```
help cs
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Listing Resources

Lists compartments, buckets, or objects.

```
cs list {{-compartment|-c} [compartment] | {-bucket|-b} <compartment> | {-
object|-o} [bucket]} [-uri|-u <uri>]
```

Specify one of the following: `-compartment`, `-bucket` or `-object`. These options are mutually exclusive.

- `-bucket` requires a compartment.
- `-object` accepts an optional bucket.

If no bucket is supplied, SQLcl uses the bucket from the current cloudstorage URI.

Examples:

```
cs list -compartment
cs list -compartment my_compartment
cs list -bucket my_compartment
cs list -object
cs list -object my_bucket
```

Deleting Objects

```
cs delete [-uri|-u <uri>] <object>
```

Downloading Objects

```
cs get [-dbdirectory|-dir <directory>] [-uri|-u <uri>] <object>
```

Uploading Objects

```
cs put [-qualifier|-q <object>] [-dbdirectory|-dir <directory>] [-uri|-u
<uri>] <file>
```

Previewing Objects

```
cs peek [-position|-pos <position>] [-size|-sz <size>] [-uri|-u <uri>]
<object>
```

Add URI Override

Each `cloudstorage` action command supports `-uri` and `-u` to temporarily override the configured Cloud Storage URI.

> **Note**
>
> The `-uri` option overrides the configured Cloud Storage URI for the current command only. The configured URI remains unchanged.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Example:

```
cs get -uri https://objectstorage... my_object

cs put -uri https://objectstorage... my_file
```

10.4 Examples

This section provides some examples:

- Load a Cloud Storage File into a Table
- Unload Table Data into Cloud Storage
- List Compartments, Buckets, and Objects
- Load a Local File into Cloud Storage using the PUT command
- Get a File from Cloud Storage using the GET Command
- Delete a File in Cloud Storage using the DELETE Command
- Grant a `DBMS_CLOUD` Credential to Another User

Load a Cloud Storage File into a Table

The following example shows how to load a cloud storage file into a database table:

Use Case 1: When using the `DBMS_CLOUD` authentication scheme, the `DBMS_CLOUD` credential is set and transfer method is set to `dbms_cloud`.

```
--Set the DBMS_CLOUD credential
SQL> SET CLOUDSTORAGE TRANSFER DBMS_CLOUD
SQL> SET CLOUDSTORAGE CREDENTIAL swiftcred

--Set Cloud Storage URI to the bucket
SQL> SET CLOUDSTORAGE URI https://objectstorage.us-ashburn-1.example.com/n/
test/b/example

DBMS_CLOUD Credential: SWIFTCRED
OCI Profile: Not Set
Transfer Method: dbms_cloud
URI as specified: https://objectstorage.us-ashburn-1.example.com/n/test/b/
example
```

Use Case 2: When using the OCI Profile authentication scheme, the OCI profile is set and transfer method is set to `oci`.

```
--Set the OCI profile
--The current OCI profile is automatically reused by Cloud Storage operations.
--Set Cloud Storage URI to the bucket
SQL> SHOW CLOUDSTORAGE PROFILE



--Create Table "locations"
SQL> create table locations(location_id NUMBER(5),location_name VARCHAR2(40));
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
Table LOCATIONS created

--Load data from LOCATIONS_DATA_TABLE.csv in cloud storage into "locations"
table of the schema for the current user
SQL> load locations cs /o/LOCATIONS_DATA_TABLE.csv

format csv

column_names on
delimiter ,
enclosure_left "
enclosure_right "
encoding UTF8
row_limit off
row_terminator default
skip_rows 0
skip_after_names

--Number of rows processed: 50
--Number of rows in error: 0
--Last row processed in final committed batch: 50
0 - SUCCESS: Load processed without errors

SQL> select count(*) from locations;

COUNT(*)
---------
50

--Load data from LOCATIONS_DATA_TABLE.csv in your current local folder into
"locations" table
  of the schema for the current user
SQL> load locations cs LOCATIONS_DATA_TABLE.csv
```

Unload Table Data into Cloud Storage

The following example shows how to unload data from the `locations` table into cloud storage. The data is unloaded to the cloud storage location and is named `LOCATIONS_DATA_TABLE.csv`.

```
--Set Cloud Storage URI to the bucket
SQL> SET CLOUDSTORAGE URI https://objectstorage.us-
ashburn-1.oraclecloud.com/n/test/b/example

--Specify delimiter as | and terminator as <eol>
SQL> set loadformat delimiter | term <eol> csv

--Unload locations table into cloud storage
SQL> unload locations cs

DBMS_CLOUD Credential: SWIFTCRED            --Using DBMS_CLOUD authentication
OCI Profile: Not Set
Transfer Method: dbms_cloud
URI as specified: https://objectstorage.us-ashburn-1.oraclecloud.com/n/test/b/
example/o/
Final URI: https://objectstorage.us-ashburn-1.oraclecloud.com/n/test/b/
example/o/
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
format csv

column_names on
delimiter |
enclosure_left "
enclosure_right "
encoding UTF8
row_terminator <eof>

** UNLOAD Start ** at 2020.09.10-17.08.34
Export Separate Files to https://objectstorage.us-ashburn-1.oraclecloud.com/n/
test/b/example
DATA TABLE LOCATIONS
File Name: LOCATIONS_DATA_TABLE.csv
Number of Rows Exported: 23
** UNLOAD End ** at 2020.09.10-17.08.39

-- Show file contents
SQL> cs peek /o/LOCATIONS_DATA_TABLE.csv

"LOCATION_ID"|"LOCATION_NAME"<eof>01|"California"<eof>02|"Alaska<eof>03|"Flori
da"<eof>04|"Texas"<eof>05|"Virginia"<eof>
06|"Louisiana"<eof>07|"Massachusetts"<eof>08|"Arkansas"<eof>09|"Oregon"<eof>10
|"Hawaii"<eof>11|"Maryland"<eof>
12|"Pennsylvania"<eof>13|"Colorado<eof>14|"Michigan"<eof>15|"Minnesota"<eof>16
|"Ohio"<eof>17|"Maine"<eof>18|"Arizona"<eof>
19|"Missouri"<eof>20|"Vermont"<eof>21|"Kansas"<eof>22|"Nevada"<eof>23|"Illinoi
s"
```

List Compartments, Buckets, and Objects

The following example shows how to list compartments, buckets, and objects in cloud storage:

> **Note**
>
> When using `DBMS_CLOUD` credential, you can only list the objects in the bucket. `DBMS_CLOUD` transfer method does not support listing compartments and buckets.

```
cs https://objectstorage.us-ashburn-1.oraclecloud.com/n/test

--Lists the compartments in the namespace
SQL> cs list -compartment

COMP_APEX
dbtst
old
ords
pdf-fn-compartment
sandbox
sqldev

--Lists the compartments in the compartment sqldev
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
SQL> cs list -compartment sqldev

sqldev1

--Lists the buckets in the compartment sqldev
SQL> cs list -bucket sqldev

example
test

--Lists the objects in the bucket transfer
SQL> cs list -object example

COUNTRIES_DATA_TABLE.csv
DEPARTMENTS_DATA_TABLE.csv
REGIONS_DATA_TABLE.csv
LOCATIONS_DATA_TABLE.csv

--Displays the first 2000 characters of LOCATIONS_DATA_TABLE file
SQL> cs peek /o/LOCATIONS_DATA_TABLE.csv
```

> **Note**
>
> When using the DBMS_CLOUD transfer method, only object listing is supported. Listing compartments and buckets is supported only with OCI transfer.

Load a Local File into Cloud Storage using the PUT command

The following example shows how to load a local file into cloud storage using the `CS PUT` command and the Cloud Storage command:

```
--Set Cloud Storage URI to the bucket
SQL> SET CLOUDSTORAGE URI https://objectstorage.us-
ashburn-1.oraclecloud.com/n/test/b/example

--Put an object from local directory into cloud storage
SQL> cs put -q myemployees.csv C:\Users\JDOE\EMPLOYEES_DATA_TABLE.csv

Put C:\\Users\\JDOE\\EMPLOYEES_DATA_TABLE.csv copied
        to https://objectstorage.us-ashburn-1.oraclecloud.com/n/test/b/
example/o/myemployees.csv

--List the objects in the bucket
SQL> cs list -object

COUNTRIES_DATA_TABLE.csv
DEPARTMENTS_DATA_TABLE.csv
REGIONS_DATA_TABLE.csv
LOCATIONS_DATA_TABLE.csv
myemployees.csv
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Get a File from Cloud Storage using the GET Command

The following example shows how to get a file from cloud storage using the `CS GET` command and the Cloud Storage command:

```
--Set Cloud Storage URI to the bucket
SQL> SET CLOUDSTORAGE URI https://objectstorage.us-
ashburn-1.oraclecloud.com/n/test/b/example/o/

--Set the local directory
SQL> cd C:\\Users\JDOE\\TempCS

--Get the myemployees.csv file from cloud storage
SQL> cs get myemployees.csv

Get Object https://objectstorage.us-ashburn-1.oraclecloud.com/n/test/b/
example/o/myemployees.csv
copied to C:\Users\JDOE\TempCSemployees.csv
```

Delete a File in Cloud Storage using the DELETE Command

The following example shows how to delete a file in cloud storage using the `CS DELETE` command and the Cloud Storage command:

```
--Set Cloud Storage URI to the bucket
SQL> SET CLOUDSTORAGE URI https://objectstorage.us-
ashburn-1.oraclecloud.com/n/test/b/example/o/

--Set the local directory
SQL> cd C:\\Users\JDOE\\TempCS

--Delete the myemployees.csv file in cloud storage
SQL> cs delete myemployees.csv

Deleted Object
https://objectstorage.us-ashburn-1.oraclecloud.com/n/test/b/example/o/
myemployees.csv
```

Grant a `DBMS_CLOUD` Credential to Another User

The following example shows how to create and grant a `DBMS_CLOUD` credential to another user:

```
-- Create a DBMS_CLOUD credential using oci-profile
SQL> dbcc create jdoecred profile freedb

DBMS_CLOUD Credential: JDOECRED
OCI Profile: Not Set
Transfer Method: dbms_cloud
URI as specified: https://objectstorage.us-ashburn-1.example.com/n/test/b/
example

-- Grant jdoecred to user jdoe
SQL> grant all on jdoecred to jdoe;
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
-- Connect to the Cloud instance as jdoe
SQL> connect jdoe/********@adw20200526_high

-- Create a synonym for jdoecred
SQL> create synonym mycred for admin.jdoecred;

-- Set the transfer method using the synonym mycred
SQL> SET CLOUDSTORAGE TRANSFER DBMS_CLOUD
SQL> SET CLOUDSTORAGE CREDENTIAL mycred

-- User can now list the objects in the Cloud Storage 'test' bucket
because jdoe.mycred exists (as synonym)
SQL> cs list -object
```

Override the Configured URI

The following example lists objects in the default cloud storage bucket and then lists objects in another bucket by overriding the configured URI.

```
SQL> set cloudstorage uri https://objectstorage.us-
ashburn-1.oraclecloud.com/n/example_namespace/b/default_bucket/o/
SQL> set cloudstorage transfer oci
SQL> cs list -object
SQL> cs list -object -uri https://objectstorage.us-
ashburn-1.oraclecloud.com/n/example_namespace/b/other_bucket/o/
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

11

Using Data Pump

You can import and export data and metadata using Data Pump. Data Pump is made available in SQLcl using the PL/SQL package, `DBMS_DATAPUMP`.

You can do the following:

- Export one or more schemas.
- Import one or more schemas with the `remap schema` option.
- Use `DATAPUMP` export and import for Oracle Database and Oracle Autonomous AI Database Cloud Services.
- Use database directory or Oracle Object Store for dump files, which can be optionally encrypted.
- Perform parallel processing of dump files.
- Filter objects by object types or names.
- Use the `SET DATAPUMP` command to set defaults and save them with the `STORE` command.
- Use the Cloud Storage feature to put or get from the database directory.

Topics

- Getting Started
- Data Pump Command Syntax and Arguments
- Use Cases
- Tips and Troubleshooting

11.1 Getting Started

The following sections provide information needed to get started with the `DATAPUMP` command in SQLcl.

11.1.1 Prerequisites

To use `DATAPUMP` in SQLcl, you need to know the following:

- When you are the logged-in user that is exporting or importing:
  - You must have the appropriate system privileges or adequate user space resource on the tablespace.
  - If you do not have the `DBA` or `PDB_DBA` role, you need access to the Oracle Directory for importing or exporting your own schema.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

For example:

```
grant read, write on directory DATA_PUMP_DIR to dpumpnotdba;
```

- When using other schemas:
  - See Required Roles to learn about the required roles for data pump import and export operations.
  - You must have permissions for the tablespace to import.
- If you are unable to use Data Pump, you can instead load a file using Loading a File.
- To connect to an Autonomous AI Database:
  - Download the wallet file for the Oracle Cloud connection. See Download Client Credentials.

    For importing to Autonomous, see Cloud Premigration Advisor Tool (CPAT).
- To use object storage from Oracle Database:
  - See Using the Cloud Storage Command and Setup and Prerequisites in the *Oracle Cloud Infrastructure Documentation*.
  - You must install an OCI profile configuration file.
  - The OCI profile must be set using `OCI PROFILE <name>` or `CS OCI <profile>`.
  - You can copy dump files to object storage as the last step of an export using the `-copycloud` option on the data pump export.
  - You can copy dump files from object storage as the first step of an import using the `-copycloud` option on the data pump import.
  - You can copy dump files between cloud storage and Oracle Directories using the Cloud Storage command (put and get).
- To use object storage from Autonomous AI Database:
  - See Using DBMS_CLOUD Authentication.
  - You must set the credential for object storage using Cloud Storage, `SET DATAPUMP` or `DATAPUMP` command.
  - You can export dump files directly to object storage without using a database directory.
  - You can import dump files directly from object storage without using a database directory.
  - You cannot write log files directly to object storage but you can copy them to cloud storage using the Cloud Storage command.
- The Time Zone File version is shown during export. The dump file can only be imported into a database with the same (or later) time zone file version.
- Transparent and Dual encryption modes require Transparent Data Encryption (TDE). If TDE is not available, you can use only password encryption.

11.1.2 Usage

The `DATAPUMP` command creates and submits data pump jobs using the DBMS_DATAPUMP package.

- For importing to Autonomous, see Cloud Premigration Advisor Tool (CPAT).

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

- You can have different hardware, operating systems, character sets, time zones, and versions in the source and target databases.
- All object types and data types existing in Oracle Database release 11g and later versions are supported.
- You can transfer and filter data and metadata.
- You can transform schema names, tablespace names, and metadata at import time.
- You can unload and load data in an Oracle proprietary format.
- You can encrypt dump files to ensure your data is secure. You can use transparent if available on the database or use password as the encryption mode.
- You can filter the import or export process to limit the objects types and objects included.

Export

Data Pump export is used to unload metadata and data into a dump file, which can be stored in an Oracle Directory or object storage.

- If a schema or list of schemas is not provided, the current schema is exported.
- If a directory or object storage and a credential are not provided, the dump file is stored in `DATA_PUMP_DIR`.
- Job name is created as `ESQL_<n>`, if one is not provided.
- If a dump file name is not provided, the dump file is stored as `<jobname>.DMP`.
- If a log file name is not provided, the log file is stored as `<jobname>.LOG`.

Import

Data Pump import is used to load metadata and data from a previously exported dump file, which was stored in an Oracle Directory or object storage.

- If a schema or list of schemas is not provided, all the objects in the dump file are imported (`FULL` import by default). You can use a filter to limit the number of objects imported.
- If a database directory or object storage and a credential are not provided, the dump file is stored in `DATA_PUMP_DIR`.
- Job name is created as `ISQL_<n>`, if one is not provided.
- If a dump file name is not provided, the dump file is stored as `<jobname>.DMP`.
- If a log file name is not provided, the log file is stored as `<jobname>.LOG`.

11.2 Data Pump Command Syntax and Arguments

You can invoke the Data Pump command using `dp` or `datapump`.

Syntax

```
dp help [examples|syntax] | export [<optional-argument>,...] | import
[<optional-argument>,...] |
```

To see the help description for data pump in SQLcl, type:

```
dp help
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

To quickly view the syntax and exclude other details, type:

```
dp help syntax
```

To only view the examples in help, type:

```
dp help examples
```

<*optional argument*>: The following table describes the possible optional arguments along with default values for each of them.

Table 11-1 Optional Arguments

File Argument	Description	Default
-credential, -c	Credential for dump file access in Oracle Object Store.	As specified in the Cloud Storage command
-directory,-d	Default database directory for reading and writing dump and log files.	`DATA_PUMP_DIR`
-dumpdirectory,-dd	Database directory for dump file.	-directory if specified or `DATA_PUMP_DIR`
-dumpfile,-f	<*file-name*>[,…] Dump file name(s) when using database directory. You can specify multiple files whether parallelism is enabled or not. The number of files specified must be at least as large as the degree of parallelism.	<*jobname*><*n*>.DMP

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Table 11-1 (Cont.) Optional Arguments

File Argument	Description	Default
-dumpuri,-u	[<*uri*>[,...] | <*qualified-name*>[,...]] <*uri*>: Complete URI for the Oracle Object Store file if a default is not set on Cloud Storage command. <*qualifier*>: Name of the object, optionally qualified by the namespace and the bucket. The qualified name concatenated to the URI specified on Cloud Storage command must fully identify the object URI. Credential must be set for direct read/write access to Oracle Object Store from Autonomous AI database. For -copycloud between database directory and Oracle Object Store, OCI PROFILE must be set. You can specify multiple URIs whether parallelism is enabled or not. The number of files specified should be at least as large as the degree of parallelism.	Default object name is <*jobname*>.DMP
-logdirectory,-ld	Database directory for log file.	-directory if specified or DATA_PUMP_DIR
-logfile,-lf	Log file name in the database directory.	<*jobname*><*n*>.LOG

Table 11-2 Command Arguments

Command Argument	Description	Default
-noexec,-ne	[TRUE | FALSE] TRUE: Validate and generate the PL/SQL, but do not execute it.	FALSE
-verbose,-ve	[TRUE | FALSE] TRUE: Show additional diagnostic output.	FALSE

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Table 11-3 Common Arguments

Common Argument	Description	Default
-copycloud,-cc	`[TRUE | FALSE]` `TRUE`: Copy the dump file between database directory and Oracle Object Store. For export, copy the dump file from the database directory to Oracle Object Store after the data pump job completes. For import, copy the dump file from Oracle Object Store to the database directory before the data pump job starts. Set the `OCI PROFILE` using `OCI` command or `CLOUDSTORAGE` command. Set the cloud storage URI using the `CLOUDSTORAGE` command, `SET DATAPUMP` command or `DATAPUMP` command.	FALSE
-encryptionpassword,-enp	<*password*> If password is not specified, a prompt for the password is given. For export, the dump files are encrypted using the password. For import, the same password used for export is provided.	None
-excludeexpr,-ex	<*object_type_expression*> Specify an expression identifying an object type or set of object types to exclude from the job. Example:`-excludeexpr "IN ('GRANT','INDEX','TRIGGER')"`	None
-excludelist,-el	<*object-type*>[,...] Specify a comma-separated-value list of object types to exclude from the job. Example:`-excludelist GRANT,INDEX,TRIGGER`	None
-includeexpr,-ix	<*object_type_expression*> Specify an expression identifying an object type or set of object types to include in the job. Only matching object types and their dependents are included in the job. Use -excludelist or -excludeexpr to exclude dependent objects. Example: `-includeexpr "IN ('TABLE','VIEW')"`	None

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Table 11-3 (Cont.) Common Arguments

Common Argument	Description	Default
-includelist,-il	<*object_type*>[,...] Specify a comma-separated-value list of object types to include in the job. Only matching object types and their dependents are included in the job. Use -excludelist or -excludeexpr to exclude dependent objects. Example: `-includelist TABLE,VIEW`	None
-includemetadata,-im	`[TRUE | FALSE]` `TRUE`: Include metadata in the job.	TRUE
-includerows,-ir	`[TRUE | FALSE]` `TRUE`: Include data in the job.	TRUE
-jobname,-j	Name for the data pump job. Job name is appended with a data pump generated number, unless it ends with a number. jobname<*n*> is used when submitting the data pump job and as a default name for dump and log file names or object names.	`ESQL_`<*n*> | `ISQL_`<*n*> where *n* is a data pump generated number.
-nameexpr,-nx	{<*object-type*>=<*name-expression*>}[;...] For specified object type, provide an expression identifying a set of object names to include in the job. Example: `-nameexpr TABLE="IN ('EMPLOYEES', 'DEPARTMENTS')";PROCEDURE="IN ('ADD_JOB_HISTORY','SECURE_DML')"`	None
-namelist,nl	{<*object-type*>=<*name*>[,...]}[;...] For specified object type, provide a comma-separated-value list of objects to include in the job. Example: `-namelist TABLE=employees,departments;PROCEDURE=add_job_history,secure_dml`	None
-parallel,-p	<*degree_integer*> Adjusts the degree of parallelism within a job allowing multiple processes simultaneously. Specify the same number of files as the degree or some processes may remain idle.	1

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Table 11-3 (Cont.) Common Arguments

Common Argument	Description	Default
-schemas,-s	*<schema>[,...]* - The schema or list of schemas to process. For example: `-schemas schema1,schema2`	For export, schema for the current connection. For import, the default is FULL and all objects in the dump file are imported.
-version,-v	{*<nn.n>* | `COMPATIBLE` | `LATEST`} *<nn.n>*: A specific database version, for example, 11.0.0. When exporting from Oracle Database 11g release 2 (11.2.0.3) or later into an Oracle Database 12 c Release 1 (12.1), specify a value of 12 to allow all existing database features, components, and options to be exported. This applies to a multitenant container database (CDB) or a non-CDB. `COMPATIBLE`: Uses the metadata version from the database compatibility level and the compatibility release level for the feature. `LATEST`: The version of the metadata corresponds to the database version.	COMPATIBLE
-wait,-w	`[TRUE | FALSE]` `TRUE`: Wait for the data pump job to finish and show summary results. `FALSE`: Submit the data pump job without waiting and without showing results.	TRUE

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Table 11-4 Export Only Arguments

Export-Only Arguments	Description	Default
-compression,-cm	{ALL | DATA_ONLY | METADATA_ONLY | NONE} Indicates if compression is needed for user data and metadata. ALL: Compress user data and metadata. DATA_ONLY: Compress only user data. METADATA_ONLY: Compress only metadata. NONE: Do not compress user data or metadata.	METADATA_ONLY
-estimate,-e	{BLOCKS | STATISTICS} Specifies the estimate method for the size of the tables. It should be performed before starting the job. BLOCKS: Estimate is calculated using the count of blocks allocated to the user tables. STATISTICS: Estimate is calculated using the statistics for each table. If no statistics are available for a table, BLOCKS is used.	
-encryption,-en	{ALL | DATA_ONLY | ENCRYPTED_COLUMNS_ONLY | METADATA_ONLY | NONE} Specifying any encryption option will turn on encryption if you do not specify -encryption NONE.	NONE, or ALL if any other encryption option is specified.
-encryptionalgorithm,-ena	{AES128 | AES192 | AES256} Identifies the cryptographic algorithm to use.	AES128
-encryptionmode,-enm	{DUAL | PASSWORD | TRANSPARENT} Identifies the types of security used for encryption and decryption. PASSWORD encrypts the dump files using the provided password. TRANSPARENT enables encryption if the Oracle Encryption Wallet is available. DUAL enables import using the Oracle Encryption Wallet or the password. When using DUAL, -encryptionpassword must be specified.	TRANSPARENT, or PASSWORD if -encryptionpassword is specified.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Table 11-4 (Cont.) Export Only Arguments

Export-Only Arguments	Description	Default
-filesize,-fs	{<*n*>{B | KB | MB | GB | TB}} Limit for the size of files.	500 MB
-flashbackscn,-fb	[TRUE | FALSE] TRUE: Use consistent database content based on system change number (SCN) at the start time of execution.	FALSE
-reusefile,-r	[TRUE | FALSE] TRUE: Replace existing dump file(s) with a new file.	TRUE

Table 11-5 Import Only Arguments

Import-Only Arguments	Description	Default
-columnencryption,-ce	[TRUE | FALSE] TRUE: Include column encryption clause on table metadata. FALSE Omit column encryption clause.	TRUE if supported by database
-objectid,-oid	[TRUE | FALSE] TRUE: Assign the exported OID. FALSE: Assign a new OID	TRUE
-remapschemas,-rs	*{<oldSchema>=<newSchema>[, …]}* <oldSchema> objects in the job are moved to <newSchema>. Example: oldschema1=newschema1,oldschema2=newschema2.	Not Applicable
-remaptablespaces,-rt	*{<oldTablespace>=<newTablespace>[,…]}* <oldTablespace> storage segment in the job is relocated to <newTablespace>. Example: oldtablespace1=newtablespace1, oldtablespace2=newtablespace2	Not Applicable
-segmentattributes,-sa	[TRUE | FALSE] TRUE: Include segment attributes clauses (physical attributes, storage attributes, tablespace, logging).	TRUE
-skipunusableindexes,-sui	[TRUE | FALSE] TRUE : Rows are inserted into tables having unusable indexes.	TRUE

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Table 11-5 (Cont.) Import Only Arguments

Import-Only Arguments	Description	Default
-storage,-st	`[TRUE | FALSE]` `TRUE`: Include storage clauses.	TRUE
-tableexists,-te	`{APPEND | REPLACE | SKIP | TRUNCATE}` Action to take if table exists during import. `APPEND`: New rows are added to the existing rows in the table. `REPLACE`: Before creating the new table, the old table is dropped. `SKIP`: The preexisting table is left unchanged. `TRUNCATE`: Rows are removed from a preexisting table before inserting rows from the import.	SKIP when `-includemetadata true`, otherwise APPEND action is taken if table exists during import.
-tablecompression,-tc	`[TRUE | FALSE]` `TRUE`: The table compression clause is included if supported. `FALSE`: The table has the default compression for the tablespace.	TRUE

11.3 Use Cases

The following use cases illustrate how to use the `DATAPUMP` command to import and export data.

Use Case 1

Copy tables, views and functions in current schema from database to database.

1. Export the current schema into DATA_PUMP_DIR.
2. Import the schema from DATA_PUMP_DIR.

```
-- Export the current schema into DATA_PUMP_DIR
SQL> connect <db-connect1-string>
SQL> dp export -dumpfile my_dump.dmp -includelist table,view,function

-- Import from DATA_PUMP_DIR
SQL> connect <db-connect2-string>
SQL> dp import -dumpfile my_dump.dmp
```

Use Case 2

Copy current schema from database to Autonomous AI Database. Encryption is done using prompt for password.

1. Set up for Oracle access to Oracle Object Store using an OCI profile.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

2. Export current schema into an encrypted dump file in DATA_PUMP_DIR and copy it to the CS bucket using profile.
3. Import encrypted file from Oracle Object Store using credential.

```
-- Set up for Oracle access to Oracle Object Store using an OCI profile
SQL> oci profile my-profile
SQL> cs https://swiftobjectstorage.us-ashburn-1.oraclecloud.com/v1/abc123/
testing-bucket/

-- Export current schema into an encrypted dump file in DATA_PUMP_DIR and
copy it to the CS bucket using profile
SQL> connect <db-connect-string>
SQL> dp export -copycloud -dumpfile my_dump.dmp -encryptionpassword

-- Import encrypted file from Oracle Object Store using credential
SQL> set cloudconfig <wallet>
SQL> connect <cloud-connect-string>
SQL> dp import -dumpuri /o/my_dump.dmp -encryptionpassword -c SWIFTCRED
```

Use Case 3

Copy multiple schemas from database to Autonomous AI Database with remap schemas.

1. Set up for Oracle access to Oracle Object Store using an OCI profile.
2. Export schemas into database directory and copy to cloud.
3. Import from Oracle Object Store using credential. Remap the schemas.

```
-- Set up for Oracle access to Oracle Object Store using an OCI profile
SQL> oci profile my-profile
SQL> cs https://swiftobjectstorage.us-ashburn-1.oraclecloud.com/v1/abc123/
testing-bucket/

-- Export schemas into database directory and copy to cloud
SQL> connect <db-connect-string>
SQL> dp export -schemas dpumptest1,dpumptest11 -dumpfile DPUMPTEST1_11.DMP -cc

-- Import from Oracle Object Store using credential. Remap the schemas
SQL> set cloudconfig <wallet>
SQL> connect <cloud-connect-string>
SQL> dp import -dumpuri /o/DPUMPTEST1_11.DMP -c SWIFTCRED -rs
dpumptest1=dpumptest2,dpumptest11=dpumptest21
```

Use Case 4

Copy multiple schemas from database to Autonomous AI Database with remap tablespace using OCI profile only.

1. Set up for Oracle access to Oracle Object Store using an OCI profile.
2. Export the current schema into DATA_PUMP_DIR and copy it to the CS bucket using profile.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

3. Copy from Oracle Object Store into directory and import from directory. Remap the tablespace.

```
-- Set up for Oracle access to Oracle Object Store using an OCI profile
SQL> oci profile my-profile
SQL> cs https://swiftobjectstorage.us-ashburn-1.oraclecloud.com/v1/abc123/
testing-bucket/

-- Export the current schema into DATA_PUMP_DIR and copy it to the CS bucket
using profile
SQL> connect <db-connect-string>
SQL> dp export -copycloud

-- Copy from Oracle Object Store into directory and import from directory.
Remap the tablespace.
SQL> set cloudconfig <wallet>
SQL> connect <cloud-connect-string>
SQL> dp import -copycloud -dumpuri /o/ESQL_<n>.DMP -rt DATA=USERS
```

Use Case 5

Copy current schema from database to Autonomous AI Database using parallel processors.

1. Set up for Oracle access to Oracle Object Store using an OCI profile.
2. Export the current schema into DATA_PUMP_DIR and copy all files to the CS bucket using profile.
3. Import from Oracle Object Store using credential.

```
-- Set up for Oracle access to Oracle Object Store using an OCI profile
SQL> oci profile my-profile
SQL> cs https://swiftobjectstorage.us-ashburn-1.oraclecloud.com/v1/abc123/
testing-bucket/

-- Export the current schema into DATA_PUMP_DIR and copy all files to the CS
bucket using profile
SQL> connect <db-connect-string>
SQL> dp export -copycloud -parallel 3 -dumpfile
my_dump1.dmp,my_dump2.dmp,my_dump3.dmp

-- Import from Oracle Object Store using credential
SQL> set cloudconfig <wallet>
SQL> connect <cloud-connect-string>
SQL> dp import -dumpuri /o/my_dump1.dmp,/o/my_dump2.dmp,/o/my_dump3.dmp -c
SWIFTCRED
```

11.4 Tips and Troubleshooting

The `DATAPUMP` command builds PL/SQL that uses the `DBMS_DATAPUMP` package to execute exports and imports.

- Preview the PL/SQL and Parameters
  - Use the `-noexec` option to validate the export or import. This option shows the generated PL/SQL and parameters but does not submit the job for execution.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

- Get additional information about the command processing
  - Use the `-verbose` option to see additional diagnostic information.
  - This option also provides queries that you can copy to view the last line of the log and percentage completed.
- View the job log
  - When using the `-wait` option, the log is written to the console.
  - When using `-wait false`, you can copy the log to object storage if you cannot see files in the directory.
  - When using `-wait false`, you can view the log file with the following code block for Oracle Database release 12.2 and later versions:

    ```
    var c clob;
    set long 32000
    begin select to_clob(BFILENAME('DATA_PUMP_DIR','ESQL_<n>.LOG')) into :c
    from dual; end;
    /
    print c
    ```

- When importing or exporting as the logged-in user, it is recommended not to use the `SYS` role.
- Inserting a row into a table confirms you have quota on the tablespace. If you do not have quota, you see the following error after you run a DATAPUMP command: **ORA-31626: job does not exist**.

  The following code snippet illustrates this problem:

  ```
  *** Error with DataPump command

  grant connect, resource, create session to user1 identified by user1;
  grant read on directory DATA_PUMP_DIR to user1;
  grant write on directory DATA_PUMP_DIR to user1;

  SQL> connect <db-connect-string>
  Connected

  SQL> datapump export -schemas user1

  Datapump Command Start ** at 2022.03.10-15.51.28
  Initiating DATA PUMP
  DATABASE TIME ZONE: VERSION:32 CON_ID:0
  Log
  Location: DATA_PUMP_DIR:ESQL_1614.LOG
  ORA-31626: job does not exist
  ORA-06512: at "SYS.DBMS_SYS_ERROR", line 79
  ORA-06512: at "SYS.DBMS_DATAPUMP", line 1849
  ORA-06512: at "SYS.DBMS_DATAPUMP", line 6869
  ORA-06512: at line 25

  ** Datapump Command End ** at 2022.03.10-15.51.30
  SQL> exit

  ***Resolve Error by Granting Tablespace Quota to User
  Connected to:
  ```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
Oracle Database 19c Enterprise Edition Release 19.0.0.0.0 - Production
Version 19.3.0.0.0

SQL> alter user user1 quota 128M on users;
Grant succeeded.

SQL> connect <db-connect-string>
Connected.

SQL> datapump export -schemas user1

** Datapump Command Start ** at 2022.03.10-15.54.15
Initiating DATA PUMP
DATABASE TIME ZONE: VERSION:32 CON_ID:0
Log Location: DATA_PUMP_DIR:ESQL_1616.LOG
Starting "USER1"."ESQL_1616":
Processing object type SCHEMA_EXPORT/TABLE/TABLE_DATA
Processing object type SCHEMA_EXPORT/TABLE/INDEX/STATISTICS/
INDEX_STATISTICS
Processing object type SCHEMA_EXPORT/TABLE/STATISTICS/TABLE_STATISTICS
Processing object type SCHEMA_EXPORT/PRE_SCHEMA/PROCACT_SCHEMA
Processing object type SCHEMA_EXPORT/TABLE/TABLE
Processing object type SCHEMA_EXPORT/TABLE/COMMENT
Processing object type SCHEMA_EXPORT/TABLE/INDEX/INDEX
Master table "USER1"."ESQL_1616" successfully loaded/unloaded
******************************************************************************
***
Dump file set for USER1.ESQL_1616 is:
  /opt/oracle/admin/DB193C/dpdump/D9C3824B6E651CA4E053020014C3358C/
ESQL_1616.DMP
Job "USER1"."ESQL_1616" successfully completed at Thu Mar 10 15:54:52 2022
elapsed 0 00:00:33
DataPump Operation Status 'COMPLETED'
Jobname = ESQL_1616
** Datapump Command End ** at 2022.03.10-15.54.56
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

12

Using the Cloud Premigration Advisor Tool

The Cloud Premigration Advisor Tool (CPAT) helps you evaluate an existing Oracle database for compatibility with Oracle Autonomous AI Database before migration. CPAT identifies potential user actions, prioritizes their importance, and suggests resolutions. Oracle recommends using CPAT to accelerate your migration to Oracle Cloud.

For more information, see Cloud Premigration Advisor Tool in *Oracle Database Utilities*.

Also, see CPAT Analyzes Databases for Suitability of Cloud Migration (Doc ID 2758371.1) in My Oracle Support.

You can use SQLcl to run CPAT by using the `MIGRATEADVISOR` command.

Topics:

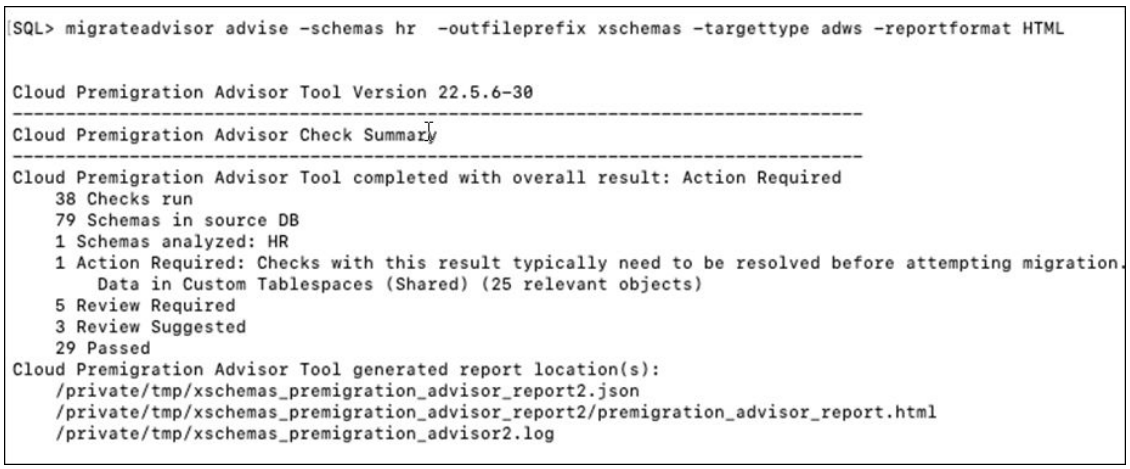
- Overview
- Prerequisites
- About the MIGRATEADVISOR Command
- Examples
- Tips and Troubleshooting

12.1 Overview

Using the `MIGRATEADVISOR` command in SQLcl, you can:

- Analyze an Oracle database to a generic autonomous type or specific instance, and create reports identifying actions recommended for successful migration to Oracle Cloud. A report can be generated in HTML, text or JSON format.
- Optionally, generate a target properties file that will provide more details specific to an autonomous instance.

The following image shows a CPAT report in HTML format.



```
SQL> migrateadvisor advise -schemas hr  -outfileprefix xschemas -targettype adws -reportformat HTML


Cloud Premigration Advisor Tool Version 22.5.6-30
---------------------------------------------------------------------------
Cloud Premigration Advisor Check Summary
---------------------------------------------------------------------------
Cloud Premigration Advisor Tool completed with overall result: Action Required
    38 Checks run
    79 Schemas in source DB
    1 Schemas analyzed: HR
    1 Action Required: Checks with this result typically need to be resolved before attempting migration.
        Data in Custom Tablespaces (Shared) (25 relevant objects)
    5 Review Required
    3 Review Suggested
    29 Passed
Cloud Premigration Advisor Tool generated report location(s):
    /private/tmp/xschemas_premigration_advisor_report2.json
    /private/tmp/xschemas_premigration_advisor_report2/premigration_advisor_report.html
    /private/tmp/xschemas_premigration_advisor2.log
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

CPAT Concepts

The source analysis in CPAT is done generically for different cloud types:

- ATPS (Autonomous Transaction Processing on Shared Infrastructure)
- ATPD (Autonomous Transaction Processing on Dedicated Infrastructure)
- ADWS (Autonomous Data Warehouse on Shared Infrastructure)
- ADWD (Autonomous Data Warehouse on Dedicated Infrastructure)
- Default (Oracle Database)

The source analysis consists of a series of tests that are executed as SQL Statements. The scope of the tests fall into three categories:

- **SCHEMA**: Checks that are only applicable to data within schemas. For example, tables are checked for usage of deprecated and desupported features.
- **INSTANCE**: Checks that are only applicable to the database instance as a whole. For example, certain parameters and values in the `V$PARAMETER` table are checked.
- **UNIVERSAL**: Checks that are always run.

The source analysis can run in FULL mode, SCHEMA MODE or FULL SCHEMA mode.

- **FULL**: (Default) Executes all applicable checks in all appropriate schemas. SCHEMA, INSTANCE, and UNIVERSAL scope checks are executed.
- **SCHEMA**: Executes all applicable checks for schemas specified on the command line and UNIVERSAL checks. INSTANCE scope checks are not executed.
- **SCHEMA FULL**: Executes all applicable checks for schemas specified on the command line and UNIVERSAL and INSTANCE checks.

12.2 Prerequisites

The prerequisites for using the `migrateadvisor` command are:

- Oracle Database 11g Release 2 and later versions are supported.
- The `PROPERTIES` command is available only if the connected user is granted the `SELECT ANY DICTIONARY` privilege.
- The `ADVISE` command is available only if the connected user is granted:
  - the `SELECT ANY DICTIONARY` privilege
  - the `SELECT` privilege to access `SYSTEM.DUM$COLUMNS` and `SYSTEM.DUM$DATABASE`

> **Note**
>
> You need access to the DUM$ tables only if the source and target character sets indicate that Oracle Database Migration Assistant for Unicode (DMU) is needed.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

12.3 About the MIGRATEADVISOR Command

You can run the CPAT command in SQLcl using `ma` or `migrateadvisor`.

This command inclues the following sub-commands:

- **Properties**: Generates a target properties file for Oracle or Autonomous AI Database that provides instance-specific analysis.
- **Advise**: Analyzes the database and produce reports containing information to assist in a successful migration.
- **Info**: Shows version information for CPAT.

Syntax

```
migrateadvisor help [examples|syntax] |
advise {{-targettype,-t} {ATPS|ATPD|ADWS|ADWD|DEFAULT} } [<-optional-
argument>,...] |
properties [<optional-argument>,...] |
info
```

The following table lists the required and optional arguments for `advise`.

Argument	Description	Default
Required		
-targettype,-t	`(ATPS|ATPD|ADWS|ADWD|DEFAULT}` The type of target database to analyze for migration.	None
Optional		

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Argument	Description	Default
-analysisprops,-a	*<propertyFile>* The path and name of a properties file. **Note** The full path is optional. If the full path is not specified, `cd <path>` is used as the root. If `cd <path>` is not specified, then the launch path is used as the root. A properties file that was created using the properties sub-command while connected to the target database.	None
-excludeschemas,-x	*<schema>*[,...] The schema or comma-separated-value list of schemas to exclude from analysis.	None
-full, -f	`[TRUE:FALSE]` Execute the full set of tests.	FALSE when -schemas is not specified, otherwise the default is TRUE

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Argument	Description	Default
-maxrelevantobjects,-m	<*maxRelevantObjects*> The maximum number of "relevant objects" to be included in all reports. This option overrides -maxtextdatarows for TEXT reports.	Include all objects
-maxtextdatarows,-n	<*maxTextDataRows*> Relevant object rows to be included in text reports (does not apply to JSON reports).	-maxrelevantobjects if specified, otherwise all relevant objects are included.
-migrationmethod,-mm	`{DATAPUMP|DATAPUMP_DBLINK|GOLDENGATE}[,...]` A comma-separated-value list of methods or tooling that will be used to do the migration. Example: DATAPUMP, GOLDENGATE	DATAPUMP
-outdir,-o	<*directory*> Identifies location for log and report files.	Current SQLcl directory
-outfileprefix,-p	<*outFilePrefix*> A prefix to the standard base file name of "premigration_advisor_report".	No prefix
-reportformat,-r	`{HTML|JSON|TEXT}[,...]` Specify one or more <reportFormats> where <reportFormat> is HTML, JSON, or TEXT.	HTML
-schemas,-s	<*schema*>[,...] The schema or comma separated value list of schemas to analyze. Example: schema1, schema2	All schemas
-sqltext,-q	Include SQL query used for checks in TEXT reports.	Do not include sql text in TEXT reports. Ignored for JSON reports.
-verbose,-ve	`[TRUE|FALSE]` TRUE shows additional diagnostic output.	FALSE

The following table lists the optional arguments for `properties`.

Argument	Description	Default
-outdir,-o	<*directory*> Identifies location for log and report files.	Current SQLcl directory

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Argument	Description	Default
-outfileprefix,-p	*<outFilePrefix>* A prefix to the standard base file name of "premigration_advisor_report".	No prefix

12.4 Examples

The following examples illustrate how to use the `MIGRATEADVISOR` command.

Example 1

Generate the target properties file for Autonomous AI Database.

```
-- Set default directory
SQL> cd <directory>
-- Connect to target
SQL> set cloudconfig <config-file>
SQL> connect <autonomous-connect-string>
-- Generate the properties file
SQL> migrateadvisor properties -outfileprefix cloud
```

Example 2

Create the HTML Advisor report for a single schema using target properties.

```
-- Set default directory
SQL> cd <directory>
-- Connect to source
SQL> connect <database-connect-string>
-- Generate the report
SQL> migrateadvisor advise -schemas hr -outfileprefix hr -targettype adws -
analysisprops <propertyFile>
```

Example 3

Create the HTML Advisor report for the full database using target properties.

```
-- Set default directory
SQL> cd <directory>
-- Connect to source
SQL> connect <database-connect-string>
-- Generate the report
SQL> migrateadvisor advise -outfileprefix fulldb -targettype adws -
analysisprops <propertyFile>
```

Example 4

Create the JSON Advisor report excluding schemas.

```
-- Set default directory
SQL> cd <directory>
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
-- Connect to source
SQL> connect <database-connect-string>
-- Generate the report
SQL> migrateadvisor advise -excludeschemas hr,sales -outfileprefix xschemas -
targettype adws -reportformat json
```

Example 5

Create the HTML Advisor report for multiple schemas including instance tests.

```
-- Set default directory
SQL> cd <directory>
-- Connect to source
SQL> connect <database-connect-string>
-- Generate the report
SQL> migrateadvisor advise -schemas hr,sales -full -outfileprefix fullmulti -
targettype adws -analysisprops <propertyFile>
```

Example 6

Create HTML Advisor report for a single schema for migration to an Oracle database with target properties.

```
-- Set default directory
SQL> cd <directory>
-- Connect to target
SQL> connect <database-connect-string>
-- Generate the properties file
SQL> migrateadvisor -gettargetproperties -outfileprefix cloud
-- Connect to source
SQL> connect <database-connect-string>
-- Generate the report
SQL> migrateadvisor advise -schemas hr -outfileprefix ora -targettype adws -
analysisprops <propertyFile>
```

12.5 Tips and Troubleshooting

Some points to note are:

- If the source is an Autonomous AI Database, running the `ADVISE` command is not a supported use of CPAT and the result may be unpredictable.
- The `PROPERTIES` and `ADVISE` commands require that the connected user has the `SELECT ANY DICTIONARY` privilege.

  If you do not have the `SELECT ANY DICTIONARY` privilege, you see the following error:

  ```
  SQL> grant connect, resource, unlimited tablespace to jdoe identified by
  jdoe;
  Grant succeeded.

  SQL> connect jdoe/jdoe
  Connected.
  ```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
SQL> migrateadvisor advise -schemas hr -outfileprefix pre -targettype adws
-reportformat json

CPAT-1004: SQL error while initializing premigration application.
ORA-00942: table or view does not exist

--Ensure the JDBC connection information is correct. See the log file for
more details.

Additional Information: 255: Internal error - please contact support.
**Exception** : /Users/xyz/pre_premigration_advisor_report.json

Log file contains:
Caused by: Error : 942, Position : 20, Sql = SELECT VERSION FROM
V$INSTANCE,
OriginalSql = SELECT VERSION FROM V$INSTANCE,
Error Msg = ORA-00942: table or view does not exist
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

13

Using the PGQL Plug-in

Property Graph Query Language (PGQL) is a graph pattern-matching query language for the property graph data model. The PGQL plug-in enables execution and translation of PGQL statements from the command line in SQLcl.

The PGQL plug-in for SQLcl is available with Oracle Graph Server and Client Release 20.3 and later releases.

> **See Also**
>
> Property Graph Query Language for more information about PGQL.

This chapter covers the following topics:

- Downloading and Installing
- About PGQL Commands
- Examples

13.1 Downloading and Installing

You can download the plug-in either from Oracle Software Delivery Cloud (search for "Oracle Graph Server and Client") or from Oracle Graph Server and Client Downloads.

To install the PGQL plug-in for SQLcl, you need to unzip the downloaded plug-in into the `lib/ext/pgql` directory of your local SQLcl installation. Note that you need to create the `pgql` folder in `lib/ext` if it does not already exist.

To upgrade to a newer version of the PGQL plug-in, remove all the files from `lib/ext/pgql` and then unzip the files of the newer version of the plug-in into `lib/ext/pgql`.

13.2 About PGQL Commands

To run PGQL statements against a database, start SQLcl and then turn on PGQL mode by using the following command:

```
pgql auto on;
```

After PGQL mode is turned on, all subsequent SELECT, INSERT, UPDATE, DELETE, CREATE, and DROP statements are considered as PGQL statements.

You can also provide different arguments when turning on PGQL mode:

```
pgql auto on [args]
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

The possible arguments are:

- `schema <schema_name>`: Make queries run against graphs owned by the specified schema.
- `graph <graph_name>`: Make queries run against the specified graph.
- `execute`: Turn on PGQL execution.
- `executeonly`: Turn on PGQL execution and do not show PGQL-to-SQL translation.
- `translate`: Show PGQL-to-SQL translation.
- `translateonly`: Show PGQL-to-SQL translation and turn off PGQL execution.
- `parallel <parallel>`: Run (or translate) PGQL queries using the specified parallel value.
- `dynamic_sampling <dynamic_sampling>`: Run (or translate) PGQL queries using the specified dynamic sampling value.

By default, the `schema` and `graph` values are not set, PGQL execution is turned on, and PGQL to SQL translation is turned off. The default value for `parallel` is 0, and the default value for `dynamic_sampling` is 6.

To run SQL statements again, turn PGQL mode off:

```
pgql auto off;
```

To reset all parameters to their default values, turn PGQL mode off and then turn on again.

13.3 Examples

This section provides some examples:

- Turn On PGQL Mode
- Create a Property Graph and Execute a Query
- Define a Graph Parameter
- Show SQL Translation Using Parallel Value 2
- Turn Off PGQL Mode

Turn On PGQL Mode

This example turns PGQL mode on. The PGQL prompt appears when PGQL is enabled.

```
SQL> pgql auto on;

PGQL Auto enabled for graph=[null], execute=[true], translate=[false]
PGQL>
```

Create a Property Graph and Execute a Query

This example creates a property graph and executes a query against the newly created "scott_hr" graph.

```
PGQL> CREATE PROPERTY GRAPH scott_hr
  2    VERTEX TABLES (
  3      emp KEY(empno) LABEL Employee
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
  4        PROPERTIES ARE ALL COLUMNS EXCEPT ( deptno ),
  5      dept KEY(deptno) LABEL Department
  6        PROPERTIES ( deptno, dname )
  7    )
  8    EDGE TABLES (
  9      emp AS works_for
 10         KEY(empno)
 11        SOURCE KEY ( empno ) REFERENCES emp
 12        DESTINATION KEY ( deptno ) REFERENCES dept
 13        NO PROPERTIES
 14    )
 15    OPTIONS(PG_PGQL);

Graph created

PGQL> column name format a15;
PGQL> SELECT e.ename AS name
  2  FROM MATCH (e:Employee) ON scott_hr
  3  ORDER by e.ename
  4  LIMIT 4;

NAME
---------------
ADAMS
ALLEN
BLAKE
CLARK
```

Define a Graph Parameter

You can define a `graph` parameter to run all PGQL queries against a particular graph. This example sets `graph` to `scott_hr`. Note that the query does not need an ON clause.

```
PGQL> pgql auto on graph scott_hr;

PGQL Auto enabled for graph=[SCOTT_HR], execute=[true], translate=[false]

PGQL> column department format a20;
PGQL> column employees format a10;
PGQL> SELECT d.dname AS department, COUNT(e) AS employees
  2  FROM MATCH (e:Employee) -[:works_for]-> (d:Department)
  3  GROUP BY d
  4  ORDER BY employees
  5* LIMIT 3;

DEPARTMENT           EMPLOYEES
-------------------- ----------
ACCOUNTING           3
RESEARCH             5
SALES                6
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Show SQL Translation Using Parallel Value 2

This example shows the SQL translation of a PGQL query using a parallel value of 2. Note that the SQL translation has a hint using the defined parallel value.

```
SQL> pgql auto on translateonly parallel 2;

PGQL Auto enabled for graph=[null], execute=[false], translate=[true]
PGQL> SELECT id(n) FROM MATCH (n) ON scott_hr;
SELECT /*+ parallel(2) */ * FROM(SELECT 7 AS "id(n)$T",
to_nchar(T0$0.VID,'TM9','NLS_Numeric_Characters=''.,''') AS "id(n)$V",
T0$0.VID AS "id(n)$VN",
to_timestamp_tz(null) AS "id(n)$VT"
FROM "SCOTT".SCOTT_HRVD$ T0$0);
```

Turn Off PGQL Mode

This example shows how to turn PGQL mode off.

```
PGQL> pgql auto off;

PGQL Auto disabled
SQL>
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

14

SQLcl Command Reference

This chapter covers the following sections:

- AQ (Advanced Queuing)
- AWR
- BACKGROUND
- BLOCKCHAIN_TABLE
- CERTIFICATE
- CODESCAN
- CONNECT
- CONNMGR
- DG (Data Guard)
- DIRS, PUSHD and POPD
- IMMUTABLE_TABLE
- LIQUIBASE
- MDB
- MLE
- MODELER
- PROJECT
- REST
- SDK
- SET *system_variable value*
- SHOW *option*
- SODA

14.1 ANNOTATION

The `annotation` command adds, retrieves, modifies, deletes, and generates metadata annotations for database objects. It also provides commands for managing annotation groups, generating annotation reports, and viewing annotation statistics.

For information about annotations, prerequisites, and workflows for creating and managing annotations, see AI Enrichment Using the Annotation Command.

Syntax

```
annotation <command> [options]
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Supported Subcommands

Subcommand	Description
install	Installs the AI Enrichment package in the connected database.
status	Checks whether the AI Enrichment package is installed.
annotation	Adds an annotation to a database object.
get-annotation	Retrieves an existing annotation.
edit-annotation	Modifies the value of an existing annotation.
delete-annotation	Deletes an annotation from a database object.
add-group	Creates an annotation group.
list-groups	Lists annotation groups.
add-to-group	Adds a database object to a group.
remove-from-group	Removes a database object from a group.
delete-group	Deletes a group.
report	Generates a Markdown report of tables and column annotations.
auto-annotate	Uses a configured LLM to generate missing `DESCRIPTION` annotations.
list-tables	Lists tables in the current schema.
stats	Displays annotation statistics.
most-referenced-tables	Lists tables ranked by inbound foreign key references.

14.1.1 Annotation Subcommands

For a description of the options, see the **Add an Annotation** section.

Add an Annotation

This command enables you to add a new annotation to an object. An object can have multiple annotations using different labels.

Syntax

```
annotation annotate
-type <object-type>
-name <object-name>
-label <annotation-label>
-value <annotation-value>
[-debug]
[-verbose]
```

Options

Option	Required	Description
-type <object-type>	Yes	The type of object being annotated. For example, `TABLE` or `TABLE COLUMN`.
-name <object-name>	Yes	The object name. For a table, use the table name. For a table column, use `TABLENAME.COLUMNNAME`.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Required	Description
-label <annotation-label>	Yes	The annotation label. For example, `DESCRIPTION`.
-value <annotation-value>	Yes	The annotation text stored under the label.
-debug	No	Enables debugging information.
-verbose	No	Enables verbose output.

For a list of object types supported, see Supported Object Types.

Get an Annotation

Use `annotation get-annotation` to read the value of an existing annotation.

Syntax

```
annotation get-annotation
-type <object-type>
-name <object-name>
-label <annotation-label>
[-debug]
[-verbose]
```

Edit an Annotation

Use `annotation edit-annotation` to replace the value of an existing annotation.

Syntax

```
annotation edit-annotation
-type <object-type>
-name <object-name>
-label <annotation-label>
-value <new-annotation-value>
[-debug]
[-verbose]
```

Delete an Annotation

Use `annotation delete-annotation` to remove an existing annotation from an object by using its label, object name, and object type.

Syntax

```
annotation delete-annotation
-type <object-type>
-name <object-name>
-label <annotation-label>
[-debug]
[-verbose]
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

14.1.1.1 Supported Object Types

The AI Enrichment extension supports the following object types:

Category	Supported Types
Tables	Table, Table Column, Table Partition, Table Subpartition
Views	View, View Column, Materialized View, Materialized View Column
PL/SQL	Package, Package Procedure, Package Function, Procedure, Function
Other	Database, Schema, Group

14.1.2 Group Subcommands

For a description of the options, see the **Add an Object to a Group** section.

Create a Group

Use `annotation add-group` to create a new group.

Syntax

```
annotation add-group -group <group-name>
[-debug] [-verbose]
```

List Groups

Use `annotation list-groups` to list the groups that have been created.

Syntax

```
annotation list-groups
[-debug] [-verbose]
```

Add an Object to a Group

Use `annotation add-to-group` to add a database object to a group.

Syntax

```
annotation add-to-group -group <group-name>
-type <object-type> -name <object-name>
[-debug] [-verbose]
```

Parameter	Required	Description
-group <group-name>	Yes	The group name.
-type <object-type>	Yes	The type of object being added to the group. For example, `TABLE` or `TABLE COLUMN`.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Parameter	Required	Description
-name <object-name>	Yes	The object name. For a table, use the table name. For a table column, use `TABLENAME.COLUMNNAME`.

Remove an Object from a Group

Use `annotation remove-from-group` to remove an object from a group.

Syntax

```
annotation remove-from-group -group <group-name>
-type <object-type> -name <object-name>
[-debug] [-verbose]
```

Delete a Group

Use `annotation delete-group` to delete a group.

Syntax

```
annotation delete-group -group <group-name>
[-debug] [-verbose]
```

14.1.3 Auto-Annotate

This command generates `DESCRIPTION` annotations for `TABLE` and `TABLE COLUMN` objects.

Syntax

```
annotation auto-annotate {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description
-prompt <prompt>	Additional user guidance to consider after the built-in annotation rules.
-prompt-file <prompt-file>	File containing additional user guidance to consider after the built-in annotation rules.
-reference <references>	Provide one or more comma-separated reference files containing business or domain context.
-list <list>	Annotate the specified comma separated list of tables. Table names may include % wildcards.
-ignore-list <ignore-list>	Exclude the specified comma separated list of tables from being annotated. % wildcards are supported.
-debug	Show diagnostic information.
-verbose	Show additional processing information.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

> **Note**
>
> `auto-annotate` generates `DESCRIPTION` annotations only for `TABLE` and `TABLE COLUMN` targets. You can manually add annotations to other supported object types, but `auto-annotate` does not generate annotations for those objects.

14.2 APEXlang

The available commands are:

- generate
- export
- validate
- import

14.2.1 generate

This command generates starter APEXlang application files. The generated application can be modified, validated, and imported into Oracle APEX.

APEX provides starter application template files compatible with the APEXlang compiler for the target APEX version. SQLcl generates these files in the current directory or a specified target directory.

- If files already exist in the target directory, they are overwritten.
- If the `-force` option is used, the existing directory is removed and the files are recreated.

Syntax

```
apex generate {options}
```

Parameters

Parameter	Description
-dir <dir> {PATH}	Specifies the output directory. If omitted, the current working directory is used.
-force	If the directory and files already exist at the specified location, using this parameter will remove all existing directory and files.
-name <name> {STRING}	Specifies the application name to use in the generated application files instead of the default. If provided, the starter application files are updated with this name. If omitted, the default application name from the starter template is used.
-workspaceid <workspaceid> {INTEGER}	Specifies the workspace ID used to retrieve the corresponding workspace name for inclusion in the generated default deployment file. Requires a database connection.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Parameter	Description
-workspace <workspace> {STRING}	Specifies the workspace name to use for the generate, validate, or import commands when multiple workspaces are available in the current connection. If a workspace ID is also provided, it takes precedence over this option.
-id <id> {INTEGER}	Specifies the application ID to include in the generated default deployment file.
-alias <alias> {STRING}	Specifies the application alias to use in the generated application files instead of the default.
-schema <schema> {STRING}	Specifies the parsing schema to include in the generated default deployment file.

Examples

- Create starter application files in the current directory:

```
apex generate
```

- Create starter application files in a specified directory with a custom name:

```
apex generate -name "Hello World" -dir ./projects
```

14.2.2 export

This command exports an existing Oracle APEX application.

APEXlang is a new export format for generating application source files in APEXlang structure.

This command requires a database connection.

Note the following when exporting in APEXlang format to a location that already contains the source files:

- If the `-force` option is not used, the existing files will be overwritten by the exported files.
- The existing default deployment file is handled differently:
  - It is merged with the exported default deployment file.
  - Existing properties are preserved.
  - Only new properties from the exported file are added.

Syntax

```
apex export -applicationid <id> [options]
```

New Parameters

Parameter	Description
Required -applicationid <applicationid> {INTEGER}	Specifies the application ID to export.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Parameter	Description
-dir <dir> {PATH}	Specifies the output directory for generated files. If the directory is not specified, it defaults to the current working directory.
-force	If the directory and files already exist at the specified location, using this parameter will remove the existing directory and files. If the `-components` parameter is also used, only the component files will be removed.
-exptype <exptype> {APEXLANG|SQL...}	Specifies the export format: • APEXLANG exports the application as APEXlang source files and directories. • SQL exports the application as a PL/SQL installation script.
-expcomments	Exports developer comments. This option is deprecated for APEX 26.1 and later, as comments are included in exports by default. To exclude comments, use the `disable-exp-comments` option. A warning is displayed if this option is used with APEX 26.1 or later.
-disable-exp-comments	Excludes comments in the export for APEX 26.1 and later. For earlier APEX versions, use the `expcomments` option instead. A warning is displayed if this option is used with APEX versions earlier than 26.1.

Examples

- Export the application to the current directory:

```
apex export -applicationid 105 -exptype APEXLANG
```

- Export the application to the specified directory:

```
apex export -applicationid 105 -dir ./projects
```

14.2.3 validate

This command validates APEXlang source by compiling it and reporting any syntax or compilation errors.

- This command does not require a database connection.
- If no input is specified, the current directory is used.
- Before compilation, the command checks for the presence of APEXlang files.
- If a default or specified deployment file is present, its values are applied during execution and may affect validation.
- The MMD version defined in `.apex/apexlang.json` determines which APEXlang compiler version is used and may affect validation. For more information about the .apex/ directory, see Hidden Configuration Directory.

  If the file or the MMD version property is not found, the latest compiler version is used.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

- If a database connection is available, SQLcl may retrieve additional information from the database to support compilation.

Syntax

```
apex validate [options]
```

Parameters

Parameter	Description
-input <input> {PATH}	Specifies the path to the APEXlang input. This can be a directory, a zip file, or a single APEXlang file containing the entire application. If provided, the specified path is used as input. If omitted, the current directory is used. When using a single file as input, it must contain the entire application.
-workspaceid <workspaceid> {INTEGER}	Specifies the workspace ID to use when multiple workspaces are available in the connection.
-workspace <workspace> {STRING}	Specifies the workspace name to use for the validate or import command when multiple workspaces are available in the current connection. If a workspace ID is also provided, it takes precedence over this option.
-deployment <deployment> {STRING}	Specifies the path to the deployment file to use for import. If only a filename is provided, the file is looked up in the `deployments/` directory within the application context (either the current directory or the specified input path). If a full or relative path is provided, that path is used directly to locate the file.
-debug	Enables debug output. Displays detailed information about values retrieved or read from the deployment file that are used during compilation.

Examples

- Validate using the current directory as input:

  ```
  apex validate
  ```

- Validate a specific directory:

  ```
  apex validate -input ./projects/Brookstrut
  ```

14.2.4 import

The `import` command compiles the APEXlang input and executes the resulting PL/SQL to create or update an APEX application.

- This command requires a database connection.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

- Deployments/default.json is used to store deployment configurations. Some values can be overriden by user-provided SQLcl command options. SQLcl prepends PL/SQL blocks to the compiled output to apply these values during import. For more information, see Attributes Manipulated by APEX_APPLICATION_INSTALL.
  - If deployments/default.json exists in the source input, that will be used by default.
  - If override options are provided (for example, `-workspaceid`, `-applicationid`), they take precedence over the deployment file.
  - If no deployment file is present and insufficient options are provided, some values may be inferred from the database connection.
  - If required information cannot be determined, the command will return an error or prompt for the missing values.
- If no input path is specified, the current directory is used.

Syntax

```
apex import [options]
```

Parameters

Parameter	Description
-input <input> {PATH}	Specifies the path to the APEXlang input. This can be a directory, a zip file, or a single APEXlang file containing the entire application. If provided, the specified path is used as input. If omitted, the current directory is used. When using a single file as input, it must contain the entire application.
-deployment <deployment> {STRING}	Specifies the path to the deployment file to use for import. If only a filename is provided, the file is looked up in the `deployments/` directory within the application context (either the current directory or the specified input path). If a full or relative path is provided, that path is used directly to locate the file.
-debug	Enables debug output. Displays detailed information about values retrieved or read from the deployment file that are used during compilation.

Optional Override Parameters

These parameters override values defined in the deployment file or APEXlang files. They are useful for creating a duplicate of an application for testing or deploying the application to a different workspace.

Parameter	Description
-workspace <workspace> {STRING}	Specifies the workspace name to use for the validate or import command when multiple workspaces are available in the current connection. If a workspace ID is also provided, it takes precedence over this option.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Parameter	Description
-workspaceid <workspaceid> {INTEGER}	Specifies the APEX workspace ID where the application will be imported. If omitted, the workspace defined in the deployment file is used. If no deployment file or workspace value is available, the workspace is determined from the current database connection.
-id <id> {INTEGER}	Specifies the APEX application ID to use for the import. If omitted, the application ID defined in the deployment file is used. If no deployment file or application ID is available, a new application ID is generated based on the current database connection.
-name <name> {STRING}	Specifies the APEX application name to use for the import. If omitted, the application name defined in the APEXlang code or deployment file is used.
-alias <alias> {STRING}	Specifies the APEX application alias to use for the import. If omitted, the application alias defined in the APEXlang code or deployment file is used.
-schema <schema> {STRING}	Specifies the APEX application schema to use for the import. If omitted, the application schema defined in the APEXlang code or deployment file is used.
-image-prefix <image-prefix> {STRING}	Specifies the APEX application image prefix to use for the import. If omitted, the image prefix defined in the APEXlang code or deployment file is used.
-proxy <proxy> {STRING}	Specifies the APEX application proxy to use for the import. If omitted, the application proxy defined in the APEXlang code or deployment file is used.

Examples

- Import using the current directory as input:

```
apex import
```

- Import the application with overridden values (for example, a different ID and name):

```
apex import -input ./projects/Brookstrut -id 105 -name "Burner App"
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

14.3 AQ (Advanced Queuing)

The AQ command in SQLcl enables you to access the Oracle Database Advanced Queuing functionality to create queues and queue tables, enqueue and dequeue messages, add and remove subscribers, and manage transactional event queues (TxEventQ).

Prerequisites

This command requires the ADMIN role.

You must have some working knowledge of Advanced Queuing and Transactional Event Queues and be familiar with the concepts, which are explained in the *Oracle Database Advanced Queuing and Transactional Event Queues User's Guide*.

Supported Commands

You can run Advanced Queuing commands in SQLcl using `aq`.

To view the help information for Advanced Queuing, enter `aq help`.

- Create a Queue Table
- Alter a Queue Table
- Drop a Queue Table
- Create a Queue
- Alter a Queue
- Drop a Queue
- Create a Sharded Queue
- Alter a Sharded Queue
- Drop a Sharded Queue
- Create an Exception Queue
- Create a Transactional Event Queue
- Alter a Transactional Event Queue
- Drop a Transactional Event Queue
- Create an EQ Exception Queue
- Start a Queue
- Stop a Queue
- Add a Subscriber
- Alter a Subscriber
- Remove a Subscriber
- Enqueue
- Dequeue

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Example

The following example uses Advanced Queuing commands in SQLcl to create a queue, start the queue, add a subscriber to the queue, enqueue a message and then dequeue it.

```
--Create a queue named demo2 with multiple consumers and payload type JSON
SQL> aq createteq -name demo2 -mul true -pt JSON

--Show the queue properties
SQL> select name, qid, queue_type, enqueue_enabled, dequeue_enabled, sharded,
queue_category, recipients from user_queues;

--Start the queue demo2
SQL> aq startq -name demo2
SQL> select name, qid, queue_type, enqueue_enabled, dequeue_enabled, sharded,
queue_category, recipients from user_queues;

--Add subscriber named Bob to queue demo2
SQL> aq add subscriber -queue demo2 -name bob;

--Enqueue message "hello" to queue demo2
SQL> aq enq -name demo2 -p {"message":"hello"};

--Commit the message (send)
SQL> commit;

--Dequeue from queue demo2 by subscriber named Bob using NEXT_MESSAGE
navigation after waiting for 2 seconds
SQL> aq deq -name demo2 -nav NEXT_MESSAGE -consumer_name bob -wait 2;
```

14.3.1 Create a Queue Table

Syntax

```
AQ CREATE QUEUE TABLE/CREATEQT -n[ame] table_name
  [-pay[load_type] {JSON | RAW | [schema.]type_name}]
  [-sto[rage_clause] string]
  [-sort[_list] string]
  [-mul[tiple_consumers] {NO | YES}]
  [-com[ment] string]
  [-primary[_instance] number]
  [-secondary[_instance] number]
  [-secure {YES | NO}]
  [-repl[ication_mode] {NONE | REPLICATION}]
```

Parameters

Parameter	Description	Default
`-name,-n`	<*name*> Name of a queue table to create.	-
`-payload_type,-pt`	`[OBJECT NAME|TYPE NAME|JSON]` Type of the user data stored.	JSON

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Parameter	Description	Default
`-storage_clause,-sto`	<storage_clause>Storage parameter. The storage parameter is included in the CREATE TABLE statement when the queue table is created. The storage parameter can be made up of any combinations of the following parameters: PCTFREE, PCTUSED, INITRANS, MAXTRANS, TABLESPACE, LOB, and a table storage clause.	NULL
`-sort_list,-sort`	*<sort_list>* The columns to be used as the sort key in ascending order. This parameter has the following format: 'sort_column_1,sort_column_2' The allowed column names are priority, enq_time, and commit_time.	ENQ_TIME
`-multiple_consumers,-mul`	`[TRUE|FALSE]` TRUE: Queues created in the table can only have one consumer for each message. FALSE: Queues created in the table can have multiple consumers for each message.	False
`-comment,-c`	*<comment>* User-specified description of the queue table.	NULL
`-primary_instance,-primary`	*<primary_instance>* The primary owner of the queue table. Queue monitor scheduling and propagation for the queues in the queue table are done in this instance.	0
`-secondary_instance,-secondary`	*<secondary_instance>* The queue table fails over to the secondary instance if the primary instance is not available.	0
`-secure,-sec`	`[TRUE|FALSE]` TRUE: Use the queue table for secure queues. Secure queues are queues for which AQ agents must be associated explicitly with one or more database users.	False
`-replication_mode,-repl`	`[0:NONE|1:REPLICATION_MODE]`	0:NONE

14.3.2 Alter a Queue Table

Syntax

```
AQ ALTER QUEUE TABLE/ALTERQT -n[ame] table_name
  [-com[ment] string]
  [-primary[_instance] number]
  [-secondary[_instance] number]
  [-repl[ication_mode] {NONE | REPLICATION}]
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Parameters

Parameter	Description	Default
`-name,-n`	<*name*> Name of a queue table to alter.	-
`-comment,-c`	<*comment*> User-specified description of the queue table.	NULL
`-primary_instance,-primary`	<*primary_instance*> The primary owner of the queue table. Queue monitor scheduling and propagation for the queues in the queue table are done in this instance.	0
`-secondary_instance,-secondary`	<*secondary_instance*> The queue table fails over to the secondary instance if the primary instance is not available.	0
`-replication_mode,-repl`	`[0:NONE|1:REPLICATION_MODE]`	0:NONE

14.3.3 Drop a Queue Table

Syntax

```
AQ DROP QUEUE TABLE/DROPQT -n[ame] table_name
  [-for[ce] {NO | YES}]
```

Parameters

Parameter	Description	Default
`-name,-n`	<*name*> Name of a queue table to drop.	-
`-force,-f`	`[TRUE|FALSE]` TRUE: All queues in the table are stopped and dropped automatically. FALSE: The operation does not succeed if there are any queues in the table.	False

14.3.4 Create a Queue

Syntax

```
AQ CREATE QUEUE/CREATEQ -n[ame] queue_name
  -tab[le_name] [schema.]table_name
  [-type {NORMAL | EXCEPTION}]
  [-max[_retries] number]
  [-retry[_delay] number]
  [-retention[_time] number]
  [-com[ment] string]
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Parameters

Parameter	Description	Default
`-name,-n`	<*name*> Name of a queue to create.	-
`-table_name,-tab`	`[schema].`<*table_name*> Name of the queue table that will contain the queue.	-
`-type,-t`	`[0:NORMAL QUEUE|1:EXCEPTION QUEUE]` Specifies whether the queue being created is an exception queue or a normal queue.	0:NORMAL QUEUE
`-max_retries,-max`	<*max_retries number*> A message is moved to an exception queue if RETRY_COUNT is greater than MAX_RETRIES. RETRY_COUNT is incremented when the application issues a rollback after executing the dequeue.	5
`-retry_delay,-retry`	<*retry_delay number*> Delay time, in seconds, before this message is scheduled for processing again after an application rollback.	0
`-comment,-c`	<*comment*> User-specified description of the queue table.	NULL
`-retention_time,-rtime`	<*retention_time number*> `[-1:INFINITE]` means the message is retained forever. Number of seconds that a message is retained in the queue table after being dequeued from the queue.	0

14.3.5 Alter a Queue

Syntax

```
AQ ALTER QUEUE/ALTERQ -n[ame] queue_name
  [-max[_retries] number]
  [-retry[_delay] number]
  [-retention[_time] number]
  [-com[ment] string]
```

Parameters

Parameter	Description	Default
`-name,-n`	<*name*> Name of a queue to alter.	-

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Parameter	Description	Default
`-max_retries,-max`	*<max_retries number>* A message is moved to an exception queue if RETRY_COUNT is greater than MAX_RETRIES. RETRY_COUNT is incremented when the application issues a rollback after executing the dequeue.	NULL - current value will not be altered.
`-retry_delay,-retry`	*<retry_delay number>* Delay time, in seconds, before this message is scheduled for processing again after an application rollback.	NULL - current value will not be altered.
`-retention_time,-rtime`	*<retention_time number>* `[-1:INFINITE]` means the message is retained forever. Number of seconds that a message is retained in the queue table after being dequeued from the queue.	0
`-comment,-c`	*<comment>* User-specified description of the queue table.	NULL

14.3.6 Drop a Queue

Syntax

```
AQ DROP QUEUE/DROPQ -n[ame] queue_name
```

Parameters

Parameter	Description	Default
`-name,-n`	*<name>* Name of a queue to drop.	-

14.3.7 Create a Sharded Queue

Syntax

```
AQ CREATE SHARDED QUEUE/CREATESQ -n[ame] queue_name
  [-sto[rage_clause] string]
  [-mul[tiple_consumers] {NO | YES}]
  [-max[_retries] number]
  [-com[ment] string]
  [-pay[load_type] {JSON | RAW | [schema.]type_name}]
  [-retry[_delay] number]
  [-retention_time number]
  [-sort[_list] {PRIORITY,ENQ_TIME | ENQ_TIME}]
  [-cache[_hint] {AUTO | UNCACHED | CACHED }]
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
[-retention_type string]
[-repl[ication_mode] NONE]
```

Parameters

Parameter	Description	Default
`-name,-n`	<*name*> Name of a queue table to create.	-
`-storage_clause,-sto`	<storage_clause>Storage parameter. The storage parameter is included in the CREATE TABLE statement when the queue table is created. The storage parameter can be made up of any combinations of the following parameters: PCTFREE, PCTUSED, INITRANS, MAXTRANS, TABLESPACE, LOB, and a table storage clause.	NULL
`-multiple_consumers,-mul`	[TRUE|FALSE] TRUE: Queues created in the table can only have one consumer for each message. FALSE: Queues created in the table can have multiple consumers for each message.	False
`-comment,-c`	<*comment*> User-specified description of the queue table.	NULL
`-payload_type,-pt`	[OBJECT NAME|TYPE NAME|JSON|JMS] Type of the user data stored.	JMS
`-retry_delay,-retry`	<*retry_delay number*> Delay time, in seconds, before this message is scheduled for processing again after an application rollback.	0
`-retention_time,-rtime`	<*retention_time number*> [-1:INFINITE] means the message is retained forever. Number of seconds that a message is retained in the queue table after being dequeued from the queue.	0
`-sort_list,-sort`	<*sort_list*> The columns to be used as the sort key in ascending order. This parameter has the following format: 'sort_column_1,sort_column_2' The allowed column names are priority, enq_time, and commit_time.	PRIORITY,ENQ_TIME
`-cache_hint,-cache`	[1:AUTO|2:CACHED|3:UNCACHED] Specifies a hint to sharded queue whether to cache messages or not. User can specify following: • [1:AUTO]: Message cache does best effort based on available memory. • [2:CACHED]: Message cache will cache messages and give preference to those queues with CACHED hint.	1:AUTO

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Parameter	Description	Default
`-retention_type,-rtype`	`[0: DEQUEUE_TIME]` The retention time starts after a subshard is dequeued by all the subscribers. If a new subscriber seeks back before or to this subshard, then the retention clock is reset.	0:DEQUEUE_TIME
`-replication_mode,-repl`	`[0:NONE|1:REPLICATION_MODE]`	0:NONE

14.3.8 Alter a Sharded Queue

Syntax

```
AQ ALTER SHARDED QUEUE/ALTERSQ -n[ame] queue_name
  [-max[_retries] number]
  [-com[ment] string]
  [-retry[_delay] number]
  [-retention_time number]
  [-cache[_hint] {AUTO | UNCACHED | CACHED}]
  [-retention_type string]
  [-repl[ication_mode] NONE]
```

Parameters

Parameter	Description	Default
`-name,-n`	<*name*> Name of a queue to alter.	-
`-max_retries,-max`	<*max_retries number*> A message is moved to an exception queue if RETRY_COUNT is greater than MAX_RETRIES. RETRY_COUNT is incremented when the application issues a rollback after executing the dequeue.	NULL - current value will not be altered.
`-comment,-c`	<*comment*> User-specified description of the queue table.	NULL
`-retry_delay,-retry`	<*retry_delay number*> Delay time, in seconds, before this message is scheduled for processing again after an application rollback.	0
`-retention_time,-rtime`	<*retention_time number*> `[-1:INFINITE]` means the message is retained forever. Number of seconds that a message is retained in the queue table after being dequeued from the queue.	0

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Parameter	Description	Default
`-sort_list,-sort`	*<sort_list>* The columns to be used as the sort key in ascending order. This parameter has the following format: 'sort_column_1,sort_column_2' The allowed column names are priority, enq_time, and commit_time.	PRIORITY,ENQ_TIME
`-cache_hint,-cache`	`[1:AUTO|2:CACHED|3:UNCACHED]` Specifies a hint to sharded queue whether to cache messages or not. User can specify following: • [1:AUTO]: Message cache does best effort based on available memory. • [2:CACHED]: Message cache will cache messages and give preference to those queues with CACHED hint.	1:AUTO
`-retention_type,-rtype`	`[0: DEQUEUE_TIME]` The retention time starts after a subshard is dequeued by all the subscribers. If a new subscriber seeks back before or to this subshard, then the retention clock is reset.	0:DEQUEUE_TIME
`-replication_mode,-repl`	`[0:NONE|1:REPLICATION_MODE]`	0:NONE

14.3.9 Drop a Sharded Queue

Syntax

```
AQ DROP SHARDED QUEUE/DROPSQ -n[ame] queue_name
  [-for[ce] {NO | YES}]
```

Parameters

Parameter	Description	Default
`-name,-n`	*<name>* Name of a queue table to drop.	-
`-force,-f`	`[TRUE|FALSE]` TRUE: The sharded queue is dropped even if the queue is not stopped. FALSE: The sharded queue is not dropped even if the queue is not stopped.	False

14.3.10 Create an Exception Queue

Syntax

```
AQ CREATE EXCEPTION QUEUE/CREATEEQ -n[ame] queue_name
  -sharded[_queue_name] [schema.]queue_name
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Parameters

Parameter	Description	Default
`-name,-n`	<*name*> Name of a queue to create.	NULL
`-sharded_queue_name,-sharded`	`[schema].`<*name*> The name of the sharded queue.	FALSE

14.3.11 Create a Transactional Event Queue

> **Note**
>
> This command is only available for Oracle Database release 21c and later versions.

Syntax

```
AQ CREATE TRANSACTIONAL EVENT QUEUE/CREATETEQ -n[ame] queue_name
  [-sto[rage_clause] string]
  [-mul[tiple_consumers] {NO | YES}]
  [-max[_retries] number]
  [-com[ment] string]
  [-pay[load_type] {JSON | RAW | JMS | [schema.]type_name}]
  [-retry[_delay] number]
  [-retention_time number]
  [-sort[_list] {PRIORITY,ENQ_TIME | ENQ_TIME}]
  [-cache[_hint] {AUTO | UNCACHED | CACHED}]
  [-retention_type string]
  [-repl[ication_mode NONE]
```

Parameters

Parameter	Description	Default
`-name,-n`	<*name*> Name of a queue to create.	-
`-storage_clause,-sto`	`<storage_clause>`Storage parameter. The storage parameter is included in the CREATE TABLE statement when the queue table is created. The storage parameter can be made up of any combinations of the following parameters: PCTFREE, PCTUSED, INITRANS, MAXTRANS, TABLESPACE, LOB, and a table storage clause.	NULL
`-multiple_consumers,-mul`	`[TRUE|FALSE]` TRUE: Queues created in the table can only have one consumer for each message. FALSE: Queues created in the table can have multiple consumers for each message.	False

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Parameter	Description	Default
`-max_retries,-max`	*<max_retries number>* A message is moved to an exception queue if RETRY_COUNT is greater than MAX_RETRIES. RETRY_COUNT is incremented when the application issues a rollback after executing the dequeue.	5
`-comment,-c`	*<comment>* User-specified description of the queue table.	NULL
`-payload_type,-pt`	`[OBJECT NAME|TYPE NAME|JSON|JMS]` Type of the user data stored.	JMS
`-retry_delay,-retry`	*<retry_delay number>* Delay time, in seconds, before this message is scheduled for processing again after an application rollback.	0
`-retention_time,-rtime`	*<retention_time number>* `[-1:INFINITE]` means the message is retained forever. Number of seconds that a message is retained in the queue table after being dequeued from the queue.	0
`-sort_list,-sort`	*<sort_list>* The columns to be used as the sort key in ascending order. This parameter has the following format: 'sort_column_1,sort_column_2' The allowed column names are priority, enq_time, and commit_time.	PRIORITY,ENQ_TIME
`-cache_hint,-cache`	`[1:AUTO|2:CACHED|3:UNCACHED]` Specifies a hint to sharded queue whether to cache messages or not. User can specify following: • [1:AUTO]: Message cache does best effort based on available memory. • [2:CACHED]: Message cache will cache messages and give preference to those queues with CACHED hint.	1:AUTO
`-retention_type,-rtype`	`[0: DEQUEUE_TIME]` The retention time starts after a subshard is dequeued by all the subscribers. If a new subscriber seeks back before or to this subshard, then the retention clock is reset.	0:DEQUEUE_TIME
`-replication_mode,-repl`	`[0:NONE|1:REPLICATION_MODE]`	0:NONE

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

14.3.12 Alter a Transactional Event Queue

> **Note**
>
> This command is only available for Oracle Database release 21c and later versions.

Syntax

```
AQ ALTER TRANSACTIONAL EVENT QUEUE/ALTERTEQ -n[ame] queue_name
  [-max[_retries] number]
  [-com[ment] string]
  [-retry[_delay] number]
  [-retention_time number]
  [-cache[_hint] {AUTO | UNCACHED | CACHED}]
  [-retention_type string]
  [-repl[ication_mode NONE]
```

Parameters

Parameter	Description	Default
`-name,-n`	<*name*> Name of a queue to alter.	-
`-max_retries,-max`	<*max_retries number*> A message is moved to an exception queue if RETRY_COUNT is greater than MAX_RETRIES. RETRY_COUNT is incremented when the application issues a rollback after executing the dequeue.	NULL - current value will not be altered.
`-comment,-c`	<*comment*> User-specified description of the queue table.	NULL
`-retry_delay,-retry`	<*retry_delay number*> Delay time, in seconds, before this message is scheduled for processing again after an application rollback.	0
`-retention_time,-rtime`	<*retention_time number*> `[-1:INFINITE]` means the message is retained forever. Number of seconds that a message is retained in the queue table after being dequeued from the queue.	0
`-sort_list,-sort`	<*sort_list*> The columns to be used as the sort key in ascending order. This parameter has the following format: 'sort_column_1,sort_column_2' The allowed column names are priority, enq_time, and commit_time.	PRIORITY,ENQ_TIME

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Parameter	Description	Default
`-cache_hint,-cache`	`[1:AUTO|2:CACHED|3:UNCACHED]` Specifies a hint to sharded queue whether to cache messages or not. User can specify following: • [1:AUTO]: Message cache does best effort based on available memory. • [2:CACHED]: Message cache will cache messages and give preference to those queues with CACHED hint.	1:AUTO
`-retention_type,-rtype`	`[0: DEQUEUE_TIME]` The retention time starts after a subshard is dequeued by all the subscribers. If a new subscriber seeks back before or to this subshard, then the retention clock is reset.	0:DEQUEUE_TIME
`-replication_mode,-repl`	`[0:NONE|1:REPLICATION_MODE]`	0:NONE

14.3.13 Drop a Transactional Event Queue

> **Note**
>
> This command is only available for Oracle Database release 21c and later versions.

Syntax

```
AQ DROP TRANSACTIONAL EVENT QUEUE/DROPTEQ -n[ame] queue_name
  [-for[ce] {NO | YES}]
```

Parameters

Parameter	Description	Default
`-name,-n`	<*name*> Name of a queue to drop.	-
`-force,-f`	`[TRUE|FALSE]` TRUE: The sharded queue is dropped even if the queue is not stopped. FALSE: The sharded queue is not dropped even if the queue is not stopped.	FALSE

14.3.14 Create an EQ Exception Queue

Syntax

```
AQ CREATE EQ EXCEPTION QUEUE/CREATEEQEQ -n[ame] queue_name
  -teq[_queue_name] [schema.]queue_name
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Parameters

Parameter	Description	Default
-name,-n	<*name*> Name of a queue to create.	NULL
-teq_queue_name,-teq	[schema].<*name*> The name of the transactional event queue.	FALSE

14.3.15 Start a Queue

Syntax

```
AQ START QUEUE/STARTQ -n[ame] queue_name
  [-enq[ueue] {ENABLE | KEEP}]
  [-deq[ueue] {ENABLE | KEEP}]
```

Parameters

Parameter	Description	Default
-name,-n	<*name*> Name of a queue to enable.	NULL
-enqueue,-enq	[TRUE|FALSE] TRUE: Enable ENQUEUE. FALSE: Do not alter the current setting.	TRUE
-dequeue,-deq	[TRUE|FALSE] TRUE: Enable DEQUEUE. FALSE: Do not alter the current setting.	TRUE

14.3.16 Stop a Queue

Syntax

```
AQ STOP QUEUE/STOPQ -n[ame] queue_name
  [-enq[ueue] {DISABLE | KEEP}]
  [-deq[ueue] {DISABLE | KEEP}]
  [-wait {YES | NO}]
```

Parameters

Parameter	Description	Default
-name,-n	<*name*> Name of a queue to disable.	NULL

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Parameter	Description	Default
-enqueue,-enq	[TRUE|FALSE] TRUE: Enable ENQUEUE. FALSE: Do not alter the current setting.	TRUE
-dequeue,-deq	[TRUE|FALSE] TRUE: Enable DEQUEUE. FALSE: Do not alter the current setting.	TRUE
-wait,-w	[TRUE|FALSE TRUE: Wait if there are any outstanding transactions. FALSE: Return immediately either with a success or an error.	TRUE

14.3.17 Add a Subscriber

Syntax

```
AQ ADD SUBSCRIBER/ADDSUB -n[ame] subscriber_name
  -queue[_name] queue_name
  [-subscriber_address string]
  [-subscriber_protocol number]
  [-rule string]
  [-trans[formation] [schema.]name]
  [-queue_to_queue {NO | YES}] t
  [-mode {PERSISTENT | BUFFERED | PERSISTENT_OR_BUFFERED}]
```

Parameters

Parameter	Description	Default
-name,-n	Name of a producer or consumer of a message.	-
-queue_name,-queue	<*name*> Name of a queue.	-
-subscriber_address,-sa	<*subscriber_address*> Protocol-specific address of the recipient. If the protocol is 0, then the address is of the form [schema.]queue[@dblink]. Name of the queue table that will contain the queue.	""
-subscriber_protocol,-sp	<subscriber_protocol> Protocol to interpret the address and propagate the message.	0

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Parameter	Description	Default
`-rule,-r`	<*rule*> A conditional expression based on the message properties, the message data properties and PL/SQL functions. A rule is specified as a Boolean expression using syntax similar to the WHERE clause of a SQL query. You must prefix each attribute with tab.user_data as a qualifier to indicate the specific column of the queue table that stores the payload.	NULL
`-transformation,-trans`	<*transformation*> Specifies a transformation that will be applied when this subscriber dequeues the message.	NULL
`-queue_to_queue,-q2q`	`[TRUE|FALSE]` TRUE: propagation is from queue-to-queue	FALSE
`-mode,-m`	`[1:PERSISTENT|2:BUFFERED|3:PERSISTENT_OR_BUFFERED]` Delivery mode of the messages the subscriber is interested in.	PERSISTENT

14.3.18 Alter a Subscriber

Syntax

```
AQ ALTER SUBSCRIBER/ALTERSUB -n[ame] subscriber_name
  [-subscriber_address string]
  [-subscriber_protocol number]
  -queue[_name] [schema.]queue_name
  [-rule string]
  [-trans[formation] [schema.]name]
```

Parameters

Parameter	Description	Default
`-name,-n`	Name of a producer or consumer of a message.	-
`-queue_name,-queue`	<*name*> Name of a queue.	-
`-subscriber_address,-sa`	<*subscriber_address*> Protocol-specific address of the recipient. If the protocol is 0, then the address is of the form [schema.]queue[@dblink]. Name of the queue table that will contain the queue.	""
`-subscriber_protocol,-sp`	<subscriber_protocol> Protocol to interpret the address and propagate the message.	0

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Parameter	Description	Default
`-rule,-r`	<*rule*> A conditional expression based on the message properties, the message data properties and PL/SQL functions. A rule is specified as a Boolean expression using syntax similar to the WHERE clause of a SQL query. You must prefix each attribute with tab.user_data as a qualifier to indicate the specific column of the queue table that stores the payload.	NULL
`-transformation,-trans`	<*transformation*> Specifies a transformation that will be applied when this subscriber dequeues the message.	NULL

14.3.19 Remove a Subscriber

Syntax

```
AQ REMOVE SUBSCRIBER/REMOVESUB -n[ame] subscriber_name
  [-subscriber_address string]
  [-subscriber_protocol number]
  -queue[_name] [schema.]queue_name
```

Parameters

Parameter	Description	Default
`-name,-n`	Name of a producer or consumer of a message.	-
`-queue_name,-queue`	<*name*> Name of a queue.	-
`-subscriber_address,-sa`	<*subscriber_address*> Protocol-specific address of the recipient. If the protocol is 0, then the address is of the form [schema.]queue[@dblink]. Name of the queue table that will contain the queue.	""
`-subscriber_protocol,-sp`	<subscriber_protocol> Protocol to interpret the address and propagate the message.	0

14.3.20 Enqueue

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Syntax

```
AQ ENQ[UEUE] -n[ame] queue_name
  {
    -pay[load] payload
    |
    -file[name] name
  }
  [-type {JSON | HEX | BINARY}]

  [-vis[ibility] {ON_COMMIT | IMMEDIATE}]
  [-trans[formation] [schema.]name]
  [-mode {PERSISTENT | BUFFERED}]
  [-pri[ority] priority]
  [-del[ay] delay]
  [-exp[iration] expiration]
  [-corr[elation] string]
  [-rec[ipient_list] agents]
  [-exc[eption_queue] name]
  [-sender[_agent] name]
  [-out_msgid string]
```

Parameters

Parameter	Description	Default
`-name,-n`	<*name*> Name of the queue to which this message should be enqueued.	-
`-payload,-p`	Message payload.	-
`-filename,-file`	File to read the message payload.	-
`-payload_type,-pt`	Payload format type.	JSON
`-visibility,-vis`	Specifies the transactional behavior of the enqueue request. Possible settings are: • [2:ON_COMMIT]: The enqueue is part of the current transaction. The operation is complete when the transaction commits. This setting is the default. • [1: IMMEDIATE]: The enqueue operation is not part of the current transaction, but an autonomous transaction which commits at the end of the operation. This is the only value allowed when enqueuing to a non-persistent queue.	2:ON_COMMIT
`-mode,-m`	`[1:PERSISTENT|2:BUFFERED|3:PERSISTENT_OR_BUFFERED]` Delivery mode of the messages the subscriber is interested in.	PERSISTENT
`-priority,-pri`	Specifies the priority of the message. A smaller number indicates higher priority. The priority can be any number, including negative numbers.	1

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Parameter	Description	Default
-comment,-c	<*comment*> User-specified description of the queue table.	NULL
-delay,-del	The delay represents the number of seconds after which a message is available for dequeuing.	0
-expiration,-exp	It determines, in seconds, the duration the message is available for dequeuing.	-1 - NEVER
-correlation,-corr	Specifies the name of the queue into which the message is moved if it cannot be processed successfully.	-
-sender_id,-sid	The application-sender identification specified at enqueue time by the message producer. Sender name is required for secure queues at enqueue time.	-
-out_message_id,-out_msgid	System generated identification of the message. This is a globally unique identifier that can be used to identify the message at dequeue time. A bind variable can also be used as an input to store the message id. (Example: -out_msgid :xyz)	-

14.3.21 Dequeue

Syntax

```
AQ DEQ[UEUE] -n[ame] queue_name
  [-cons[umer] name]
  {
    -pay[load] payload
    |
    -file[name] name
  }
  [-type {JSON | HEX | BINARY}]
  [-deq[ueue]_mode {REMOVE | BROWSE | LOCKED | REMOVE_NODATA}]
  [-nav[igation {NEXT_MESSAGE | NEXT_TRANSACTION | FIRST_MESSAGE}]
  [-vis[ibility] {ON_COMMIT | IMMEDIATE}]
  [-wait number]
  [-msgid string]
  [-corr[elation] string]
  [-cond[ition] string]
  [-trans[formation] [schema.]name]
  [-mode {PERSISTENT | BUFFERED | PERSISTENT_OR_BUFFERED}]
  [-for[mat_enqueue_time] string]
  [-out_msgid string]
  [-out_pri[ority] number]
  [-out_del[ay] number]
  [-out_exp[iration] number]
  [-out_corr[elation] string]
  [-out_attempts number]
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
[-out_exc[eption_queue] name]
[-out_enqueue_time string]
[-out_state string]
[-out_sender_agent name]
[-out_original_msgid string]
[-out_mode string]
```

Parameters

Parameter	Description	Default
`-name,-n`	<*name*> Name of the queue to which this message should be dequeued.	-
`-payload,-p`	Message payload to be written on the console.	-
`-filename,-file`	File to write the message payload.	-
`-payload_type,-pt`	Payload format type.	JSON
`-consumer_name,-cons`	Only those messages matching the consumer name are accessed. If a queue is not set up for multiple consumers, then this field should be set to NULL.	-
`-dequeue_mode,-dm`	Specifies the locking behavior associated with the dequeue. Possible settings are: • [1: BROWSE] : Read the message without acquiring any lock on the message. This specification is equivalent to a select statement. • [2: LOCKED] : Read and obtain a write lock on the message. The lock lasts for the duration of the transaction. This setting is equivalent to a select for update statement. • [3: REMOVE - DEFAULT] : Read the message and delete it. • [4: REMOVE_NODATA] : Mark the message as updated or deleted. The message can be retained in the queue table based on the retention properties.	-
`-navigation,-nav`	Specifies the position of the message that will be retrieved. Possible settings are: • [1: FIRST_MESSAGE:] : Retrieves the first message which is available and matches the search criteria. • [2: NEXT_TRANSACTION] : Skip the remainder of the current transaction group (if any) and retrieve the first message of the next transaction group. • [3: NEXT_MESSAGE - DEFAULT] : Retrieve the next message that is available and matches the search criteria.	-

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Parameter	Description	Default
`-visibility,-vis`	Specifies the transactional behavior of the enqueue request. Possible settings are: • [2:ON_COMMIT]: The enqueue is part of the current transaction. The operation is complete when the transaction commits. This setting is the default. • [1: IMMEDIATE]: The enqueue operation is not part of the current transaction, but an autonomous transaction which commits at the end of the operation. This is the only value allowed when enqueuing to a non-persistent queue.	2:ON_COMMIT
`-deq_wait,-deq_w`	Specifies the wait time if there is currently no message available which matches the search criteria. Possible settings are: • [-1: FOREVER]: Wait forever. This setting is the default. • [0 : NO_WAIT] : Do not wait. • [x] : Wait time in seconds. (x seconds)	
`-correlation,-corr`	Specifies the name of the queue into which the message is moved if it cannot be processed successfully.	-
`-condition,-con`	A conditional expression based on the message properties, the message data properties, and PL/SQL functions.	-
`-message_id, msg_id`	Specifies the message identifier of the message to be dequeued. A bind variable can also be used as an input (Example: -msgid :xyz).	-
`-transformation,-trans`	*<transformation>* Specifies a transformation that will be applied after dequeuing the message.	NULL
`-mode,-m`	`[1:PERSISTENT|2:BUFFERED|3:PERSISTENT_OR_BUFFERED]` Delivery mode of the messages the subscriber is interested in.	PERSISTENT
`-out_message_id,-out_msgid`	System generated identification of the message. This is a globally unique identifier that can be used to identify the message at dequeue time. A bind variable can also be used as an input to store the message id. (Example: -out_msgid :xyz)	-
`-out_priority,-out_pri`	Priority of the message. A smaller number indicates higher priority. A bind variable can also be used as an input to store the priority. (Example: -out_priority :xyz)	-

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Parameter	Description	Default
-out_delay,-out_del	The delay represents the number of seconds after which a message is available for dequeuing. A bind variable can also be used as an input to store the delay. (Example: -out_delay :xyz)	-
-out_expiration,-out_exp	The duration the message is available for dequeuing. A bind variable can also be used as an input to store the expiration. (Example: -out_expiration :xyz)	-
-out_correlation,-out_corr	Correlation identifier of the message to be dequeued. A bind variable can also be used as an input to store the correlation. (Example: -out_correlation :xyz)	-
-out_attempts,-out_att	Number of attempts made to dequeue the message. A bind variable can also be used as an input to store the attempts. (Example: -out_attempts :xyz)	-
-out_exception_queue,-out_exc	Name of the queue into which the message is moved if it cannot be processed successfully. A bind variable can also be used as an input to store the exception queue (Example: -out_exception_queue :xyz)	-
-out_enqueue_time,-out_eqt	The time the message was enqueued. A bind variable can also be used as an input to store the enqueue time. (Example: -out_enqueue_time :xyz)	-
-out_state,-out_st	State of the message at the time of the dequeue. A bind variable can also be used as an input to store the state (Example: -out_state :xyz)	-
-out_sender_id,-out_sid	The application-sender identification specified at enqueue time by the message producer. A bind variable can also be used as an input to store the sender id (Example: -out_sender_id :xyz)	-
-out_mode,-out_m	The delivery mode of the messages. A bind variable can also be used as an input to store the mode (Example: -out_mode :xyz)	-

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

14.4 AWR

The `awr` command creates and retrieves automatic workload repository (AWR) reports for the currently connected instance. These reports provide metrics on the database's workload, performance, and resource usage.

Syntax

```
awr <create_snapshot> | <create_report> | <list_snapshots>
<create_snapshot> := create snapshot (bestfit | lite | typical | all)?
<create_report> := create (html | text) <begin-snapshot-id>
<end-snapshot-id>
<list_snapshots> := list snap[shots]
```

where

<*create_snapshot*>: Creates a new snapshot and prints its id. The optional parameter flush-level of the snapshot are (BESTFIT, LITE, TYPICAL, ALL).

<*create_report*>: Creates a new AWR report and writes it to a file called "AWR-<DB_Name>-<PDB_Name>-<Current Timestamp>.[html|txt]" in the current working directory.

<*begin-snapshot-id*>: Provides the beginning snapshot id for the AWR report. By default, the second last snapshot id is taken if no id has been provided.

<*end-snapshot-id*>: Provides the ending snapshot id for the AWR report. By default, the last snapshot id is taken if no id has been provided.

<*list_snapshots*>: Lists the available snapshots in the database.

14.5 BACKGROUND

The `BACKGROUND` command runs the SQLcl command as a background task.

Syntax

```
background|bg {OPTIONS} <commandspec>
```

where <*commandspec*> is the SQLcl command.

Options

Option	Description
-wait4|-w4 <*wait4*>	List of task names to wait for. See Wait4 Command
-taskname|-tn <*taskname*>	Name of the task. To know the task details, use the Jobs Command.

Examples

```
SQL> background apex list
SQL> background -taskname task3 -wait4 task1,task2 apex list
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

14.5.1 Jobs Command

The `JOBS` command lists the details of jobs that are running in the background.

Syntax

```
jobs|jb {SUBCOMMAND} {OPTIONS}
```

where SUBCOMMAND can be any of the following:

- Cancel: Cancel a running job.
- Logs: Show job logs.
- Delete: Remove jobs from the list.

Options

Option	Description
-id|-i <*id*>	The id of the task.
-taskname|-tn <*taskname*>	Name of the task.

Examples

```
SQL> jobs -id 2
SQL> jobs logs -id 2
SQL> jobs cancel -id 2
```

14.5.1.1 Cancel Jobs

This command cancels a running job.

Syntax

```
 jobs|jb  cancel|c {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description
-id|-i <*id*>	The id of the task.
-taskname|-tn <*taskname*>	Name of the task.

Examples

```
SQL> jobs cancel -id 2
```

14.5.1.2 Log Jobs

This command shows the log files for jobs.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Syntax

```
jobs|jb  logs|l {SUBCOMMAND} {OPTIONS}
```

where SUBCOMMAND is:

`delete|d`: Delete logfiles for completed jobs.

Options

Option	Description
-id|-i <*id*>	The id of the task.
-taskname|-tn <*taskname*>	Name of the task.

Examples

```
SQL> jobs logs -id 2
SQL> jobs logs delete
```

14.5.1.3 Delete Jobs

This command removes jobs from the list. This could be either a a specific job, or all jobs, or only if the job is finished.

Syntax

```
jobs|jb  delete|d {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description
-id|-i <*id*>	The id of the task.
-taskname|-tn <*taskname*>	Name of the task.
-all|-a	Remove all tasks from the list.
-finished|-f	Only remove finished tasks from the list.

Examples

```
SQL> jobs delete -id 2
```

14.5.2 Wait4 Command

Wait for one or more tasks to finish before continuing the job.

Syntax

```
wait4|w4 {OPTIONS} {PARAMETERS}
```

Options

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description
-delay|-d <*delay*> (0)	Number of milliseconds to wait before continuing with processing.

Parameters

Option	Description
<*tasknames*>	List of task names to wait for.

Examples

```
SQL> wait4 task1,task3
```

14.6 BLOCKCHAIN_TABLE

This command uses an extension of the `DBMS_BLOCKCHAIN_TABLE` PL/SQL package. A blockchain table is an append-only table designed for centralized blockchain applications. V2 blockchain tables support schema evolution, delegate signatures, and countersignatures in addition to the functionality found in V1 blockchain tables. Blockchain tables support only DER encoding for X.509 certificates, not PEM encoding.

Syntax

```
blockchain_table|bl [add_interval_partitioning|addintpartition] |
[countersign_row|countersign] | desc | [delete_expired_rows|del] |
get_bytes_for_row_hash | get_bytes_for_row_signature | get_digest |
get_signed_digest | [sign_row|sign] |
[sign_row_with_countersignature|signandcountersign] | verify_rows |
verify_table | verify_user_chains
```

The following table provides a description of each sub-command.

Sub-Command	Description
add_interval_partitioning | addintpartition	Adds interval partitioning to an existing, non-partitioned, V1 or V2 blockchain table.
countersign_row | countersign	Procures a countersignature on a specified row in a blockchain table.The countersignature is produced by signing the row data content using the table owner's private key stored in the database wallet.
desc	Describes the details of the blockchain table.
delete_expired_rows | del	Deletes some or all expired rows in the blockchain table.
get_bytes_for_row_hash	Returns in row_data the bytes for the particular row identified (a series of meta-data-value, column-data-value pairs in column position order) followed by the hash for the previous row in the chain in the data format specified.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Sub-Command	Description
get_bytes_for_row_signature	Returns the bytes used to compute a user signature, a delegate signature, or a countersignature. For a user signature or a delegate signature, the command returns in row_data the bytes in the hash in the row without any metadata.
get_digest	Generates and returns a cryptographic hash of the digest for user-specified rows or for a specified blockchain table.
get_signed_digest	Generates and returns the signed digest for user-specified rows (if specified) in a blockchain table using the table owner's private key stored in the database wallet. The particular rows in the digest are specified by the selector parameter. The default value of this field is NULL. The signed_bytes, signed_row_indexes, and schema_certificate_guid are also returned.
sign_row | sign	Provides a signature by the current user on the row content of a previously inserted row.
sign_row_with_countersignature | signandcountersign	Enables the user to request a countersignature from the database. The countersignature is produced by signing the row data content using the table owner's private key stored in the database wallet. This command is an extension of the SIGN_ROW command
verify_rows	Verifies all rows on all applicable system chains for the integrity of the hash column value for rows created in the range of low_timestamp to high_timestamp. Row signatures can be verified as an option.
verify_table	Verifies all rows whose creation-time falls between the minimum value for the row-creation time from begin_bytes_file and the maximum value for row-creation time from end_bytes_file, and returns the number of successfully verified rows.
verify_user_chains	Verifies rows of one or more user chains when the user chains feature is enabled on the blockchain table.

Example

The following example shows different ways to select rows for operations in a blockchain table.

- Use one of the following commands to select a row using positional parameters (instance id, chain id, sequence id).

```
bl countersign_row -tab <TABLE_NAME> -inst <INSTANCE_ID> -ch <CHAIN_ID> -
seq  <SEQUENCE_ID> -countersignalgo <ALGORITHM> -cscg <CERTIFICATE_GUID> -
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
bytes_file  <PATH_TO_FILE>/countersignBytes.txt -csig
<COUNTERSIGNATURE_VARIABLE>


bl get_bytes_for_row_hash -tab <TABLE_NAME> -inst <INSTANCE_ID> -ch
<CHAIN_ID> -seq <SEQUENCE_ID> -uchain <USER_CHAIN>


bl get_bytes_for_row_signature -tab <TABLE_NAME> -inst  <INSTANCE_ID> -ch
<CHAIN_ID> -seq <SEQUENCE_ID> -row_data_file <PATH_TO_FILE>/test2.txt


bl sign_row -tab <TABLE_NAME> -inst <INSTANCE_ID> -ch <CHAIN_ID> -seq
<SEQUENCE_ID> -row_hash <ROW_HASH> -signature_file <PATH_TO_FILE>/
u1r1_sign.dat -cert_guid <CERTIFICATE_GUID> -algo <ALGORITHM>


bl signandcountersign -tab <TABLE_NAME> -inst <INSTANCE_ID> -ch <CHAIN_ID>
-seq <SEQUENCE_ID> -row_hash <ROW_HASH> -signature_file <PATH_TO_FILE>/
u1r11_sign.dat -cert_guid <CERTIFICATE_GUID> -algo <ALGORITHM>
```

- Use one of the following commands to select a row using key column parameters.

```
blockchain_table countersign_row -tab <TABLE_NAME> -kc1name <COLUMN_NAME> -
kc1val <COLUMN_VALUE> -countersignalgo <ALGORITHM> -cscg
<CERTIFICATE_GUID> -bytes_file <PATH_TO_FILE>/countersignBytes.txt -csig
<COUNTERSIGNATURE_VARIABLE>


bl get_bytes_for_row_hash -table_name <TABLE_NAME> -kc1name <COLUMN_NAME> -
kc1val <COLUMN_VALUE>


bl get_bytes_for_row_signature -tab <TABLE_NAME> -kc1name <COLUMN_NAME> -
kc1val <COLUMN_VALUE> -row_data_file <PATH_TO_FILE>/u1r1.dat


bl sign_row -tab <TABLE_NAME> -kc1name <COLUMN_NAME> -kc1val
<COLUMN_VALUE> -signature_file <PATH_TO_FILE>/u1r2_sign.dat -cert_guid
<CERTIFICATE_GUID> -algo <ALGORITHM>


bl signandcountersign -tab  <TABLE_NAME> -kc1name <COLUMN_NAME> -kc1val
<COLUMN_VALUE> -signature_file <PATH_TO_FILE>/u1r12_sign.dat -cert_guid
<CERTIFICATE_GUID> -algo <ALGORITHM>
```

14.6.1 add_interval_partitioning

Adds interval partitioning to an existing, non-partitioned, V1 or V2 blockchain table.

Syntax

```
blockchain_table|bl add_interval_partitioning|addintpartition {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description
Required	
`-table_name|-tab <table_name>`	Specifies a name for the blockchain table. The name can be preceded by the respective schema name. To specify a case-sensitive schema or table name, enclose the entire name in double quotes and then enclose the individual names in double, double quotes. **Note** Case sensitive, embedded white space table and schema name should be entered as `"""Alp_ha""."Be $a"""`. The parser parses these values as `"Alp_ha"."Be $a"`.
`-interval_number|-intnum <interval_number>`	Specifies the interval number that determines how often the database creates partitions for the blockchain table.
`-interval_frequency|-intfreq <interval_frequency>`	Specifies the interval frequency that determines how frequently the database creates partitions for blockchain tables within a specified interval set by the `interval_number` setting. Supported values are `YEAR, MONTH, DAY, HOUR, MINUTE`.
`-first_high_timestamp|-firsthigh <first_high_timestamp>`	Specifies a timestamp that determines the upper boundary of the first partition in the blockchain table.

Example

Partition the `BCTAB1` blockchain table with a daily frequency, beginning on January 23, 2024, at 12:47:29.

```
bl addintpartition -tab "u1.""bctab1""" -intnum 1 -intfreq "DAY" -firsthigh
"23-JAN-24 12.47.29.182463000"
```

14.6.2 countersign_row

Procures a countersignature on a specified row in a blockchain table.The countersignature is produced by signing the row data content using the table owner's private key stored in the database wallet.

Syntax

```
blockchain_table|bl countersign_row|countersign {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description
Required	
`-table_name|-tab <table_name>`	Specifies a name for the blockchain table. The name can be preceded by the respective schema name. To specify a case-sensitive schema or table name, enclose the entire name in double quotes and then enclose the individual names in double, double quotes. **Note** Case-sensitive, embedded white space, table and schema name must be entered as `"""Alp_ha""."Be $a"""`. The parser parses these values as `"Alp_ha"."Be $a"`.
`-instance_id|-inst <instance_id>`	Specifies the instance that inserted the row. If specified, this limits the operation to rows inserted by the given instance.
`-chain_id|-ch <chain_id>`	Specifies the chain containing the row. If specified, this limits operation to rows assigned to the specified chain. By default, there are 32 chains in each instance, and they are numbered from 0 to 31.
`-sequence_id|-seq <sequence_id>`	Specifies the position of the row on the specified chain.
Optional	
`-keycol1_name|-kc1name <keycol1_name>`	Specifies the name of the key column.
`-keycol1_value|-kc1val <keycol1_value>`	Specifies the value of the key column.
`-keycol2_name|-kc2name <keycol2_name>`	Specifies the name of the second column in a composite key.
`-keycol2_value|-kc2val <keycol2_value>`	Specifies the value of the second column in a composite key.
`-keycol3_name|-kc3name <keycol3_name>`	Specifies the name of the third column in a composite key.
`-keycol3_value|-kc3val <keycol3_value>`	Specifies the value of the third column in a composite key.
`-countersignature_algorithm|-countersignalgo <countersignature_algorithm>`	Specifies the cryptographic hash algorithm to use for the countersignature. The default value of this field is `DBMS_BLOCKCHAIN_TABLE.SIGN_ALGO_DEFAULT`. If specified, the parameter must be one of the following acceptable string constants: • `RSA_SHA2_256` • `RSA_SHA2_384` • `RSA_SHA2_512`
`-bytes_file <bytes_file>`	Specifies the name of the file that contains the signed countersignature bytes.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description
`-countersignature|-csig <countersignature>`	Specifies the digital signature on the bytes returned in `bytes_file`. This is an OUT parameter option, used for storing the output value of the command in a bind variable.
`-countersign_cert_guid|-cscg <countersign_cert_guid>`	Specifies a unique identifier for the certificate of the blockchain table owner stored in the database that may be used to verify the countersignature. This is an OUT parameter option, used for storing the output value of the command in a bind variable.
`-content_version <content_version> ('V2_DIGEST')`	Specifies the version of the data contents and layout that are used as input to the countersignature algorithm. Only `V2_DIGEST` is supported in this release.

Example

Countersign the row in the `BCTAB1` blockchain table where COL1 equals 200.

```
bl countersign -tab u1.bctab1 -kc1name "COL1" -kc1val "200"
```

14.6.3 desc

Describes the details of the blockchain table.

Syntax

```
blockchain_table|bl desc {OPTIONS}
```

Option

Option	Description
Required	
`-table_name|-tab <table_name>`	Specifies a name for the blockchain table. The name can be preceded by the respective schema name. To specify a case-sensitive schema or table name, enclose the entire name in double quotes and then enclose the individual names in double, double quotes.

> **Note**
>
> Case-sensitive, embedded white space, table and schema name should be entered as`"""Alp_ha""."Be $a"""`. The parser parses these values as `"Alp_ha"."Be $a"`.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

14.6.4 delete_expired_rows

Deletes some or all expired rows in the blockchain table.

Syntax

```
blockchain_table|bl delete_expired_rows|del {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description
Required	
`-table_name|-tab <table_name>`	Specifies a name for the blockchain table. The name can be preceded by the respective schema name. To specify a case-sensitive schema or table name, enclose the entire name in double quotes and then enclose the individual names in double, double quotes. **Note** Case-sensitive, embedded white space, table and schema name should be entered as:`"""Alp_ha""."""Be $a"""`. The parser parses these values as: `"Alp_ha"."Be $a".`
Optional	
`-before_timestamp|-before <before_timestamp>`	Specifies a timestamp to determine deletion of expired rows. Set this parameter according to the NLS_TIMESTAMP_FORMAT or NLS_TIMESTAMP_TZ_FORMAT. The default value for this parameter is NULL. • If the parameter value is `NULL`, all expired rows in the table are deleted. • If the parameter value is not `NULL` and is older than the timestamp calculated based on the current time and the row retention period, then rows with timestamps earlier than the parameter value are deleted. • If the parameter value is not `NULL` and is more recent than the timestamp calculated based on the current time and row retention period, the calculated timestamp is used, resulting in the deletion of all expired rows.
`-rowcount <rowcount>`	Requests the number of rows deleted. This is an OUT parameter option, used for storing the output value of the command in a bind variable.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Example

Delete expired rows from the BCTAB1 blockchain table where expiry occurred before January 23, 2024, at 11:00 AM, and store the number of deleted rows in the bind variable row_count.

```
blockchain_table delete_expired_rows -table_name """bcta _b1""" -
before_timestamp 23-JAN-23 11.00.00 AM -rowcount ":count1"
```

14.6.5 get_bytes_for_row_hash

Returns in row_data the bytes for the particular row identified (a series of meta-data-value, column-data-value pairs in column position order) followed by the hash for the previous row in the chain in the data format specified.

Syntax

```
blockchain_table|bl get_bytes_for_row_hash {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description
Required	
-table_name|-tab <table_name>	Specifies a name for the blockchain table. The name can be preceded by the respective schema name. To specify a case-sensitive schema or table name, enclose the entire name in double quotes and then enclose the individual names in double, double quotes. **Note** Case-sensitive, embedded white space, table and schema name should be entered as:"""Alp_ha""."""Be $a""". The parser parses these values as: "Alp_ha"."Be $a".
-instance_id|-inst <instance_id>	Specifies the instance that inserted the row. If specified, this limits the operation to rows inserted by the given instance.
-chain_id|-ch <chain_id>	Specifies the chain containing the row. If specified, this limits operation to rows assigned to the specified chain. By default, there are 32 chains in each instance, and they are numbered from 0 to 31.
-sequence_id|-seq <sequence_id>	Specifies the position of the row on the specified chain.
Optional	

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description
-data_format|-df <data_format>	Specifies the version of the data layout for the hash in the specified row. Must be 1 in this release. By default, the value of this option is set as 1.
-row_data_file <row_data_file>	Specifies the file in which the generated row_data_bytes are saved.
-user_chain|-uchain <user_chain>	Specifies the name of the user chain when the bytes for the cryptographic hash on the user chain are desired. If the option is not specified, the system chain's cryptographic hash bytes are assumed as the desired output.
-keycol1_name|-kc1name <keycol1_name>	Specifies the name of the key column.
-keycol1_value|-kc1val <keycol1_value>	Specifies the value of the key column.
-keycol2_name|-kc2name <keycol2_name>	Specifies the name of the second column in a composite key.
-keycol2_value|-kc2val <keycol2_value>	Specifies the value of the second column in a composite key.
-keycol3_name|-kc3name <keycol3_name>	Specifies the name of the third column in a composite key.
-keycol3_value|-kc3val <keycol3_value>	Specifies the value of the third column in a composite key.
-pdb_guid <pdb_guid>	Specifies the identifier of the pluggable database that inserted the row for a V2 blockchain table. If specified, restricts attention to system chains inserted by the specified pluggable database. It must be NULL for a V1 blockchain table.

Examples

Retrieve the row hash bytes for the row in the BCTAB1 blockchain table identified by INSTANCE_ID = 1, CHAIN_ID = 27, and SEQUENCE_ID = 2.

```
blockchain_table get_bytes_for_row_hash -tab u1.bcTAB1 -inst 1 -ch 27 -seq 2
```

14.6.6 get_bytes_for_row_signature

Returns the bytes used to compute a user signature, a delegate signature, or a countersignature.

For a user signature or a delegate signature, the command returns in row_data the bytes in the hash in the row without any metadata. No other columns are involved, either in the row or in the previous row. For a countersignature, the routine returns in row_data the bytes that are input to the digital signature algorithm that computes a countersignature on the row.

Syntax

```
blockchain_table|bl get_bytes_for_row_signature {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description
Required	

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description
`-table_name|-tab [table_name]`	Specifies a name for the blockchain table. The name can be preceded by the respective schema name. To specify a case-sensitive schema or table name, enclose the entire name in double quotes and then enclose the individual names in double, double quotes. **Note** Case-sensitive, embedded white space, table and schema name should be entered as:`"""Alp_ha""."Be $a"""`. The parser parses these values as: `"Alp_ha"."Be $a".`
One of the following: instance_id or chain_id and sequence_id or keycol1_name and keycol1_value	
`-instance_id|-inst [instance_id]`	Specifies the instance that inserted the row. If specified, this limits the operation to rows inserted by the given instance.
`-chain_id|-ch [chain_id]`	Specifies the chain containing the row. If specified, this limits operation to rows assigned to the specified chain. By default, there are 32 chains in each instance, and they are numbered from 0 to 31.
`-sequence_id|-seq <sequence_id>`	Specifies the position of the row on the specified chain.
`-keycol1_name|-kc1name <keycol1_name>`	Specifies the name of the key column.
`-keycol1_value|-kc1val <keycol1_value>`	Specifies the value of the key column.
Optional	
`-data_format|-df <data_format>`	Specifies the version of the data layout for the hash in the specified row. Must be 1 in this release. By default, the value of this option is set as 1.
`-row_data_file <row_data_file>`	Specifies the file in which the generated `row_data_bytes` are saved.
`-keycol2_name|-kc2name <keycol2_name>`	Specifies the name of the second column in a composite key.
`-keycol2_value|-kc2val <keycol2_value>`	Specifies the value of the second column in a composite key.
`-keycol3_name|-kc3name <keycol3_name>`	Specifies the name of the third column in a composite key.
`-keycol3_value|-kc3val <keycol3_value>`	Specifies the value of the third column in a composite key.
`-pdb_guid <pdb_guid>`	Specifies the identifier of the pluggable database that inserted the row for a V2 blockchain table. If specified, restricts attention to system chains inserted by the specified pluggable database. It must be `NULL` for a V1 blockchain table.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description
`-type <type>`	The valid values are `USER`, `DELEGATE`, and `COUNTERSIGNATURE`. `DELEGATE` and `USER` may be used interchangeably. The default value is `USER`.

Examples

Retrieve the row signature bytes for the row in the `BCTAB1` blockchain table where COL1 = 100, and store the output in the row data file `u1r1.dat`.

```
bl get_bytes_for_row_signature -tab u1.bctab1 -kc1name "COL1" -kc1val "100" -
row_data_file <PATH_TO_FILE>/u1r1.dat
```

14.6.7 get_digest

Generates and returns a cryptographic hash of the digest for user-specified rows or for a specified blockchain table.

Syntax

```
blockchain_table|bl get_digest {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description
Required	
`-table_name|-tab <table_name>`	Specifies a name for the blockchain table. The name can be preceded by the respective schema name. To specify a case-sensitive schema or table name, enclose the entire name in double quotes and then enclose the individual names in double, double quotes. **Note** Case sensitive, embedded white space table and schema name should be entered as `"""Alp_ha""."Be $a"""`. The parser parses these values as `"Alp_ha"."Be $a"`.
`-digest <digest>`	Specifies the output variable containing the hexadecimal representation of the digest. This is an OUT parameter option, used for storing the output value of the command in a bind variable.
Optional	
`-selector <selector>`	Specifies the condition: A WHERE clause without the `WHERE` keyword.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description
`-selector_file <selector_file>`	Specifies the name of the file which stores the condition, a WHERE clause without the `WHERE` keyword.
`-bytes_file <bytes_file>`	Specifies the name of the file that contains the digest.
`-digest_file <digest_file>`	Specifies the name of the file that contains the binary representation of the digest. The digest value contains a header followed by an array of row-info.
`-row_data_file <row_data_file>`	Specifies the file in which the generated `row_data_bytes` are saved.
`-row_indexes_file <row_indexes_file>`	Specifies the name of the file that contains the JSON representation of the type `ORABCTAB_ROW_ARRAY_T`.
`-algorithm|-algo <algorithm>`	Specifies the cryptographic hash algorithm to use. The parameter must be one of the following constants: • `SHA2_256` • `SHA2_384` • `SHA2_512`

Examples

Generate a digest for the rows in the `BCTAB1` blockchain table where COL1 = 100 or COL1 = 400, and store the digest in the file `dig.txt`.

```
blockchain_table get_digest -tab u1.bctab1 -selector "COL1=100 OR COL1=400" -
digest_file <PATH_TO_FILE>/dig.txt
```

14.6.8 get_signed_digest

Generates and returns the signed digest for user-specified rows (if specified) in a blockchain table using the table owner's private key stored in the database wallet.

The particular rows in the digest are specified by the selector parameter. The default value of this field is NULL. The `signed_bytes`, `signed_row_indexes`, and `schema_certificate_guid` are also returned.

Syntax

```
blockchain_table|bl get_signed_digest {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description
Required	

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description
`-table_name|-tab <table_name>`	Specifies a name for the blockchain table. The name can be preceded by the respective schema name. To specify a case-sensitive schema or table name, enclose the entire name in double quotes and then enclose the individual names in double, double quotes. **Note** Case sensitive, embedded white space table and schema name should be entered as `"""Alp_ha"".""Be $a"""`. The parser parses these values as `"Alp_ha"."Be $a".`
`-digest <digest>`	Specifies the output variable that contains the hexadecimal representation of the signed digest. This is an OUT parameter option, used for storing the output value of the command in a bind variable.
`-digest_file <digest_file>`	Specifies the name of the file that contains the binary representation of the signed digest.
Optional	
`-selector <selector>`	Specifies the condition: A WHERE clause without the `WHERE` keyword.
`-selector_file <selector_file>`	Specifies the name of the file which stores the condition, a WHERE clause without the `WHERE` keyword.
`-bytes_file <bytes_file>`	Specifies the name of the file that contains the digest that is signed.
`-row_data_file <row_data_file>`	Specifies the file in which the generated `row_data_bytes` are saved.
`-row_indexes_file <row_indexes_file>`	Specifies the name of the file that contains the JSON representation of the type `ORABCTAB_ROW_ARRAY_T`.
`-cert_guid|-cg <cert_guid>`	Specifies the Global Unique Identifier (GUID) for the certificate. This is an OUT parameter option, used for storing the output value of the command in a bind variable.
`-algorithm|-algo <algorithm>`	Specifies the cryptographic hash algorithm to use. The default value of this field is `DBMS_BLOCKCHAIN_TABLE.SIGN_ALGO_DEFAULT`. If specified, the parameter must be one of the following package constants: • `RSA_SHA2_256` • `RSA_SHA2_384` • `RSA_SHA2_512`

Examples

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Generate a signed digest for the BCTAB1 blockchain table and store the digest in the bind variable hex.

```
blockchain_table get_signed_digest -table_name u1.bctab1 -digest ":hex"
```

14.6.9 sign_row

This command can be used by the current user to provide a signature on the row content of a previously inserted row. The transaction that inserted the row into the blockchain table must be committed before the SIGN_ROW command is executed.

Syntax

```
blockchain_table|bl sign_row|sign {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description
Required	
-table_name|-tab <table_name>	Specifies a name for the blockchain table. The name can be preceded by the respective schema name. To specify a case-sensitive schema or table name, enclose the entire name in double quotes and then enclose the individual names in double, double quotes. **Note** Case sensitive, embedded white space table and schema name should be entered as """Alp_ha"".""Be $a""". The parser parses these values as: "Alp_ha"."Be $a".
-cert_guid|-cg <cert_guid>	Specifies the Global Unique Identifier (GUID) for the certificate.
-instance_id|-inst <instance_id>	Specifies the instance that inserted the row. If specified, this limits the operation to rows inserted by the given instance.
-chain_id|-ch <chain_id>	Specifies the chain containing the row. If specified, this limits operation to rows assigned to the specified chain. By default, there are 32 chains in each instance, and they are numbered from 0 to 31.
-sequence_id|-seq <sequence_id>	Specifies the position of the row on the specified chain.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description
-signature|-sig <signature>	Specifies the bind variable which holds the hexadecimal representation of the user's digital signature on the hash value stored in the row.
-algorithm|-algo <algorithm>	Specifies the algorithm used to create the digital signature. The parameter must be one of the following acceptable string constants: • RSA_SHA2_256 • RSA_SHA2_384 • RSA_SHA2_512
Optional	
-row_hash <row_hash>	Specifies the expected value of the hash in the row to be signed, if non-Null. If NULL, the hash in the row to be signed is not checked. Default value is NULL.
-signature_file <signature_file>	Specifies the file name which holds the binary representation of the user's digital signature on the hash value stored in the row.
-private_key_for_signature|-prvtkey <private_key_for_signature>	Specifies the private key file used to generate a signature using the signature bytes for a particular row. The generated signature is further used for signing a particular row. The private key is cleared out from memory upon signature generation.
-wallet_path|-wallet <wallet_path>	Specifies the location of the Wallet. If `private_key_for_signature` is not provided, the private key is extracted and used from the wallet at the specified path.
-wallet_password|-walletpw <wallet_password>	Specifies the password for accessing the local wallet. The password is cleared upon use and is not retained. If a local wallet password is not provided, a prompt appears for interactive entry.
-wallet_private_key_alias|-walletpvtkeyalias <wallet_private_key_alias>	Specifies the private key for signature generation. If not specified, the system tries to retrieve the private key associated with the provided CERT_GUID from the local wallet.
-wallet_private_key_password|-walletpvtkeypw <wallet_private_key_password>	Specifies the password required to access the private key stored in the specified wallet_path.
-keycol1_name|-kc1name <keycol1_name>	Specifies the name of the key column.
-keycol1_value|-kc1val <keycol1_value>	Specifies the value of the key column.
-keycol2_name|-kc2name <keycol2_name>	Specifies the name of the second column in a composite key.
-keycol2_value|-kc2val <keycol2_value>	Specifies the value of the second column in a composite key.
-keycol3_name|-kc3name <keycol3_name>	Specifies the name of the third column in a composite key.
-keycol3_value|-kc3val <keycol3_value>	Specifies the value of the third column in a composite key.
-data_format|-df <data_format>	Specifies the version of the data layout for the hash in the specified row. Must be 1 in this release. By default, the value of this option is set as 1.
-pdb_guid <pdb_guid>	Specifies the identifier of the pluggable database that inserted the row for a V2 blockchain table. It must be NULL for a V1 blockchain table.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description
`-type <type>`	The valid values for type are `USER` and `DELEGATE`. These values may be used interchangeably. The default value is `USER`.

Examples

Sign the row in the `BCTAB1` blockchain table identified by the bind variables `INSTANCE_ID`, `CHAIN_ID`, and `SEQUENCE_ID`, using the certificate ID in the bind variable `CERTID`, the row hash in `ROWHASH`, and the `RSA_SHA2_512` algorithm.

```
blockchain_table sign_row -tab u1.bctab1 -inst ":instid" -ch ":chainid" -seq
":seqid" -row_hash  ":rowhash" -sig ":signature" -cg ":certid" -algo
"RSA_SHA2_512"
```

14.6.10 sign_row_with_countersignature

Enables the user to request a countersignature from the database.

This command is an extension of the `SIGN_ROW` command. The countersignature is produced by signing the row data content using the table owner's private key stored in the database wallet. A row in a blockchain table can be countersigned only if the row belongs to the current epoch for the blockchain table.

Syntax

```
blockchain_table|bl sign_row_with_countersignature|signandcountersign
{OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description
Required	
`-table_name|-tab <table_name>`	Specifies a name for the blockchain table. The name can be preceded by the respective schema name. To specify a case-sensitive schema or table name, enclose the entire name in double quotes and then enclose the individual names in double, double quotes.

> **Note**
>
> Case sensitive, embedded white space table and schema name should be entered as `"""Alp_ha""."Be $a"""`. The parser parses these values as `"Alp_ha"."Be $a"`.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description
One of the following is required: instance_id, or chain_id and sequence_id, or keycol1_name and keycol1_value	
`-instance_id|-inst <instance_id>`	Specifies the instance that inserted the row. If specified, this limits the operation to rows inserted by the given instance.
`-chain_id|-ch <chain_id>`	Specifies the chain containing the row. If specified, this limits operation to rows assigned to the specified chain. By default, there are 32 chains in each instance, and they are numbered from 0 to 31.
`-sequence_id|-seq <sequence_id>`	Specifies the position of the row on the specified chain.
`-keycol1_name|-kc1name <keycol1_name>`	Specifies the name of the key column.
`-keycol1_value|-kc1val <keycol1_value>`	Specifies the value of the key column.
One of the following: signature, or signature_file, or private_key_for_signature, or wallet_path	
`-signature|-sig <signature>`	Specifies the bind variable which holds the hexadecimal representation of the user's digital signature on the hash value stored in the row.
`-signature_file <signature_file>`	Specifies the file name which holds the binary representation of the user's digital signature on the hash value stored in the row.
`-private_key_for_signature|-prvtkey <private_key_for_signature>`	Specifies the private key file used to generate signature using the signature bytes for a particular row. The generated signature is further used for signing a particular row. The private key is cleared out from memory upon signature generation.
`-wallet_path|-wallet <wallet_path>`	Specifies the location of the local wallet.
`-cert_guid|-cg <cert_guid>`	Specifies the Global Unique Identifier (GUID) for the certificate.
`-algorithm|-algo <algorithm>`	Specifies the algorithm used to create the digital signature. The parameter must be one of the following acceptable string constants: • `RSA_SHA2_256` • `RSA_SHA2_384` • `RSA_SHA2_512`
Optional	
`-row_hash <row_hash>`	Specifies the expected value of the hash in the row to be signed, if `non-Null`. If `NULL`, the hash in the row to be signed is not checked. Default value is `NULL`.
`-wallet_password|-walletpw <wallet_password>`	Specifies the password for accessing the local wallet. The password is cleared upon use and is not retained. If a local wallet password is not provided, a prompt appears for interactive entry.
`-wallet_private_key_alias|-walletpvtkeyalias <wallet_private_key_alias>`	Specifies the private key for signature generation. If not specified, the system tries to retrieve the private key associated with the provided `CERT_GUID` from the local wallet.
`-wallet_private_key_password|-walletpvtkeypw <wallet_private_key_password>`	Specifies the password required to access the private key stored in the specified `wallet_path`.
`-keycol2_name|-kc2name <keycol2_name>`	Specifies the name of the second column in a composite key.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description
-keycol2_value|-kc2val <keycol2_value>	Specifies the value of the second column in a composite key.
-keycol3_name|-kc3name <keycol3_name>	Specifies the name of the third column in a composite key.
-keycol3_value|-kc3val <keycol3_value>	Specifies the value of the third column in a composite key.
-data_format|-df <data_format>	Specifies the version of the data layout for the hash in the specified row. Must be 1 in this release. By default, the value of this option is set as 1.
-type <type>	The valid values for type are USER and DELEGATE. These values may be used interchangeably. The default value is USER.
-countersignature_algorithm|-countersignalgo <countersignature_algorithm>	Specifies the cryptographic hash algorithm to use for the countersignature. The default value of this field is DBMS_BLOCKCHAIN_TABLE.SIGN_ALGO_DEFAULT. If specified, the parameter must be one of the following acceptable string constants: • RSA_SHA2_256 • RSA_SHA2_384 • RSA_SHA2_512
-bytes_file <bytes_file>	Specifies the name of the file that contains the signed countersignature bytes.
-countersignature|-csig <countersignature>	Specifies the digital signature on the bytes returned in bytes_file. This is an OUT parameter option, used for storing the output value of the command in a bind variable.
-countersign_cert_guid|-cscg <countersign_cert_guid>	Specifies a unique identifier for the certificate of the blockchain table owner stored in the database that may be used to verify the countersignature. This is an OUT parameter option, used for storing the output value of the command in a bind variable.
-content_version <content_version>	Specifies the version of the data contents and layout that are used as input to the countersignature algorithm. Only V2_DIGEST is supported in this release.
-pdb_guid <pdb_guid>	Specifies the identifier of the pluggable database that inserted the row for a V2 blockchain table. It must be NULL for a V1 blockchain table.

Examples

- Sign and countersign the row in the U1.BCTAB1 blockchain table identified by the bind variables :INST_ID, :CHAIN_ID, and :SEQ_ID, using the row hash :ROWHASH, the certificate ID :CERT_ID2, and the RSA_SHA2_512 algorithm. The signature is generated using the content from the file u1r11_sign.dat.

  ```
  bl signandcountersign -tab u1.bctab1 -inst ":inst_id" -ch ":chain_id" -seq
  ":seq_id" -row_hash ":row_hash" -signature_file
  <PATH_TO_FILE>/u1r11_sign.dat -cert_guid ":cert_id2" -algo "RSA_SHA2_512"
  ```

- Perform signature and countersignature on the row in the U1.BCTAB1 blockchain table identified by :INST_ID,:CHAIN_ID, and :SEQ_ID, using the row hash :ROWHASH, signer certificate ID :CERT_ID2, and returns the countersigner certificate ID :CERT_GUID used for

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

countersignature. The RSA_SHA2_512 algorithm is used for both signing and countersigning. The signature is generated using the file u1r11_sign.dat, and the countersignature is provided in hex format using :CSIG and the binary format using countersignBytes.txt.

```
blockchain_table sign_row_with_countersignature -tab u1.bctab1 -inst
":inst_id" -ch ":chain_id" -seq ":seq_id" -row_hash ":row_hash" -
signature_file
<PATH_TO_FILE>/u1r11_sign.dat -cert_guid ":cert_id2" -algo "RSA_SHA2_512" -
cscg ":cert_guid" -bytes_file <PATH_TO_FILE>/countersignBytes.txt -csig
":csig"
-countersignalgo "RSA_SHA2_512"
```

- Sign and countersign the row in the U1.BCTAB1 blockchain table where COL1 = 1200, using the certificate ID :CERT_ID2 and the RSA_SHA2_512 algorithm. The signature is generated from the file u1r12_sign.dat.

```
bl signandcountersign -tab u1.bctab1 -kc1name "COL1" -kc1val "1200" -
signature_file <PATH_TO_FILE>/u1r12_sign.dat -cert_guid ":cert_id2" -algo
"RSA_SHA2_512"
```

14.6.11 verify_rows

Verifies all rows on all applicable system chains for the integrity of the hash column value for rows created in the range of low_timestamp to high_timestamp. Row signatures can be verified as an option. An appropriate exception is triggered if the integrity of chains is compromised.

Syntax

```
blockchain_table|bl verify_rows {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description
Required	

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description
`-table_name|-tab <table_name>`	Specifies a name for the blockchain table. The name can be preceded by the respective schema name. To specify a case-sensitive schema or table name, enclose the entire name in double quotes and then enclose the individual names in double, double quotes. **Note** Case sensitive, embedded white space table and schema name should be entered as `"""Alp_ha"".""Be $a"""`. The parser parses these values as `"Alp_ha"."Be $a"`.
Optional	
`-low_timestamp|-low <low_timestamp>`	Specifies the low end of the time range. If specified, the low end of the time range is used for verifying rows. The default value is `NULL`. Use double quotes to enclose the value. **Note** The `low_timestamp` should be specified as per the NLS_TIMESTAMP_FORMAT or NLS_TIMESTAMP_TZ_FORMAT.
`-high_timestamp|-high <high_timestamp>`	. Specifies the high end of the time range. If specified, the high end of the time range is used for verifying rows. The default value is `NULL`. Use double quotes to enclose the value. **Note** The `high_timestamp` should be specified as per the NLS_TIMESTAMP_FORMAT or NLS_TIMESTAMP_TZ_FORMAT.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description
`-instance_id|-inst <instance_id>`	Specifies the instance that inserted the row. If specified, this limits the operation to rows inserted by the given instance.
`-chain_id|-ch <chain_id>`	Specifies the chain containing the row. If specified, this limits operation to rows assigned to the specified chain. By default, there are 32 chains in each instance, and they are numbered from 0 to 31.
`-rowcount <rowcount>`	Specifies the number of rows verified. This is an OUT parameter option, used for storing the output value of the command in a bind variable.
`-skip_user_signature|-skipuser`	Specifies true or false for `SKIP_USER_SIGNATURE`. The default value is `FALSE`. • If `SKIP_USER_SIGNATURE` is specified (set to true), the blockchain `verify_rows` SQLcl command bypasses the validation of user signature if it is present on any row. • If `SKIP_USER_SIGNATURE` is not specified (set to false), the hash and user signature are both verified for any row if they are present, otherwise only the hash is verified.
`-skip_delegate_signature|-skipdlg`	Specifies true or false for `SKIP_DELEGATE_SIGNATURE`. The default value is `FALSE`. • If `SKIP_DELEGATE_SIGNATURE` is specified (set to true), the blockchain `verify_rows` SQLcl command bypasses the validation of delegate signature if it is present on any row. • If `SKIP_DELEGATE_SIGNATURE` is not specified (set to false), the hash and delegate signature are both verified for any row if they are present, otherwise only the hash is verified.
`-skip_countersignature|-skipctr`	Specifies true or false for `SKIP_COUNTERSIGNATURE`. The default value is `FALSE`. • If `SKIP_COUNTERSIGNATURE` is specified (set to true), the blockchain `verify_rows` SQLcl command bypasses the validation of countersignature if it is present on any row. • If `SKIP_COUNTERSIGNATURE` is not specified (set to false), the hash and countersignature are both verified for any row if they are present, otherwise only the hash is verified.
`-pdb_guid <pdb_guid>`	Specifies the identifier of the pluggable database that inserted the rows for a V2 blockchain table. It must be `NULL` for a V1 blockchain table.

Examples

Verify the integrity of all rows in the `BCTAB1` blockchain table.

```
blockchain_table verify_rows -table_name u1.bctab1
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

14.6.12 verify_table

Verifies signatures and system chains for all rows where the creation time falls between the minimum value for the row-creation time from `begin_bytes_file` and the maximum value for row-creation time from `end_bytes_file`. The `OUT` parameter row count returns the number of successfully verified rows.

Syntax

```
blockchain_table|bl verify_table {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description
Required	
`-end_bytes_file <end_bytes_file>`	Specifies a digest populated by a call to either PL/SQL API's (`GET_SIGNED_BLOCKCHAIN_DIGEST`, `GET_SIGNED_BLOCKCHAIN_DIGEST_FOR_SELECTED_ROWS`, `GET_BLOCKCHAIN_DIGEST`, or `GET_BLOCKCHAIN_DIGEST_FOR_SELECTED_ROWS`) or by executing SQLcl command (blockchain_table get_digest or get_signed_digest command).
`-begin_bytes_file <begin_bytes_file>`	Specifies a digest populated by a call to either PL/SQL API's (`GET_SIGNED_BLOCKCHAIN_DIGEST`, `GET_SIGNED_BLOCKCHAIN_DIGEST_FOR_SELECTED_ROWS`, `GET_BLOCKCHAIN_DIGEST`, or `GET_BLOCKCHAIN_DIGEST_FOR_SELECTED_ROWS`) or by executing SQLcl command (blockchain_table get_digest or get_signed_digest command) before the `end_bytes_file` is populated.
Optional	
`-rowcount <rowcount>`	Specifies the number of rows verified. This is an OUT parameter option, used for storing the output value of the command in a bind variable.
`-skip_user_signature|-skipuser`	Specifies true or false for `SKIP_USER_SIGNATURE`. The default value is `FALSE`. • If `SKIP_USER_SIGNATURE` is specified (set to true), the blockchain `verify_table` SQLcl command bypasses the validation of user signature if it is present on any row. • If `SKIP_USER_SIGNATURE` is not specified (set to false), the hash and user signature are both verified for any row if they are present, otherwise only the hash is verified.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description
`-skip_delegate_signature|-skipdlg`	Specifies true or false for `SKIP_DELEGATE_SIGNATURE`. The default value is `FALSE`. • If `SKIP_DELEGATE_SIGNATURE` is specified (set to true), the blockchain `verify_table` SQLcl command bypasses the validation of delegate signature if it is present on any row. • If `SKIP_DELEGATE_SIGNATURE` is not specified (set to false), the hash and delegate signature are both verified for any row if they are present, otherwise only the hash is verified.
`-skip_countersignature|-skipctr`	Specifies true or false for `SKIP_COUNTERSIGNATURE`. The default value is `FALSE`. • If `SKIP_COUNTERSIGNATURE` is specified (set to true), the blockchain `verify_table` SQLcl command bypasses the validation of countersignature if it is present on any row. • If `SKIP_COUNTERSIGNATURE` is not specified (set to false), the hash and countersignature are both verified for any row if they are present, otherwise only the hash is verified.

Examples

Verify the digests defined by the end bytes file `latest.txt` and the begin bytes file `prev1.txt`, and store the count of verified rows in the bind variable `rowcount`.

```
blockchain_table verify_table -end_bytes_file <PATH_TO_FILE>/latest.txt -
begin_bytes_file <PATH_TO_FILE>/prev1.txt -rowcount ":temp"
```

14.6.13 verify_user_chains

Verifies rows of one or more user chains when the user chains feature is enabled on the blockchain table.

Syntax

```
blockchain_table|bl verify_user_chains {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description
Required	

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description
`-table_name|-tab <table_name>`	Specifies a name for the blockchain table. The name can be preceded by the respective schema name. To specify a case-sensitive schema or table name, enclose the entire name in double quotes and then enclose the individual names in double, double quotes. **Note** Case sensitive, embedded white space table and schema name should be entered as : `"""Alp_ha"".""Be $a"""`. The parser parses these values as: `"Alp_ha"."Be $a".`
`-user_chain|-uchain <user_chain>`	Specifies the name of the row version given when the blockchain table was created.
Optional	
`-rowcount <rowcount>`	Specifies the number of rows verified. This is an OUT parameter option, used for storing the output value of the command in a bind variable.
`-keycol1_value|-kc1val <keycol1_value>`	Specifies the value of the key column.
`-keycol2_value|-kc2val <keycol2_value>`	Specifies the value of the second column in a composite key.
`-keycol3_value|-kc3val <keycol3_value>`	Specifies the value of the third column in a composite key.
`-low_timestamp|-low <low_timestamp>`	Specifies the low end of the time range. If specified, the low end of the time range is used for verifying rows. The default value is `NULL`. Use double quotes to enclose the value. **Note** The `low_timestamp` should be specified as per NLS_TIMESTAMP_FORMAT or NLS_TIMESTAMP_TZ_FORMAT.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description
`-high_timestamp|-high <high_timestamp>`	Specifies the high end of the time range. If specified, the high end of the time range is used for verifying rows. The default value is `NULL`. Use double quotes to enclose the value. **Note** The `high_timestamp` should be specified as per NLS_TIMESTAMP_FORMAT or NLS_TIMESTAMP_TZ_FORMAT.
`-skip_user_signature|-skipuser`	Specifies true or false for `SKIP_USER_SIGNATURE`. The default value is `FALSE`. • If `SKIP_USER_SIGNATURE` is specified (set to true), the blockchain `verify_user_chains` SQLcl command bypasses the validation of user signature if it is present on any row. • If `SKIP_USER_SIGNATURE` is not specified (set to false), the hash and user signature are both verified for any row if they are present, otherwise only the hash is verified.
`-skip_delegate_signature|-skipdlg`	Specifies true or false for `SKIP_DELEGATE_SIGNATURE`. The default value is `FALSE`. • If `SKIP_DELEGATE_SIGNATURE` is specified (set to true), the blockchain `verify_user_chains` SQLcl command bypasses the validation of delegate signature if it is present on any row. • If `SKIP_DELEGATE_SIGNATURE` is not specified (set to false), the hash and delegate signature are both verified for any row if they are present, otherwise only the hash is verified.
`-skip_countersignature|-skipctr`	Specifies true or false for `SKIP_COUNTERSIGNATURE`. The default value is `FALSE`. • If `SKIP_COUNTERSIGNATURE` is specified (set to true), the blockchain `verify_user_chains` SQLcl command bypasses the validation of countersignature if it is present on any row. • If `SKIP_COUNTERSIGNATURE` is not specified (set to false), the hash and COUNTERSIGNATURE are both verified for any row if they are present, otherwise only the hash is verified.
`-pdb_guid <pdb_guid>`	Specifies the identifier of the pluggable database that inserted the rows for a V2 blockchain table. It must be `NULL` for a V1 blockchain table.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Examples

Verify the rows of BCTAB1_COL2 user chain in the BCTAB1 blockchain table.

```
bl verify_user_chains -tab u1.bctab1 -uchain "bctab1_col2"
```

14.7 CERTIFICATE

Use the certificate command to add and delete X.509 certificates. This command uses an extension of the DBMS_USER_CERTS PL/SQL package. The DBMS_USER_CERTS PL/SQL package uses ADD_CERTIFICATE and DROP_CERTIFICATE subprograms to add and delete X.509 certificates which are used for signature verification for blockchain tables by the current user.

The sub-commands are:

- Add
- Add_Copy
- Drop
- List

14.7.1 Add

Adds an X.509 certificate.

> **Note**
>
> - Pass the full path of the cert_file on the client machine.
> - The certificates should be present on the client machine.

Syntax

```
certificate add {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description
Required	
-cert_file | -cf <cert_file>	Specifies the X.509 certificate (saved as a file) used for signature verification of blockchain tables.
Optional	
-cert_guid | -cg <cert_guid>	Specifies the Global Unique Identifier (GUID) for the certificate. This is an OUT parameter option, used for storing the output value of the command in a bind variable.
-wallet_path | -wallet <wallet_path>()	Specifies the location of the wallet. If `cert_file` is not provided, the certificate is extracted from the specified wallet and added to the user_certs$ table.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description
`-wallet_password | -walletpwd <wallet_password>()`	Specifies the password of the local wallet. The password is removed upon use and is not retained. If a wallet password is not provided, then you are prompted to enter the password.
`-wallet_certificate_alias |-walletcertalias <wallet_certificate_alias>()`	Specifies the alias of the certificate to be added.

Example

```
SQL> certificate add -cf <PATH_TO_FILE>/u2_cert.der
```

14.7.2 Add_Copy

Copies an X.509 certificate from one pluggable database to another while retaining its original GUID.

> **Note**
>
> - Pass the full path of the cert_file on the client machine.
> - The certificates should be present on the client machine.

Syntax

```
certificate add_copy {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description
Required	
`-cert_file | -cf <cert_file>`	Specifies the X.509 certificate (saved as a file) used for signature verification of blockchain tables.
`-cert_guid | -cg <cert_guid>`	Specifies the Global Unique Identifier (GUID) for the certificate.
Optional	
`-username | -uname <username>`	Specifies the user name. If specified, the certificate is added to the schema associated with the mentioned user name.

Example

```
SQL> certificate add_copy -cf <PATH_TO_FILE>/u2_cert.der -cg <ORIGINAL_GUID> -
uname "u1"
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

14.7.3 Drop

Drops a certificate. This is used for signature verification of blockchain tables.

Syntax

```
certificate drop {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description
Required	
`-cert_guid | -cg <cert_guid>`	Specifies the Global Unique Identifier (GUID) for the certificate.

Example

```
SQL> certificate drop -cg ":cg"
```

14.7.4 List

Lists all previously added certificates that can be used for signature verification of blockchain tables.

Syntax

```
certificate list|ls
```

Example

```
SQL> certificate list
```

14.8 CODESCAN

Identifies issues with the code using the Trivadis Coding Guidelines, which is available on GitHub.

Syntax

```
codescan { -path dir | -format {json|text} | -ignore ruleNo | -output file | -
settings file }
```

where

- `-path` checks SQL, PLS and PLB files in the directory for SQL Best Practice violations and generates a report of the issues found.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

- `-format` formats the output as structured JSON. For example:

```
[ {"file": "/private/tmp/tst.sql", "warnings": [
                {line:35, pos:15, ruleNo:"G-1050",
                 msg:"Avoid using literals in your code" },...]... ].
```

- `-output` saves the report in a new file.
- `-ignore` skips specified rule checks.
- `-settings` imports CODESCAN settings from the JSON file. Currently, only the ignore attribute is supported, example, `{"ignored":["G-1050", "G-4010"]}`.

Set Codescan

Controls warning messages that are triggered for SQLcl command line code quality issues.

Syntax

```
set codescan {ON | OFF}
```

where `ON` turns on warnings for SQL and PL/SQL best practice violations. The default is `OFF`.

Example

```
SQL>set codescan on
SQL>BEGIN
    BEGIN
        null;
    END;
 END;
/

SQL best practice warning (1,7): G-1010: Try to label your sub blocks

PL/SQL procedure successfully completed.
```

14.9 CONNECT

Connection types in SQLcl:

- KERBEROS
- NAME
- OCI
- ORACLE
- OREST
- RADIUS
- SOCKS
- THIRD
- WALLET

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

14.9.1 KERBEROS Connection Type

Connect to a database using Kerberos authentication. The connection spec parameter has the following form:

```
[/][@<url>]
```

> **Note**
>
> Only Kerberos connections using [/][@<url>] are supported in SQLcl. Active Directory is not supported.

See Enabling Kerberos Authentication in *Oracle Database Security Guide* for more information about Kerberos authentication in Oracle Database.

Options

Option	Description
-kerberos, ker	Specifies a KERBEROS connection type.
-krb5_config, krb5c	Specifies a non-default Kerberos configuration file. This property is specified only when SQLcl is started. These can be passed in by using the relevant -D system property name or environmental variables.
-krb5ccname, krb5cc	Specifies a non-default Kerberos credential file.
-url	Specifies the URL. This is an alternative to providing it in the connection spec parameter.
-role, r	Specifies the database role. This is an alternative to providing it in the connection spec parameter.
-edition, ed	Specifies the Oracle database edition. This is an alternative to providing it in the connection spec parameter.
-verbose, v	Requests output of diagnostic information about the connection.

Parameters

Parameter	Description
<connectionspec>	Provides the connection specification for the target database.

Example

To connect to a database using KERBEROS:

```
SQL> CONNECT -kerberos /@myhost:1521/myservice
```

See Also:

Support for Kerberos for troubleshooting information

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

14.9.2 NAME Connection Type

Connect to a database using a stored connection definition. Stored connections are identified using a unique connection name. For more information about stored connections, see CONNMGR.

Options

Option	Description
-name, n	Specifies a connection type using a stored connection definition.
-user, u	Specifies the user name. This is an alternative to providing it in the connection spec parameter.
-url	Specifies the URL. This is an alternative to providing it in the connection spec parameter.
-password, pw	Specifies the password. This is an alternative to providing it in the connection spec parameter.
-role, r	Specifies the database role. This is an alternative to providing it in the connection spec parameter.
-edition, ed	Specifies the Oracle database edition. This is an alternative to providing it in the connection spec parameter.
-verbose, v	Requests output of diagnostic information about the connection.

Parameters

Parameter	Description
<connectionspec>	Provides the connection specification for the target database.

Examples

To connect using a stored connection:

```
SQL> CONNECT -name my_connection
```

To connect using a stored connection as a different user:

```
SQL> CONNECT -name myuser/mypassword@my_connection
```

or

```
SQL> CONNECT -name myuser@my_connection
```

14.9.3 OCI Connection Type

Connect to a database using OCI. Before connecting to OCI, it is necessary to specify the profile to use. For example, `OCI PROFILE frankfurt`.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Options

Option	Description
-oci	Specifies an OCI connection type.
-rest, rt	Specifies that the connection should be established using REST.
-proxy, p	Specifies the network proxy to use.
-verbose, v	Requests output of diagnostic information about the connection.

Parameters

Parameter	Description
<ocid>	Provides the OCID of a connection definition in the OCI Database Tools Service. It has the following format: `ocid1.databasetoolsconnection.<id>` When connecting with the `ocid` parameter, the `-oci` flag is optional.
<display_name>	Provides the display name of a connection definition in the OCI Database Tools Service. When connecting with the `display_name` parameter, the `-oci` flag is required. **Note** Unlike OCIDs, display names don't have to be unique. If more than one Database Tools Connection is available with the name you specify, you'll see an error.

Example 1

Connecting using the `ocid` parameter:

```
SQL> CONNECT ocid1.databasetoolsconnection.oc1.xxxyyyyzz.aabbccd
```

Example 2

Connecting using the `display_name` parameter:

```
SQL> CM SHOW -OCI admin@adbusw-jfk-conn
Name: admin@adbusw-jfk-conn
OCID: ocid1.databasetoolsconnection.oc1.us-
example-1.amaaaaaaihuofcibbbbbbbrcvsrefyccccccc4uuyprrwgidzwa
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
Type: ORACLE
Username: admin
Connection String: (description= (retry_count=20)(retry_delay=3)
(address=(protocol=tcps)(port=1522)(host=adb.us-example-1.oraclecloud.com))
(connect_data=(service_name=gc652b60e5e551c_adbusw_low.adb.oraclecloud.com))
(security=(ssl_server_dn_match=yes)))

SQL> CONNECT -OCI admin@adbusw-jfk-conn
Connected.
```

14.9.4 Oracle Connection Type

Connect to a database using Oracle Relational Database Management System.

The connection spec parameter has the following form:

```
<username>[/<password>][@<url>][as <role>][edition= <edition>]
```

where

- <username> may be <proxyuser>[<username>] if a proxy user is required. Note that the brackets around user name are required syntax.
- The <url> can take either of the following forms:

  ```
  //<host>:<port>/<service>
  <host>:<port>/<service>
  ```

  or it may be a TNS name or an LDAP specification.

Options

Option	Description
-oracle, o	Specifies an Oracle connection type.
-user, u	Specifies the user name. This is an alternative to providing it in the connection spec parameter.
-password, pw	Specifies the password. This is an alternative to providing it in the connection spec parameter.
-url	Specifies the URL. This is an alternative to providing it in the connection spec parameter.
-role, r	Specifies the database role. This is an alternative to providing it in the connection spec parameter.
-edition, ed	Specifies the Oracle database edition. This is an alternative to providing it in the connection spec parameter.
-verbose, v	Requests output of diagnostic information about the connection.

Parameters

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Parameter	Description
<connectionspec>	Provides the connection specification for the target database.

Example

To connect using EZCONNECT:

```
SQL> CONNECT myuser/passwd@myhost:1521/myservice
```

14.9.5 OREST Connection Type

Connect to a database using REST. The connection spec parameter has the form:

```
<username>[/<password>][@<url>][as <role>][edition= <edition>]
```

The <url> can take the form:

```
http://<host>:<port>/ords/<schema>
```

Options

Option	Description
-orest, or	Specifies a connection type that uses REST.
-user, u	Specifies the user name. This is an alternative to providing it in the connection spec parameter.
-password, pw	Specifies the password. This is an alternative to providing it in the connection spec parameter.
-url	Specifies the URL. This is an alternative to providing it in the connection spec parameter.
-role, r	Specifies the database role. This is an alternative to providing it in the connection spec parameter.
-edition, ed	Specifies the Oracle database edition. This is an alternative to providing it in the connection spec parameter.
-verbose, v	Requests output of diagnostic information about the connection.

Parameters

Parameter	Description
<connectionspec>	Provides the connection specification for the target database.

Example

To connect using REST:

```
SQL> CONNECT myuser/passwd@http://myhost:9213/ords/myschema
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

14.9.6 RADIUS Connection Type

Connect to a database using RADIUS authentication. The connection spec parameter has the form:

```
[<username>][/<password>][@<url>]
```

RADIUS can also be configured to authenticate using <*number*> from two-factor authenication:

```
[<username>]/[<password>][<number from device or command>][<@url>]
```

> **Note**
>
> Challenge response two-factor authentication for RADIUS is not supported in this release.

See Configuring RADIUS Authentication in *Oracle Database Security Guide* for more information about RADIUS authentication.

Options

Option	Description
-radius, rad	Specifies a RADIUS connection type.
-user, u	Specifies the user name. This is an alternative to providing it in the connection spec parameter.
-password, pw	Specifies the password. This is an alternative to providing it in the connection spec parameter.
-url	Specifies the URL. This is an alternative to providing it in the connection spec parameter.
-role, r	Specifies the database role. This is an alternative to providing it in the connection spec parameter.
-edition, ed	Specifies the Oracle database edition. This is an alternative to providing it in the connection spec parameter.
-verbose, v	Requests output of diagnostic information about the connection.

Parameters

Parameter	Description
<*connectionspec*>	Provides the connection specification for the target database.

Example

To connect using RADIUS:

```
SQL> CONNECT -radius myuser/passwd@myhost:1521/myservice
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

See Also:

- Support for RADIUS for troubleshooting information

14.9.7 SOCKS Connection Type

Connect to a database using a SOCKS proxy. Before connecting, set up the proxy process on the local machine by using the `ssh` command. For example:

```
ssh -N -D 127.0.0.1:1087
opc@123.456.789.120.
```

The connection spec parameter has the form:

```
[<username>][/<password>][@<url>]
```

Options

Option	Description
-socks|s	Specifies a SOCKS connection type.
-socksproxy|sp	Specifies the socks proxy.
-cloudconfig, cc	Specifies the wallet to establish the connection.
-proxy, p	Specifies the network proxy to use.
-user, u	Specifies the user name. This is an alternative to providing it in the connection spec parameter.
-password, pw	Specifies the password. This is an alternative to providing it in the connection spec parameter.
-url	Specifies the URL. This is an alternative to providing it in the connection spec parameter.
-role, r	Specifies the database role. This is an alternative to providing it in the connection spec parameter.
-edition, ed	Specifies the Oracle database edition. This is an alternative to providing it in the connection spec parameter.
-verbose, v	Requests output of diagnostic information about the connection.

Parameters

Parameter	Description
<connectionspec>	Provides the connection specification for the target database.

Example

To set the SOCKS and wallet properties and then connect:

```
SQL> SET socksproxy socks5h://localhost:1080
 SQL> SET cloudconfig mywallet.zip
 SQL> CONNECT myuser/passwd@mycloudtns
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Alternatively, do it using one command:

```
SQL> CONNECT -socksproxy socks5h://localhost:1080 -cloudconfig mywallet.zip
  myuser/passwd@mycloudtns
```

14.9.8 THIRD Connection Type

Connect to a third-party database. You need to add the appropriate driver jar to `<sqlcl-root>/lib/drivers/`. For example, for MYSQL you can download `mysql-connector-java-8.0.30.jar`.

The connection spec parameter is specific to the database but generally takes the form:

```
<username>[/<password>]@jdbc:<dbtype>://<host>:<port>
```

Options

Option	Description
-third, t	Specifies a THIRD connection type.
-user, u	Specifies the user name. This is an alternative to providing it in the connection spec parameter.
-password, pw	Specifies the password. This is an alternative to providing it in the connection spec parameter.
-url	Specifies the URL. This is an alternative to providing it in the connection spec parameter.
-role, r	Specifies the database role. This is an alternative to providing it in the connection spec parameter.
-edition, ed	Specifies the Oracle database edition. This is an alternative to providing it in the connection spec parameter.
-verbose, v	Requests output of diagnostic information about the connection.

Parameters

Parameter	Description
<connectionspec>	Provides the connection specification for the target database.

Example

To connect to MySQL:

```
SQL> CONNECT myuser/passwd@jdbc:mysql://myhost:9906
```

14.9.9 WALLET Connection Type

Connect to a database using a wallet. The connection spec parameter has the form:

```
[<username>][/<password>][@<url>]
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Options

Option	Description
-wallet, w	Specifies a WALLET connection type.
-cloudconfig, cc	Specifies the wallet to establish the connection.
-proxy, p	Specifies the network proxy to use.
-user, u	Specifies the user name. This is an alternative to providing it in the connection spec parameter.
-password, pw	Specifies the password. This is an alternative to providing it in the connection spec parameter.
-url	Specifies the URL. This is an alternative to providing it in the connection spec parameter.
-role, r	Specifies the database role. This is an alternative to providing it in the connection spec parameter.
-edition, ed	Specifies the Oracle database edition. This is an alternative to providing it in the connection spec parameter.
-verbose, v	Requests output of diagnostic information about the connection.

Parameters

Parameter	Description
<*connectionspec*>	Provides the connection specification for the target database.

Example

To set the wallet property and then connect:

```
SQL> SET cloudconfig mywallet.zip
SQL> CONNECT myuser/passwd@mycloudtns
```

Alternatively, do it using one command:

```
SQL> CONNECT -cloudconfig mywallet.zip myuser/passwd@mycloudtns
```

14.10 CONNMGR

Use the Connection Manager (`CONNMGR`) command to work with persistent connections and connections stored in the OCI Database Tools Service.

It contains the following subcommands:

- Clone
- Import
- Export
- List
- Show
- Test

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

14.10.1 Clone Connections

Clones an existing connection. By default, the credentials stored with the original connection are used for the new connection. To change the user name, the `-user` option can be used. If the user changes, a password prompt is displayed unless the `-nopwd` option is used

Syntax

```
connmgr|cm clone {OPTIONS} {PARAMETERS}
```

Options

Option	Description	Default
-original, -o	The name of the source connection being cloned.	Required
-nopwd	Whether to create the connection without a stored password.	-
-user, -u	The user name to store with the connection. If no user name is specified, you may be prompted to provide one when using the connection, depending on the authentication configuration.	-

Parameters

Parameter	Description
<name>	The name of the connection. Connection names are case-sensitive.

Example

To clone an existing connection:

```
SQL> CONNMGR CLONE -original original_name newname
SQL> CONNMGR CLONE -original original_name -user newuser newname
```

14.10.2 Export Connections

Exports one or more connections to an encrypted archive file for backup or transfer to another system. Passwords and credentials are encrypted using the specified key.

Use this command to:

- Export all stored connections
- Export specific connections
- Export connections from a specific folder (including subfolders)

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Syntax

```
connmgr|cm export {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description
Required	
`-key`	The public name of a secret that protects the encryption key used to encrypt passwords in the file. **Note** If the encryption key is invalid, the connections are imported with the passwords removed.
Optional	
`-folder <folder>`	Specifies the folder (including sub folders) from which to export all connections.
`-all-connections|-a|-all`	Exports all stored connections.
`-overwrite|-o`	Overwrites an existing export file if it exists.
`-preserve-folders|-p`	Preserves the current folder hierarchy so connections are exported with the same structure.

Example 1

To export all connections to a file:

```
SQL> CONNMGR EXPORT -key mykey -all-connections connections.backup
```

Example 2

To export specific connections:

```
SQL> CONNMGR EXPORT -key mykey conn1 conn2 conn3 my_connections
```

Example 3

To export all connections from a folder:

```
SQL> CONNMGR EXPORT -key mykey -folder /prod prod_backup
```

Example 4

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

To overwrite an existing export file:

```
SQL> CONNMGR EXPORT -key mykey -overwrite -all-connections
      connections.backup
```

14.10.3 Import Connections

Imports one or more connections to the common connection store .

Use this command to import connections from:

- JSON files exported from SQL Developer. These may include encrypted passwords and credentials. If passwords are encrypted, provide the encryption key (stored as a secret) or enter it when prompted. Alternatively, you can strip passwords during import and provide them later when connecting.
- Encrypted archive files exported via CONNMGR EXPORT. The encryption key is required to import.
- Oracle Cloud Infrastructure Database Tools service. Imports a reference to a cloud-based connection; the connection name is stored locally, while credentials, connect string, and other details are retrieved from the Database Tools service as needed.

When importing connections with encrypted passwords, the encryption key is required to decrypt the passwords. The encryption key may be provided with the import command by first securing it with a secret. For more information about using a secret, see SECRET Command. If no key is provided with the import command, a prompt is displayed to request the key.

The passwords can be removed from imported connections by specifying the `-strip_passwords` option.

Syntax

```
connmgr|cm import {OPTIONS} {PARAMETERS}
```

Options

Option	Description
`-duplicates | d | dups`	`{ignore|rename|replace}` Indicates how to handle imported connections whose names match an existing connection. • `IGNORE`: Skips the duplicate connections. • `RENAME`: Renames the duplicate connections by appending a unique number to the end of the name. • `REPLACE`: Replaces the existing connection with the new connection.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description
`-key`	The public name of a secret that protects the encryption key used to encrypt passwords in the file. **Note** If the encryption key is invalid, the connections are imported with the passwords removed.
`-strip_passwords | s | strip`	Indicates that encrypted passwords be stripped from imported connections.
`-oci`	Accesses the Database Tools connections that are available to you within your OCI tenancy.
`-list-contents|-l|-list`	Lists the connections contained in the archive without importing them.
`-folder|-f <folder>`	Imports connections into the specified folder instead of the root folder.

Parameters

Parameter	Description
Required	
<import-location>	A JSON file (from SQL Developer), an encrypted archive (from CONNMGR EXPORT), or the `DisplayName` of a DatabaseTools Service connection when used with -oci
Optional	
path	A single file or directory containing one or more connections to import. If the path is an archive file, the archive is checked for a single connection definition. If the path is a JSON file, it is checked for legacy connection definitions. If the path is a directory, it is checked for more archives containing connection definitions.
<display_name>	The display name of a connection in the OCI Database Tools Service. **Note** This parameter is applicable only when using the `-oci` option.

Example 1

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

To create a secret for the encryption key and specify the secret name when importing connections from a file, enter:

```
SQL> SECRET SET mySecret <encryption key>
  SQL> CONNMGR IMPORT -KEY mySecret myconns.json
```

Example 2

To import a connection from the OCI Database Tools Service, enter:

```
SQL> CONNMGR IMPORT -OCI DB23c-Free
```

Example 3

To import connections from a legacy JSON file:

Example 4

To import connections from an encrypted archive:

```
 SQL> CONNMGR IMPORT -KEY mySecret connections.backup
```

Example 5

To list connections in an archive without importing:

```
SQL> CONNMGR IMPORT -KEY mySecret -LIST connections.backup
```

Example 6

To import connections into a specific folder:

```
SQL> CONNMGR IMPORT -KEY mySecret -FOLDER /imported connections.backup
```

Example 7

To import connections, renaming duplicates:

```
SQL> CONNMGR IMPORT -KEY mySecret -DUPLICATES RENAME connections.backup
```

Example 8

To import with passwords stripped:

```
SQL> CONNMGR IMPORT -STRIP-PASSWORDS myconns.json
```

14.10.3.1 SECRET Command

This command is used to securely store secret values in memory. The Connection Manager (`connmgr`) commands enable the use of the secret name to identify secure values such as passwords and encryption keys. Using the secret name in this way ensures that secure values

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

are not displayed on the command line and do not persist in command history. Secure values cannot be retrieved with the SECRET command.

Syntax

```
secret {SUBCOMMAND}
```

where the subcommands are:

- Set
- List
- Unset

Set

Sets a name for a secret value. The secret name can be used with commands that support secure values.

Syntax

```
secret set {PARAMETERS}
```

Parameters

Parameter	Description
secret_name	The public name that can be used to represent a secure value.
secret_value	The protected secret value that is associated with the secret name.

List

Lists the currently stored secret names.

Syntax

```
secret list
```

Unset

Removes the secret value for the secret name.

Syntax

```
secret unset <secret_name>
```

where secret_name is the public name used to represent a secret value.

Example

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Set a name for a secret value and use it to import connections.

```
SQL> secret set my_name myEncryptionKey
secret my_name stored
SQL> connmgr import -encryption_key my_name conns.json
```

14.10.4 List Connections

Lists the names of the connections.

Syntax

```
cnnmgr|cm list {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description
-oci	Accesses the Database Tools connections that are available to you within your OCI tenancy.

Example 1

To list the names of the connections in the local connection store, enter:

```
SQL> CONNMGR LIST
```

Example 2

To list the Database Tools connections that are available within your OCI tenancy, enter:

```
SQL> CONNMGR LIST -OCI
```

14.10.5 Show Connections

Shows the details for a connection, including the connection URL and the user name (if stored). Additional details are displayed depending on the stored connection description.

Syntax

```
connmgr|cm show {OPTIONS} {PARAMETERS}
```

Options

Option	Description
-oci	Accesses the Database Tools connections that are available to you within your OCI tenancy.

Parameters

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Parameter	Description
<name>	The name of the connection. Connection names are case-sensitive.
<display_name>	The display name of a connection in the OCI Database Tools Service.

Example 1

To show details for `MyConnection`, enter:

```
SQL> CONNMGR SHOW MyConnection
```

Example 2

To show details for the `DB23c-Free` connection in the OCI Database Tools Service, enter:

```
SQL> CONNMGR SHOW -OCI DB23c-Free
```

14.10.6 Test Connections

Tests a connection definition.

Opens and closes a test connection. This test connection does not affect the current SQLcl connection. The credentials stored with the connection are used for the test. If no password is stored, the user is prompted for the password. If the `-user` option is used, the provided user is tested instead. A password will need to be provided when prompted.

Syntax

```
connmgr|cm test {OPTIONS} {PARAMETERS}
```

Options

Option	Description
-user, -u	Specify a user name instead of using the one stored with the connection definition. Case-sensitive user names are quoted to preserve case.

Parameters

Parameter	Description
<name>	The name of the connection. Connection names are case-sensitive.

Example

To test the connection `MyConnection` for user name `SCOTT`:

```
SQL> CONNMGR TEST MyConnection
SQL> CONNMGR TEST -USER SCOTT MyConnection
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

14.11 DIFF

Use this command to compare two Oracle Database schemas and generate an artifact file containing the necessary changes to synchronize them. This is especially useful for CI/CD workflows, and the final output can be deployed anywhere as needed.

The `diff` command connects to both schemas, exports their objects, compares them, and generates the SQL changes required to make the source schema match the target schema. It packages these changes into a deployable ZIP artifact that can be deployed by using the PROJECT DEPLOY command. The artifact can be deployed directly or extracted to review its contents before deployment.

The `-source` and `-target` options accept either a saved SQLcl connection name or a connection string, such as an Easy Connect string or a JDBC URL.

Prerequisites
Before using the `diff` command, ensure that:

- SQLcl can connect to both the source and target schemas.
- The source schema is available through either a saved SQLcl connection or the `-source` connection string.
- The target schema is specified with the `-target` option, or you are already connected to it in SQLcl.
- The users have the required privileges to read and export the schema objects being compared.
- You have write access to the artifact output directory.
- Git is installed and available on the system path, because the command uses temporary project worktrees internally.
- The SQLcl Project extension is installed and available to deploy the generated artifact.

Syntax

```
diff|di -source <source> [-target <target>] [-artifact-out <directory>] [-
generate-rollback] [-project-dir <directory>] [-parallel-exports] [-log] [-
verbose] [-debug]
```

Options

Option	Type	Required	Description
`-source`	String (connection name or connection string)	Yes	The source connection to compare. Specify a saved SQLcl connection name, an Easy Connect string, or a JDBC URL. The generated forward artifact contains the changes required to make the source schema match the target schema.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Type	Required	Description
`-target`	String (connection name or connection string)	No	The target connection to compare against. Specify a saved SQLcl connection name, an Easy Connect string, or a JDBC URL. If you omit this option, SQLcl uses the current connection as the target.
`-artifact-out`	String (path to a directory)		The directory where SQLcl writes the generated ZIP artifact. If you omit this option, SQLcl writes the artifact to the current working directory.
`-generate-rollback`	Flag	No	Generate a rollback artifact to move the target schema back toward the source schema.
`-project-dir`	String (path to a directory)	No	Reuse an existing SQLcl project instead of creating a temporary project.
`-parallel-exports`	Flag	No	Export the source and target schemas at the same time. This can reduce runtime.
`-log`	Flag	No	Write command output to `diff.log` in the artifact output directory.
`-verbose`	Flag	No	Print additional progress messages.
`-debug`	Flag	No	Print exception details and stack traces for troubleshooting.
`-objects`	String (List)	No	Comma separated DDL object names or patterns to export. Only matching objects are exported.
`-exclude-objects`	String (List)	No	Comma separated DDL object names or patterns to exclude from export.
`-types`	String (List)	No	Comma separated DDL object types or patterns to export. All objects matching the types are exported.
`-exclude-types`	String (List)	No	Comma separated DDL object types or patterns to exclude from export.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Type	Required	Description
`-dml`	String (List)	No	Comma separated table names whose data is exported and compared. Only these tables receive DML comparison.
`-exclude-dml`	String (List)	No	Comma separated table names whose data must not be exported or compared. All other table data is included.
`-objects-file`	String (Path to a directory)	No	File containing comma or newline separated DDL object names or patterns to export. Only matching objects are exported.
`-exclude-objects-file`	String (Path to a directory)	No	File containing comma or newline separated DDL object names or patterns to exclude from export.
`-types-file`	String (Path to a directory)	No	File containing comma or newline separated DDL object types to export. All objects matching the types are exported.
`-exclude-types-file`	String (Path to a directory)	No	File containing comma or newline separated DDL object types to exclude from export.
`-dml-file`	String (Path to a directory)	No	File containing comma or newline separated table names whose data is exported and compared. Only these tables receive DML comparison.
`-exclude-dml-file`	String (Path to a directory)	No	File containing comma or newline separated table names whose data must not be exported or compared.

Filtering Processed Objects

Use filters to control which objects and table data `diff` exports before comparing the source and target schemas. Filtering can reduce the size of the generated artifact and limit it to the changes that you want to review or deploy.

`diff` provides two types of filters:

- **DDL filters** control which database object definitions, such as tables, views, and materialized views, are exported and compared.
- **DML filters** control which table data is exported and compared.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

DDL Filters

- Use `-objects` to include only specific named objects:

  ```
  diff -source dev_conn -target test_conn -objects EMPLOYEES,DEPARTMENTS
  ```

  This command exports and compares only objects named `EMPLOYEES` or `DEPARTMENTS`.
- Use `-types` to include only specific object types:

  ```
  diff -source dev_conn -target test_conn -types TABLE,VIEW
  ```

  This command exports and compares only tables and views.
- When you specify both `-objects` and `-types`, an object must match both filters:

  ```
  diff -source dev_conn -target test_conn
  -objects EMPLOYEES,DEPARTMENTS -types TABLE
  ```

  This command exports `EMPLOYEES` and `DEPARTMENTS` only if they are tables. For example, a view named `EMPLOYEES` is not exported.
- When an option contains multiple values, an object can match any of the specified values. For example:

  ```
  -objects EMPLOYEES,DEPARTMENTS
  ```

  This option includes objects named `EMPLOYEES` or `DEPARTMENTS`.
- Use `-exclude-objects` to exclude matching objects from the selected objects:

  ```
  diff -source dev_conn -target test_conn -types TABLE,VIEW
  -exclude-objects AUDIT_%
  ```

  This command exports tables and views except objects with names that begin with `AUDIT_`.

DML Filters

DML filters apply only to table data. They do not affect which object definitions are exported by the DDL filters.

- Use `-dml` to include data from specific tables:

  ```
  diff -source dev_conn -target test_conn -dml EMPLOYEES,DEPARTMENTS
  ```

  This command exports and compares data only from the `EMPLOYEES` and `DEPARTMENTS` tables.
- Use `-exclude-dml` to exclude data from specific tables:

  ```
  diff -source dev_conn -target test_conn -exclude-dml AUDIT_LOG
  ```

  This command exports and compares data from all eligible tables except `AUDIT_LOG`.

Combining DDL and DML Filters

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

DDL and DML filters operate independently.

For example:

```
diff -source dev_conn -target test_conn -types TABLE -dml EMPLOYEES
```

This command exports the DDL for all tables but exports table data only for `EMPLOYEES`. Therefore, changes to the `EMPLOYEES` table definition and its data can both appear in the generated artifact.

Using the Artifact
After the artifact is generated, SQLcl creates a deployable ZIP file in the specified output directory (or the current working directory if `-artifact-out` is omitted). Deploy the artifact using the SQLcl Project extension:

```
project deploy -file /path/to/diff_SOURCE_TARGET_artifact.zip
```

The ZIP file does not need to be extracted before deployment.

Deploying the artifact applies the changes required to make the source schema match the target schema.

Reviewing the Artifact
Each artifact generated by the `diff` command is structured so that you can easily audit, review and understand the changes it will apply. This review might be important in minimizing the risk of unexpected changes in production environments.

Artifact Structure

```
├─── env
│    ├─── defaultProperties.sql
│    └─── undefineDefaultProperties.sql
├─── install.sql
├─── releases
│    ├─── main.changelog.sql
│    └─── next
│         ├─── changes
│         │    └─── target_<schema_name>
│         │         └─── stage.changelog.sql
│         │         └─── <object_type>
│         │              └─── <object_name>
│         └─── release.changelog.sql
└─── utils
     ├─── prechecks.sql
     └─── recompile.sql
```

The artifact contains the following key files and directories:

- `env/defaultProperties.sql` and `env/undefineDefaultProperties.sql` define and clear environment properties used during deployment. These files are included by default as part of the SQLcl Project structure but are not used by the `diff` command.
- `install.sql` is the main entry point for deploying the artifact. By default, it invokes the main changelog and includes optional precheck and recompilation scripts. These optional scripts are commented out. Uncomment them if you want to run the prechecks or recompilation during deployment.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

- `releases` contains the project structure that represents the schema differences.
- `main.changelog.sql` is the main script that invokes the object-level change scripts required to synchronize the source schema with the target schema.
- `releases/next/changes/target_<schema_name>` contains the generated object-level changes. The changes are organized by object type, with one SQL file per object. For example:
  - /table/EMPLOYEE.sql
  - /view/EMPLOYEE_VIEW.sql

These files contain the SQL statements that implement the schema differences and form the core of the generated artifact.

To review the artifact and the changes:

- Find the artifact ZIP file generated by the `diff` extension in the specified output directory.
- If you want to browse the files directly, extract the contents of the ZIP file to a review directory.
- Navigate to the `/releases/next/changes/target_<schema_name>` directory.
- Browse the folders categorised by object type (TABLE, VIEW, PROCEDURE).
- Examine each object-level change file, such as `TABLE/EMPLOYEES.sql`.
- For each change file, compare the SQL statements with the current definitions in your source and target schemas as needed to verify or understand the differences.

Examples

- Compare the `dev_conn` and `test_conn` schemas and generate a deployment artifact in the `/tmp/schema-diff` directory.

  ```
  diff -source dev_conn -target test_conn -artifact-out /tmp/schema-diff
  ```

- Compare the `dev_conn` and `test_conn` schemas and generate both a forward deployment artifact and a rollback artifact in the `/tmp/schema-diff directory`.

  ```
  diff -source dev_conn -target test_conn -artifact-out /tmp/schema-diff -
  generate-rollback
  ```

- Compare the `dev_conn` and `test_conn` schemas using the SQLcl project located at `/path/to/project` and generate the deployment artifact in the `/tmp/schema-diff` directory.

  ```
  diff -source dev_conn -target test_conn -project-dir /path/to/project -
  artifact-out /tmp/schema-diff
  ```

14.12 DG (Data Guard)

Enables you to manage Oracle Data Guard broker for Oracle Database release 21c and later versions.

See Data Guard Commands in *Oracle Data Guard Broker* for information about Data Guard commands and parameters.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

14.13 DIRS, PUSHD and POPD

With these commands, you can view and work with the directory stack (a list of recently-visited directories) and change the current working directory in Linux and other Unix type operating systems.

- `dirs`: Displays the list of currently saved directories.
- `pushd`: Adds directories to the stack.
- `popd`: Removes directories from the stack.

Refer to the SQLcl command-line help for more information about these commands.

14.14 IMMUTABLE_TABLE

This command uses an extension of the `DBMS_IMMUTABLE_TABLE` PL/SQL package.

Immutable tables are read-only tables that protect data against unauthorized modification. These tables also prevent against accidental data modifications that may be caused by human errors. The `DBMS_IMMUTABLE_TABLE` PL/SQL package enables you to delete the expired rows in an immutable table and add interval partitioning.

The sub-commands are:

- Add Interval Partitioning
- Delete Expired Rows
- Describe Table

14.14.1 Add Interval Partitioning

Adds interval partitioning to an existing, non-partitioned, V1 or V2 immutable table.

Syntax

```
immutable_table|im add_interval_partitioning|addintpartition {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description
Required	

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description
`-table_name|-tab <table_name>`	Specifies a name for the immutable table. The name can be preceded by the respective schema name. To specify a case-sensitive schema or table name, enclose the entire name in double quotes and then enclose the individual names in double, double quotes. **Note** Case sensitive, embedded white space table and schema name should be entered as `"""Alp_ha""."Be $a"""`. The parser parses these values as `"Alp_ha"."Be $a"`.
`-interval_number|-intnum <interval_number>`	Specifies the interval number that determines how often the database creates partitions for the immutable table.
`-interval_frequency|-intfreq <interval_frequency>`	Specifies the interval frequency that determines how frequently the database creates partitions for immutable tables within a specified interval set by the `interval_number` setting. Supported values are `YEAR, MONTH, DAY, HOUR, and MINUTE`.
`-first_high_timestamp|-firsthigh <first_high_timestamp>`	Specifies a timestamp that determines the upper boundary of the first partition in the immutable table.

14.14.2 Delete Expired Rows

Deletes some or all of the expired rows from the immutable table. This command does not commit if the database release is 19c or 21c. This command commits if the database release is at least 23ai.

Syntax

```
immutable_table|im delete_expired_rows|del {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description
Required	

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description
`-table_name|-tab <table_name>`	Specifies a name for the immutable table. The name can be preceded by the respective schema name. To specify a case-sensitive schema or table name, enclose the entire name in double quotes and then enclose the individual names in double, double quotes. **Note** Case sensitive, embedded white space table and schema name should be entered as `"""Alp_ha"".""Be $a"""`. The parser parses these values as `"Alp_ha"."Be $a".`
Optional	
`-before_timestamp|-before <before_timestamp>`	Specifies a timestamp to determine deletion of expired rows. Set this parameter according to the NLS_TIMESTAMP_TZ_FORMAT or NLS_TIMESTAMP_FORMAT. The default value for this parameter is NULL. • If the parameter value is NULL, all expired rows in the table are deleted. • If the parameter value is not NULL and is older than the timestamp calculated based on the current time and the row retention period, then rows with timestamps earlier than the parameter value are deleted. • If the parameter value is not NULL and is more recent than the timestamp calculated based on the current time and row retention period, the calculated timestamp is used, resulting in the deletion of all expired rows.
`-rowcount <rowcount>`	Requests the number of rows deleted. This is an OUT parameter option, used for storing the output value of the command in a bind variable.

14.14.3 Describe Table

Describes the details of the specified immutable table.

Syntax

```
immutable_table|im desc {OPTIONS}
```

Option	Description
Required	

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description
`-table_name|-tab <table_name>`	Specifies a name for the immutable table. The name can be preceded by the respective schema name. To specify a case-sensitive schema or table name, enclose the entire name in double quotes and then enclose the individual names in double, double quotes.

14.15 KEYMAP

The keymap command manages SQLcl editor key bindings for the inline command editor.

Use this command to:

- View current key bindings
- Bind keys to editor actions
- Remove bindings
- Detect terminal key sequences
- Reset keymaps to defaults
- Find keys associated with an action
- Export and import keymap configurations

The keymap command is available only in interactive SQLcl sessions.

Syntax

```
keymap list [emacs|vicmd|viins|visual] [-bound|-unbound] [filter]
keymap bind <mode> (<key>|-detect) <action-id>
keymap unbind <mode> <key>
keymap detect [<key>]
keymap reset [emacs|vicmd|viins|visual|all]
keymap keys <action-id> [mode]
keymap export [<file>]
keymap import <file>
```

Parameters

Parameter	Description
mode	Editor mode to inspect or modify. Valid values are emacs, vicmd, viins, visual.
key	Key sequence in SQLcl/JLine notation, such as ^R, ^[a, or ^[[A.
action-id	Widget or action to bind. Use `keymap list -unbound` to view available unbound actions.
filter	Limits `keymap list` output to entries whose displayed key, action, or description matches the filter text.
file	File path used for export or import operations.

Subcommands

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

- **Keymap List**

  Displays current bindings for the specified editor mode.

  If no mode is specified, SQLcl displays the bindings for the active editor family. Key bindings apply only to the editor mode in which they are defined.

  – When SQLcl uses **Emacs** editing, bindings for macs are displayed.

  – When SQLcl uses **vi** editing, bindings for vicmd, viins, and visual are displayed.

  By default, only bound actions are displayed.

  Options

  – `-bound`: Displays bound actions

  – `-unbound`: Displays actions that do not have a key binding in the selected mode.

  You can specify both options together.

  Examples

  ```
  keymap list
  keymap list viins
  keymap list viins -unbound
  keymap list viins history
  ```

- **KEYMAP bind**

  Binds a key sequence to an action in the selected mode.

  ```
  keymap bind <mode> (<key>|-detect) <action-id>
  ```

  If you specify `-detect`, SQLcl prompts you to press a key sequence and binds the detected sequence to the specified action.

  Examples

  ```
  keymap bind viins ^o cl-run-immediately
  keymap bind emacs ^r history-incremental-search-backward
  keymap bind viins -detect cl-run-immediately
  keymap unbind viins ^o
  ```

- **KEYMAP unbind**

  Removes the current binding for the specified key in the selected editor mode.

- **KEYMAP detect**

  Displays the JLine key representation of a key sequence and shows the current binding for that sequence by mode. If no key is supplied, SQLcl prompts:

  ```
  Press key sequence to detect
  ```

  Examples

  ```
  keymap detect
  keymap detect ^r
  ```

- **KEYMAP reset**

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Restores one editor mode or all editor modes to the default key bindings established when SQLcl initialized.

Examples

```
keymap reset viins
keymap reset all
```

- **KEYMAP keys**

  Displays the key or keys currently bound to an editor action.

  Optionally, you can limit the search to a single editor mode.

- **KEYMAP export**

  Exports key bindings to a JSON file.

  If no file is specified, SQLcl writes the export to:

  ```
  ~/.dbtools/sqlcl/keymap.json
  ```

  The exported file stores raw JLine key sequences rather than the display format shown by `keymap list`.

  For example:

  – Command output may display a key as `^[[A`

  – The exported JSON stores the same key as `\u001B[A`

  Using raw JLine sequences ensures that exported keymaps can be imported without losing terminal-specific key information.

  Examples

  ```
  keymap export
  keymap export ~/team-keymap.json
  keymap import ~/team-keymap.json
  ```

- **KEYMAP import**

  Imports key bindings from a JSON file and applies them to the current SQLcl session.

Loading Keymap Configuration

The default export file is also the default keymap configuration file loaded during SQLcl startup.

```
~/.dbtools/sqlcl/keymap.json
```

During startup, SQLcl:

- Initializes built-in default keymaps.
- Captures the baseline used by `keymap reset`.
- Loads `~/.dbtools/sqlcl/keymap.json` if present.
- Applies the imported bindings on top of defaults.

As a result, exporting key bindings to the default location automatically makes them available in future SQLcl sessions.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

14.16 LIQUIBASE

Database Diff Commands

New Command	Description
diff	Writes description of differences between two databases to standard out.
diff-changeLog	Adds any differences between the databases specified to a changelog. Can append in any of the supported changelog formats.

Database Rollback Commands

New Command	Description
rollback	Rolls back the database to the state it was in when the tag was applied.
rollback-sql	A helper command that produces the raw SQL Liquibase would run when using the rollbackByTag command.
rollback-to-date	Rolls back the database to the state it was in at the given date/time.
rollback-to-date-sql	A helper command that allows you to inspect the SQL Liquibase will run while using the rollback-to-date command.
rollback-count	Rolls back the last <value> changesets.
rollback-count-sql	Writes SQL to roll back the last <value> changesets to STDOUT.
future-rollback-sql	Writes SQL to roll back the database to the current state after the changes in the changelog have been applied.
future-rollback-count-sql	Generates the SQL that Liquibase would use to sequentially revert the number of changes associated with undeployed changesets, which are added to a changelog file.
future-rollback-from-tag-sql	Produces the raw SQL Liquibase would need to roll back all undeployed changes made up to the specified tag.

Database Snapshot Commands

New Command	Description
data	Generate changelogs for the data.
generate-apex-object	Generate apex objects from a database
generate-controlfile	Generate an empty control file that you can use to start a new changelog.
generate-db-object	Generate database objects from a database
generate-ords-module, generate-ords-schema	Generate ords objects from a database
generate-schema	Generate all supported objects in a schema and controller file.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

New Command	Description
generate-changelog	Generate a changelog from a database when adding Liquibase to a new project. This is synonymous with snapshot with the exception of saving the output as XML in the changelog.
snapshot	Gathers the current database schema and displays that information to STDOUT. With options, can save the schema in JSON format, and that JSON snapshot can serve as a comparison database.
update-to-tag-sql	A helper command that inspects the SQL code Liquibase will run when using the update-to-tag <tag> command.

Database Update Commands

New Command	Description
update	Updates the database to the current version.
update-sql	A helper command that enables you to inspect the SQL code that Liquibase will run when using the update command.
update-count	Applies the next <value> changesets.
update-count-sql	Writes SQL to apply the next <value> changesets to STDOUT.
update-testing-rollback	Updates the database, then rolls back changes before updating again.
update-to-tag	Applies sequential changes to your database from the newest changeset to the changeset with the tag you specified and applied earlier.
update-to-tag-sql	A helper command that inspects the SQL code Liquibase will run when using the update-to-tag <tag> command.

Documentation Commands

New Command	Description
db-doc	Generates Javadoc-like documentation based on current database and changelog.

Maintenance Commands

New Command	Description
calculate-checksum	Calculates and prints a checksum for the changeset with the specified id in the following format: filepath::id::author.
changelog-sync	Marks all changes as executed in the database.
changelog-sync-sql	Writes SQL to mark all changes as executed in the database to STDOUT.
changelog-sync-to-tag	Marks all undeployed changesets from your changelog up to and including the specified tag as executed in your database.
changelog-sync-to-tag-sql	Produces the raw SQL that Liquibase would run when using the changelog-sync-to-tag command to mark all undeployed changesets associated with the specified tag as executed in your database.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

New Command	Description
clear-checksums	Removes current checksums from database. On next update changesets that have already been deployed will have their checksums recomputed, and changesets that have not been deployed will be deployed.
drop-all	Drops all database objects owned by the user.
list-locks	Lists who currently has locks on the database changelog.
mark-next-changeset-ran	Mark the next changeset as executed in the database.
mark-next-changeset-ran-sql	Inspects the SQL Liquibase will run while using the mark-next-changeset-ran command.
release-locks	Releases all locks on the database changelog.
tag	"Tags" the current database state for future rollback.
tag-exists	Checks whether the given tag already exists.
unexpected-changesets	Produces a list of changesets that were run in the database but do not exist in the current changelog.
validate	Checks the changelog for errors.

Status Commands

New Command	Description
history	Lists all deployed changesets and their deploymentIds.
status	Outputs the count (or list, if --verbose) of changesets that have not been deployed.

14.16.1 calculate-checksum

Calculates and prints a checksum for the changeset with the given ID in the format `filepath::id::author.`.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb calculate-checksum|cac {OPTIONS}
```

The calculate-checksum command is typically used to compute an MD5 checksum, which serves as a unique identifier for the changeset. As a result, you can see whether the changeset has been changed and whether it has to be deployed differently. The MD5SUM column in the `DATABASECHANGELOG` table contains a checksum of the changeset and any change made in the changeset will result in a different checksum.

Options

Option	Description	Default
Required		
`-changelog-file|-chf`	The root changelog file.	-
`-changeset-identifier|-chi`	Changeset ID identifier of form filepath::id::author.	-
Optional		
`-database-changelog-table-name|-dactn`	Name of table to use for tracking change history.	-

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description	Default
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-
`-default-schema-name|-desn`	The default schema name to use for the database connection.	-
`-defaults-file|-def`	Fully qualified path to the properties file you want to use. Example: `-defaults-file/tmp/liquibase.properties`	-
`-liquibase-schema-name|-lbsn`	Schema to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-liquibase-tablespace-name|-lbtn`	Tablespace to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-search-path|-sep`	Complete list of locations to search for files such as changelog files. You can specify multiple paths by separating them with commas.	-
`-secure-parsing|-scp`	If true, remove functionality from file parsers, which can be used insecurely. An example is disabling remote XML entity support.	True
`-output-default-schema|-ouds`	Controls whether names of objects in the default schema are fully qualified or not. If false, only objects outside the default schema are fully qualified.	False

Example

Calculate a checksum for changeset:

```
SQL> lb calculate-checksum --changelog-file countries_table.xml --changeset-
identifier
countries_table.xml::382e51cedfbfc7ba59568dd09dcd4e110b9fbeca::(USER)-
Generated
SQL> liquibase calculate-checksum changelog.oracle.sql::myID_123::Steve
```

14.16.2 changelog-sync

Marks all changes as executed in the database.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb changelog-sync|chs {OPTIONS}
```

Uses include:

- Creating a new baseline database.
- Excluding objects from a database.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

- Marking a change as executed. The change was created manually.

Options

Option	Description	Default
Required		
`-changelog-file|-chf`	The root changelog file.	-
Optional		
`-contexts|-co`	Context string to use for filtering which changes to operate on.	-
`-database-changelog-table-name|-dactn`	Name of table to use for tracking change history.	-
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-
`-default-schema-name|-desn`	The default schema name to use for the database connection.	-
`-defaults-file|-def <defaults-file> {FILE}`	Fully qualified path to the properties file you want to use. Example: `-defaults-file/tmp/liquibase.properties`	-
`-labels|-la`	Label expression to use for filtering the changes to operate on.	-
`-liquibase-schema-name|-lbsn`	Schema to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-liquibase-tablespace-name|-lbtn`	Tablespace to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-search-path|-sep`	Complete list of locations to search for files such as changelog files. You can specify multiple paths by separating them with commas.	-
`-secure-parsing|-scp`	If true, remove functionality from file parsers that could be used insecurely. An example is disabling remote XML entity support.	True
`-output-default-schema|-ouds`	Controls whether names of objects in the default schema are fully qualified or not. If false, only objects outside the default schema are fully qualified.	False

Example

Mark changes as executed in the database:

```
-- Set default output path
SQL> cd <output-files-path>
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
-- Connect to target and execute command
SQL> connect <db-connect-string>
SQL> lb changelog-sync -changelog-file countries_table.xml
```

14.16.3 changelog-sync-sql

Output the raw SQL used by Liquibase when running changelogsync.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb changelog-sync-sql|chss {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description	Default
Required		
`-changelog-file|-chf`	The root changelog file.	-
Optional		
`-contexts|-co`	Context string to use for filtering which changes to operate on.	-
`-database-changelog-table-name|-dactn`	Name of table to use for tracking change history.	-
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-
`-default-schema-name|-desn`	The default schema name to use for the database connection.	-
`-defaults-file|-def`	Fully qualified path to the properties file you want to use. Example: `-defaults-file/tmp/liquibase.properties`	-
`-labels|-la`	Label expression to use for filtering the changes to operate on.	-
`-liquibase-schema-name|-lbsn`	Schema to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-liquibase-tablespace-name|-lbtn`	Tablespace to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-output-default-schema|-ouds`	Control whether names of objects in the default schema are fully qualified or not. If false, only objects outside the default schema are fully qualified.	False
`-output-file|-ouf`	The name of the file to write the output to.	-

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description	Default
`-search-path|-sep`	Complete list of locations to search for files such as changelog files. You can specify multiple paths by separating them with commas.	-
`-secure-parsing|-scp`	If true, remove functionality from file parsers, which can be used insecurely. An example is disabling remote XML entity support.	True

Example

Generate SQL to mark changes as executed in the database:

```
-- Set default output path
SQL> cd <output-files-path>
-- Connect to target and execute command
SQL> connect <db-connect-string>
SQL> lb changelog-sync-sql -changelog-file countries_table.xml -outputfile
countries_synch.sql
```

14.16.4 changelog-sync-to-tag

Marks all undeployed changesets as executed starting from the top of the changelog file and moving down up to and including the tag.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb changelog-sync-to-tag|chstt {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description	Default
Required		
`-changelog-file|-chf`	The root changelog file.	-
`-tag|-ta <tag>`	The tag to be used during the execution of command.	-
Optional		
`-contexts|-co`	Context string to use for filtering which changes to operate on.	-
`-database-changelog-table-name|-dactn`	Name of table to use for tracking change history.	-
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-
`-default-schema-name|-desn`	The default schema name to use for the database connection.	-

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description	Default
`-defaults-file|-def <defaults-file> {FILE}`	Fully qualified path to the properties file you want to use. Example: `-defaults-file/tmp/liquibase.properties`	-
`-labels|-la`	Label expression to use for filtering the changes to operate on.	-
`-liquibase-schema-name|-lbsn`	Schema to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-liquibase-tablespace-name|-lbtn`	Tablespace to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-search-path|-sep`	Complete list of locations to search for files such as changelog files. You can specify multiple paths by separating them with commas.	-
`-secure-parsing|-scp`	If true, remove functionality from file parsers, which can be used insecurely. An example is disabling remote XML entity support.	True
`-output-default-schema|-ouds`	Controls whether names of objects in the default schema are fully qualified or not. If false, only objects outside the default schema are fully qualified.	False

Example

Mark changes as executed in the database up to and including tag.

```
cd <lb-changes-directory>
-- Edit changelog file and add tagDatabase entries for versions.
-- Execute command using a tag specified in tagDatabase in the changelog file.
SQL> lb changelog-sync-to-tag -tag version1 -changelog-file controller.xml
```

14.16.5 changelog-sync-to-tag-sql

Output the raw SQL used by Liquibase when running changelogSyncToTag.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb changelog-sync-to-tag-sql|chstts {OPTIONS}
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Options

Option	Description	Default
Required		
`-changelog-file|-chf`	The root changelog file.	-
`-tag|-ta <tag>`	The tag to be used during the execution of the command.	-
Optional		
`-contexts|-co`	Context string to use for filtering which changes to operate on.	-
`-database-changelog-table-name|-dactn`	Name of table to use for tracking change history.	-
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-
`-default-schema-name|-desn`	The default schema name to use for the database connection.	-
`-defaults-file|-def <defaults-file> {FILE}`	Fully qualified path to the properties file you want to use. Example: `-defaults-file/tmp/liquibase.properties`	-
`-labels|-la`	Label expression to use for filtering the changes to operate on.	-
`-liquibase-schema-name|-lbsn`	Schema to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-liquibase-tablespace-name|-lbtn`	Tablespace to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-output-default-schema|-ouds`	Control whether names of objects in the default schema are fully qualified or not. If true they are qualified. If false, only objects outside the default schema are fully qualified.	False
`-output-file|-ouf`	The name of the file to write the output to.	-
`-search-path|-sep`	Complete list of locations to search for files such as changelog files. You can specify multiple paths by separating them with commas.	-
`-secure-parsing|-scp`	If true, remove functionality from file parsers, which can be used insecurely. An example is disabling remote XML entity support.	True

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Example

Mark changes as executed in database up to and including tag.

```
cd <lb-changes-directory>
-- Edit changelog file and add tagDatabase entries for versions.
-- Execute command using a tag specified in tagDatabase in the changelog file.
SQL> lb changelog-sync-to-tag-sql -tag version1 -changelog-file
controller.xml -outputfile synch.sql
```

14.16.6 clear-checksums

Clears all checksums and nullifies the MD5SUM column of the `DATABASECHANGELOG` table so that they will be recomputed on the next database update.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb clear-checksums|clc {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description	Default
`-database-changelog-table-name|-dactn`	Name of table to use for tracking change history.	-
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-
`-default-schema-name|-desn <default-schema-name>`	The default schema name to use for the database connection.	-
`-defaults-file|-def <defaults-file> {FILE}`	Fully qualified path to the properties file you want to use. Example: `-defaults-file/tmp/liquibase.properties`	-
`-liquibase-schema-name|-lbsn <liquibase-schema-name>`	Schema to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-liquibase-tablespace-name|-lbtn <liquibase-tablespace-name>`	Tablespace to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-secure-parsing|-scp`	If true, remove functionality from file parsers that could be used insecurely. An example is disabling remote XML entity support.	True

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description	Default
`-output-default-schema|-ouds`	Control whether names of objects in the default schema are fully qualified or not. If false, only objects outside the default schema are fully qualified.	False

Example

Clear checksums:

```
-- Connect to target and execute command.
SQL> connect <db-connect-string>
SQL> clear-checksums
```

14.16.7 data

Generate changelogs for the data. Creates a changelog for data from all objects or as filters are specified.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb data|da {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description	Default
`-data-output-directory|-daod <data-output-directory>`	Directory to write data to, only applicable when <DIFF_TYPE> includes data.	-
`-database-changelog-table-name|-dactn <database-changelog-table-name>`	Name of table to use for tracking change history.	-
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-
`-default-schema-name|-desn <default-schema-name>`	The default schema name to use for the database connection.	-
`-defaults-file|-def <defaults-file> {FILE}`	Fully qualified path to the properties file you want to use. Example: `-defaults-file/tmp/liquibase.properties`	-
`-exclude-objects|-exo <exclude-objects>`	Objects to exclude from diff.	-
`-include-objects|-ino <include-objects>`	Objects to include in diff.	-
`-include-schema|-ins <include-schema>`	If true, the schema is included in generated changesets.	False
`-include-tablespace|-int <include-tablespace>`	Include the tablespace attribute in the changelog.	False
`-liquibase-schema-name|-lbsn <liquibase-schema-name>`	Schema to use for Liquibase objects.	-

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description	Default
`-liquibase-tablespace-name|-lbtn <liquibase-tablespace-name>`	Tablespace to use for Liquibase objects.	
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-output-default-schema|-ouds`	Controls whether names of objects in the default schema are fully qualified or not. If false, only objects outside the default schema are fully qualified.	False
`-output-file|-ouf <output-file>`	The name of the file to write the output to.	-
`-overwrite-files|-ovf`	Overwrite any existing files in directory. This will not affect other files.	-
`-schemas|-sc <schemas>`	Schemas to include operation.	-
`-search-path|-sep <search-path>`	Complete list of locations to search for files such as changelog files. Multiple paths can be specified by separating them with commas.	-
`-secure-parsing|-scp <secure-parsing>`	Keep functionality from file parsers which could be used insecurely. Examples include (but not limited to) disabling remote XML entity support.	True

14.16.8 db-doc

Generates JavaDoc documentation for the existing database and changelogs.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb db-doc|dbd {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description	Default
Required		
`-changelog-file|-chf <changelog-file>`	The root changelog file.	-
`-output-directory|-oud <output-directory>`	The directory where the documentation is generated.	-
Optional		
`-database-changelog-table-name|-dactn <database-changelog-table-name>`	Name of table to use for tracking change history.	-

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description	Default
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-
`-default-schema-name|-desn <default-schema-name>`	The default schema name to use for the database connection.	-
`-defaults-file|-def <defaults-file> {FILE}`	Fully qualified path to the properties file you want to use. Example: `-defaults-file/tmp/liquibase.properties`	-
`-liquibase-schema-name|-lbsn <liquibase-schema-name>`	Schema to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-liquibase-tablespace-name|-lbtn <liquibase-tablespace-name>`	Tablespace to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-search-path|-sep <search-path>`	Complete list of locations to search for files such as changelog files. You can specify multiple paths by separating them with commas.	-
`-secure-parsing|-scp <secure-parsing>`	If true, remove functionality from file parsers that could be used insecurely. An example is disabling remote XML entity support.	True
`-output-default-schema|-ouds <output-default-schema>`	Controls whether names of objects in the default schema are fully qualified or not. If false, only objects outside the default schema are fully qualified.	False

Example

Generate db documentation:

```
-- Set default output path
SQL> cd <output-files-path>
-- Generate doc
SQL> lb db-doc -output-directory ./dbdoc -changelog-file controller.xml
```

14.16.9 diff

Compare two databases.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb diff|di {OPTIONS}
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Options

Option	Description	Default
Required		
`-reference-password|-rep`	The reference database password.	-
`-reference-url|-reur`	The JDBC reference database connection URL.	-
`-reference-username|-reu`	The reference database username.	-
Optional		
`-database-changelog-table-name|-dactn`	Name of table to use for tracking change history.	-
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-
`-default-schema-|-desn`	The default schema name to use for the database connection.	-
`-defaults-file|-def`	Fully qualified path to the properties file you want to use. Example: `-defaults-file/tmp/liquibase.properties`	-
`-diff-types|-dit`	Types of objects to compare.	catalogs, tables, views, columns, indexes, foreignkeys, primarykeys, uniqueconstraints, data, storedprocedures, sequences{catalogs| tables| views| columns| indexes| foreignkeys| primarykeys| uniqueconstraints| data| storedprocedures| sequences}
`-exclude-objects|-exo <exclude-objects>`	Objects to exclude from diff.	-
`-include-objects|-ino <include-objects>`	Objects to include in diff.	-
`-include-schema|-ins <include-schema>`	If true, the schema will be included in generated changesets.	False
`-include-tablespace|-int <include-tablespace>`	Include the tablespace attribute in the changelog.	False
`-liquibase-schema-name|-lbsn`	Schema to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-liquibase-tablespace-name|-lbtn`	Tablespace to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-overwrite-files|-ovf`	Overwrite any existing files in directory. This will not affect other files.	-

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description	Default
`-search-path|-sep <search-path>`	Complete list of locations to search for files such as changelog files. Specify multiple paths by separating them with commas.	-
`-secure-parsing|-scp`	If true, remove functionality from file parsers that could be used insecurely. An example is disabling remote XML entity support.	True
`-output-default-schema|-ouds`	Controls whether names of objects in the default schema are fully qualified or not. If false, only objects outside the default schema are fully qualified.	False
`-output-file|-ouf`	The name of the file to write the output to.	-
`-reference-default-schema-name|-redsn`	The reference default schema name to use for the database connection.	-
`-schemas|-sc`	Schemas to include operation.	-

Examples

```
Compare two databases and spool output.


-- Set default output path
SQL> cd <output-files-path>
SQL> spool diff.sql
-- Connect to target database
SQL> connect <db-connect-string>
-- Compare to a reference database
SQL> lb diff -reference-url <reference-db-url> -reference-username <reference-
db-user> -reference-password <reference-db-password>
SQL> spool off
```

Compare tables, indexes and views between two databases.

```
-- Set default output path
SQL> cd <output-files-path>
SQL> spool diff.sql
-- Connect to comparison database
SQL> connect <db-connect-string>
-- Compare to a reference database
SQL> lb diff -diff-types tables,indexes,views -reference-url <db-url>
-reference-username <db-user> -reference-password <db-password>
```

14.16.10 diff-changeLog

Compare two databases to produce changesets and write them to a changelog file.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb diff-changelog|dic {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description	Default
Required		
`-reference-password|-rep`	The reference database password.	-
`-reference-url|-reur`	The JDBC reference database connection URL.	-
`-reference-username|-reu`	The reference database username.	-
`-changelog-file|-chf`	The generated root changelog file containing deployable changesets to resolve the differences between two databases.	-
Optional		
`-database-changelog-table-name|-dactn`	Name of table to use for tracking change history.	-
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-
`-default-schema-name|-desn`	The default schema name to use for the database connection.	-
`-defaults-file|-def`	Fully qualified path to the properties file you want to use. Example: `-defaults-file/tmp/liquibase.properties`	-
`-diff-types|-dit`	Types of objects to compare	catalogs, tables, views, columns, indexes, foreignkeys, primarykeys, uniqueconstraints, data, storedprocedures, sequences{catalogs| tables| views| columns| indexes| foreignkeys| primarykeys| uniqueconstraints| data| storedprocedures| sequences}
`-exclude-objects|-exo`	Objects to exclude from diff	-
`-include-objects|-ino`	Objects to include in diff	-
`-include-schema|-ins`	If true, the schema is included in generated changesets.	False
`-include-tablespace|-int`	Include the tablespace attribute in the changelog	False
`-liquibase-schema-name|-lbsn`	Schema to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-liquibase-tablespace-name|-lbtn`	Tablespace to use for Liquibase objects.	-

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description	Default
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-overwrite-files|-ovf`	Overwrite any existing files in the directory. This will not affect other files.	-
`-schemas|-sc`	Schemas to include in diff	-
`-search-path|-sep`	Complete list of locations to search for files such as changelog files. You can specify multiple paths by separating them with commas.	-
`-secure-parsing|-scp`	If true, remove functionality from file parsers that could be used insecurely. An example is disabling remote XML entity support.	True
`-output-default-schema|-ouds`	Controls whether names of objects in the default schema are fully qualified or not. If false, only objects outside the default schema are fully qualified.	False

Examples

Create changelog to synchronize two databases.

```
-- Set default output path
SQL> cd <output-files-path>
-- Connect to target database
SQL> connect <db-connect-string>
-- Compare to a reference database and create a changelog to synchronize them
SQL> lb diff-changelog  -changelog-file diff.xml -reference-url <db-url> -
reference-username <db-user> -reference-password <db-password>
```

Create changelog to synchronize table excluding employees between two databases.

```
-- Set default output path
SQL> cd <output-files-path>
-- Connect to comparison database
SQL> connect <db-connect-string>
-- Compare tables to a reference database
SQL> lb diff-changelog -changelog-file diff.xml -diffTypes=tables -exclude-
objects employees -reference-url <db-url>
-reference-username <db-user> -reference-password <db-password>
```

14.16.11 drop-all

Drops all database objects owned by the user.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb drop-all|dra {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description	Default
`-database-changelog-table-name|-dactn`	Name of table to use for tracking change history.	-
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-
`-default-schema-name|-desn`	The default schema name to use for the database connection.	-
`-defaults-file|-def`	Fully qualified path to the properties file you want to use. Example: `-defaults-file/tmp/liquibase.properties`	-
`-force|-f <force>`	**Required** for Liquibase 4.27.0+ only. If you use an earlier version, this parameter is optional. Indicates that you intend to use this feature. If you specify `-force=true`, the command executes. If you omit the parameter or specify `-force=false`, the command does not execute.	False
`-liquibase-schema-name|-lbsn`	Schema to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-liquibase-tablespace-name|-lbtn`	Tablespace to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-output-default-schema|-ouds`	Control whether names of objects in the default schema are fully qualified or not. If true they are qualified. If false, only objects outside the default schema are fully qualified.	False
`-search-path|-sep`	Complete list of locations to search for files such as changelog files. You can specify multiple paths by separating them with commas.	-
`-secure-parsing|-scp`	If true, remove functionality from file parsers, which can be used insecurely. An example is disabling remote XML entity support.	True

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description	Default
`-schemas|-sc`	Schemas to include operation.	-

Example

To drop all database objects owned by the user, enter:

```
SQL> lb drop-all
```

14.16.12 future-rollback-count-sql

Generates SQL that is used to sequentially revert the specified number of undeployed changes.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb future-rollback-count-sql|furcs {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description	Default
Required		
`-changelog-file|-chf`	The root changelog file.	-
`-count|-cu`	The number of changes to roll back.	-
Optional		
`-contexts|-co`	Context string to use for filtering which changes to operate on.	-
`-database-changelog-table-name|-dactn`	Name of table to use for tracking change history.	-
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	False
`-default-schema-name|-desn`	The default schema name to use for the database connection.	-
`-defaults-file|-def`	Fully qualified path to the properties file you want to use. Example: `-defaults-file/tmp/liquibase.properties`	-
`-labels|-la`	Label expression to use for filtering the changes to operate on.	-
`-liquibase-schema-name|-lbsn`	Schema to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-liquibase-tablespace-name|-lbtn`	Tablespace to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description	Default
`-output-default-schema|-ouds`	Control whether names of objects in the default schema are fully qualified or not. If true, they are qualified. If false, only objects outside the default schema are fully qualified.	False
`-output-file|-ouf`	The name of the file to write the output to.	-
`-search-path|-sep`	Complete list of locations to search for files such as changelog files. You can specify multiple paths by separating them with commas.	-
`-overwrite-files|-ovf`	Overwrite any existing files in the directory. This will not affect other files.	-
`-secure-parsing|-scp`	If true, remove functionality from file parsers, which can be used insecurely. An example is disabling remote XML entity support.	True

Example

Generate SQL to roll back the specified number of undeployed changes.

```
-- Set default output path
SQL> cd <output-files-path>
-- Connect to target
SQL> connect <db-connect-string>
-- Generate SQL to roll back 1 undeployed change
SQL> lb future-rollback-count-sql -count 1 -changelog-file controller.xml
```

14.16.13 future-rollback-from-tag-sql

Generates SQL to revert future undeployed changes up to the specified tag.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb future-rollback-from-tag-sql|furfts {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description	Default
Required		
`-changelog-file|-chf`	The root changelog file.	-
`-tag|-ta`	Generic 'tag to apply action to'.	-
Optional		
`-contexts|-co`	Context string to use for filtering which changes to operate on.	-
`-database-changelog-table-name|-dactn`	Name of table to use for tracking change history.	-
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description	Default
`-default-schema-name|-desn`	The default schema name to use for the database connection.	-
`-defaults-file|-def`	Fully qualified path to the properties file you want to use. Example: `-defaults-file/tmp/liquibase.properties`	-
`-labels|-la`	Label expression to use for filtering the changes to operate on.	-
`-liquibase-schema-name|-lbsn`	Schema to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-liquibase-tablespace-name|-lbtn`	Tablespace to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-output-default-schema|-ouds`	Control whether names of objects in the default schema are fully qualified or not. If true, they are qualified. If false, only objects outside the default schema are fully qualified.	False
`-output-file|-ouf`	The name of the file to write the output to.	-
`-overwrite-files|-ovf`	Overwrite any existing files in the directory. This will not affect other files.	-
`-search-path|-sep`	Complete list of locations to search for files such as changelog files. You can specify multiple paths by separating them with commas.	-
`-secure-parsing|-scp`	If true, remove functionality from file parsers, which can be used insecurely. An example is disabling remote XML entity support.	True

Example

Generate SQL to roll back undeployed changes to tag.

```
-- Set default output path
SQL> cd <output-files-path>
-- Connect to target
SQL> connect <db-connect-string>
-- Generate SQL to roll back 1 undeployed change
SQL> lb future-rollback-count-sql -count 1 -changelog-file controller.xml
-- Edit changelog file and add tagDatabase entries for versions
-- Generate SQL to roll undeployed changes back to version1
SQL> lb future-rollback-from-tag-sql -tag version1 -changelog-file
controller.xml
```

14.16.14 future-rollback-sql

Generate the raw SQL needed to roll back future undeployed changes.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb future-rollback-sql|furs {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description	Default
Required		
`-changelog-file|-chf`	The root changelog file.	-
Optional		
`-contexts|-co`	Context string to use for filtering which changes to operate on.	-
`-database-changelog-table-name|-dactn`	Name of table to use for tracking change history.	-
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-
`-default-schema-name|-desn`	The default schema name to use for the database connection.	-
`-defaults-file|-def`	Fully qualified path to the properties file you want to use. Example: `-defaults-file/tmp/liquibase.properties`	-
`-labels|-la`	Label expression to use for filtering the changes to operate on.	-
`-liquibase-schema-name|-lbsn`	Schema to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-liquibase-tablespace-name|-lbtn`	Tablespace to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-output-default-schema|-ouds`	Control whether names of objects in the default schema are fully qualified or not. If true, they are qualified. If false, only objects outside the default schema are fully qualified.	False
`-output-file|-ouf`	The name of the file to write the output to.	-
`-overwrite-files|-ovf`	Overwrite any existing files in the directory. This will not affect other files.	-
`-search-path|-sep`	Complete list of locations to search for files such as changelog files. You can specify multiple paths by separating them with commas.	-
`-secure-parsing|-scp`	If true, remove functionality from file parsers that could be used insecurely. An example is disabling remote XML entity support.	True

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Example

Generate SQL to roll back undeployed changes.

```
-- Set default output path
SQL> cd <output-files-path>
-- Connect to target
SQL> connect <db-connect-string>
-- Generate SQL to roll back 1 undeployed change
SQL> lb future-rollback-count-sql -count 1 -changelog-file controller.xml
-- Generate SQL to rollback all undeployed changes
SQL> lb future-rollback-sql -changelog-file controller.xml
```

14.16.15 generate-apex-object

Generates the changeset for an APEX object.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb generate-apex-object|geao {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description	Default
`-applicationid|-api`	ID for application to be exported.	-
`-changesby|-chb`	Expects string parameter. Limit -list values to changes by the given user.	-
`-changessince|-chs`	Expects date parameter (YYYY-MM-DD). Limit -list values to changes since the given date.	-
`-contexts|-co`	Context string to use for filtering which changes to operate on.	-
`-debug|-de`	{true|false} Enable debug output.	-
`-deploymentsystem|-desy`	Deployment system for exported feedback.	-
`-dir|-di`	Save all files in the given directory. Example: `-dir some/sub/directory`	-
`-exporiginalids|-dxoi`	Export will not emit ids as they were when the application was imported.	-
`-runalways|-ra`	{true|false} Set runAlways attribute to true in changelog.	False
`-expaclassignments|-exacl`	Export ACL user role assignments.	-
`-expcomments|-exco`	Export developer comments.	-
`-expcomponents|-exc`	-	-

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description	Default
-expfeedback|-exfe	Export team development feedback for all workspaces or identified by -workspaceid.	-
-expfeedbacksince|-exfs	Export team development feedback since date in the format YYYYMMDD.	-
-expfiles|-exfi	Export all workspace files identified by -workspaceid.	-
-expirnotif|-exir	Export all interactive report notifications.	-
-expminimal|-exmi	Only export workspace definition, users, and groups.	-
-expnosubscriptions|-exns	Do not export references to subscribed components.	-
-exppubreports|-exre	Export all user saved public interactive reports.	-
-expsavedreports|-exsr	Export all user saved interactive reports.	-
-expsupportingobjects|-exso	Pass (Y)es, (N)o or (I)nstall to override the default.	-
-expteamdevdata|-exte	Export team development data for all workspaces or identified by -workspaceid.	-
-exptranslations|-extr	Export the translation mappings and all text from the translation repository	-

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description	Default
`-exptype|-exty`	Comma delimited list of export types to perform: • APPLICATION_SOURCE: export an APEX application using other parameters passed. • EMBEDDED_CODE: Export code such as SQL, PL/SQL and Javascript. APEX ignores all other options when EMBEDDED_CODE is selected. • CHECKSUM-SH1: Export a SHA1 checksum that is independent of IDs and can be compared across instances and workspaces. • CHECKSUM-SH256: Export an SHA-256 checksum that is independent of IDs and can be compared across instances and workspaces. • READABLE_JSON: Export a readable version of the application metadata in JSON format. • READABLE_YAML: Export a readable version of the application metadata in YAML format.	
`-expworkspace|-exwo`	Export workspace identified by -workspaceid or all workspaces if -workspaceid not specified.	-
`-fail-on-error|-foe`	{true|false} Set failonError attribute to true in changelog.	False
`-instance|-in`	Export all applications.	-
`-skipexportdate|-ked`	Include export date in application export files.	-
`-labels|-la`	Label expression to use for filtering which changes to operate on.	-
`-list|-li`	Lists applications installed in the database.	-
`-log|-lo`	{true|false} Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-nochecksum|-noch`	Overwrite existing files even if the contents have not changed.	-

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description	Default
-overwrite-files|-ovf	Overwrite any existing files in the directory. This will not affect other files.	=
-split|-sp	{true|false} This makes the export split the files into directories based on the object types.	False
-workspaceid|-woi	Workspace ID to export all applications to or the workspace to be exported.	-

14.16.16 generate-changelog

Writes changelog XML to copy the current state of the database to standard output or a file (uses core Liquibase functionality).

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb generate-changelog|gec {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description	Default
-data-output-directory|-daod	Directory to write data to.	-
-database-changelog-table-name|-dactn	Name of table to use for tracking change history.	-
-debug|-de	Enable debug output.	-
-default-schema-name|-desn	The default schema name to use for the database connection.	-
-diff-types|-dit	Types of objects to compare	catalogs, tables, views, columns, indexes, foreignkeys, primarykeys, uniqueconstraints, data, storedprocedures, sequences{catalogs| tables| views| columns| indexes| foreignkeys| primarykeys| uniqueconstraints| data| storedprocedures| sequences}
-exclude-objects|-exo	Objects to exclude from diff	-
-include-objects|-ino	Objects to include in diff	-
-include-schema|-ins	If true, the schema is included in generated changeSets.	False
-include-tablespace|-int	Include the tablespace attribute in the changelog	False
-liquibase-schema-name|-lbsn	Schema to use for Liquibase objects.	-
-liquibase-tablespace-name|-lbtn	Tablespace to use for Liquibase objects.	-

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description	Default
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-output-default-schema|-ouds`	Control whether names of objects in the default schema are fully qualified or not. If true they are qualified. If false, only objects outside the default schema are fully qualified.	False
`-output-file|-ouf <output-file>`	The name of the file to write the output to.	-
`-overwrite-files|-ovf`	Overwrite any existing files in the directory. This will not affect other files.	-
`-defaults-file|-def`	Fully qualified path to the properties file you want to use. Example: `-defaults-file/tmp/liquibase.properties`	-
`-schemas|-sc`	Schemas to include in diff	-
`-search-path|-sep`	Complete list of locations to search for files such as changelog files. You can specify multiple paths by separating them with commas.	-
`-secure-parsing|cp`	If true, remove functionality from file parsers that could be used insecurely. An example is disabling remote XML entity support.	True

Examples

Generate XML files for a database.

```
-- Set default output path
SQL> cd <output-files-path>
-- Generate xml files
SQL> lb generate-changelog
```

Generate XML files for specific schemas in a database.

```
SQL> lb generate-changelog -schemas hr,sales
```

14.16.17 generate-controlfile

Generates an empty control file that you can use to start a new changelog.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb generate-controlfile {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description	Default
Required		
`-changelog-file|-chf`	The root changelog file.	-
Optional		
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-

Example

Generate control file:

```
--Set default output path
SQL> cd <output-files-path>
SQL> lb generate-controlfile
```

14.16.18 generate-db-object

Writes change log XML to copy the current state of the database object to a file.

Syntax

```
lb generate-db-object|geo {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description	Default
`-database-changelog-table-name|-dactn <database-changelog-table-name>`	Name of table to use for tracking change history.	-
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output	-
`-default-schema-name|-desn <default-schema-name>`	The default schema name to use for the database connection.	-
`-defaults-file|-def`	Fully qualified path to the properties file you want to use. Example: `-defaults-file/tmp/liquibase.properties`	-
`-fail-on-error|-foe`	Set failonError attribute to true in changelog.	False

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description	Default
`-liquibase-schema-name|-lbsn <liquibase-schema-name>`	Schema to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-liquibase-tablespace-name|-lbtn <liquibase-tablespace-name>`	Tablespace to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging	-
`-object-name|-obn`	Name of the object.	-
`-object-type| -obt`	Type of object.	-
`-output-default-schema|-ouds <output-default-schema>`	Control whether names of objects in the default schema are fully qualified or not. If false, only objects outside the default schema are fully qualified.	False
`-search-path|-sep`	Complete list of locations to search for files such as changelog files. You can specify multiple paths by separating them with commas.	-
`-secure-parsing|-scp`	If true, remove functionality from file parsers, which can be used insecurely. An example is disabling remote XML entity support.	True
`-sql|-sq`	Generate a sql file along with the changelog showing the DDL for the object. This sql is not intended to be used for anything other than review.	-
`-replace|-re`	Set replaceIfExists attribute to true in changelog.	-
`-runalways|-ra`	{true|false} Set runAlways attribute to true in changelog.	False
`-runonchange|-rc`	Set runOnChange attribute to true in changelog.	-

Example

Generate the XML file for a specific object.

```
-- Set default output path
SQL> cd <output-files-path>
-- Generate xml files
SQL> liquibase generate-db-object -object-type table -object-name employees
```

14.16.19 generate-ords-module

Generates the code necessary to reproduce a module and all children using the ORDS APIs.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb generate-ords-module|geom {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description	Default
Required		
`-module-name|-mon`	The module name for which to generate code.	-
Optional		
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-
`-exclude-enable-schema|-exes`	Dictates whether the enable_schema call will be included in the export.	-
`-exclude-privs|-exp`	Dictates whether privileges will be included in the export.	-
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-overwrite-files|-ovf`	Overwrite any existing files in the directory. This will not affect other files.	-

Example

Generate ORDS module object:

```
-- Set default output path
SQL> cd <output-files-path>
-- Generate XML files
SQL> lb generate-ords-module
```

14.16.20 generate-ords-schema

Generates the code necessary to reproduce all modules and children using the ORDS APIs.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb generate-ords-schema|geos {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description	Default
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-
`-exclude-enable-schema|-exes`	Dictates whether the enable_schema call is included in the export.	-

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description	Default
`-exclude-privs|-exp`	Dictates whether privileges will be included in the export.	-
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-overwrite-files|-ovf`	Overwrite any existing files in the directory. This will not affect other files.	-

14.16.21 generate-schema

Writes changelog XML to copy the current state of the database to files.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb generate-schema|ges {OPTIONS}
```

This command uses custom extension functionality. XML files are generated defining the DDL for each object in the database. A controller XML file is created or updated identifying the individual XML files generated. The files are used to deploy using `UPDATE` commands.

Options

Option	Description	Default
`-contexts|-co`	Context string to use for filtering which changes to operate on.	-
`-database-changelog-table-name|-dactn`	Name of table to use for tracking change history	DATABASECHANGELOG
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-
`-fail-on-error|-foe`	{true|false} Set failonError attribute to true in changelog.	False

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description	Default
`-filter|-fi`	The filter value is the right-hand side of a SQL comparison, that is, a SQL comparison operator (=,!=, and so on) and the value compared against. The value must contain parentheses and quotation marks where appropriate. For example: "IN ('DEPT','EMP')" The filter value is combined with the object attribute corresponding to the object name to produce a WHERE condition in the query that fetches the objects. In the preceding example, objects named DEPT and EMP are retrieved. By default, all named objects of object_type are selected.	-
`-grants|-gr`	Export Object, System and Role grants.	-
`-labels|-la`	Label expression to use for filtering which changes to operate on.	-
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-overwrite-files|-ovf`	Overwrite any existing files in the directory. This will not affect other files.	-
`-perform-detail-parse|-pdp`	Setting this flag will cause all functions, procedures and packages to undergo a complete parse to determine dependencies. This addistional processesing will cause the generation to take more time. This flag should only be used when there is a sorting issue in functions, procedures or packages.	-
`-replace|-re`	Set replaceIfExists attribute to true in changelog.	-
`-runalways|-ra`	{true|false} Set runAlways attribute to true in changelog.	False
`-runonchange|-rc`	Set runOnChange attribute to true in changelog.	-
`-split|-sp`	This makes the export split the files into directories based on the object types.	-

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description	Default
`-sql|-sq`	Generate a SQL file along with the changelog showing the DDL for the object. This SQL is not intended for anything other than review.	-
`-synonyms|-sy`	Export public synonymns.	-

Examples

Generate XML files into separate directories.

```
-- Set default output path
SQL> cd <output-files-path>
-- Generate xml files
SQL> lb generate-schema -split
```

Generate XML files using a filter to include specific object types.

```
SQL> lb generate-schema -filter "IN ('DEPARTMENTS','EMPLOYEES')"
```

14.16.22 history

List all deployed changesets and their deployment ID.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb history|hi {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description	Default
Required		
`-changelog-file|-chf`	The root changelog file.	-
Optional		
`-contexts|-co <contexts>`	Context string to use for filtering the changes to operate on.	-
`-database-changelog-table-name|-dactn`	Name of table to use for tracking change history.	-
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-
`-default-schema-name|-desn`	The default schema name to use for the database connection.	-
`-defaults-file|-def`	Fully qualified path to the properties file you want to use. Example: `-defaults-file/tmp/liquibase.properties`	-
`-labels|-la <labels>`	Label expression to use for filtering the changes to operate on.	-
`-liquibase-schema-name|-lbsn`	Schema to use for Liquibase objects.	-

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description	Default
`-liquibase-tablespace-name|-lbtn`	Tablespace to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-search-path|sep`	Complete list of locations to search for files such as changelog files. You can specify multiple paths by separating them with commas.	-
`-secure-parsing|-scp`	If true, remove functionality from file parsers, which can be used insecurely. An example is disabling remote XML entity support.	True
`-output-default-schema|-ouds`	Controls whether names of objects in the default schema are fully qualified or not. If false, only objects outside the default schema are fully qualified.	False

Example

Show the deployment history.

```
-- Connect to target
SQL> connect <db-connect-string>
SQL> lb history
```

14.16.23 list-locks

List the hostname, IP address, and timestamp of the Liquibase lock record.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb list-locks|lil {OPTIONS}
```

The `DATABASECHANGELOGLOCK` table is read to show lock details based on the connection.

Options

Option	Description	Default
`-database-changelog-table-name|-dactn`	Name of table to use for tracking change history.	-
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-
`-default-schema-name|-desn`	The default schema name to use for the database connection.	-
`-defaults-file|-def`	Fully qualified path to the properties file you want to use. Example: `-defaults-file/tmp/liquibase.properties`	-

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description	Default
`-liquibase-schema-name|-lbsn`	Schema to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-liquibase-tablespace-name|-lbtn`	Tablespace to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-search-path|-sep <search-path>`	Complete list of locations to search for files such as changelog files. Specify multiple paths by separating them with commas.	-
`-secure-parsing|-scp`	If true, remove functionality from file parsers that could be used insecurely. An example is disabling remote XML entity support.	True
`-output-default-schema|-ouds`	Controls whether names of objects in the default schema are fully qualified or not. If false, only objects outside the default schema are fully qualified.	False

14.16.24 mark-next-changeset-ran

Marks the next change you apply as executed in your database.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb mark-next-changeset-ran|mancr {OPTIONS}
```

The `mark-next-changeset-ran` command is used when deploy errors occur due to Liquibase not being synchronized with changes made outside of Liquibase.

Options

Option	Description	Default
Required		
`-changelog-file|-chf`	The root changelog file.	-
Optional		
`-database-changelog-table-name|-dactn`	Name of table to use for tracking change history.	-
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-
`-default-schema-name|-desn`	The default schema name to use for the database connection.	-
`-defaults-file|-def`	Fully qualified path to the properties file you want to use. Example: `-defaults-file/tmp/liquibase.properties`	-
`-liquibase-schema-name|-lbsn`	Schema to use for Liquibase objects.	-

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description	Default
`-liquibase-tablespace-name|-lbtn`	Tablespace to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-search-path|-sep`	Complete list of locations to search for files such as changelog files. You can specify multiple paths by separating them with commas.	-
`-secure-parsing|-scp`	If true, remove functionality from file parsers that could be used insecurely. An example is disabling remote XML entity support.	True
`-output-default-schema|-ouds`	Controls whether names of objects in the default schema are fully qualified or not. If false, only objects outside the default schema are fully qualified.	False

14.16.25 mark-next-changeset-ran-sql

Writes the SQL used to mark the next change you apply as executed in your database.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb mark-next-changeset-ran-sql|mancrs {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description	Default
Required		
`-changelog-file|-chf`	The root changelog file.	-
Optional		
`-database-changelog-table-name|-dactn`	Name of table to use for tracking change history.	-
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-
`-default-schema-name|-desn`	The default schema name to use for the database connection.	-
`-defaults-file|-def`	Fully qualified path to the properties file you want to use. Example: `-defaults-file/tmp/liquibase.properties`	-
`-liquibase-schema-name|-lbsn`	Schema to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-liquibase-tablespace-name|-lbtn`	Tablespace to use for Liquibase objects.	-

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description	Default
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-output-default-schema|-ouds`	Control whether names of objects in the default schema are fully qualified or not. If true, they are qualified. If false, only objects outside the default schema are fully qualified.	False
`-overwrite-files|-ovf`	Overwrite any existing files in the directory. This will not affect other files.	-
`-search-path|-sep`	Complete list of locations to search for files such as changelog files. You can specify multiple paths by separating them with commas.	-
`-secure-parsing|-scp`	If true, remove functionality from file parsers that could be used insecurely. An example is disabling remote XML entity support.	-
`-output-file|-ouf`	The name of the file to write the output to.	-

14.16.26 release-locks

Remove the Liquibase lock record from the `DATABASECHANGELOG` table.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb release-locks|rel {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description	Default
`-database-changelog-table-name|-dactn`	Name of table to use for tracking change history.	-
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-
`-default-schema-name|-desn`	The default schema name to use for the database connection.	-
`-defaults-file|-def`	Fully qualified path to the properties file you want to use. Example: `-defaults-file/tmp/liquibase.properties`	-
`-liquibase-schema-name|-lbsn`	Schema to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-liquibase-tablespace-name|-lbtn`	Tablespace to use for Liquibase objects.	-

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description	Default
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-search-path|-sep <search-path>`	Complete list of locations to search for files such as changelog files. Specify multiple paths by separating them with commas.	-
`-secure-parsing|-scp`	If true, remove functionality from file parsers, which can be used insecurely. An example is disabling remote XML entity support.	True
`-output-default-schema|-ouds`	Controls whether names of objects in the default schema are fully qualified or not. If false, only objects outside the default schema are fully qualified.	False

14.16.27 rollback

Roll back changes made to the database based on the specified tag.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb rollback|rb {OPTIONS}
```

The rollback command is used to revert all changes that were made to the database after a defined tag. All deployed changes are rolled back until the tag row in the `DATABASECHANGELOG` table.

Options

Option	Description	Default
Required		
`-changelog-file|-chf`	The root changelog file.	-
`-tag|-ta`	The tag to use during the execution of the command.	-
Optional		
`-contexts|-co`	Context string to use for filtering which changes to operate on.	-
`-database-changelog-table-name|-dactn`	Name of table to use for tracking change history.	-
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-
`-default-schema-name|-desn`	The default schema name to use for the database connection.	-
`-defaults-file|-def`	Fully qualified path to the properties file you want to use. Example: `-defaults-file/tmp/liquibase.properties`	-
`-labels|-la`	Label expression to use for filtering the changes to operate on.	-

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description	Default
`-liquibase-schema-name|-lbsn`	Schema to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-liquibase-tablespace-name|-lbtn`	Tablespace to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-rollback-script|-ros`	Rollback script to execute.	-
`-search-path|-sep`	Complete list of locations to search for files such as changelog files. You can specify multiple paths by separating them with commas.	-
`-secure-parsing|-scp`	If true, remove functionality from file parsers, which can be used insecurely. An example is disabling remote XML entity support.	True
`-output-default-schema|-ouds`	Controls whether names of objects in the default schema are fully qualified or not. If false, only objects outside the default schema are fully qualified.	False

Example

Roll back changes to tag.

```
-- Set default output path
SQL> cd <output-files-path>
-- Connect to target
SQL> connect <db-connect-string>
-- Apply update for versions adding new tag for each version
SQL> lb update -changelog-file controller.xml
SQL> lb tag -tag version1
SQL> lb update -changelog-file controller.xml
SQL> lb tag -tag version2
-- Roll back to version1
SQL> lb rollback-sql -tag version1 -changelog-file controller.xml
```

14.16.28 rollback-count

Roll back the specified number of changes made to the database.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb rollback-count|rbc {OPTIONS}
```

The `rollback-count` command is used to revert the specified number of changes to the database starting from the most recent changes.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Options

Option	Description	Default
Required		
`-changelog-file|-chf`	The root changelog file.	-
`-count|-cu`	The number of changes to apply.	-
Optional		
`-contexts|-co`	Context string to use for filtering which changes to operate on.	-
`-database-changelog-table-name|-dactn`	Name of table to use for tracking change history.	-
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-
`-default-schema-name|-desn`	The default schema name to use for the database connection.	-
`-defaults-file|-def`	Fully qualified path to the properties file you want to use. Example: `-defaults-file/tmp/liquibase.properties`	-
`-labels|-la`	Label expression to use for filtering the changes to operate on.	-
`-liquibase-schema-name|-lbsn`	Schema to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-liquibase-tablespace-name|-lbtn`	Tablespace to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-rollback-script|-ros`	Rollback script to execute.	-
`-search-path|-sep`	Complete list of locations to search for files such as changelog files. You can specify multiple paths by separating them with commas.	-
`-secure-parsing|-scp`	If true, remove functionality from file parsers that could be used insecurely. An example is disabling remote XML entity support.	True
`-output-default-schema|-ouds`	Controls whether names of objects in the default schema are fully qualified or not. If false, only objects outside the default schema are fully qualified.	False

Example

Roll back the specified number of changes.

```
-- Set default output path
SQL> cd <output-files-path>
-- Connect to target
SQL> connect <db-connect-string>
-- Apply update for versions adding new tag for each version
SQL> lb update -changelog-file controller.xml
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
SQL> lb update -changelog-file controller.xml
-- Roll back to version1
SQL> lb rollback-count -count 1 -changelog-file controller.xml
```

14.16.29 rollback-count-sql

Generate the SQL to roll back the specified number of changes.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb rollback-count-sql|rbcs {OPTIONS}
```

The `rollback-count` command is used to revert the specified number of changes to the database starting from the most recent changes.

Options

Option	Description	Default
Required		
`-changelog-file|-chf`	The root changelog file.	-
`-count|-cu`	The number of changes to apply.	-
Optional		
`-contexts|-co`	Context string to use for filtering which changes to operate on.	-
`-database-changelog-table-name|-dactn`	Name of table to use for tracking change history.	-
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-
`-default-schema-name|-desn`	The default schema name to use for the database connection.	-
`-defaults-file|-def`	Fully qualified path to the properties file you want to use. Example: `-defaults-file/tmp/liquibase.properties`	-
`-labels|-la`	Label expression to use for filtering the changes to operate on.	-
`-liquibase-schema-name|-lbsn`	Schema to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-liquibase-tablespace-name|-lbtn`	Tablespace to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-output-default-schema|-ouds`	Control whether names of objects in the default schema are fully qualified or not. If true they are qualified. If false, only objects outside the default schema are fully qualified.	False
`-output-file|-ouf`	The name of the file to write the output to.	-
`-overwrite-files|-ovf`	Overwrite any existing files in the directory. This will not affect other files.	-

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description	Default
`-rollback-script|-ros`	Rollback script to execute.	-
`-search-path|-sep <search-path>`	Complete list of locations to search for files such as changelog files in. Specify multiple paths by separating them with commas.	-
`-secure-parsing|-scp`	If true, remove functionality from file parsers that could be used insecurely. An example is disabling remote XML entity support.	-

Example

Generate SQL to roll back the specified number of changes.

```
-- Set default output path
SQL> cd <output-files-path>
-- Connect to target
SQL> connect <db-connect-string>
-- Apply update for versions
SQL> lb update -changelog-file controller.xml
SQL> lb update -changelog-file controller.xml
-- Roll back to version1
SQL> lb rollback-count-sql -count1 -changelog-file controller.xml
```

14.16.30 rollback-sql

Generate the SQL to roll back changes made to the database after a defined tag.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb rollback-sql|rbs {OPTIONS}
```

The SQL will contain all deployed changes being rolled back until the tag row in the `DATABASECHANGELOG` table.

Options

Option	Description	Default
Required		
`-changelog-file|-chf`	The root changelog file.	-
`-tag|-ta`	The tag to use during the execution of the command.	-
Optional		
`-contexts|-co`	Context string to use for filtering which changes to operate on.	-
`-database-changelog-table-name|-dactn`	Name of table to use for tracking change history.	-
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-
`-default-schema-name|-desn`	The default schema name to use for the database connection.	-

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description	Default
`-defaults-file|-def`	Fully qualified path to the properties file you want to use. Example: `-defaults-file/tmp/liquibase.properties`	-
`-labels|-la`	Label expression to use for filtering the changes to operate on.	-
`-liquibase-schema-name|-lbsn`	Schema to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-liquibase-tablespace-name|-lbtn`	Tablespace to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-output-default-schema|-ouds`	Control whether names of objects in the default schema are fully qualified or not. If true they are qualified. If false, only objects outside the default schema are fully qualified.	False
`-output-file|-ouf`	The name of the file to write the output to.	-
`-overwrite-files|-ovf`	Overwrite any existing files in the directory. This will not affect other files.	-
`-rollback-script|-ros`	Rollback script to execute.	-
`-search-path|-sep`	Complete list of locations to search for files such as changelog files. You can specify multiple paths by separating them with commas.	-
`-secure-parsing|-scp`	If true, remove functionality from file parsers that could be used insecurely. An example is disabling remote XML entity support.	True

Example

Generate SQL to roll back the specified number of changes.

```
-- Set default output path
SQL> cd <output-files-path>
-- Connect to target
SQL> connect <db-connect-string>
-- Apply update for versions adding new tag for each version
SQL> lb update -changelog-file controller.xml
SQL> lb tag -tag version1
SQL> lb update -changelog-file controller.xml
SQL> lb tag -tag version2
-- Roll back to version1
SQL> lb rollback-sql -tag version1 -changelog-file controller.xml
```

14.16.31 rollback-to-date

Roll back changes made to the database back to the specified date and time.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb rollback-to-date|rbtd {OPTIONS}
```

The rollback-to-date command is used to revert changes from today's date to the specified date and time..

Options

Option	Description	Default
Required		
`-changelog-file|-chf`	The root changelog file.	-
`-date|-da <date>`	Date to use when determining what changes to apply. Specify the date in the following format and enclose it in quotes: 'YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS'. See Example.	-
Optional		
`-contexts|-co`	Context string to use for filtering which changes to operate on.	-
`-database-changelog-table-name|-dactn`	Name of table to use for tracking change history.	-
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-
`-default-schema-name|-desn`	The default schema name to use for the database connection.	-
`-defaults-file|-def`	Fully qualified path to the properties file you want to use. Example: `-defaults-file/tmp/liquibase.properties`	-
`-labels|-la`	Label expression to use for filtering the changes to operate on.	-
`-liquibase-schema-name|-lbsn`	Schema to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-liquibase-tablespace-name|-lbtn`	Tablespace to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-rollback-script|-ros`	Rollback script to execute.	-
`-search-path|-sep`	Complete list of locations to search for files such as changelog files. You can specify multiple paths by separating them with commas.	-
`-secure-parsing|-scp`	If true, remove functionality from file parsers that could be used insecurely. An example is disabling remote XML entity support.	True
`-output-default-schema|-ouds`	Controls whether names of objects in the default schema are fully qualified or not. If false, only objects outside the default schema are fully qualified.	False

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Example

Roll back to the specified date and time.

```
-- Set default output path
SQL> cd <output-files-path>
-- Connect to target
SQL> connect <db-connect-string>
-- Apply update update on 2025-09-10
SQL> lb update -changelog-file controller.xml
-- Apply update on 2025-09-11
SQL> lb update -changelog-file controller.xml
-- Apply update on 2025-09-12
SQL> lb update -changelog-file controller.xml
-- Roll back to version1
SQL> lb rollback-to-date -date '2025-09-11 00:00:00' -changelog-file
controller.xml
```

14.16.32 rollback-to-date-sql

Generate SQL to roll back changes made to the database back to the specified date and time.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb rollback-to-date-sql|rbtds {OPTIONS}
```

The `rollback-to-date-sql` command is used to generate SQL to revert changes from today's date to the specified date and time.

Options

Option	Description	Default
Required		
`-changelog-file|-chf`	The root changelog file.	-
`-date|-da <date>`	Date to use when determining what changes to apply. Specify the date in the following format and enclose it in quotes: 'YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS'. See Example.	-
Optional		
`-contexts|-co`	Context string to use for filtering which changes to operate on.	-
`-database-changelog-table-name|-dactn`	Name of table to use for tracking change history.	-
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-
`-default-schema-name|-desn`	The default schema name to use for the database connection.	-
`-defaults-file|-def`	Fully qualified path to the properties file you want to use. Example: `-defaults-file/tmp/liquibase.properties`	-
`-labels|-la`	Label expression to use for filtering the changes to operate on.	-

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description	Default
`-liquibase-schema-name|-lbsn`	Schema to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-liquibase-tablespace-name|-lbtn`	Tablespace to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-output-default-schema|-ouds`	Control whether names of objects in the default schema are fully qualified or not. If true they are qualified. If false, only objects outside the default schema are fully qualified.	False
`-output-file|-ouf`	The name of the file to write the output to.	-
`-overwrite-files|-ovf`	Overwrite any existing files in the directory. This will not affect other files.	-
`-rollback-script|-ros`	Rollback script to execute.	-
`-search-path|-sep`	Complete list of locations to search for files such as changelog files. You can specify multiple paths by separating them with commas.	-
`-secure-parsing|-scp`	If true, remove functionality from file parsers, which can be used insecurely. An example is disabling remote XML entity support.	True

Example

Generate SQL to roll back the specified date.

```
-- Set default output path
SQL> cd <output-files-path>
-- Connect to target
SQL> connect <db-connect-string>
-- Apply update on 2025-09-10
SQL> lb update -changelog-file controller.xml
-- Apply update on 2025-09-11
SQL> lb update -changelog-file controller.xml
-- Apply update on 2025-09-12
SQL> lb update -changelog-file controller.xml
-- Roll back to version1
SQL> lb rollback-to-date-sql -date '2025-09-11 00:00:00' -changelog-file
controller.xml
```

14.16.33 snapshot

Capture the current state of a target database.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb snapshot|sn {OPTIONS}
```

The snapshot command is used to:

- Review and track changes in your target database
- Compare a previous database state to an online database
- Compare a previous database state to another snapshot

Options

Option	Description	Default
`-database-changelog-table-name|-dactn`	Name of table to use for tracking change history.	-
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-
`-default-schema-name|-desn`	The default schema name to use for the database connection.	-
`-defaults-file|-def`	Fully qualified path to the properties file you want to use. Example: `-defaults-file/tmp/liquibase.properties`	-
`-liquibase-schema-name|-lbsn`	Schema to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-liquibase-tablespace-name|-lbtn`	Tablespace to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-output-file|-ouf`	The name of the file to write the output to.	-
`-overwrite-files|-ovf`	Overwrite any existing files in the directory. This will not affect other files.	-
`-schemas|-sc`	Schemas to include in diff.	-
`-search-path|-sep`	Complete list of locations to search for files such as changelog files. You can specify multiple paths by separating them with commas.	-
`-secure-parsing|-scp`	If true, remove functionality from file parsers that could be used insecurely. An example is disabling remote XML entity support.	True
`-snapshot-format|-snf`	Output format to use (JSON, YAML, or TXT)	-
`-output-default-schema|-ouds`	Controls whether names of objects in the default schema are fully qualified or not. If false, only objects outside the default schema are fully qualified.	False

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Example

Generate a snapshot capturing the current state of a database.

```
-- Set default output path
SQL> cd <output-files-path>
-- Connect to target
SQL> connect <db-connect-string>
-- Take a snapshot
SQL> lb snapshot -snapshot-format json -outputfile snaptgt20220901.json
```

14.16.34 status

Generate a list of pending changesets.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb status|st {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description	Default
Required		
`-changelog-file|-chf`	The root changelog file.	-
Optional		
`-contexts|-co`	Context string to use for filtering which changes to operate on.	-
`-database-changelog-table-name|-dactn`	Name of table to use for tracking change history.	-
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-
`-default-schema-name|-desn`	The default schema name to use for the database connection.	-
`-defaults-file|-def`	Fully qualified path to the properties file you want to use. Example: `-defaults-file/tmp/liquibase.properties`	-
`-labels|-la`	Label expression to use for filtering the changes to operate on.	-
`-liquibase-schema-name|-lbsn`	Schema to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-liquibase-tablespace-name|-lbtn`	Tablespace to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-search-path|-sep`	Complete list of locations to search for files such as changelog files. You can specify multiple paths by separating them with commas.	-

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description	Default
`-secure-parsing|-scp`	If true, remove functionality from file parsers that could be used insecurely. An example is disabling remote XML entity support.	True
`-verbose|-ve`	Verbose flag	True
`-output-default-schema|-ouds`	Controls whether names of objects in the default schema are fully qualified or not. If false, only objects outside the default schema are fully qualified.	False

Example

Report the number of undeployed changesets and identify them.

```
-- Set default output path
SQL> cd <output-files-path>
-- Check the status
SQL> lb status -verbose -changelog-file controller.xml
```

14.16.35 tag

Mark the current database state with the specified tag to use for roll back.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb tag|ta {OPTIONS}
```

For example, you can use the tag to mark the current database state for version, release, and so on. The tag is added to the last row in the `DATABASECHANGELOG` table.

Options

Option	Description	Default
Required		
`-tag|-ta`	The tag to use during the execution of the command.	-
Optional		
`-database-changelog-table-name|-dactn`	Name of table to use for tracking change history.	-
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-
`-default-schema-name|-desn`	The default schema name to use for the database connection.	-
`-defaults-file|-def`	Fully qualified path to the properties file you want to use. Example: `-defaults-file/tmp/liquibase.properties`	-
`-liquibase-schema-name|-lbsn`	Schema to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-liquibase-tablespace-name|-lbtn`	Tablespace to use for Liquibase objects.	-

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description	Default
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-search-path|-sep`	Complete list of locations to search for files such as changelog files. You can specify multiple paths by separating them with commas.	-
`-secure-parsing|-scp`	If true, remove functionality from file parsers that could be used insecurely. An example is disabling remote XML entity support.	True
`-output-default-schema|-ouds`	Controls whether names of objects in the default schema are fully qualified or not. If false, only objects outside the default schema are fully qualified.	False

Example

Create initial tag and version tags.

```
-- Set default output path
SQL> cd <output-files-path>
-- Connect to target and add base tag
SQL> connect <db-connect-string>
SQL> lb tag -tag baseversion1
-- Apply update for version adding and add new tag for each version
SQL> lb update -changelog-file controller.xml
SQL> lb tag -tag version1
```

14.16.36 tag-exists

Verify the existence of the specified tag.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb tag-exists|tae {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description	Default
Required		
`-tag|-ta`	The tag to use during the execution of the command.	-
Optional		
`-database-changelog-table-name|-dactn`	Name of table to use for tracking change history.	-
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description	Default
`-default-schema-name|-desn`	The default schema name to use for the database connection.	-
`-defaults-file|-def`	Fully qualified path to the properties file you want to use. Example: `-defaults-file/tmp/liquibase.properties`	-
`-liquibase-schema-name|-lbsn`	Schema to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-liquibase-tablespace-name|-lbtn`	Tablespace to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-search-path|-sep`	Complete list of locations to search for files such as changelog files. You can specify multiple paths by separating them with commas.	-
`-secure-parsing|-scp`	If true, remove functionality from file parsers that could be used insecurely. An example is disabling remote XML entity support.	True
`-output-default-schema|-ouds`	Controls whether names of objects in the default schema are fully qualified or not. If false, only objects outside the default schema are fully qualified.	False

14.16.37 unexpected-changesets

Generate a list of changesets that have been executed but are not in the current changelog.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb unexpected-changesets|unc {OPTIONS}
```

This command detects and compares the changes between the `DATABASECHANGELOG` table and the current changelog and reports:

- Changesets in the `DATABASECHANGELOG` table that do not exist in the current changelog.
- Previously deployed changesets that were deleted from your current changelog.

Options

Option	Description	Default
Required		
`-changelog-file|-chf`	The root changelog file.	-
Optional		
`-contexts|-co`	Context string to use for filtering which changes to operate on.	-

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description	Default
`-database-changelog-table-name|-dactn`	Name of table to use for tracking change history.	-
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-
`-default-schema-name|-desn`	The default schema name to use for the database connection.	-
`-defaults-file|-def <defaults-file> {FILE}`	Fully qualified path to the properties file you want to use. For example, `defaults-file /tmp/liquibase.properties`	-
`-labels|-la`	Label expression to use for filtering the changes to operate on.	-
`-liquibase-schema-name|-lbsn`	Schema to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-liquibase-tablespace-name|-lbtn`	Tablespace to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-output-default-schema|-ouds`	Control whether names of objects in the default schema are fully qualified or not. If true they are qualified. If false, only objects outside the default schema are fully qualified.	False
`-output-file|-ouf`	The name of the file to write the output to.	-
`-overwrite-files|-ovf`	Overwrite any existing files in the directory. This will not affect other files.	-
`-search-path|-sep`	Complete list of locations to search for files such as changelog files. You can specify multiple paths by separating them with commas.	-
`-secure-parsing|-scp`	If true, remove functionality from file parsers, which can be used insecurely. An example is disabling remote XML entity support.	True
`-verbose |-ve`	Verbose flag	True

Example

Report unexpected changesets.

```
-- Set default output path
SQL> cd <output-files-path>
-- Connect to target and run command
SQL> connect <db-connect-string>
SQL> lb unexpected-changesets -changelog-file controller.xml
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

14.16.38 update

Deploy any changes in the changelog file that have not been deployed.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb update|up {OPTIONS}
```

When you run the update command, the changesets in the changelog file are read sequentially. The unique identifiers (file::id::author) in the file are compared to those stored in the `DATABASECHANGELOG` table.

- If the unique identifiers do not exist, Liquibase will apply the changeset to the database.
- If the unique identifiers exist, the MD5Sum of the changeset is compared to the one in the database.

  If they are different, Liquibase will produce an error message that someone has changed it unexpectedly.

  If the status of the runOnChange or runAlways changeset attribute is set to TRUE, Liquibase will re-apply the changeset. Example: <changeSet id="2" author="bob" runAlways="true">

Options

Option	Description	Default
Required		
`-changelog-file|-chf`	The root changelog file.	-
Optional		
`-contexts|-co`	Context string to use for filtering which changes to operate on.	-
`-database-changelog-table-name|-dactn`	Name of table to use for tracking change history.	-
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-
`-default-schema-name|-desn`	The default schema name to use for the database connection.	-
`-defaults-file|-def`	Fully qualified path to the properties file you want to use. Example: `-defaults-file/tmp/liquibase.properties`	-
`-labels|-la`	Label expression to use for filtering the changes to operate on.	-
`-liquibase-schema-name|-lbsn`	Schema to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-liquibase-tablespace-name|-lbtn`	Tablespace to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description	Default
`-search-path|-sep`	Complete list of locations to search for files such as changelog files. You can specify multiple paths by separating them with commas.	-
`-secure-parsing|-scp`	If true, remove functionality from file parsers that could be used insecurely. An example is disabling remote XML entity support.	True
`-show-summary|-shs <show-summary> {OFF|SUMMARY|VERBOSE}`	Produces a summary list of any changesets skipped and why they were skipped. Valid values are OFF, SUMMARY, and VERBOSE.	SUMMARY
`-output-default-schema|-ouds`	Controls whether names of objects in the default schema are fully qualified or not. If false, only objects outside the default schema are fully qualified.	False
`-override-app-alias|-ovaa`	Override value to be used for the APEX application alias.	-
`-override-app-id|-ovai`	Override value to be used for the APEX application id.	-
`-override-app-schema|-ovas`	Override value to be used for the APEX workspace schema.	-
`-override-app-workspace|-ovaw`	Override value to be used for the APEX application workspace.	-

14.16.39 update-count

Deploy the specified number of changes from the changelog file.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb update-count|upc {OPTIONS}
```

The `update-count` command applies changes and updates changesets sequentially, starting from the top of the changelog file until the number specified is reached.

- If the unique identifiers do not exist, Liquibase will apply the changeset to the database.
- If the unique identifiers exist, the MD5Sum of the changeset is compared to the one in the database.

  If they are different, Liquibase will produce an error message that someone has changed it unexpectedly.

  If the status of the runOnChange or runAlways changeset attribute is set to TRUE, Liquibase will re-apply the changeset. Example: <changeSet id="2" author="bob" runAlways="true">

Options

Option	Description	Default
Required		

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description	Default
`-changelog-file|-chf`	The root changelog file.	-
`-count|-cu`	The number of changes to apply.	-
Optional		
`-contexts|-co`	Context string to use for filtering which changes to operate on.	-
`-database-changelog-table-name|-dactn`	Name of table to use for tracking change history.	-
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-
`-default-schema-name|-desn`	The default schema name to use for the database connection.	-
`-defaults-file|-def`	Fully qualified path to the properties file you want to use. Example: `-defaults-file/tmp/liquibase.properties`	-
`-labels|l-`	Label expression to use for filtering the changes to operate on.	-
`-liquibase-schema-name|-lbsn`	Schema to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-liquibase-tablespace-name|-lbtn`	Tablespace to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-search-path|-sep`	Complete list of locations to search for files such as changelog files. You can specify multiple paths by separating them with commas.	-
`-secure-parsing|-scp`	If true, remove functionality from file parsers that could be used insecurely. An example is disabling remote XML entity support.	True
`-show-summary|-shs <show-summary> {OFF|SUMMARY|VERBOSE}`	Produces a summary list of any changesets skipped and why they were skipped. Valid values are OFF, SUMMARY, and VERBOSE.	SUMMARY
`-output-default-schema|-ouds`	Controls whether names of objects in the default schema are fully qualified or not. If false, only objects outside the default schema are fully qualified.	False

Example

Update database with the specified number of changesets in the changelog file.

```
SQL> cd <lb-changes-directory>
SQL> lb update -changelog-file controller.xml -count 2
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

14.16.40 update-count-sql

Generate the SQL to deploy the specified number of changes for review before running the update command.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb update-count-sql|upcs {OPTIONS}
```

Liquibase uses the raw SQL to apply database changes you have added to the changelog file.

Options

Option	Description	Default
Required		
`-changelog-file|-chf`	The root changelog file.	-
`-count|-cu`	The number of changes to apply.	-
Optional		
`-contexts|-co`	Context string to use for filtering which changes to operate on.	-
`-database-changelog-table-name|-dactn`	Name of table to use for tracking change history.	-
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-
`-default-schema-name|-desn`	The default schema name to use for the database connection.	-
`-defaults-file|-def`	Fully qualified path to the properties file you want to use. Example: `-defaults-file/tmp/liquibase.properties`	-
`-labels|-la`	Label expression to use for filtering the changes to operate on.	-
`-liquibase-schema-name|-lbsn`	Schema to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-liquibase-tablespace-name|-lbtn`	Tablespace to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-output-default-schema|-ouds`	Control whether names of objects in the default schema are fully qualified or not. If true they are qualified. If false, only objects outside the default schema are fully qualified.	False
`-output-file|-ouf`	The name of the file to write the output to.	-
`-overwrite-files|-ovf`	Overwrite any existing files in the directory. This will not affect other files.	-
`-search-path|-sep`	Complete list of locations to search for files such as changelog files. You can specify multiple paths by separating them with commas.	-

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description	Default
`-secure-parsing|scp`	If true, remove functionality from file parsers that could be used insecurely. An example is disabling remote XML entity support.	True

14.16.41 update-sql

Generate the SQL identified in the changelog for review before running the `update` command.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb update-sql|ups {OPTIONS}
```

Liquibase uses the raw SQL to apply database changes you have added to the changelog file.

Options

Option	Description	Default
Required		
`-changelog-file|-chf`	The root changelog file.	-
Optional		
`-contexts|-co`	Context string to use for filtering which changes to operate on.	-
`-database-changelog-table-name|-dactn`	Name of table to use for tracking change history.	-
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-
`-default-schema-name|-desn`	The default schema name to use for the database connection.	-
`-defaults-file|-def`	Fully qualified path to the properties file you want to use. Example: `-defaults-file/tmp/liquibase.properties`	-
`-labels|-la`	Label expression to use for filtering the changes to operate on.	-
`-liquibase-schema-name|-lbsn`	Schema to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-liquibase-tablespace-name|-lbtn`	Tablespace to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-output-default-schema|-ouds`	Control whether names of objects in the default schema are fully qualified or not. If true they are qualified. If false, only objects outside the default schema are fully qualified.	False
`-output-file|-ouf`	The name of the file to write the output to.	-

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description	Default
`-overwrite-files|-ovf`	Overwrite any existing files in the directory. This will not affect other files.	-
`-search-path|-sep`	Complete list of locations to search for files such as changelog files. You can specify multiple paths by separating them with commas.	-
`-secure-parsing|-scp`	If true, remove functionality from file parsers that could be used insecurely. An example is disabling remote XML entity support.	True
`-override-app-alias|-ovaa`	Override value to be used for the APEX application alias.	-
`-override-app-id|-ovai`	Override value to be used for the APEX application id.	-
`-override-app-schema|-ovas`	Override value to be used for the APEX workspace schema.	-
`-override-app-workspace|-ovaw`	Override value to be used for the APEX application workspace.	-

14.16.42 update-testing-rollback

Updates database, then rolls back changes before updating again. It provides testing of rollback funtionality.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb update-testing-rollback|uptr {OPTIONS}
```

Use only when all pending changelogs have been verified as ready to be deployed.

A multi-step operation is used and runs in sequential order:

```
update changeset1; update changeset2; update changeset3\
rollback changeset3; rollback changeset2; rollback changeset1
update changeset1; update changeset2; update changeset3
```

Options

Option	Description	Default
Required		
`-changelog-file|-chf`	The root changelog file.	-
Optional		
`-contexts|-co`	Context string to use for filtering which changes to operate on.	-
`-database-changelog-table-name|-dactn`	Name of table to use for tracking change history.	-
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-
`-default-schema-name|-desn`	The default schema name to use for the database connection.	-

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description	Default
`-defaults-file|-def`	Fully qualified path to the properties file you want to use. Example: `-defaults-file/tmp/liquibase.properties`	-
`-labels|-la`	Label expression to use for filtering the changes to operate on.	-
`-liquibase-schema-name|-lbsn`	Schema to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-liquibase-tablespace-name|-lbtn`	Tablespace to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-output-default-schema|-ouds`	Control whether names of objects in the default schema are fully qualified or not. If true they are qualified. If false, only objects outside the default schema are fully qualified.	False
`-output-file|-ouf`	The name of the file to write the output to.	-
`-overwrite-files|-ovf`	Overwrite any existing files in the directory. This will not affect other files.	-
`-search-path|-sep`	Complete list of locations to search for files such as changelog files. You can specify multiple paths by separating them with commas.	-
`-secure-parsing|-scp`	If true, remove functionality from file parsers that could be used insecurely. An example is disabling remote XML entity support.	-

14.16.43 update-to-tag

Deploy changes sequentially from the newest changeset up to and including the changeset with the specified tag.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb update-to-tag|uptt OPTIONS
```

The update-to-tag command will deploy changes only when you have previously added a tag Database Change Type in your changelog file. You cannot use the update-to-tag command with the reference to a tag created in the `DATABASECHANGELOG` table using the tag command. An update-to-tag-sql should always be run to review the SQL before running update-to-tag.

Options

Option	Description	Default
Required		

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description	Default
`-changelog-file|-chf`	The root changelog file.	-
`-tag|-ta`	The tag to use during the execution of the command.	-
Optional		
`-contexts|-co`	Context string to use for filtering which changes to operate on.	-
`-database-changelog-table-name|-dactn`	Name of table to use for tracking change history.	-
`-debug|de`	Enable debug output.	-
`-default-schema-name|-desn`	The default schema name to use for the database connection.	-
`-defaults-file|-def`	Fully qualified path to the properties file you want to use. Example: `-defaults-file/tmp/liquibase.properties`	-
`-labels|-la`	Label expression to use for filtering the changes to operate on.	-
`-liquibase-schema-name|-lbsn`	Schema to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-liquibase-tablespace-name|-lbtn`	Tablespace to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-search-path|-sep`	Complete list of locations to search for files such as changelog files. You can specify multiple paths by separating them with commas.	-
`-secure-parsing|-scp`	If true, remove functionality from file parsers that could be used insecurely. An example is disabling remote XML entity support.	-
`-show-summary|-shs <show-summary> {OFF|SUMMARY|VERBOSE}`	Produces a summary list of any changesets skipped and why they were skipped. Valid values are OFF, SUMMARY, and VERBOSE.	SUMMARY
`-output-default-schema|-ouds`	Controls whether names of objects in the default schema are fully qualified or not. If false, only objects outside the default schema are fully qualified.	False

Example

Update database with the changesets up to and including the changeset with the specified database tag.

```
SQL> cd <lb-changes-directory>
-- Edit changelog file and add tagDatabase entries for versions
-- Execute an update-to-tag using a tag specified in tagDatabase in the
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
changelog file
SQL> lb update-to-tag -tag version1 -changelog-file controller.xml
```

14.16.44 update-to-tag-sql

Generate the SQL from the newest changeset up to and including the changeset with the specified tag.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb update-to-tag-sql|uptts {OPTIONS}
```

An update-to-tag-sql should always be run to review the SQL before running update-to-tag The `update-to-tag-sql` command will generate SQL when you have previously added a tag Database Change Type in your changelog file. You cannot use the update-to-tag command with the reference to a tag created in the `DATABASECHANGELOG` table using the tag cde command.

Options

Option	Description	Default
Required		
`-changelog-file|-chf`	The root changelog file.	-
`-tag|-ta`	The tag to use during the execution of the command.	-
Optional		
`-contexts|-co`	Context string to use for filtering which changes to operate on.	-
`-database-changelog-table-name|-dactn`	Name of table to use for tracking change history.	-
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-
`-default-schema-name|-desn`	The default schema name to use for the database connection.	-
`-defaults-file|-def`	Fully qualified path to the properties file you want to use. Example: `-defaults-file/tmp/liquibase.properties`	-
`-labels|-la`	Label expression to use for filtering the changes to operate on.	-
`-liquibase-schema-name|-lbsn`	Schema to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-liquibase-tablespace-name|-lbtn`	Tablespace to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-output-default-schema|-ouds`	Control whether names of objects in the default schema are fully qualified or not. If true they are qualified. If false, only objects outside the default schema are fully qualified.	False

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description	Default
`-output-file|-ouf`	The name of the file to write the output to.	-
`-overwrite-files|-ovf`	Overwrite any existing files in the directory. This will not affect other files.	-
`-search-path|-sep`	Complete list of locations to search for files such as changelog files. You can specify multiple paths by separating them with commas.	-
`-secure-parsing|-scp`	If true, remove functionality from file parsers that could be used insecurely. An example is disabling remote XML entity support.	True

Example

Update database with the changesets up to and including the changeset with the specified database tag.

```
SQL> cd <lb-changes-directory>
-- Edit changelog file and add tagDatabase entries for version1
SQL> lb update-to-tag-sql -tag version1 -changelog-file controller.xml
```

14.16.45 validate

Validate the changelog for errors that may cause an `UPDATE` to fail.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb validate|va {OPTIONS}
```

The following checks are done:

- XML, YAML, JSON, and SQL structure
- Referenced files exist
- Required or prohibited attributes are correct for your database
- Duplicated id, author, and file combinations
- Checksum errors

Options

Option	Description	Default
Required		
`-changelog-file|-chf`	The root changelog file.	-
Optional		
`-database-changelog-table-name|-dactn`	Name of table to use for tracking change history.	-
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-
`-default-schema-name|-desn`	The default schema name to use for the database connection.	-

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description	Default
`-defaults-file|-def`	Fully qualified path to the properties file you want to use. Example: `-defaults-file/tmp/liquibase.properties`	-
`-liquibase-schema-name|-lbsn`	Schema to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-liquibase-tablespace-name|-lbtn`	Tablespace to use for Liquibase objects.	-
`-log|-lo`	Enable logging. Standard logging is `INFO` level (no debug flag). Debug logging is `FINEST` level (both log and debug flag).	-
`-search-path|-sep`	Complete list of locations to search for files such as changelog files. You can specify multiple paths by separating them with commas.	-
`-secure-parsing|-scp`	If true, remove functionality from file parsers that could be used insecurely. An example is disabling remote XML entity support.	True
`-output-default-schema|-ouds`	Controls whether names of objects in the default schema are fully qualified or not. If false, only objects outside the default schema are fully qualified.	False

Example

Validate before running UPDATE.

```
-- Set default output path
SQL> cd <output-files-path>
-- Connect to target and validate
SQL> connect <db-connect-string>
SQL> lb validate -changelog-file controller.xml
```

14.16.46 version

Display version information.

Syntax

```
Liquibase|lb version|ve
```

Options

Option	Description	Default
`-debug|-de`	Enable debug output.	-

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

14.17 MDB

The MDB command enables the import of tables and data from MDB (Microsoft Access Database) files into an Oracle database schema.

You can run the MDB command in SQLcl using `mdb`.

To view the help information for MDB, enter `help mdb`.

The following two sub-commands are supported, enabling listing or copying data from a Microsoft Access database file.

List Data

Lists tables or saved queries (views) that exist in the specified MDB file and outputs the list.

Syntax

```
mdb  list {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description
Required	
`-file|-fi <file>`	Path of the Microsoft Access database file.
Optional	
`-tables|-tabs`	Only the tables that exist in the specified Microsoft Access file.
`-views|-vw`	Only the views or saved queries that are saved in the Microsoft Access database.

Examples

List all tables and saved queries in an MDB file.

```
 mdb list -file mdb_file.mdb
```

Copy Data

Copy tables or views from the Microsoft Access database to the Oracle Database.

Syntax

```
mdb  copy {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description
Required	
`-file|-fi <file>`	Path of the Microsoft Access database file.
Optional	

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description
`-tables|-tabs`	Only the tables that exist in the specified Microsoft Access file.
`-views|-vw`	Only the views or saved queries that are saved in the Microsoft Access database.
`-prefix|-pr <prefix>`	Name to add before the table or view table names.
`-table|-tab <table>`	Copy a specific table from MDB file into Oracle Database.
`-mode|-mo <mode> {APPEND|REPLACE|SKIP|TRUNCATE} (REPLACE)`	Specify the mode of operation for handling existing data in the destination table. The available options are: • replace: If the target table exists, drop it, then recreate it and add the new data. • append: Add the new data to the existing data in the target table, if any. • truncate: Clear all existing data in the target table before adding the new data. • skip: If the target table already exists, do nothing. Otherwise, create the table and add the new data.

Examples

Copy all from MDB file to Oracle Database.

```
SQL> mdb copy -file mdb_file.mdb
```

Replace the existing target table by dropping it if it exists, then recreate it and add the data.

```
SQL> mdb copy -table employees -file mdb_file.mdb -mode replace
```

14.18 MLE

Use the MLE command to load JavaScript libraries to the database as MLE modules.

The sub-commands are:

- Create Module
- Alter Module

Prerequisites

This command requires:

- Oracle Database Release 23ai.
- The `CREATE TABLE` privilege is required for the create-module sub-command. If creating a module in another schema, then the `CREATE ANY TABLE` privilege is required.
- System privileges documented in the *Oracle Database JavaScript Developer's Guide*.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

14.18.1 Create Module

Creates an MLE module.

Syntax

```
mle create-module {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description
Required	
`-filename <filename>`	Specifies the path to a valid JavaScript file.
`-module-name <module>`	Specifies the name of the module to create in the current schema.
Optional	
`-bundler <bundler> {rollup}`	Specifies the name of a supported program that can bundle a JavaScript file with its dependencies. See JavaScript with External Dependencies.
`-bundler-config <bundler-config> {file}`	Specifies the name of a configuration file for the bundler program.
`-if-not-exists`	Creates the module only if it does not exist.
`-language <language>`	Specifies the name of a supported programming language. The default value is JavaScript.
`-metadata <metadata>`	Specifies any valid JSON text that describes the module. This option is mutually exclusive with -metafile.
`-metafile <metafile>`	Specifies the path to a valid JSON file that describes the module. This option is mutually exclusive with -metadata.
`-sbom <sbom> {syft}`	Specifies the name of a supported program that can create a Software Bill of Materials.
`-replace`	Replaces the module if it exists or create one if it does not exist.
`-schema <schema>`	Specifies the name of an alternate schema to own the module.
`–verbose`	Emits additional diagnostic information as the command makes progress.
`–version <version>`	Specifies the version of the programming language.

JavaScript with External Dependencies

The Create Module sub-command can load a JavaScript file that refers to other JavaScript modules. To accomplish this, the MLE command bundles the specified JavaScript file with all its dependencies and uses the external rollup command.

- **Install rollup and syft**

  For bundling external dependencies, install rollup. For SBOM (Software Bill of Materials), install syft. You can use brew install for both.

- **Configuring rollup execution**

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

The intended usage for bundling is to bundle a single JavaScript file that has external dependencies. For example, if bundling should exclude one or more external dependencies, then those exclusions would be specified in a configuration file specified with the -bundler-config option. Not all bundling requires a configuration. In any case, the single JavaScript file to bundle is always specified with the -filename option, even if the input filename is specified in the configuration file.

- **Mutated dependency**

  If you create an MLE module using `a.js` that imports `c.js`, then modify `c.js`, and then create another module using `b.js` that also imports `c.js`, you end up with two MLE modules that contain different versions of the same dependency, `c.js`. This issue is known as a *mutated dependency*. To avoid this inconsistency, reorganize the code to create three separate MLE modules (`a.js`, `b.js`, `c.js`) and avoid bundling shared dependencies.

- **Debugging**

  When a bundled JavaScript file is created by the host command (using the -bundler option), the resulting JavaScript file is not an exact representation of what exists on the file system. Therefore, when you attach a debugger to the MLE module's execution, you do not know which external JavaScript file and line number you are viewing.

14.18.2 Alter Module

Change an existing MLE module.

Syntax

```
mle alter-module {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description
Required	
`-module-name <module>`	The name of the module to change in the current schema.
`-metadata <metadata>`	Any valid JSON text that describes the module. This option is mutually exclusive with -metafile.
`-metafile <metafile>`	The path to a valid JSON file that describes the module. This option is mutually exclusive with -metadata.
Optional	
`-if-exists`	Modify the module only if it exists.
`–verbose`	Emit additional diagnostic information as the command makes progress.
`-schema <schema>`	The name of an alternate schema that owns the module.

Examples

- Modify an existing MLE module by updating the metadata and specifying the module name.

```
SQL> mle alter-module -metadata '{"name":"getOrderTotal",
"version":"1.1"}' -module-name abc
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

- Display the MLE module metadata.

```
SQL> select metadata from user_mle_modules where module_name = 'ABC'
```

14.19 MODEL

The `model` command configures OCI Generative AI models, ingests documents into Oracle vector tables, and removes vectors associated with ingested documents.

For prerequisites, and workflows, see Using the Model Command for Retrieval-Augmented Generation.

Syntax

```
MODEL CONFIG -list [-debug] [-verbose]
MODEL CONFIG CHAT-MODEL <model-options> [-debug] [-verbose]
MODEL CONFIG EMBEDDING-MODEL <model-options> [-debug] [-verbose]
MODEL INGEST -path <file-or-directory> -table <vector-table> [-debug] [-
verbose]
MODEL DELETE -file-path <file> -table <vector-table> [-debug] [-verbose]
```

Command	Description
`model config -list`	Displays the saved model configuration
`model config chat-model`	Configures the OCI chat model.
`model config embedding-model`	Configures the OCI embedding model.
`model ingest`	Embeds documents into a vector table.
`model delete`	Removes the vectors for one previously ingested document.

See:

- MODEL CONFIG
- MODEL INGEST
- MODEL DELETE

14.19.1 MODEL CONFIG

MODEL CONFIG CHAT MODEL

Syntax

```
MODEL CONFIG CHAT-MODEL -model-name <model-id>
-serving-type <ON-DEMAND|DEDICATED> -compartment-id <compartment-ocid>
[-config-path <oci-config-file>] [-debug] [-verbose]
```

Options

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Required	Description
-model-name |-mn	Yes	OCI model or dedicated endpoint identifier.
-serving-type |-st	Yes	Serving type. Valid values are ON-DEMAND and DEDICATED.
-compartment-id |-ci	Yes	OCID of the OCI compartment containing or providing access to the model.
-config-path |-ocp	No	Path to an OCI configuration file.
-debug |-d	No	Enables diagnostic output.
-verbose |-v	No	Enables informational output.

MODEL CONFIG EMBEDDING MODEL

Syntax

```
MODEL CONFIG EMBEDDING-MODEL -model-name <model-id>
-serving-type <ON-DEMAND|DEDICATED> -compartment-id <compartment-ocid>
[-config-path <oci-config-file>] [-debug] [-verbose]
```

Options

Option	Required	Description
-model-name |-mn	Yes	OCI embedding model or dedicated endpoint identifier.
-serving-type |-st	Yes	Serving type. Valid values are ON-DEMAND and DEDICATED.
-compartment-id |-ci	Yes	OCID of the OCI compartment.
-config-path |-ocp	No	Path to an OCI configuration file.
-debug |-d	No	Enables diagnostic output.
-verbose |-v	No	Enables informational output.

14.19.2 MODEL INGEST

Use `model ingest` to generate vector embeddings for local documents and store the document chunks and their corresponding embeddings in an Oracle vector table.

Syntax

```
MODEL INGEST -path <file-or-directory>
-table <vector-table> [-debug] [-verbose]
```

Options

Option	Required	Description
-path | -fp	Yes	Path to file or directory to ingest.
-table | -tb	Yes	Name of the target vector table.
-debug | -d	No	Enables diagnostic output.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Required	Description
-verbose | -v	No	Displays scanning, model, and file progress information.

14.19.3 MODEL DELETE

Use `model delete` to remove vectors associated with a previously ingested document.

Syntax

```
MODEL DELETE -file-path <file>
-table <vector-table> [-debug] [-verbose]
```

Options

Option	Required	Description
-file-path |-fp	Yes	Path to the previously ingested file.
-table |-tb	Yes	Vector table containing the document.
-debug |-d	No	Enables diagnostic output.
-verbose |-v	No	Displays deletion progress.

14.20 MODELER

The `MODELER` command provides a command-line interface for Oracle SQL Developer Data Modeler features.

The options available are:

- `modeler help <command>` — Displays help information about the specified modeler command.
- `modeler ddl <parameters>` — Generates the Data Definition Lanaguage statements from the selected Data Modeler design.
- `modeler report <parameters>` — Generates the report from the selected Data Modeler design.

MODELER DDL

Generates the Data Definition Lanaguage statements from the selected Data Modeler design.

Syntax

```
MODELER DDL -design <file> -relmodel <name> [-outputfile <name>]
```

Parameters

Parameter	Description
`-design (d) <file>`	Full path to the design's file name.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Parameter	Description
`-relmodel (rm) <name>`	Name of the relational model.
`-dbsite (ds) <name>`	(Optional) Name of the physical model database site. If this is not specified, then the default relational database management system site for the provided relational model is used.
`-outputfile (o) <file>`	Full path to the output file for the generated DDL content.
`-systemTypesDir (td) <path>`	Full path to the system types directory.
`-settingsFile (s) <file>`	Full path to the exported Data Modeler settings file.
`-ddlConfigFile (c) <file>`	Full path to the exported DDL configuration file.

Example

```
modeler ddl -design "C:/Designs/SH.dmd" -relmodel "SH" -outputfile "C:/
DDL.sql"
```

MODELER REPORT

Generates the report from the selected Data Modeler design.

Syntax

```
MODELER REPORT -design <file> -type <type> [-title <name>] -filename <name> -
outputpath <path>
```

Parameters

Parameter	Description
`-design (d) <file>`	Full path to the design's file name.
`-type (tp)`	Specify the type of report. Available types are: Tables, TableViews, TablesAndViews, Entities, EntityViews, EntitiesAndViews, Domains.
`-filename (f) <name>`	Name of the generated HTML file.
`-outputpath (o) <path>`	Full path to the folder for the generated HTML content. The report file is put in that folder and a "css" sub-directory with the CSS files used is created.
`-relmodel (rm) <name>`	Name of the relational model (for Tables and Table Views only).
`-title (tt) <name>`	(Optional) Title of the report.
`-standardTemplate (st) <name>`	Name of the template for a standard report, defining the set of report sections to include (optional). If this is not specified, all report sections are included.
`-customTemplate (ct) <name>`	(Optional) Name of the template for a custom report.
`-reportConfTemplate (c) <name>`	(Optional) Name of the template that defines the set of objects and subviews to include in the report.
`-companyname (cn) <name>`	(Optional) Name of the company.
`-systemTypesDir (td) <path>`	Full path to the system types directory.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Parameter	Description
`-settingsFile (s) <file>`	Full path to the exported Data Modeler settings file.

Example

```
modeler report -design "C:/Designs/SH.dmd" -type "Tables" -filename
"SHTablesReport" -outputpath "C:/Reports"
```

14.21 OBJECTSTORAGE

Use the `OBJECTSTORAGE` command to use the Object Storage Service API to manage objects, and related resources.

This command enables you to:

- List objects in a bucket
- Store an object in a bucket
- Retrieve an object from a bucket
- Delete an object from a bucket

The sub-commands are:

- Set
- Object

> **See Also**
>
> - Overview of Object Storage
> - Object Storage Objects

14.21.1 Set

Configures global options used for OCI Object Storage operations. This is used to avoid repeating required options for `object` sub command operations: `GET`, `PUT`, `LIST`, and `DELETE`.

Syntax

```
objectstorage  set {PARAMETERS}
```

Parameters

Parameter	Description
Required	
`<global-option> {BUCKET-NAME|NAMESPACE}`	Provides the option name to set as a default (for example, `BUCKET-NAME` or `NAMESPACE`).
`<value>`	Provides the required value to assign to the chosen global option.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Example

```
objectstorage set namespace ociNamespace

      objectstorage set bucket-name ociBucketName

      objectstorage object get -object-name someObject.txt -file
   /path/to/output.txt
```

14.21.2 Object

Manages an object in OCI Object Storage.

Syntax

```
objectstorage   object {SUBCOMMAND}
```

Sub-commands

Sub-command	Description
GET	Retrieves an object from the OCI Object Storage.
PUT	Uploads a resource to the OCI Object Storage.
LIST	Lists the objects contained in a bucket in OCI Object Storage.
DELETE	Deletes an object from the OCI Object Storage.

14.21.2.1 LIST

Lists the objects within a bucket in the OCI Object Storage.

Syntax

```
objectstorage list {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description
Optional	
`-namespace|-ns <namespace>`	Specifies the OCI `namespace`.

> **Note**
>
> Omit this option if you previously specified `objectstorage set namespace <name>` by using the set sub-command.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description
`-bucket-name|-bn <bucket-name>`	Specifies the OCI `bucket name` **Note** Omit this option if you previously specified `objectstorage set bucket-name <name>` by using the set sub-command.
`-start <start>`	Specifies the string to use for matching against object names which are lexicographically greater than or equal to specified string.
`-end <end>`	Specifies the string to use for matching against object names which are lexicographically strictly less than this specified string.
`-prefix <prefix>`	Specifies the string to use for matching against the start of object names in a list query.
`-fields <fields>`	Specifies the string to include `size` (object size in bytes), `etag`, `md5`, `timeCreated` (object creation date and time), `timeModified` (object modification date and time), `storageTier` and `archivalState` fields. Specify the values as a comma-separated, case-insensitive list of those field names. For example: `name,etag,timeCreated,md5,timeModified,storageTier,archivalState`. Supported values are: • `name` • `size` • `etag` • `timeCreated` • `md5` • `timeModified` • `storageTier` • `archivalState`
`-limit <limit>`	Specifies the maximum number of results per page, or items to return in a paginated "List".
`-all <all> (false)`	Specifies a flag to indicate to return all object names within the bucket. **Note** If you provide this option, then you cannot provide the `-limit <limit>` option.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description
`-client-request-id|-cid <client-request-id>`	Specifies the client request ID to use for tracing.

14.21.2.2 GET

Retrieves an object from the OCI Object Storage.

Syntax

```
objectstorage get {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description
Required	
`-object-name|-on <object-name>`	Specifies the name of an OCI object within a bucket.
`-file|-f <file>`	Specifies the location of the file to store the object's content.
Optional	
`-etag|-et <etag>`	Specifies the entity tag (`ETag`) to match with the `ETag` of an existing object. If the specified `ETag` matches the `ETag` of the existing object, then the object is downloaded.
`-avoid-etag-match|-aem <avoid-etag-match>`	Specifies the entity tag (`ETag`) to avoid matching while retrieving the objects. Retrieves the object only when `ETag` does not match.
`-client-request-id|-cid <client-request-id>`	Specifies the client request ID to use for tracing.
`-namespace|-ns <namespace>`	Specifies the OCI `namespace`.

> **Note**
>
> Omit this option if you previously specified `objectstorage set namespace <name>` by using the set sub-command.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description
`-bucket-name|-bn <bucket-name>`	Specifies the OCI `bucket name`.

> **Note**
>
> Omit this option if you previously specified `objectstorage set bucket-name <name>` by using the set sub-command.

Examples

GET an OCI object to download to the file location:

```
objectstorage object get -namespace ociNamespace -bucket-name
    ociBucketName -object-name someObject.txt -etag
    a1111111-b222-c333-d444-e55555555555 -file /path/to/output.txt
```

GET an OCI object that matches the entity tag (`ETag`) and download to the file location:

```
 objectstorage object get -namespace ociNamespace -bucket-name
    ociBucketName -object-name someObject.txt -etag
    a1111111-b222-c333-d444-e55555555555 -file /path/to/output.txt
```

GET an OCI object that does not match the entity tag (`ETag`) and download to the file location:

```
objectstorage object get -namespace ociNamespace -bucket-name
    ociBucketName -object-name someObject.txt -avoid-etag-match
    a9999999-b888-c777-d444-e66666666666 -file /path/to/output.txt
```

14.21.2.3 PUT

Uploads an object to the OCI Object Storage.

Syntax

```
objectstorage put {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description
Required	
`-file|-f <file>`	Specifies the location of the file to store the object's content.
Optional	

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description
`-namespace|-ns <namespace>`	Specifies the OCI `namespace`. **Note** Omit this option if you previously specified `objectstorage set namespace <name>` by using the set sub-command.
`-bucket-name|-bn <bucket-name>`	Specifies the OCI `bucket name` **Note** Omit this option if you previously specified `objectstorage set bucket-name <name>` by using the set sub-command.
`-cache-control|-cc <cache-control>`	Specifies cache-control HTTP header that defines the caching behavior.
`-checksum-algorithm|-csa <checksum-algorithm> {CRC32C|SHA256|SHA384}`	Specifies an additional checksums for the HTTP request body in addition to the default MD5, to enhance object data integrity verification. Supported values are: • `CRC32C` • `SHA256` • `SHA384`
`-checksum-content|-csc <checksum-content>`	Specifies the checksum value corresponding to the selected checksum algorithm (`CRC32C`, `SHA256`, or `SHA384`) for the HTTP request body.
`-client-request-id|-cid <client-request-id>`	Specifies the client request ID to use for tracing.
`-content-disposition|-cd <content-disposition>`	Specifies the optional content-disposition header that defines presentational information for the object
`-content-encoding|-ce <content-encoding>`	Specifies the content-encoding header that defines the content encodings that were applied to the object to upload. Content encoding primarily used to compress a document without losing the identity of its underlying media type.
`-content-language|-cl <content-language>`	Specifies the content-encoding header that defines the content encodings that were applied to the object to upload. The natural language for the intended audience for the resource.
`-content-md5|-cm <content-md5>`	Specifies the Base64-encoded MD5 hash of the request body for object data integrity verification.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description
`-content-type|-ct <content-type>`	Specifies the content-type header that defines the standard MIME type format of the object.
`-etag|-et <etag>`	Specifies the ETag to match with the ETag of an existing resource. If the specified ETag matches the ETag of the existing resource, PUT command uploads the resource.
`-object-name|-on <object-name>`	Specifies the name of the OCI object.
`-overwrite|-ow <overwrite> (true)`	Specifies to overwrite an object that already exists with the same object name or file name.
`-storage-tier|-st <storage-tier> {Archive|InfrequentAccess|Standard}`	Specifies the storage tier that the objects should be stored in. If not specified, the objects are stored in the same storage tier as the bucket. The supported values are: • `STANDARD` • `INFREQUENTACCESS` • `ARCHIVE`

Examples

Upload a file to OCI from the file location:

```
objectstorage object put -namespace ociNamespace -bucket-name
      ociBucketName -object-name someObject.txt -file /path/to/myfile.txt
```

Specify the `-checksum-algorithm` and its `-checksum-content`:

```
 objectstorage object put -namespace ociNamespace -bucket-name
      ociBucketName -object-name someObject.txt -checksum-algorithm SHA256
      -checksum-content <SHA256 hash base64 encoding> -file /path/to/
myfile.txt
```

Specify multiple options:

```
objectstorage object put -namespace ociNamespace
      -bucket-nameociBucketName -object-name someObject.txt -file
      /path/to/myfile.txt -cache-control max-age=3600  -content-language en-US
      -content-type text/plain -content-disposition 'attachment;
      filename="example_file.txt"'
```

14.21.2.4 DELETE

Deletes an object from the OCI Object Storage.

Syntax

```
objectstorage delete {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description
Required	
`-object-name|-on <object-name>`	Specifies the name of an OCI object within a bucket.
Optional	
`-namespace|-ns <namespace>`	Specifies the OCI `namespace`. **Note** Omit this option if you previously specified `objectstorage set namespace <name>` by using the set sub-command.
`-bucket-name|-bn <bucket-name>`	Specifies the OCI `bucket name`. **Note** Omit this option if you previously specified `objectstorage set bucket-name <name>` by using the set sub-command.
`-etag|-et <etag>`	Specifies the entity tag (`ETag`) to match with the `ETag` of an existing object. If the specified `ETag` matches the `ETag` of the existing object, then the object is deleted.

14.22 ORAPKI

The `orapki` utility is a command-line tool designed to manage public key infrastructure (PKI) components, including wallets and certificate revocation lists. By operating via the command line, it allows these tasks to be seamlessly integrated into scripts, enabling automation of routine PKI maintenance activities.

For more information on `orapki` utility commands , see orapki Utility Commands Summary

14.22.1 ADD

Adds certificate requests and certificates to an Oracle wallet. It also enables you to download the TLS certificate chain from an HTTPS endpoint and add it to an existing Oracle wallet as trusted certificates. This simplifies configuring wallets for endpoints that use certificates not

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

already trusted by your environment (for example, endpoints using self-signed certificates or private Certificate Authorities).

Syntax

```
add {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description
Required	
`-wallet <wallet> {FILE}`	Specifies the location of the Oracle wallet.
Optional	
`-pwd <pwd>`	Specifies the password of the Oracle wallet.
`-dn <dn>`	Specifies the distinguished name of the certificate to add.
`-alias <alias>`	Specifies an alias for the certificate.
`-asym_alg <asym_alg>`	Specifies the asymmetric algorithm to use (RSA or ECC).
`-keysize <keysize>`	Specifies the requested certificate's key size. The key size identifiers are 512, 1024, 2048, 4096, 8192, 16384.
`-eccurve <eccurve>`	Specifies the elliptic curve for ECC algorithms.
`-self_signed`	Specifies that the certificate should be self-signed.
`-validity <validity>`	Specifies the certificate validity measured in days, starting from the current date.
`-valid_from <valid_from>`	Specifies the start date of certificate validity (format: mm/dd/yyyy or yymmdd-hhmmss-z).
`-valid_until <valid_until>`	Specifies the end date of certificate validity (format: mm/dd/yyyy or yymmdd-hhmmss-z).
`-serial_file <serial_file> {FILE}`	Specifies the file location to store or read the serial number for the certificate.
`-serial_num <serial_num>`	Specifies an identification number for the certificate.
`-sign_alg <sign_alg>`	Specifies the signature algorithm that can be used by CA to sign the certificate.
`-addext_ski`	Adds a Subject Key Identifier (SKI) extension to the certificate.
`-addext_ku <addext_ku>`	Adds key usages. The supported keys are: • `digitalSignature` • `nonRepudiation` • `keyEncipherment` • `dataEncipherment` • `keyAgreement` • `keyCertSign` • `cRLSign` • `encipherOnly` • `decipherOnly`
`-addext_basic_cons <addext_basic_cons>`	Adds basic constraints' extension. This extension mentions that the certificate request is CA.
`-pathlen <pathlen>`	Specifies the path length for the basic constraints extension.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description
-addext_san <addext_san>	Adds Subject Alternative Name (SAN) extension with DNS, IP, or IPV6 addresses. It only allows adding domain names separated by a comma. For example: DNS:<value1>,DNS:<value2>,DNS:<value3>\n OR DNS:ns1.example.com,DNS:ns2.example.com
-cert <cert> {FILE}	Specifies the certificate location.
-trusted_cert	Specifies that the certificate is a trusted certificate.
-user_cert	Specifies that the certificate is a user certificate.
-auto_login_only	Specifies that the Oracle wallet is in auto-login-only mode.
-trust_flags <trust_flags>	Specifies the trust flags (SERVER_AUTH, CLIENT_AUTH, VALID_PEER, or NULL) to be added to the certificate
-from_uri <from_uri>	Specifies the HTTPS URL of the endpoint whose TLS certificate chain needs to be downloaded and added to the Oracle wallet. The URL must use the https:// scheme, and the port defaults to 443 if not specified.

Examples

Download and add TLS certificates from a public endpoint:

```
SQL> orapki wallet add -wallet /u01/app/oracle/admin/db_wallet -trusted_cert \
     -from_uri https://www.example.com -pwd MySecurePassword
```

Add a self-signed certificate to a wallet:

```
SQL> orapki wallet add -wallet /u01/app/oracle/admin/db_wallet
             -dn "CN=server.in.oracle.com, OU=Support, O=Oracle, L=Jaipur,
            ST=Rajasthan, C=IN"
             -asym_alg RSA -keysize 2048 -self_signed -validity 365 -
addext_ski
            -addext_ku digitalSignature,nonRepudiation,keyEncipherment
```

Add a certificate file to the wallet:

```
 SQL> orapki wallet add -wallet /u01/app/oracle/admin/db_wallet -cert
        /path/to/certificate.pem -pwd MySecurePassword
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Add a certificate with SAN extension:

```
SQL> orapki wallet add -wallet /u01/app/oracle/admin/db_wallet -dn
        "CN=example.com" -asym_alg RSA
             -keysize 2048 -addext_san "DNS:example.com,IPV4:192.168.1.1" -pwd
            MySecurePassword
```

14.23 PROJECT

The command in SQLcl for Database CI/CD extension is `project`. It contains several sub-commands that are used as part of the process to help developers manage database changes and create serialized transactions.

Syntax

```
project|proj [init|in] | [export|ex] | [config|cfg] | [gen-artifact|ga] |
[deploy|dp] | [release|re] | [verify|v] | [stage|st]
```

The following table provides a description of each sub-command.

Sub-Command	Description
init|in	Initializes a new project. This command can be run in a new Git repository or in an existing repository.
config|cfg	Enables you to view and manage your project configuration properties. This command allows you to look at the current configuration that is used by each of the `project` commands.
export|ex	Exports database objects into your repository.
stage|st	Creates Liquibase changelogs or changesets for all source files and custom SQL files. The `stage` command is used along with the `export` command.
release|re	Moves the current set of work into a release state and starts a new body of work. The `release` command takes the contents of the dist/next folder and renames it to a given version number, then creates a new `next` folder under dist.
gen-artifact|ga	Generates an artifact representing the current state of your project.
deploy|dp	Deploys the artifact on a target database.
verify|v	Provides the means to test various aspects of your project (snapshots, changes, overall project).

14.23.1 init

Initializes a new project.

Syntax

```
project|proj init|in {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description
Required	
`-name|-n <name>`	Specifies a name for the project.
Optional	
`-autoconnect`	Specifies if you want SQLcl to automatically connect to the connection specified in the SQLcl connection name property. If the value is False, you have to manually connect to the specified connection.
`-schemas|-s <schemas>`	Specifies a comma-separated list of schemas to export.
`-directory|-d <directory>`	Specifies the path of the directory where the project should be created. If no path is specified, the project is created in the current directory.
`-connection-name|-con <connection-name>`	Specifies the SQLcl connection name. If you do not provide a connection name and are connecting through a named connection, the system automatically adds that connection name to the `connectionName` configuration property. If no named connection is used, the `connectionName` property remains empty.
`-makeroot|-mr`	Creates a root folder named after the project and stores all files in this directory.
`-debug|-de`	Displays the debug information in the output.
`-verbose|-v`	Displays additional details about the current process in the output.

Examples

- Initialize a project with the following details:
  - Project name: apexsb
  - Schemas to export: apexsb_data,apexsb
  - Directory: /workspace/projects/
  - SQLcl connection name: apexsb_conn

```
SQL> project init -name apexsb -schemas apexsb_data,apexsb -d /workspace/
projects -con apexsb_conn
```

14.23.2 export

Exports database objects to your repository.

Syntax

```
project|proj export|ex {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description
`-list|-l`	Lists all objects in alphabetical order. The list of objects to export is output based on the current parameters.
`-objects|-o <objects>`	Specifies comma-separated list of objects to export. For example, `HR.COUNTRIES`.
`-schemas|-s <schemas>`	Specifies a comma-separated list of schemas to export. For example, `HR`.
`-threads|-t <threads>`	Specifies the number of concurrent threads to use with cloned JDBC connections for executing `DBMS_METADATA.getDDL`. The default value is five.
`-debug|-de`	Displays the debug information in the output.
`-verbose|-v`	Displays additional details about the current process, in the output.

Example

Export custom export filters from `.dbtools/filters/project.filters`.

```
SQL> project export -debug -list -objects REGIONS,COUNTRIES -schemas
HR,SCOTT -threads 4
```

14.23.3 config

Enables you to view and manage the project configuration properties.

Syntax

```
project|proj config|cfg {SUBCOMMAND} {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description
Required	
`-list|-li`	Lists your current configuration settings
Optional	
`-name|-n <name`	Specifies the config parameter name that can be used when filtering or editing.
`-debug|-de`	Displays the debug information in the output.
`-verbose|-v`	Displays additional details about the current process, in the output .

Examples

List the configuration for the `sqlcl.version` parameter. Use `-verbose` to include default value and description.

```
project config -list -name sqlcl.version -verbose
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Sub-Commands

The sub-commands are:

- set: To add or update project configuration parameters.
- delete: To remove a config parameter from the project configuration.

Add or Update a Configuration Parameter

Use the `set` command to add a new configuration parameter or update the existing one.

Syntax

```
project|proj config|cfg set|s {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description
Required	
`-name|-n <name>`	Specifies the name for the project.
`-value|-va <value>`	Specifies the value that should be assigned to the configuration parameter.
Optional	
`-debug|-de`	Displays the debug information in the output.
`-verbose|-v`	Displays additional details about the current process, in the output .

Example

Set the parameter `export.demo.demoComments` to `true`.

```
SQL> project config set -name export.demo.demoComments -value TRUE -verbose
```

Remove Configuration Parameter

Use the `delete` command to remove a configuration parameter from the project configuration.

Syntax

```
project|proj config|cfg  delete|d {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description
`-name|-n <name>`	Specifies the configuration parameter name that can be used when filtering or editing.
`-debug|-de`	Displays the debug information in the output.
`-verbose|-v`	Displays additional details about the current process, in the output.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

14.23.4 gen-artifact

Generates an artifact representing the current state of your project.

Syntax

```
project|proj gen-artifact|ga {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description
`-name|-n <name>`	Specifies a custom name for the artifact.
`-format|-fo <format>`	Specifies the desired compression format. Supported values are, `zip` or `tgz`.
`-version|-ve <version>`	Specifies the artifact version.
`-force|-f`	Overwrites the artifact if it exists.
`-debug|-de`	Displays the debug information in the output.
`-verbose|-v`	Displays additional details about the current process, in the output.

Example

Generate an artifact named `R1-1` in `zip` format. The artifact is saved in the artifact folder.

```
SQL> project gen-artifact -name R1 -version 1 -format zip -verbose
```

14.23.5 deploy

Deploys the artifact on a target database.

Syntax

```
project|proj deploy|dp {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description
Required	
`-file|-fs <file> {FILE}`	Specifies the artifact file location path.
Optional	
`-debug|-de`	Displays the debug information in the output.
`-verbose|-v`	Displays additional details about the current process, in the output.

Example

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Extract the artifact file from the specified path. The command executes `@dist/install.sql` and initiates the Liquibase installer on the target database.

```
SQL> project deploy -file /Users/user1/Desktop/project1/artifact/R1-1.zip -
verbose
```

14.23.6 release

Moves the current set of work into a release state and starts a new body of work.

Syntax

```
project|proj release|re {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description
Required	
`-version|-ve <version>`	Specifies the release version to label the release.
Optional	
`-debug|-de`	Displays the debug information in the output.
`-verbose|-v`	Displays additional details about the current process, in the output.
`-include|-inc <include>`	Enables to release only the specified changes. In case of multiple changes, specify the comma-delimited list with no spaces between change IDs.

> **Note**
>
> Use either `-include|-inc <include>` or `-exclude|-exc <exclude>`. Both options cannot be used together.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description
`-exclude|-exc <exclude>`	Enables to release all except the specified changes. In case of multiple changes, specify the comma-delimited list with no spaces between change IDs. **Note** Use either `-include|-inc <include>` or `-exclude|-exc <exclude>`. Both options cannot be used together.

Examples

Package a unit of work into a release.

```
SQL> project release -version 1.0
```

Release only a hotfix.

```
project release -version 1.0.1-hotfix -include PROJ-102
```

Release everything except a QA change.

```
project release -version 2.0.0 -exclude PROJ-202
```

14.23.7 verify

Tests various aspects of your project (snapshots, changes, and overall project).

Syntax

```
project|proj verify|v {SUBCOMMAND} {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description
Optional	
`-comparedBranchName|-cbn`	Specifies the branch to compare with the current branch. If you omit the parameter, the default branch is compared with the current branch.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Examples

```
project verify -cbn mybranch
```

Sub-Commands

The sub-commands are:

- verify-stage: To execute all the verify tests registered for the stage group.
- snapshot: To execute all the verify tests registered for the snapshot group.

Verify Tests for the Stage Group

Use the `verify-stage` command to execute all the verify tests registered for the stage group.

Syntax

```
project|proj verify|v verify-stage|st {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description
Optional	
`-debug|-de`	Displays the debug information in the output.
`-verbose|-v`	Displays additional details about the current process, in the output.

Verify Tests for the Snapshot Group

Use the `snapshot` command to execute all the verify tests registered for the snapshot group.

Syntax

```
project|proj verify|v snapshot|ss {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description
`-debug|-de`	Displays the debug information in the output.
`-verbose|-v`	Displays additional details about the current process, in the output.

14.23.8 stage

Creates Liquibase changelogs or changesets for all source files and custom SQL files.

It is used along with the `export` command. It can also be used to add other custom changesets as part of the change. This generates a file to add SQL and SQLcl commands with a Liquibase SQL changeset header. This file will be added to the changelog hierarchy automatically.

Syntax

```
project|proj stage|st {SUBCOMMAND} {OPTIONS}
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Options

Option	Description
`-branch-name|-bn`	Specifies the branch name for comparison. If not provided, the value from the configuration file (`git.defaultBranch`) is used, with `develop` as the default.
`-debug|-de`	Displays the debug information in the output.
`-verbose|-v`	Displays additional details about the current process, in the output.

Examples

Create a new directory under dist/releases/next specifying the branch name.

```
SQL> project stage -branch-name branch1
```

Add a Custom File to Stage

Use the `add-custom` command to add a custom file to stage.

Syntx

```
project|proj stage|st add-custom|ac {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description
Required	
`-file-name|-fn <file-name>`	Specifies the name for the custom file.
Optional	
`-debug|-de`	Displays the debug information in the output.
`-verbose|-v`	Displays additional details about the current process, in the output.

Example

Add `feature1.sql` custom file.

```
SQL> project stage add-custom -file-name feature1.sql
```

14.24 REST

The REST command enables you to export Oracle REST Data Services 3.x services. This is applicable for Oracle REST Data Services release 3.0.5 or later.

If you have an earlier version of Oracle REST Data Services, you will need to upgrade. See the Installing Oracle REST Data Services section in *Oracle REST Data Services Installation, Configuration, and Development Guide* for details.

The REST command contains the following subcommands:

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

List Commands

Command	Description
modules	Lists modules in a schema.
clients	Lists OAuth clients in a schema.
schemas	Lists REST-enabled schemas.
privileges	Lists privileges in a schema.

Export Commands

Command	Description
export module	Exports a REST module by name or prefix.
export client	Exports an OAuth client by name.
export schema	Exports a REST-enabled schema.

Import Command

Command	Description
import	Imports a REST definition form a JSON file.

14.24.1 modules

Lists all modules in the current schema or the specified schema.

Syntax

```
REST modules {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description
-schema-name	Specifies the name of the schema whose modules are to be listed. If you omit this parameter, the command lists the objects in the current schema. The ORDS_ADMINISTRATOR_ROLE is required to use this parameter.

Example 1

To list modules in the current schema, enter:

```
SQL> REST modules
```

Example 2

To list modules in a schema named `my_other_schema`, enter:

```
SQL> REST modules -schema-name my_other_schema
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

14.24.2 clients

Lists all OAuth clients in the current schema or the specified schema.

Syntax

```
REST clients {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description
-schema-name	Specifies the name of the schema whose OAuth clients are to be listed. If you omit this parameter, the command lists the objects in the current schema. The ORDS_ADMINISTRATOR_ROLE is required to use this parameter.

Example 1

To list OAuth clients in the current schema, enter:

```
SQL> REST clients
```

Example 2

To list OAuth clients in a schema named `my_other_schema`, enter:

```
SQL> REST clients -schema-name my_other_schema
```

14.24.3 schemas

Lists all REST-enabled schemas. If you run this command with the ORDS_ADMINISTRATOR_ROLE, it lists all REST-enabled schemas; otherwise, it lists only the current REST-enabled schema.

Syntax

```
REST schemas
```

Example

To list REST-enabled schemas, enter:

```
SQL> REST schemas
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

14.24.4 privileges

Lists all privileges in the current schema or the specified schema.

Syntax

```
REST privileges {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description
-schema-name	Specifies the name of the schema whose privileges are to be listed. If you omit this parameter, the command lists the objects in the current schema. The ORDS_ADMINISTRATOR_ROLE is required to use this parameter.

Example 1

To list privileges in the current schema, enter:

```
SQL> REST privileges
```

Example 2

To list privileges in a schema named `my_other_schema`, enter:

```
SQL> REST privileges -schema-name my_other_schema
```

14.24.5 export module

Exports a REST module by name or prefix in the current schema or the specified schema. Requires Oracle REST Data Services (ORDS) **25.1.0 or later**.

Syntax

```
REST export module <item_name> {OPTIONS}
```

Parameters

Parameter	Description
Required	
<item_name>	Specifies the module to export, using either: • The REST module name, for example, `my-module1` or `hr-module`. • The REST module prefix, for example, `/module1/` or `/hr/`.

Options

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Option	Description
-schema-name	Specifies the name of the schema owning the module. The ORDS_ADMINISTRATOR_ROLE is required to use this parameter.
-runnable-as-admin	Flag option. When present, generates a script utilizing the ORDS_ADMIN package, allowing object creation in schemas other than the connected schema. When absent, generates a script using the standard ORDS package restricting operations to the current schema. The ORDS_ADMINISTRATOR_ROLE is required to use this parameter.

Example 1

To export a module in the current schema, enter:

```
SQL> REST export module my-module1
```

or

```
SQL> REST export module /module1/
```

Example 2

To export a module in a schema named `my_other_schema` using the standard ORDS package in the output, enter:

```
SQL> REST export module my-module1 -schema-name my_other_schema
```

or

```
SQL> REST export module /module1/ -schema-name my_other_schema
```

Example 3

To export a module in a schema named `my_other_schema` using the ORDS_ADMIN package in the output, enter:

```
SQL> REST export module my-module1 -schema-name my_other_schema -runnable-as-
admin
```

or

```
SQL> REST export module /module1/ -schema-name my_other_schema -runnable-as-
admin
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

14.24.6 export client

Exports an OAuth client in the current schema or the specified schema. Requires Oracle REST Data Services (ORDS) **25.3.0 or later**.

Syntax

```
REST export client <item_name> {OPTIONS}
```

Parameters

Parameter	Description
Required	
<item_name>	Specifies the name of the OAuth client to export.

Options

Option	Description
-schema-name	Specifies the name of the schema owning the OAuth client. The ORDS_ADMINISTRATOR_ROLE is required to use this parameter.
-runnable-as-admin	Flag option. When present, generates a script utilizing the ORDS_ADMIN package, allowing object creation in schemas other than the connected schema. When absent, generates a script using the standard ORDS package restricting operations to the current schema. The ORDS_ADMINISTRATOR_ROLE is required to use this parameter.

Example 1

To export an OAuth client in the current schema, enter:

```
SQL> REST export client client_name
```

Example 2

To export an OAuth client in a schema named `my_other_schema` using the standard ORDS package in the output, enter:

```
SQL> REST export client client_name -schema-name my_other_schema
```

Example 3

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

To export an OAuth client in a schema named `my_other_schema` using the ORDS_ADMIN package in the output, enter:

```
SQL> REST export client client_name -schema-name my_other_schema -runnable-as-admin
```

14.24.7 export schema

Exports a full schema. Requires Oracle REST Data Services (ORDS) **25.1.0 or later**.

Syntax

```
REST export schema {OPTIONS}
```

Options

Option	Description
-schema-name	Specifies the name of the schema to export. The ORDS_ADMINISTRATOR_ROLE is required to use this parameter.
-runnable-as-admin	Flag option. When present, generates a script utilizing the ORDS_ADMIN package, allowing object creation in schemas other than the connected schema. When absent, generates a script using the standard ORDS package restricting operations to the current schema. The ORDS_ADMINISTRATOR_ROLE is required to use this parameter.

Example 1

To export the current schema, enter:

```
SQL> REST export schema
```

Example 2

To export a schema named `my_other_schema` using the standard ORDS package in the output, enter:

```
SQL> REST export schema -schema-name my_other_schema
```

Example 3

To export a schema named `my_other_schema` using the ORDS_ADMIN package in the output, enter:

```
SQL> REST export schema -schema-name my_other_schema -runnable-as-admin
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

14.24.8 import

Imports a REST definition form a JSON file.

This command imports a Swagger 2.0 or an OpenAPI 3.0 specification file and generates skeleton calls that can recreate a similar service in ORDS.

Syntax

```
REST import json_file_path
```

Parameters

Parameter	Description
Required	
json_file_path	Provides the absolute path to the json file.

Example

To import a REST definition form a JSON file, enter:

```
SQL> REST import /path/to/file.json
```

14.25 SDK

You can use the SDK command to install SDKs (Software Development Kit) from external cloud providers such as Azure and OCI. This command helps to install external software with all its related dependencies. The SDKs available are `jdbc-oci` and `jdbc-azure`.

Syntax

```
sdk|sd [ [list|l] | [install|i] | [update|u] | [remove|r] ]
```

List

Lists the available SDKs with their available versions and status (installed or not). For an update, this command shows the latest version.

Install

Installs the latest SDK from a cloud provider. The install command has verbose (-verbose) and debug (-debug) modes available.

After the install is over, restart SQLcl. The installed SDKs and its dependencies appear in the created directory under `sqlcl/lib/sdks/[the new sdk]`.

> **Note**
>
> When installing SDKs with the SDK command, the dependencies that are already installed in the classpath with SQLcl are not re-installed.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Example

```
SQL> sdk install jdbc-oci
Downloading the ojdbc-provider-oci SDK and all its dependencies.
The jdbc-oci SDK is installed successfully, restart SQLcl for changes to take
effect.
```

Update

Updates the selected SDK to the latest version. This command removes and re-installs the SDK and its dependencies

You can also update by using the `sdk install` command on an already installed SDK.

Remove

Deletes the created directory for the SDK installed inside the SDK's directory in the lib folder. The contents of the directory are also deleted.

14.26 SET *system_variable value*

Sets a system variable to alter the SQLcl environment settings for your current session.

For example, to:

- Set the display width for data
- Customize HTML formatting
- Enable or disable printing of column headings
- Set the number of lines per page

Enter a system variable followed by a value as shown below:

```
SET APPI[NFO] {ON | OFF | text}
SET ARRAY[SIZE] {15 | n}
SET AUTO[COMMIT] {ON | OFF | IMM[EDIATE] | n}
SET AUTOP[RINT] {ON | OFF}
SET AUTORECOVERY {ON | OFF]
SET AUTOT[RACE] {ON | OFF | TRACE[ONLY]}
SET BLO[CKTERMINATOR] {. | c | ON | OFF}
SET CLASSIC [ ON | OFF ]
SET CLOUDCONFIG [ -proxy=<proxyhost>:<port> ] <wallet.zip location>
SET CLOUDSTORAGE
SET CMDS[EP] {; | c | ON | OFF}
SET CODESCAN [ON | SQLINJECTION | SQLPERFORMANCE | OFF] (For more details, see the
description at the bottom.)
SET COLSEP {_ | text}
SET CON[CAT] {. | c | ON | OFF}
SET COPYC[OMMIT] {0 | n}
SET COPYTYPECHECK {ON | OFF}
SET DDL [[ PRETTY | SQLTERMINATOR | CONSTRAINTS | REF_CONSTRAINTS |
CONSTRAINTS_AS_ALTER|OID | SIZE_BYTE_KEYWORD | PARTITIONING |
SEGMENT_ATTRIBUTES | STORAGE | TABLESPACE | SPECIFICATION | BODY | FORCE |
INSERT | |INHERIT | RESET] {on|off} ] | OFF ]
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
SET DEF[INE] {& | c | ON | OFF}
SET ECHO {ON | OFF}
SET EDITF[ILE] file_name[.ext]
SET EMB[EDDED] {ON | OFF}
SET ENCODING
SET ERRORD[ETAILS] {OFF | ON | VERBOSE}
SET ERRORL[OGGING] {ON | OFF} [TABLE [schema.]tablename] [TRUNCATE]
[IDENTIFIER identifier]
SET ESC[APE] {\ | c | ON | OFF}
SET ESCCHAR {@ | ? | % | $ | OFF}
SET EXITC[OMMIT] {ON | OFF}
SET FEED[BACK] {6 | n | ON | OFF} [SQL_ID]
SET FLU[SH] {ON | OFF}
SET HEA[DING] {ON | OFF}
SET HEADS[EP] {_| | c | ON | OFF}
SET HISTORY [FAILS [LIMIT [ n | DEFAULT ] ] | NOFAILS |FILTER [DEFAULT
<command list>?|<command list>?] |LIMIT [n|DEFAULT]]
SET LDAPCON
SET LIN[ESIZE] {80 | n}
SET LOAD default [options...]
SET LOADFORMAT [ DEFAULT | CSV | DELIMITED | HTML | INSERT | JSON | JSON-
FORMATTED | LOADER | T2 | XML ] [options...]
SET LONG {80 | n}
SET LONGC[HUNKSIZE] {80 | n}
SET MAXROWS {n>1 | DEFAULT}
SET MAXSPOOLROWSTRUNCATE [ON | OFF | DEFAULT]
SET MDB [[FILE <PATH-OF-MS-DATABASE-FILE>] | [MODE {REPLACE | APPEND |
TRUNCATE | SKIP}] | [PREFIX <PREFIX-VALUE>] | [TABLE <TABLE-NAME-TO-COPY>] |
[TABLES {FALSE|TRUE}] | [VIEWS {FALSE|TRUE}]]
SET NET {ON | OFF | READONLY}
SET NEWP[AGE] {1 | n | NONE}
SET NOVERWRITE {ON | OFF | WARN}
SET NULL text
SET NUMF[ORMAT] format
SET NUM[WIDTH] {10 | n}
SET PAGES[IZE] {14 | n}
SET PARAMETERPOLICY {default | isolate}
SET PAU[SE] {ON | OFF | text}
SET RECSEPCHAR {_| c}
SET SERVEROUT[PUT] {ON | OFF} [SIZE {n | UNL[IMITED]}] [FOR[MAT] {WRA[PPED] |
WOR[D_WRAPPED] | TRU[NCATED]}]
SET SHOW[MODE] {ON | OFF}
SET SQLBL[ANKLINES] {ON | OFF}
SET SQLC[ASE] {MIX[ED] | LO[WER] | UP[PER]}
SET SQLCO[NTINUE] {> | text}
SET SQLFORMAT {csv | html | xml | json | ansiconsole | insert | loader | fixed
| default}
SET SQLPLUSCOMPAT[IBILITY] {x.y[.z]}
SET SQLPRE[FIX] {# | c}
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
SET SQLP[ROMPT] {SQL> | text}
SET SUF[FIX] {SQL | text}
SET T2 METRICDATA NAMESPACE {text}
SET T2 METRICDATA COMPARTMENTID {text}
SET T2 METRICDATA NAME {text}
SET T2 DIMENSIONS RESOURCEID {text}
SET T2 DIMENSIONS REGION {text}
SET T2 METADATA UNIT {text}
SET TAB {ON | OFF}
SET TERM[OUT] {ON | OFF}
SET TI[ME] {ON | OFF}
SET TIMI[NG] {ON | OFF}
SET TRIM[OUT] {ON | OFF}
SET TRIMS[POOL] {ON | OFF}
SET VER[IFY] {ON | OFF}
SET WRA[P] {ON | OFF}
```

```
SET DDL [[ PRETTY | SQLTERMINATOR | CONSTRAINTS | REF_CONSTRAINTS |
CONSTRAINTS_AS_ALTER|OID | SIZE_BYTE_KEYWORD | PARTITIONING | SEGMENT_ATTRIBUTES
| STORAGE | TABLESPACE | SPECIFICATION | BODY | FORCE | INSERT | |INHERIT |
RESET] {on|off} ] | OFF ]
```

Allows you to set the DDL transform option on DBMS_METADATA.

```
SET ENCODING <encoding>
```

Allows you to set the encoding for the current session. Use `SHOW ENCODING` to view the encoding set for the current session. Use SHOW ENCODINGS to list the encodings available on your platform.

```
SET CODESCAN [ON | SQLINJECTION | SQLPERFORMANCE | OFF]
```

Controls warning messages issued for code quality issues. `ON` turns on warnings for possible SQL injection vulnerabilities and SQL performance issues. See SQL Performance Troubleshooting

14.27 SHOW *option*

Shows the value of a SQLcl system variable, or the current SQLcl environment. Enter any system variable set by the SET command in place of *`system_variable`*. SHOW SGA can only be used by a DBA user. Use one of the following terms or clauses in place of *`option`*:

```
system_variable
ALL
BTI[TLE]
CON_ID
CON_NAME
CONNECTION
DDL
EDITION
ENCODING
ENCODINGS
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
ERR[ORS] [ {FUNCTION | PROCEDURE | PACKAGE | PACKAGE BODY | TRIGGER | VIEW |
TYPE | TYPE BODY | DIMENSION | JAVA CLASS} [schema.]name]
INSTANCE
JAVA
JDBC
LNO
NLS
PARAMETER[S] [parameter_name]
PDBS
PNO
RECYC[LEBIN] [original_name]
REL[EASE]
REPF[OOTER]
REPH[EADER]
SGA
SPOO[L]
SPPARAMETER[S] [parameter_name]
SQLCODE
SQLPATH
TNS
TTI[TLE]
USER
```

`SHOW ENCODING`

Shows the encoding which is set for the client.

`SHOW ENCODINGS`

Shows the available encodings for the client.

14.28 SHOW KEYMAP

Use this command to display the key bindings (shortcuts) associated with all supported editor modes (such as `vicmd`, `viins`, `visual`, or `emacs`) in Oracle SQLcl. These shortcuts reflect the default key mappings for each editor mode. It enables you to view which keys are mapped to which functions or actions. To see the default shortcuts for the specific editor mode, you can use filtering by a mode (for example, `show keymap vicmd`). Filtering by mode helps you quickly identify which keys perform specific actions based on the editor style you are using.

Syntax

To display default key mappings for all the supported editor modes:

```
SHOW KEYMAP
```

To see the default key mappings for the specific editor mode by using filtering by a mode:

To display default key mappings for `vicmd` mode:

```
SHOW KEYMAP vicmd
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

To display default key mappings for `viins` mode:

```
SHOW KEYMAP viins
```

To display default key mappings for `visual` mode:

```
SHOW KEYMAP visual
```

To display default key mappings for `emacs` mode:

```
SHOW KEYMAP emacs
```

14.29 SHOW LEVEL and SHOW SCRIPTS

Oracle SQLcl provides script execution diagnostic commands, `SHOW LEVEL` and `SHOW SCRIPTS`, to help understand and audit the execution context and structure of SQL scripts. These commands offer visibility into which scripts are running, how scripts are nested, and the call order of included scripts. They do not require a database connection and can be used at any time for effective troubleshooting.

`SHOW LEVEL`

Use this command to display the current nesting level of script execution and the file that is currently being executed. The nesting level reflects how many scripts deep you are; each script included within another increases the level by one.

By showing how many scripts deep you are, it lets you know many layers of script calls have been made from the top-level script down to the current one. It gives you clear insight into the execution context. This helps to track the position within nested scripts, understand the depth of script execution, and more easily troubleshoot issues that arise in complex, multi-script environments.

Usage Notes

- Use `SHOW LEVEL` command at key steps in complex scripts to improve log readability.
- Use together with the `PWD` command to display both current script and working directory during execution.

Syntax

```
show level
```

Command Output Examples

When no script is running:

```
SQL> show level
No script is currently active
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

When running nested scripts:

```
SQL> show level
depth: 3
current: /path/to/nested/script.sql
```

SHOW SCRIPTS

Use this command to display a tree structure of scripts, showing the call order from the top-level script down to the currently running script. This helps visualize script inclusion and nesting during execution.

This tree structure visualization lets you see how scripts are organized and included, revealing the hierarchy and flow between scripts during execution. Such visibility is especially useful in troubleshooting and audits, as it helps you confirm which scripts are involved and how control moves through nested includes or calls. This makes it much easier to navigate, maintain, and debug complex script environments where multiple scripts are interdependent.

Usage Notes

- Execute `SHOW SCRIPTS` to verify script call order and assist with troubleshooting.
- Place `SHOW SCRIPTS` near the start of your top-level script to ensure complete script inclusion logs.

Syntax

```
show scripts
```

Example

```
SQL> show scripts
scripts
├─── main.sql
└─── includes/setup.sql
```

PWDfor Script Execution Context

`PWD` command complements script execution diagnostics by displaying the directory associated with the currently running script. When executed during script execution (even inside nested scripts), it shows the directory context so you know where relative paths resolve.

The PWD command has been enhanced to support script execution mode. Previously, PWD displayed your current working directory at the prompt, regardless of script activity. Now, when you execute a script—or a nested script—PWD shows the directory of the script that is currently being executed. This provides you with precise context for where relative paths will resolve, greatly aiding the debugging and development of complex script environments.

Recommended sequence at the start of included scripts:

```
pwd
show scripts
show level
```

This records the script's directory, stack, and nesting for clear, actionable logs.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

14.30 SODA

SODA allows schemaless application development using the JSON data model. The options are:

- `SODA create <collection_name>` — Create a new collection
- `SODA list` — List all the collections
- `SODA get <collection_name> [-all | -f | -k | -klist] [{<key> | <k1> <k2> ... | <qbe>}]` — List documents the collection. Optional arguments:
  - `all` : list the keys of all docs in the collection
  - `k` : list docs matching the specific <*key*>
  - `klist` : list docs matching the list of keys
  - `f` : list docs matching the <*qbe*>
- `SODA insert <collection_name> <json_str | filename>` — Insert a new document within a collection
- `SODA drop <collection_name>` — Delete existing collection
- `SODA count <collection_name> [<qbe>]` — Count number of documents inside collection. Optional parameter <*qbe*> returns number of matching documents
- `SODA replace <collection_name> <oldkey> <new_{str | doc}>` — Replace one document with another
- `SODA remove <collection_name> [-k | -klist | -f] {<key> | <k1> <k2> ...| <qbe>}` — Remove documents from collection. Optional arguments:
  - `k` : Remove document in collection matching the specific <*key*>
  - `klist` : Remove document in collection matching the list <*key1*> <*key2*> ...
  - `f` : Remove document in collection matching <*qbe*>

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

A

List of Unsupported SQL*Plus Commands and Features

Commands

- `REPHEADER`
- `REPFOOTER`
- `TIMING`

The `TIMING` command is replaced by the `SET TIMING` command.

System Variables and Environment Settings through the SET Command

- `describe`
- `flagger`
- `fullcolname`
- `logsource`
- `loboffset`
- `markup`
- `recsep`
- `shiftinout`
- `sqlterminator`
- `underline`
- `xmloptimizationcheck`

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

B

About Enhancements to the SQLcl Command-Line Interface

SQLcl release 25.4 includes a significantly improved command-line interface with advanced line editing, intelligent auto-completion, and customizable keyboard shortcuts.

Topics:

- New Commands for SQLcl Interface
- Keyboard Shortcuts
- Help, Configuration and Troubleshooting

B.1 New Commands for SQLcl Interface

The new commands available for the SQLcl command-line interface are:

- Line Number Display
- Enhanced Status Bar
- Intelligent Auto-Pairing
- Personalized Auto-Suggestions

Line Number Display

Command: `SET LINENUMBERS ON|OFF`

Default: ON

Description: Enables line numbers for multi-line SQL statements. This is helpful in navigation, coding and debugging.

Use ON for coding or debugging and OFF for clean output without line numbers.

Enhanced Status Bar

Command: `SET STATUSBAR ON|OFF`

Default: OFF

Description: View or customize status bar components such as edit mode, current line/column, user, and database ID for real-time feedback and and session context.

- EDITMODE: Displays the current edit mode, Emacs, Vicmd or Viins.
- LINECOL: Displays the current line and column numbers.
- USERNAME: Displays the name of the connected database user.
- DBID: Displays the id of the connected database.

Commands available for Status Bar:

- SHOW STATUSBAR: Shows all available components.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

- SET STATUSBAR ON: Enables status bar.
- SET STATUSBAR OFF: Disables status bar.
- SET STATUSBAR ADD ALL: Adds all availablecomponents.
- SET STATUSBAR ADD <comp>..: Adds specific components.
- SET STATUSBAR REMOVE <comp>..: Removes specific components.
- SET STATUSBAR DEFAULT: Shows default status bar components.
- SET STATUSBAR DEFAULT <comp>..: Adds specific components as default.

Troubleshooting: For any rendering issues, run `CLEAR SCREEN` to resolve.

Intelligent Auto-Pairing

Default: Built-in

Description: Automatically inserts matching brackets and quotes to reduce syntax errors and accelerate SQL entry.

Supported character pairs:

- Parenthesis ( )
- Square brackets [ ]
- Curly braces { }
- Single quotes ' '
- Double quotes " "
- Grave accent ` `

Personalized Auto-Suggestions

Command: `SET AUTOSUGGESTIONS ON|OFF`

Default: OFF

Description: Suggests command completions based on prior session history.

As you type, matching commands from your session history appear in gray text. The suggestion updates dynamically with each keystroke.

If this setting is OFF, then TAB completion is used.

Key Differences Between Auto-Suggestions and Tab Completion

-	Auto-Suggestions	Tab Completion
Source	Command history	Database schema
Best For	Repeating queries	Discovering objects
Shows	Complete previous commands	Objects, keywords, functions
When	As you type	Press TAB key

Keyboard Controls

- Right Arrow: Accept suggestion.
- Down Arrow: Ignore suggestion.
- Backspace: Update suggestion by input.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

B.2 Keyboard Shortcuts

The following tables list the shortcut support for both Emacs and Vi editing modes, streamlining navigation, editing, and search.

Navigation

Shortcut	Action	Description	Mode
Ctrl+L	Clear Screen	Refresh and clear the terminal	All
Ctrl+E	Emacs Mode	Switch to Emacs editing	Vi Insert
Ctrl+\ or Esc	Cancel Edit	Clear input line	All
Alt+A	Beginning of Buffer	Jump to the first line	All
Alt+E	End of Buffer	Jump to the last line	All
Ctrl+R	Run Immediately	Execute command without semicolon or slash terminator	All

History and Search Operations

Shortcut	Action	Description	Mode
Alt+R (Option+R)	Search Backward	Search command history backward with real-time matching	All
Alt+<	Beginning of History	Jump to the oldest command	All
Alt+>	End of History	Jump to the most recent command	All

Text Editing Operations

Shortcut	Action	Description	Mode
Ctrl+U	Kill Whole Line	Remove the current line to the kill ring	All
Ctrl+W	Kill Word Backward	Remove the word before the cursor	All
Ctrl+Y	Yank (Paste)	Insert the most recently killed text at cursor position	All
Ctrl+T	Transpose Characters	Swap the two characters before the cursor (typo correction)	Emacs
Ctrl+_	Undo	Undo the last editing operation	Emacs

The kill ring acts as a clipboard that stores deleted text. To retrieve text for repeated pasting, use Ctrl+Y.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Example:

```
SQL> SELECT * FROM employees WHERE salary > 5000;

-- Press Ctrl+U to kill entire line
SQL> ≤

-- Type new command
SQL> DELETE FROM temp_table;

-- Press Ctrl+Y to paste the killed line
SQL> DELETE FROM temp_table;SELECT * FROM employees WHERE salary > 5000;
```

Shortcut	Action	Description	Mode
Alt+B (Option+B)	Backward Word	Move cursor one word to the left	All
Alt+F (Option+F)	Forward Word	Move cursor one word to the right	All
Alt+C (Option+C)	Capitalize Word	Capitalize the word at cursor position	All
Alt+U (Option+U)	Uppercase Word	Convert the word at cursor to uppercase	All
Alt+L (Option+L)	Lowercase Word	Convert the word at cursor to lowercase	All

Words are delimited by white space and SQL punctuation characters.

```
-- Type SQL keyword in lowercase
SQL> select * from employees;
↑ Position cursor on "select"

-- Press Alt+U to convert to uppercase
SQL> SELECT * from employees;
↑ Keyword now properly formatted
```

Completion Help

Shortcut	Action	Description	Mode
Tab	Complete	Trigger completion menu for the current context	All
Tab Tab	List All Choices	Display all options for current context	All

SQLcl provides intelligent completion from multiple sources:

- Database schema objects (tables, views, sequences, synonyms)
- SQL keywords and reserved words
- SQLcl extensions and commands
- Previously used identifiers from command history

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

B.3 Help, Configuration and Troubleshooting

This section covers how to get information about the new commands, ensure pesistent configuration using login scripts, and resolve common issues.

SQLcl Built-in Help

During a SQLcl session, you can type the following commands for more information about commands and settings:

- HELP SET LINENUMBERS: Gives details about using line numbers.
- HELP SET STATUSBAR: Explains configuration options for the status bar.
- HELP SET AUTOSUGGESTIONS: Details about enabling auto-suggestions.

Current Settings

To check the current values or settings in your session, use:

- SHOW LINENUMBERS: Shows if line numbers are enabled.
- SHOW STATUSBAR: Displays current status bar configuration.
- SHOW AUTOSUGGESTIONS: Checks if auto-suggestions are enabled.

Login Scripts

SQLcl supports persistent settings using a login.sql file. This is a script SQLcl automatically runs at startup, if present in:

- Your current working directory or
- Your home directory (`~/login.sql` on UNIX/LINUX/MAC and `%USERPROFILE%\login.sql` on WINDOWS).

Example

Create a login.sql file with your preferred settings:

```
-- Enable enhanced features
SET LINENUMBERS ON
SET STATUSBAR ON
SET AUTOSUGGESTIONS ON

-- Configure display
SET PAGESIZE 50
SET LINESIZE 120

-- Set default formats
SET SQLFORMAT ANSICONSOLE
```

Troubleshooting Common Problems

The following table lists resolutions for common issues.

Problem	Command/Action	Description
Display corruption	CLEAR SCREEN	Refreshes the terminal display

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Problem	Command/Action	Description
History issues	HISTORY -clear (SESSION)?	Clears or resets history
Settings reset	login.sql	Checks for conflicting configurations
Feature not working	SHOW <setting>	Ensures the feature is enabled

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

C

SQL Performance Troubleshooting

This appendix provides a list of SQL coding patterns that cause potential performance issues in SQL queries.

- Columns Defined as Literal Constants in Sub-Query Joined Later in Main Query
- Redundant Table in LEFT OUTER JOIN
- Too Many Join Conditions Between Factored WITH Sub Queries
- Data Security Predicates Wrapped Inside Redundant Sub-Query
- Aggregate Functions in Correlated Scalar Sub-query
- Use XMLTYPE Data Type Instead of CLOB
- Large Number of UNION (ALL) Query Blocks in a Single SQL
- Function Calls in WHERE Clause Predicates
- Long CASE Expressions in SELECT and WHERE Clauses
- Long in IN-LISTs in SQL Clauses
- Scalar Sub-Queries with DISTINCT Modifier or ROWNUM Keyword
- Custom PL/SQL Calls in SELECT Clause

Columns Defined as Literal Constants in Sub-Query Joined Later in Main Query

In cases where you have literal constants defined as columns in a single sub-query and later used in joins in the main query, consider passing them as direct filters instead. Refer to the following example of such usage:

```
(SELECT
    ...
    UPPER('HXT') AS DUMMY
    ...
) V1,
(SELECT
    T2.C2 AS C2
 FROM T2
) V2
WHERE
    V1.DUMMY = V2.C2
...
```

The more efficient SQL design is to pass it directly to the main query:

```
(SELECT
    ...
) V1,
(SELECT
    T2.C2 AS C2
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
 FROM T2
) V2
WHERE
 V2.C2 = UPPER('HXT')
...
```

Redundant Table in LEFT OUTER JOIN

Some of Left Outer Joins (LOJ) may be redundant if you join two tables through LOJ but do not select any attributes from the table on the ‘optional’ side of the LOJ. Review the following example:

```
SELECT
  b.book_title,
  b.author,
  b.language
FROM
  books b,
  book_languages l
WHERE
  b.language = l.language (+);
```

The table `BOOK_LANGUAGES` is on the optional side of the OUTER join and no columns from it are in the SELECT clause. The query above is functionally equivalent (that is, it produces the same exact result set) with both the table and LOJ removed:

```
SELECT
    b.book_title,
    b.author,
    b.language
FROM
    books b;
```

Complex SQL queries with redundant OUTER joined tables may result in additional performance overhead during parse time as well as at run time. The optimizer may be unable to eliminate unused outer joined table as outer joins are usually harder to process than the ordinary inner joins. Make sure you carefully validate your functionality to evaluate the impact from removing such joins and tables in your reports.

Too Many Join Conditions Between Factored WITH Sub Queries

When you join two factored WITH sub-queries using too many join conditions, the optimizer may estimate low join cardinality for the respective tables and not choose the best execution plan. Refer to the following example, showing the sub-optimal generated SQL pattern as the result of having too many joins between two factored WITH sub-queries:

```
FROM SAWITH1 D1
  FULL OUTER JOIN SAWITH2 D2
  ON SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D1.c3)   = SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D2.c3)
  AND SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D1.c5)  = SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D2.c5)
  AND SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D1.c12) = SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D2.c12)
  AND SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D1.c14) = SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D2.c14)
  AND SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D1.c11) = SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D2.c11)
  AND SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D1.c2)  = SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D2.c2)
  AND SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D1.c13) = SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D2.c13)
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
  AND SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D1.c15) = SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D2.c15)
  AND SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D1.c9)  = SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D2.c9)
  AND SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D1.c10) = SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D2.c10)
  AND SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D1.c8)  = SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D2.c8)
  AND SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D1.c7)  = SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D2.c7)
  AND SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D1.c18) = SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D2.c18)
  AND SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D1.c21) = SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D2.c21)
  AND SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D1.c4)  = SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D2.c4)
  AND SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D1.c6)  = SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D2.c6)
  AND SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D1.c22) = SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D2.c22)
  AND SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D1.c20) = SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D2.c20)
  AND SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D1.c16) = SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D2.c16)
  AND SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D1.c17) = SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D2.c17)
  AND SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D1.c19) = SYS_OP_MAP_NONNULL(D2.c19)
```

Carefully review all the joins in your SQL logic, and keep them to the bare minimum to address the functional requirements.

Data Security Predicates Wrapped Inside Redundant Sub-Query

Securing data in your reports requires very thorough analysis, and careful coding in your SQL queries. Data Security Predicates (DSP) or security clauses, that you append to ensure secure reporting in your SQLs, could have a performance impact on your SQL execution. For example, if you choose to re-use DSPs from other SQLs that pull in View Object security clauses, you could end up with the pattern described below:

```
(SELECT ...
   FROM T1,
       (SELECT ...
          FROM T2 ...
         WHERE (DSP predicate1) OR (DSP predicate2)
        )
  WHERE ...
```

In this example, table `T2` got secured through two DSP predicates in a separate sub-query. As part of the overall optimization process, Oracle optimizer performs recursive optimization of each inline view (sub query) before optimizing the main query. Such a pattern could affect the query parsing time and possibly produce a less efficient execution plan. Consider using a more efficient pattern rewrite:

```
(SELECT ...
   FROM T1,
        T2, ...
  WHERE (DSP predicate1) OR (DSP predicate2))
        ...
```

Aggregate Functions in Correlated Scalar Sub-query

Aggregate functions such as MAX/MIN/COUNT in scalar subquery can be safely and efficiently replaced by performing alternative rewrites. Refer to the following example:

```
--Sub-optimal pattern:

SELECT t1.c1,
       (SELECT MAX(t2.c2) as maxc2
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
          FROM t2
          WHERE t2.id=t1.id
        ) as c2
FROM t1;

--Optimal pattern:

SELECT t1.c1,
       t2alias.max_c2
FROM t1,
     (SELECT MAX(t2.c2) as max_c2
             T2.id as id
        FROM t2
       GROUP BY t2.id
     ) t2alias
WHERE t2alias.id=t1.id;
```

A scalar sub-query is executed for every row returned by the enclosing query block's row sources (here t1). It means the aggregated MAX is executed as many times as the number of fetched rows in the main query, resulting in slower performance. Moving the aggregated MAX into the FROM clause of the main query will aggregate the data once and speed up the overall query.

> **Note**
>
> If the number of rows returned by the enclosing block (here t1) is moderate/low and the scalar sub-query is correlated on a selective indexed column, then the aggregate operation can be kept inside the correlated scalar sub-query.

Use XMLTYPE Data Type Instead of CLOB

Avoid using CLOB data type for storing XML data. The conversion of CLOB to XML on the fly using XMLTYPE function during report runtime could be very expensive. Instead, consider using XMLTYPE for storing XML documents in the database.

Large Number of UNION (ALL) Query Blocks in a Single SQL

A single SQL with multiple UNION (or UNION ALL) query blocks should be carefully analyzed to consolidate UNIONs into fewer sub-queries. The excessive use of UNIONs is a strong indicator of logic redundancy and SQL complexity. It results in a much larger SQL statement, which would take much longer to parse and execute in the database, as each UNION query block by default is executed serially, one-by-one. Forcing /*+ PARALLEL */ hint would not help to run multiple UNION branches at the same time. The hint /*+ PQ_CONCURRENT_UNION */ could help with parallel UNION branch executions, but it could result in more database workload, especially if the UNION branches have very expensive tables and no selective filters.

In the most cases, the Union branches may be nearly identical with minor differences such as slightly different filters or different expressions on columns in SELECT lists, and so on. Consider reworking multiple-UNION query into a much simpler shape by factoring out one or two common denominator WITH sub-queries and reusing them as per functional requirements. Such an approach results in much less logical reads, lesser database impact and faster query performance. If the same WITH factored sub-query is called more than once, Oracle would ‘materialize’ its result set in a temporary segment and use it throughout the SQL.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Function Calls in WHERE Clause Predicates

Expressions in WHERE clauses employ filter and join expressions to constrain rows from data sources (tables, views, inline views). When the estimated number of rows after filter/join operation using indexed attributes is low, the optimizer will choose an index to directly access the required data blocks. Applying SQL or PL/SQL functions to columns in filter/join expressions disables index usage and reverts table access to full table scan.

Alternatively, if there is a function-based index (FBI) defined, but filter or join expressions do not use the exact function in the join predicates, the optimizer chooses less optional full table scan as well. For example, the PERSON_NUMBER column in the table PER_ALL_PEOPLE_F is indexed via function-based index (FBI) using UPPER(PERSON_NUMBER). The appropriate use for PERSON_NUMBER in WHERE clause will be UPPER(PERSON_NUMBER). Refer to two separate sections on the recommended use of UPPER and TRUNC in WHERE clauses.

Consider the following example:

```
SELECT * FROM XLA_AE_HEADERS WHERE AE_HEADER_ID = '1511989';
```

There is a unique index defined on the primary key column AE_HEADER_ID, that makes access to desired data very fast and efficient through the INDEX RANGE SCAN operation:

```
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
--------------------------
| Id  | Operation                           | Name              | Rows  |
Bytes | Cost (%CPU)| Time     |
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
--------------------------
|   0 | SELECT STATEMENT                    |                   |     1 |
215 |     4   (0)| 00:00:01 |
|   1 |  TABLE ACCESS BY INDEX ROWID BATCHED| xla_ae_headers    |     1 |
215 |     4   (0)| 00:00:01 |
|*  2 |   INDEX RANGE SCAN                  | XLA_AE_HEADERS_U1 |     1
|       |     3   (0)| 00:00:01 |
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
--------------------------

Predicate Information (identified by operation id):
---------------------------------------------------
   2 - access("AE_HEADER_ID"=1511989)
```

When the function TO_CHAR() is used on AE_HEADER_ID column, the plan changes to:

```
SELECT * FROM XLA_AE_HEADERS WHERE TO_CHAR(AE_HEADER_ID) = '1511989';
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
------
| Id  | Operation         | Name           | Rows  | Bytes | Cost (%CPU)|
Time     |
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
------
|   0 | SELECT STATEMENT  |                |     1 |   215 |  5788   (1)|
00:00:01 |
|*  1 |  TABLE ACCESS FULL| xla_ae_headers |     1 |   215 |  5788   (1)|
00:00:01 |
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
------

Predicate Information (identified by operation id):
---------------------------------------------------
   1 - filter(TO_CHAR("AE_HEADER_ID")='1511989')
```

There may be valid cases where SQL or PL/SQL functions in WHERE clause are required by functional design. For example, aggregate functions in WHERE clauses (MAX, MIN, COUNT, AVG,) may be needed for the functional logic. In such cases, ensure you have effective filters on other columns with supporting indexes to ensure optimal performance.

Long CASE Expressions in SELECT and WHERE Clauses

Complex CASE expressions can affect query performance in multiple ways. CASE expressions found in SELECT list are CPU-intensive operations. CASE expressions in WHERE clause (filter and join predicates) may result in incorrect join cardinality estimate and miscalculating the costs. As a result, sub-optimal join method can be selected causing potentially long run time of the query, increasing probability of **ORA-01555** (snapshot too old) error and significant TEMP tablespace usage by the SQL. Carefully inspect your SQL for any large CASE clauses and explore the options to simplify the logic. Refer to the following sub-optimal and rewritten CASE structures:

```
-- Sub-optimal structure:

(CASE WHEN .. THEN
   (CASE WHEN .. THEN
      (CASE WHEN .. THEN
       (...)
      END)
    END)
 ELSE ... END)

-- Rewritten optimal structure:

(CASE WHEN ... THEN
      WHEN ... THEN
      WHEN ... THEN
      ELSE ...
 END)
```

Long in IN-LISTs in SQL Clauses

The option to pass more than one value to SQL through bind parameters makes reports very flexible and versatile. However, if the number of passed values is not limited, it could generate a SQL with very large number of IN-LIST values, possibly hitting the internal Oracle limit of maximum 1,000 IN-LIST values (and get ORA-01795 maximum number of expressions in a list is 1000).

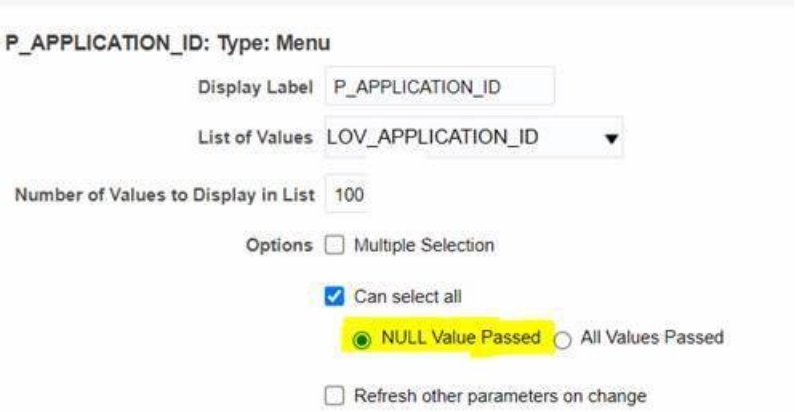
The Oracle optimizer converts IN-list expressions into Boolean OR-expressions. For instance, the following expression: COL_A IN (1, 2, 3) is converted into COL_A = 1 OR COL_A = 2 OR COL_A = 3. Depending on how statistics are collected on a table and its columns, the optimizer may produce incorrect cardinality estimate for that IN-list expression. The more literals are in the IN-LIST, the larger the deviation from the actual cardinality. The incorrect

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

cardinality may cause the optimizer to select less join method. Refer to the following example of long IN-LIST in CASE clause:

```
CASE WHEN d1.c40 NOT IN (
    'CALL',
    'CALL_IB',
    'DEMAND_GENERATION',
    'DEMO',
    'DEMO_IN_PERSON',
    'DISCOVERY',
    'DISCOVERY_PERSON',
    'EMAIL',
    'EMAIL_ELOQUA_ENGAGE',
    'EMAIL_ELOQUA_ENGCAMPAIGN',
    'EMAIL_IB',
    'EMAIL_OUTLOOK',
    'INPERSON_INTRO_MEETING',
    'INPERSON_MEETING',
    'INTRO_MEETING',
    'MANUAL_CALL',
    'MEETING',
    'RESEARCH',
    'SALES_CHAT',
    'SOCIAL_MEDIA',
    'TODO',
    'WORKSHOPS'
    ) THEN ...
```

Carefully design the parameters and lists of values that get passed to reports to avoid generating long IN-LISTs in the SQL queries. Do not create long checklists and an option to check all, as that would lead to generate such IN-clauses and affect performance. To avoid passing ‘all’ and causing the performance with long IN-LISTs, select ‘NULL Value Passed’ when you define the parameters for your data model. Then NULL is passed to the bind variable instead of the long IN-LIST:



Scalar Sub-Queries with DISTINCT Modifier or ROWNUM Keyword

Scalar sub-query is a SQL query block that is used as a column in a SELECT clause. It is called scalar because it must produce exactly one value (a scalar) to use in the main SELECT.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

If a sub-query is written in such a way that it returns more than one row, ORA-01427 exception is raised.

A typical usage pattern of scalar sub-queries is to deliver a single column value by joining a table inside the sub-query to an external table using a unique (primary key) column. That guarantees a single scalar value to be returned by such a sub-query.

If a scalar sub-query produces more than one row, either DISTINCT or ROWNUM may get (wrongly) used as workarounds to enforce a single scalar value. Both workarounds could result in incorrect functionality as well as cause performance overhead, as they get applied as the last step to potentially a very large result set produced by the sub-query.

```
SELECT
    mpm.level_member_id,
    archive.archive_id,
    mat.category_name,
      (
      SELECT DISTINCT category_name
        FROM msc_catalog_categories mcc1
        WHERE mcc1.category_id = mat.parent_category_id
          AND mcc1.parent_category_id IS NOT NULL
      ) cgt_category_name,
...
```

> **Note**
>
> When you design your SQLs with correlated sub-queries in SELECT, ensure that they use index access path, as they get executed once for every single row. If a sub-query employs a full table scan due to the lack of indexes in join predicate, you end up with as many full table scans as the number of fetched rows in the main sub-queries. In that case, you should rewrite it to use the join logic in WHERE clause instead of SELECT.

Custom PL/SQL Calls in SELECT Clause

Use of PL/SQL functions in SELECT clauses could lead to slower SQL performance. The optimizer has no methods to merge the code from PL/SQL functions into the main SQL query, so the functions are called as many times as the number of rows fetched by the main query. The PL/SQL complexity multiplied by a number of its executions could become a major performance factor, often overlooked in SQL optimization.

Refer to the following example, showing the use of such function call, with another SELECT wrapped inside, with both the function and the SELECT invoked once for every fetched row from the main SELECT:

```
SELECT ...
   ff_user_tables_pkg.get_table_value(
     (SELECT l_data_grp.legislative_data_group_id
      FROM   per_legislative_data_groups_vl l_data_grp
      WHERE  l_data_grp.name = 'US'),
     'RETIREMENT_ELIGIBILITY',
     'AGE',
      to_char((months_between(sysdate, pp.date_of_birth) / 12)),
      trunc(sysdate)
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
) l_data_grp_pkg_call,
....
```

Ensure you review the use of such PL/SQL functions, and if their use is required by the functional logic, apply effective filters to reduce the number of fetched rows and the result number of PL/SQL executions for the SQL.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

D

Third-Party License Information

Oracle SQLcl contains third-party code. Oracle is required to provide the following notices. Note, however, that the Oracle program license that accompanied this product determines your right to use the Oracle program, including the third-party software, and the terms contained in the following notices do not change those rights.

D.1 ANTLR4 Java Runtime 4.13.2

```
### ANTLR4 Java Runtime

Provider: Terence Parr

Component(s): ANTLR4 Java Runtime

```
[BSD 3-Clause "New" or "Revised" License]

Copyright (c) 2012-2022 The ANTLR Project. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. Neither name of copyright holders nor the names of its contributors
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR
A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR
CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,
EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR
PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS
SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
```
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

D.2 Apache Commons Compress 1.28.0

```
### Commons Compress

Provider: The Apache Software Foundation

Component(s): Commons Compress

```
Copyright: The Apache Software Foundation
License: Apache 2.0

 ./LICENSE.txt

                                 Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        https://www.apache.org/licenses/

   TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

   1. Definitions.

      "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
      and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

      "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
      the copyright owner that is granting the License.

      "Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
      other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
      control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
      "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
      direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
      otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
      outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

      "You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
      exercising permissions granted by this License.

      "Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,
      including but not limited to software source code, documentation
      source, and configuration files.

      "Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical
      transformation or translation of a Source form, including but
      not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation,
      and conversions to other media types.

      "Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or
      Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a
      copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work
      (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

      "Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.
```

form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

(b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

(c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

(d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
   8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory,
      whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise,
      unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly
      negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be
      liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special,
      incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a
      result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the
      Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill,
      work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all
      other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor
      has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

   9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing
      the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer,
      and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity,
      or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this
      License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only
      on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf
      of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify,
      defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability
      incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason
      of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

   END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

   APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

      To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following
      boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"
      replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
      the brackets!)  The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
      comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
      file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
      same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
      identification within third-party archives.

   Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
   You may obtain a copy of the License at

       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
   limitations under the License.

-------------- Separator --------------

 ./NOTICE.txt

Apache Commons Compress
Copyright 2002-2024 The Apache Software Foundation
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (https://www.apache.org/).

-------------- Separator --------------



Dependency: commons-codec:commons-codec
Copyright: The Apache Software Foundation
License: Apache 2.0

 ./LICENSE.txt

Apache 2.0 ( same as org.apache.commons:commons-compress)

-------------- Separator --------------

 ./NOTICE.txt

Apache Commons Codec
Copyright 2002-2024 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (https://www.apache.org/).


-------------- Separator --------------



Dependency: commons-io:commons-io
Copyright: The Apache Software Foundation
License: Apache 2.0

 ./LICENSE.txt

Apache 2.0 ( same as org.apache.commons:commons-compress)

-------------- Separator --------------

 ./NOTICE.txt

Apache Commons IO
Copyright 2002-2024 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (https://www.apache.org/).


-------------- Separator --------------



Dependency: org.apache.commons:commons-lang3
Copyright: The Apache Software Foundation
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
License: Apache 2.0

 ./LICENSE.txt

Apache 2.0 ( same as org.apache.commons:commons-compress)

-------------- Separator --------------

 ./NOTICE.txt

Apache Commons Lang
Copyright 2001-2024 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (https://www.apache.org/).


-------------- Separator --------------



```

D.3 Apache Commons IO 2.21.0

```
### Commons IO

Provider: The Apache Software Foundation

Component(s): Commons IO

```
Apache Commons IO
Copyright 2002-2025 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (https://www.apache.org/).
--

                                 Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        http://www.apache.org/licenses/

   TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

   1. Definitions.

      "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
      and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

      "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
      the copyright owner that is granting the License.
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.
```

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

   (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

   (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

   (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

   You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use,

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
      the brackets!)  The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
      comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
      file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
      same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
      identification within third-party archives.

   Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
   You may obtain a copy of the License at

       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
   limitations under the License.

------ CopyRight -----------
Apache Commons IO
Copyright 2002-2025 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (https://www.apache.org/).
```

D.4 Apache Commons Text 1.13.1

```
### Commons Text

Provider: The Apache Software Foundation

Component(s): Commons Text

```
Copyright: The Apache Software Foundation
License: Apache 2.0

 ./LICENSE.txt

                                 Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        https://www.apache.org/licenses/

   TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

   1. Definitions.

      "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
      and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

      "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.
```

the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
"control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,
including but not limited to software source code, documentation
source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical
transformation or translation of a Source form, including but
not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation,
and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or
Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a
copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work
(an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object
form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the
editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications
represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes
of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain
separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of,
the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including
the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions
to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally
submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner
or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of
the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted"
means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent
to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to
communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems,
and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the
Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but
excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise
designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity
on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and
subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of
this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,
worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of,
publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the
Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of
this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,
worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable
(except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made,
use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work,
where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable
by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their
Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s)
with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You
institute patent litigation against any entity (including a
cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work
or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct
or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses
granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate
as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the
Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without
modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You
meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or
       Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

   (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices
       stating that You changed the files; and

   (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works
       that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and
       attribution notices from the Source form of the Work,
       excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of
       the Derivative Works; and

   (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its
       distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must
       include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained
       within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not
       pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one
       of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed
       as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or
       documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or,
       within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and
       wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents
       of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and
       do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution
       notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside
       or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided
       that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed
       as modifying the License.

   You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and
   may provide additional or different license terms and conditions

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or
for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use,
reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with
the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise,
any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work
by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of
this License, without any additional terms or conditions.
Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify
the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed
with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade
names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor,
except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the
origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or
agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each
Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or
implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions
of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A
PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the
appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any
risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory,
whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise,
unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly
negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be
liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special,
incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a
result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the
Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill,
work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all
other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor
has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing
the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer,
and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity,
or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this
License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only
on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf
of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify,
defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability
incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason
of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
      boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"
      replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
      the brackets!)  The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
      comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
      file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
      same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
      identification within third-party archives.

   Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
   You may obtain a copy of the License at

       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
   limitations under the License.

-------------- Separator --------------

 ./NOTICE.txt

Apache Commons Text
Copyright 2014-2024 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (https://www.apache.org/).

-------------- Separator --------------



Dependency: org.apache.commons:commons-lang3
Copyright: The Apache Software Foundation
License: Apache 2.0

 ./LICENSE.txt

Apache 2.0 ( same as org.apache.commons:commons-text)

-------------- Separator --------------

 ./NOTICE.txt

Apache Commons Lang
Copyright 2001-2023 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (https://www.apache.org/).
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
-------------- Separator --------------
```

D.5 Apache httpclient5 5.6.4

```
### httpclient5

Provider: The Apache Software Foundation

Component(s): httpclient5

```
Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        http://www.apache.org/licenses/

   TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

   1. Definitions.

      "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
      and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

      "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
      the copyright owner that is granting the License.

      "Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
      other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
      control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
      "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
      direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
      otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
      outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

      "You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
      exercising permissions granted by this License.

      "Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,
      including but not limited to software source code, documentation
      source, and configuration files.

      "Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical
      transformation or translation of a Source form, including but
      not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation,
      and conversions to other media types.

      "Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or
      Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a
      copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work
      (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

      "Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object
      form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the
      editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.
```

represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

   (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

(c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works
that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and
attribution notices from the Source form of the Work,
excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of
the Derivative Works; and

(d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its
distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must
include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained
within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not
pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one
of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed
as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or
documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or,
within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and
wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents
of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and
do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution
notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside
or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided
that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed
as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and
may provide additional or different license terms and conditions
for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or
for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use,
reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with
the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise,
any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work
by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of
this License, without any additional terms or conditions.
Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify
the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed
with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade
names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor,
except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the
origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or
agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each
Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or
implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions
of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A
PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the
appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any
risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory,
whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise,

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
      unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly
      negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be
      liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special,
      incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a
      result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the
      Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill,
      work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all
      other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor
      has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

   9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing
      the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer,
      and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity,
      or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this
      License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only
      on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf
      of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify,
      defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability
      incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason
      of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

   END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

=========================================================================

This project includes Public Suffix List copied from
<https://publicsuffix.org/list/effective_tld_names.dat>
licensed under the terms of the Mozilla Public License, v. 2.0

Full license text: <http://mozilla.org/MPL/2.0/>

Mozilla Public License Version 2.0
==================================

1. Definitions
--------------

1.1. "Contributor"
    means each individual or legal entity that creates, contributes to
    the creation of, or owns Covered Software.

1.2. "Contributor Version"
    means the combination of the Contributions of others (if any) used
    by a Contributor and that particular Contributor's Contribution.

1.3. "Contribution"
    means Covered Software of a particular Contributor.

1.4. "Covered Software"
    means Source Code Form to which the initial Contributor has attached
    the notice in Exhibit A, the Executable Form of such Source Code
    Form, and Modifications of such Source Code Form, in each case
    including portions thereof.

1.5. "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses"
    means
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

(a) that the initial Contributor has attached the notice described in Exhibit B to the Covered Software; or

(b) that the Covered Software was made available under the terms of version 1.1 or earlier of the License, but not also under the terms of a Secondary License.

1.6. "Executable Form"
means any form of the work other than Source Code Form.

1.7. "Larger Work"
means a work that combines Covered Software with other material, in a separate file or files, that is not Covered Software.

1.8. "License"
means this document.

1.9. "Licensable"
means having the right to grant, to the maximum extent possible, whether at the time of the initial grant or subsequently, any and all of the rights conveyed by this License.

1.10. "Modifications"
means any of the following:

(a) any file in Source Code Form that results from an addition to, deletion from, or modification of the contents of Covered Software; or

(b) any new file in Source Code Form that contains any Covered Software.

1.11. "Patent Claims" of a Contributor
means any patent claim(s), including without limitation, method, process, and apparatus claims, in any patent Licensable by such Contributor that would be infringed, but for the grant of the License, by the making, using, selling, offering for sale, having made, import, or transfer of either its Contributions or its Contributor Version.

1.12. "Secondary License"
means either the GNU General Public License, Version 2.0, the GNU Lesser General Public License, Version 2.1, the GNU Affero General Public License, Version 3.0, or any later versions of those licenses.

1.13. "Source Code Form"
means the form of the work preferred for making modifications.

1.14. "You" (or "Your")
means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under this License. For legal entities, "You" includes any entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with You. For purposes of this definition, "control" means (a) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity,

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

whether by contract or otherwise, or (b) ownership of more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding shares or beneficial ownership of such entity.

2. License Grants and Conditions

2.1. Grants

Each Contributor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license:

(a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by such Contributor to use, reproduce, make available, modify, display, perform, distribute, and otherwise exploit its Contributions, either on an unmodified basis, with Modifications, or as part of a Larger Work; and

(b) under Patent Claims of such Contributor to make, use, sell, offer for sale, have made, import, and otherwise transfer either its Contributions or its Contributor Version.

2.2. Effective Date

The licenses granted in Section 2.1 with respect to any Contribution become effective for each Contribution on the date the Contributor first distributes such Contribution.

2.3. Limitations on Grant Scope

The licenses granted in this Section 2 are the only rights granted under this License. No additional rights or licenses will be implied from the distribution or licensing of Covered Software under this License. Notwithstanding Section 2.1(b) above, no patent license is granted by a Contributor:

(a) for any code that a Contributor has removed from Covered Software; or

(b) for infringements caused by: (i) Your and any other third party's modifications of Covered Software, or (ii) the combination of its Contributions with other software (except as part of its Contributor Version); or

(c) under Patent Claims infringed by Covered Software in the absence of its Contributions.

This License does not grant any rights in the trademarks, service marks, or logos of any Contributor (except as may be necessary to comply with the notice requirements in Section 3.4).

2.4. Subsequent Licenses

No Contributor makes additional grants as a result of Your choice to distribute the Covered Software under a subsequent version of this License (see Section 10.2) or under the terms of a Secondary License (if

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

permitted under the terms of Section 3.3).

2.5. Representation

Each Contributor represents that the Contributor believes its Contributions are its original creation(s) or it has sufficient rights to grant the rights to its Contributions conveyed by this License.

2.6. Fair Use

This License is not intended to limit any rights You have under applicable copyright doctrines of fair use, fair dealing, or other equivalents.

2.7. Conditions

Sections 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, and 3.4 are conditions of the licenses granted in Section 2.1.

3. Responsibilities

3.1. Distribution of Source Form

All distribution of Covered Software in Source Code Form, including any Modifications that You create or to which You contribute, must be under the terms of this License. You must inform recipients that the Source Code Form of the Covered Software is governed by the terms of this License, and how they can obtain a copy of this License. You may not attempt to alter or restrict the recipients' rights in the Source Code Form.

3.2. Distribution of Executable Form

If You distribute Covered Software in Executable Form then:

(a) such Covered Software must also be made available in Source Code Form, as described in Section 3.1, and You must inform recipients of the Executable Form how they can obtain a copy of such Source Code Form by reasonable means in a timely manner, at a charge no more than the cost of distribution to the recipient; and

(b) You may distribute such Executable Form under the terms of this License, or sublicense it under different terms, provided that the license for the Executable Form does not attempt to limit or alter the recipients' rights in the Source Code Form under this License.

3.3. Distribution of a Larger Work

You may create and distribute a Larger Work under terms of Your choice, provided that You also comply with the requirements of this License for the Covered Software. If the Larger Work is a combination of Covered Software with a work governed by one or more Secondary Licenses, and the Covered Software is not Incompatible With Secondary Licenses, this License permits You to additionally distribute such Covered Software under the terms of such Secondary License(s), so that the recipient of

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

the Larger Work may, at their option, further distribute the Covered Software under the terms of either this License or such Secondary License(s).

3.4. Notices

You may not remove or alter the substance of any license notices (including copyright notices, patent notices, disclaimers of warranty, or limitations of liability) contained within the Source Code Form of the Covered Software, except that You may alter any license notices to the extent required to remedy known factual inaccuracies.

3.5. Application of Additional Terms

You may choose to offer, and to charge a fee for, warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligations to one or more recipients of Covered Software. However, You may do so only on Your own behalf, and not on behalf of any Contributor. You must make it absolutely clear that any such warranty, support, indemnity, or liability obligation is offered by You alone, and You hereby agree to indemnify every Contributor for any liability incurred by such Contributor as a result of warranty, support, indemnity or liability terms You offer. You may include additional disclaimers of warranty and limitations of liability specific to any jurisdiction.

4. Inability to Comply Due to Statute or Regulation

If it is impossible for You to comply with any of the terms of this License with respect to some or all of the Covered Software due to statute, judicial order, or regulation then You must: (a) comply with the terms of this License to the maximum extent possible; and (b) describe the limitations and the code they affect. Such description must be placed in a text file included with all distributions of the Covered Software under this License. Except to the extent prohibited by statute or regulation, such description must be sufficiently detailed for a recipient of ordinary skill to be able to understand it.

5. Termination

5.1. The rights granted under this License will terminate automatically if You fail to comply with any of its terms. However, if You become compliant, then the rights granted under this License from a particular Contributor are reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until such Contributor explicitly and finally terminates Your grants, and (b) on an ongoing basis, if such Contributor fails to notify You of the non-compliance by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after You have come back into compliance. Moreover, Your grants from a particular Contributor are reinstated on an ongoing basis if such Contributor notifies You of the non-compliance by some reasonable means, this is the first time You have received notice of non-compliance with this License from such Contributor, and You become compliant prior to 30 days after Your receipt of the notice.

5.2. If You initiate litigation against any entity by asserting a patent

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
infringement claim (excluding declaratory judgment actions,
counter-claims, and cross-claims) alleging that a Contributor Version
directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then the rights granted to
You by any and all Contributors for the Covered Software under Section
2.1 of this License shall terminate.

5.3. In the event of termination under Sections 5.1 or 5.2 above, all
end user license agreements (excluding distributors and resellers) which
have been validly granted by You or Your distributors under this License
prior to termination shall survive termination.

************************************************************************
*                                                                      *
*  6. Disclaimer of Warranty                                           *
*  -------------------------                                           *
*                                                                      *
*  Covered Software is provided under this License on an "as is"       *
*  basis, without warranty of any kind, either expressed, implied, or  *
*  statutory, including, without limitation, warranties that the       *
*  Covered Software is free of defects, merchantable, fit for a        *
*  particular purpose or non-infringing. The entire risk as to the     *
*  quality and performance of the Covered Software is with You.        *
*  Should any Covered Software prove defective in any respect, You     *
*  (not any Contributor) assume the cost of any necessary servicing,   *
*  repair, or correction. This disclaimer of warranty constitutes an   *
*  essential part of this License. No use of any Covered Software is   *
*  authorized under this License except under this disclaimer.         *
*                                                                      *
************************************************************************

************************************************************************
*                                                                      *
*  7. Limitation of Liability                                          *
*  --------------------------                                          *
*                                                                      *
*  Under no circumstances and under no legal theory, whether tort      *
*  (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, shall any           *
*  Contributor, or anyone who distributes Covered Software as          *
*  permitted above, be liable to You for any direct, indirect,         *
*  special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character      *
*  including, without limitation, damages for lost profits, loss of    *
*  goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any    *
*  and all other commercial damages or losses, even if such party      *
*  shall have been informed of the possibility of such damages. This   *
*  limitation of liability shall not apply to liability for death or   *
*  personal injury resulting from such party's negligence to the       *
*  extent applicable law prohibits such limitation. Some               *
*  jurisdictions do not allow the exclusion or limitation of           *
*  incidental or consequential damages, so this exclusion and          *
*  limitation may not apply to You.                                    *
*                                                                      *
************************************************************************

8. Litigation
-------------
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Any litigation relating to this License may be brought only in the courts of a jurisdiction where the defendant maintains its principal place of business and such litigation shall be governed by laws of that jurisdiction, without reference to its conflict-of-law provisions. Nothing in this Section shall prevent a party's ability to bring cross-claims or counter-claims.

9. Miscellaneous

This License represents the complete agreement concerning the subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable. Any law or regulation which provides that the language of a contract shall be construed against the drafter shall not be used to construe this License against a Contributor.

10. Versions of the License

10.1. New Versions

Mozilla Foundation is the license steward. Except as provided in Section 10.3, no one other than the license steward has the right to modify or publish new versions of this License. Each version will be given a distinguishing version number.

10.2. Effect of New Versions

You may distribute the Covered Software under the terms of the version of the License under which You originally received the Covered Software, or under the terms of any subsequent version published by the license steward.

10.3. Modified Versions

If you create software not governed by this License, and you want to create a new license for such software, you may create and use a modified version of this License if you rename the license and remove any references to the name of the license steward (except to note that such modified license differs from this License).

10.4. Distributing Source Code Form that is Incompatible With Secondary Licenses

If You choose to distribute Source Code Form that is Incompatible With Secondary Licenses under the terms of this version of the License, the notice described in Exhibit B of this License must be attached.

Exhibit A - Source Code Form License Notice

  This Source Code Form is subject to the terms of the Mozilla Public License, v. 2.0. If a copy of the MPL was not distributed with this file, You can obtain one at http://mozilla.org/MPL/2.0/.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
If it is not possible or desirable to put the notice in a particular
file, then You may include the notice in a location (such as a LICENSE
file in a relevant directory) where a recipient would be likely to look
for such a notice.

You may add additional accurate notices of copyright ownership.

Exhibit B - "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses" Notice
---------------------------------------------------------

  This Source Code Form is "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses", as
  defined by the Mozilla Public License, v. 2.0.
Footer
© 2023 GitHub, Inc.
Footer navigation
Terms
Privacy
Security
Status
Docs
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
---------------------------------------------------------
Notice.txt
Apache HttpComponents Client
Copyright 1999-2023 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
---------------------------------------------------------
Fourth Party Dependencies
org.apache.httpcomponents.core5 » httpcore5
Apache License, Version 2.0

Notice.txt
Apache HttpComponents Core
Copyright 2005-2024 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).
------------------------------------------------------------------------
org.apache.httpcomponents.core5 » httpcore5-h2
Apache License, Version 2.0

Notice.txt
Apache HttpComponents Core
Copyright 2005-2024 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).

------------------------------------------------------------------------
org.slf4j » slf4j-api

Copyright (c) 2004-2023 QOS.ch
 All rights reserved.
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
 Permission is hereby granted, free  of charge, to any person obtaining
 a  copy  of this  software  and  associated  documentation files  (the
 "Software"), to  deal in  the Software without  restriction, including
 without limitation  the rights to  use, copy, modify,  merge, publish,
 distribute,  sublicense, and/or sell  copies of  the Software,  and to
 permit persons to whom the Software  is furnished to do so, subject to
 the following conditions:

 The  above  copyright  notice  and  this permission  notice  shall  be
 included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

 THE  SOFTWARE IS  PROVIDED  "AS  IS", WITHOUT  WARRANTY  OF ANY  KIND,
 EXPRESS OR  IMPLIED, INCLUDING  BUT NOT LIMITED  TO THE  WARRANTIES OF
 MERCHANTABILITY,    FITNESS    FOR    A    PARTICULAR    PURPOSE    AND
 NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE
 LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION
 OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE,  ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION
 WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

These terms are identical to those of the MIT License, also called the X
License or the X11 License, which is a simple, permissive non-copyleft free
software license. It is deemed compatible with virtually all types of
licenses, commercial or otherwise. In particular, the Free Software
Foundation has declared it compatible with GNU GPL. It is also known to be
approved by the Apache Software Foundation as compatible with Apache Software
License.
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
------------------------------------------------------------
```

D.6 Apache httpcore5 5.4.3

```
### httpcore5

Provider: The Apache Software Foundation

Component(s): httpcore5

```
Copyright: The Apache Software Foundation
License: Apache 2.0

 ./LICENSE.txt

                                 Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        http://www.apache.org/licenses/

   TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

   1. Definitions.

      "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.
```

and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
"control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,
including but not limited to software source code, documentation
source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical
transformation or translation of a Source form, including but
not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation,
and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or
Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a
copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work
(an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object
form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the
editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications
represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes
of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain
separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of,
the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including
the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions
to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally
submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner
or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of
the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted"
means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent
to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to
communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems,
and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the
Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but
excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise
designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity
on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and
subsequently incorporated within the Work.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

   (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

   (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

   (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
-------------- Separator --------------

 ./NOTICE.txt

Apache HttpComponents Core
Copyright 2005-2024 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).

-------------- Separator --------------
```

D.7 Apache Mina SSHD-osgi 2.15.0

```
### Mina SSHD-osgi

Provider: The Apache Software Foundation

Component(s): Mina SSHD-osgi

```
Copyright: The Apache Software Foundation
License: Apache 2.0

 ./LICENSE.txt

                                 Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        https://www.apache.org/licenses/

   TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

   1. Definitions.

      "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
      and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

      "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
      the copyright owner that is granting the License.

      "Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
      other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
      control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
      "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
      direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
      otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
      outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

      "You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
      exercising permissions granted by this License.

      "Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,
      including but not limited to software source code, documentation
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.
```

source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

   (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

   (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

   (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

   You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor,

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
   except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the
   origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or
   agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each
   Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or
   implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions
   of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A
   PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the
   appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any
   risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory,
   whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise,
   unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly
   negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be
   liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special,
   incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a
   result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the
   Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill,
   work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all
   other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor
   has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing
   the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer,
   and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity,
   or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this
   License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only
   on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf
   of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify,
   defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability
   incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason
   of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

   To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following
   boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"
   replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
   the brackets!)  The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
   comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
   file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
   same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
   identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

    http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
   limitations under the License.

-------------- Separator --------------

 ./NOTICE-bin.txt

Apache MINA SSHD
Copyright 2008-2021 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).

Please refer to each LICENSE.<component>.txt file for the
license terms of the components that Apache MINA depends on.

Message logging is provided by the SLF4J library package,
which is open source software, written by Ceki GÃ¼lcÃ¼, and
copyright by SLF4J.ORG and QOS.ch.  The original software is
available from

   http://www.slf4j.org/


-------------- Separator --------------

 ./NOTICE.txt

Apache MINA SSHD
Copyright 2008-2021 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).

Please refer to each LICENSE.<component>.txt file for the
license terms of the components that Apache MINA depends on.

-------------- Separator --------------
Dependency: org.slf4j:jcl-over-slf4j
Copyright: The Apache Software Foundation
License: Apache 2.0
 ./LICENSE.txt

                                 Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        http://www.apache.org/licenses/

   TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

   1. Definitions.

      "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
"control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,
including but not limited to software source code, documentation
source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical
transformation or translation of a Source form, including but
not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation,
and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or
Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a
copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work
(an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object
form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the
editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications
represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes
of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain
separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of,
the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including
the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions
to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally
submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner
or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of
the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted"
means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent
to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to
communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems,
and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the
Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but
excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise
designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity
on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and
subsequently incorporated within the Work.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

   (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

   (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

   (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
-------------- Separator --------------
Dependency: org.slf4j:slf4j-api
Copyright: QOS.ch
License: MIT
 ./LICENSE.txt

Copyright (c) 2004-2022 QOS.ch Sarl (Switzerland)
All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free  of charge, to any person obtaining
a  copy  of this  software  and  associated  documentation files  (the
"Software"), to  deal in  the Software without  restriction, including
without limitation  the rights to  use, copy, modify,  merge, publish,
distribute,  sublicense, and/or sell  copies of  the Software,  and to
permit persons to whom the Software  is furnished to do so, subject to
the following conditions:

The  above  copyright  notice  and  this permission  notice  shall  be
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE  SOFTWARE IS  PROVIDED  "AS  IS", WITHOUT  WARRANTY  OF ANY  KIND,
EXPRESS OR  IMPLIED, INCLUDING  BUT NOT LIMITED  TO THE  WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY,    FITNESS    FOR    A   PARTICULAR    PURPOSE    AND
NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE
LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION
OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE,  ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION
WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.



-------------- Separator --------------


```

D.8 Apache Mina SSHD-sftp 2.15.0

```
### Mina SSHD-sftp

Provider: The Apache Software Foundation

Component(s): Mina SSHD-sftp

```
```
Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        http://www.apache.org/licenses/

   TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

   1. Definitions.
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
"control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,
including but not limited to software source code, documentation
source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical
transformation or translation of a Source form, including but
not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation,
and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or
Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a
copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work
(an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object
form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the
editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications
represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes
of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain
separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of,
the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including
the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions
to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally
submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner
or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of
the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted"
means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent
to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to
communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems,
and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the
Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but
excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise
designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity
on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and
subsequently incorporated within the Work.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

   (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

   (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

   (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
   APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

      To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following
      boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"
      replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
      the brackets!)  The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
      comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
      file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
      same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
      identification within third-party archives.

   Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
   You may obtain a copy of the License at

       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
   limitations under the License.

.
.
------------------------------ Copyright notices --------------------------
Apache MINA SSHD
Copyright 2008-2021 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).

Please refer to each LICENSE.<component>.txt file for the
license terms of the components that Apache MINA depends on.
.
.
.
--------------------------- Fourth-party information ----------------------

Fourth-Party Dependencies

org.apache.sshd:sshd-core
org.apache.sshd:sshd-common

== Copyright Notices
Apache MINA SSHD
Copyright 2008-2021 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).

Please refer to each LICENSE.<component>.txt file for the
license terms of the components that Apache MINA depends on.
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

License:
License Reference [0]

==========License Reference [0]
start==========

Apache License
Version 2.0, January 2004
http://www.apache.org/licenses/

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

   (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

   (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

(d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
      other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor
      has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

   9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing
      the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer,
      and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity,
      or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this
      License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only
      on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf
      of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify,
      defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability
      incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason
      of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

   END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

   APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

      To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following
      boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"
      replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
      the brackets!)  The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
      comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
      file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
      same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
      identification within third-party archives.

   Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
   You may obtain a copy of the License at

       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
   limitations under the License.
.
.
== Copyright Notices
Apache MINA SSHD
Copyright 2008-2021 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).

Please refer to each LICENSE.<component>.txt file for the
license terms of the components that Apache MINA depends on.
.
.
=======================================License Reference [0]
end=========================================================
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

D.9 Apache POI 5.5.1

```
### POI

Provider: The Apache Software Foundation

Component(s): POI

```
Copyright: The Apache Software Foundation
License: Apache 2.0

 ./legal/LICENSE


                                 Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        http://www.apache.org/licenses/

   TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

   1. Definitions.

      "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
      and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

      "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
      the copyright owner that is granting the License.

      "Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
      other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
      control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
      "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
      direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
      otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
      outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

      "You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
      exercising permissions granted by this License.

      "Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,
      including but not limited to software source code, documentation
      source, and configuration files.

      "Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical
      transformation or translation of a Source form, including but
      not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation,
      and conversions to other media types.

      "Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or
      Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a
      copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work
      (an example is provided in the Appendix below).
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.
```

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

(b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

(c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

(d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
   8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory,
      whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise,
      unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly
      negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be
      liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special,
      incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a
      result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the
      Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill,
      work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all
      other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor
      has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

   9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing
      the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer,
      and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity,
      or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this
      License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only
      on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf
      of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify,
      defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability
      incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason
      of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

   END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

   APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

      To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following
      boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"
      replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
      the brackets!)  The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
      comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
      file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
      same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
      identification within third-party archives.

   Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
   You may obtain a copy of the License at

       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
   limitations under the License.


APACHE POI SUBCOMPONENTS:

Apache POI includes subcomponents with separate copyright notices and
license terms. Your use of these subcomponents is subject to the terms
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
and conditions of the following licenses:


Office Open XML schemas (poi-ooxml-full-*.jar)

    The Office Open XML schema definitions used by Apache POI are
    a part of the Office Open XML ECMA Specification (ECMA-376, [1]).
    As defined in section 9.4 of the ECMA bylaws [2], this specification
    is available to all interested parties without restriction:

        9.4 All documents when approved shall be made available to
            all interested parties without restriction.

    Furthermore, both Microsoft and Adobe have granted patent licenses
    to this work [3,4,5].

    [1] https://www.ecma-international.org/publications/standards/Ecma-376.htm
    [2] https://www.ecma-international.org/memento/Ecmabylaws.htm
    [3] https://www.microsoft.com/openspecifications/en/us/programs/osp/
default.aspx
    [4] https://www.ecma-international.org/publications/files/ECMA-ST/
Ecma%20PATENT/
        Patent%20statements%20ok/
ECMA-376%20Edition%202%20Microsoft%20Patent%20Declaration.pdf
    [5] https://www.ecma-international.org/publications/files/ECMA-ST/
Ecma%20PATENT/
        Patent%20statements%20ok/ECMA-376%20Adobe%20Patent%20Declaration.pdf


org.apache.poi.util.ReplacingInputStream is based on code from
inbot-utils (https://github.com/Inbot/inbot-utils)

    The MIT License (MIT)

    Copyright (c) 2015 Inbot

    Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a
copy
    of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to
deal
    in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the
rights
    to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell
    copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
    furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

    The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included
in all
    copies or substantial portions of the Software.

    THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
    IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
    FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL
THE
    AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER
    LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
FROM,
    OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN
THE
    SOFTWARE.

ExceptionUtils is derived from `scala.util.control.NonFatal` in scala-library
which was released under the Apache 2.0 license.
Copyright (c) 2002-2023 EPFL
Copyright (c) 2011-2023 Lightbend, Inc.

The POI Source Release bundles the Gradle Wrapper. (https://docs.gradle.org/
current/userguide/gradle_wrapper.html)
This is released under the Apache License, v2.0.
Copyright © 2015-2021 the original authors.

The wrapper.gradle file was developed by the Apache Kafka project and is
released under the Apache License, v2.0.

-------------- Separator --------------

 https://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

                                 Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        https://www.apache.org/licenses/

   TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

   1. Definitions.

      "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
      and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

      "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
      the copyright owner that is granting the License.

      "Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
      other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
      control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
      "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
      direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
      otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
      outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

      "You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
      exercising permissions granted by this License.

      "Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,
      including but not limited to software source code, documentation
      source, and configuration files.

      "Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical
      transformation or translation of a Source form, including but
      not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation,
      and conversions to other media types.
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

(a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

(b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

(c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

(d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
   implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions
   of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A
   PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the
   appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any
   risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory,
   whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise,
   unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly
   negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be
   liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special,
   incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a
   result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the
   Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill,
   work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all
   other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor
   has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing
   the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer,
   and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity,
   or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this
   License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only
   on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf
   of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify,
   defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability
   incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason
   of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

   To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following
   boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"
   replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
   the brackets!)  The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
   comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
   file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
   same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
   identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

    http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
-------------- Separator --------------

 ./legal/NOTICE

Apache POI
Copyright 2003-2025 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (https://www.apache.org/).

This product contains parts that were originally based on software from BEA.
Copyright (c) 2000-2003, BEA Systems, <http://www.bea.com/> (dead link),
which was acquired by Oracle Corporation in 2008.
<http://www.oracle.com/us/corporate/Acquisitions/bea/index.html>
<https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/BEA_Systems>
Note: The ASF Secretary has on hand a Software Grant Agreement (SGA) from
BEA Systems, Inc. dated 9 Sep 2003 for XMLBeans signed by their EVP/CFO.

This product contains W3C XML Schema documents. Copyright 2001-2003 (c)
World Wide Web Consortium (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, European
Research Consortium for Informatics and Mathematics, Keio University)

This product contains the chunks_parse_cmds.tbl file from the vsdump program.
Copyright (C) 2006-2007 Valek Filippov (frob@df.ru)

This product contains parts of the eID Applet project
<http://eid-applet.googlecode.com> and <https://github.com/e-Contract/eid-
applet>.
Copyright (c) 2009-2018
FedICT (federal ICT department of Belgium), e-Contract.be BVBA (https://www.e-
contract.be),
Bart Hanssens from FedICT

ExceptionUtils is derived from `scala.util.control.NonFatal` in scala-library
which was released under the Apache 2.0 license.

Copyright (c) 2002-2023 EPFL
Copyright (c) 2011-2023 Lightbend, Inc.

Scala includes software developed at
LAMP/EPFL (https://lamp.epfl.ch/) and
Lightbend, Inc. (https://www.lightbend.com/).

-------------- Separator --------------



Dependency: com.zaxxer:SparseBitSet
Copyright: Zaxxer.com
License: Apache 2.0

 ./LICENSE

Apache License

Version 2.0, January 2004
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

http://www.apache.org/licenses/

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License. You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

---------- Separator ----------

Dependency: commons-codec:commons-codec
Copyright: The Apache Software Foundation

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
License: Apache 2.0

 ./LICENSE.txt

Apache 2.0 ( same as org.apache.poi:poi)

-------------- Separator --------------

 ./NOTICE.txt

Apache Commons Codec
Copyright 2002-2025 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (https://www.apache.org/).


-------------- Separator --------------



Dependency: commons-io:commons-io
Copyright: The Apache Software Foundation
License: Apache 2.0

 ./LICENSE.txt

Apache 2.0 ( same as org.apache.poi:poi)

-------------- Separator --------------

 ./NOTICE.txt

Apache Commons IO
Copyright 2002-2025 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (https://www.apache.org/).


-------------- Separator --------------

 ./NOTICE.txt

Apache Commons IO
Copyright 2002-2024 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (https://www.apache.org/).


-------------- Separator --------------

 ./NOTICE.txt

(Notice same as commons-io:commons-io)
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
-------------- Separator --------------



Dependency: org.apache.commons:commons-collections4
Copyright: The Apache Software Foundation
License: Apache 2.0

 ./LICENSE.txt

Apache 2.0 ( same as org.apache.poi:poi)

-------------- Separator --------------

 ./NOTICE.txt

Apache Commons Collections
Copyright 2001-2019 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).


-------------- Separator --------------



Dependency: org.apache.commons:commons-math3
Copyright: The Apache Software Foundation
License: Apache 2.0

 ./LICENSE.txt

                                 Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        http://www.apache.org/licenses/

   TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

   1. Definitions.

      "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
      and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

      "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
      the copyright owner that is granting the License.

      "Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
      other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
      control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
      "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
      direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
      otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
      outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,
including but not limited to software source code, documentation
source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical
transformation or translation of a Source form, including but
not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation,
and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or
Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a
copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work
(an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object
form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the
editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications
represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes
of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain
separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of,
the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including
the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions
to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally
submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner
or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of
the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted"
means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent
to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to
communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems,
and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the
Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but
excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise
designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity
on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and
subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of
   this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,
   worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable
   copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of,
   publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the
   Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of
   this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,
   worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable
   (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made,
   use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work,
   where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

   (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

   (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

   (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

   You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
   You may obtain a copy of the License at

       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
   limitations under the License.


Apache Commons Math includes the following code provided to the ASF under the
Apache License 2.0:

 - The inverse error function implementation in the Erf class is based on CUDA
   code developed by Mike Giles, Oxford-Man Institute of Quantitative Finance,
   and published in GPU Computing Gems, volume 2, 2010 (grant received on
   March 23th 2013)
 - The LinearConstraint, LinearObjectiveFunction, LinearOptimizer,
   RelationShip, SimplexSolver and SimplexTableau classes in package
   org.apache.commons.math3.optimization.linear include software developed by
   Benjamin McCann (http://www.benmccann.com) and distributed with
   the following copyright: Copyright 2009 Google Inc. (grant received on
   March 16th 2009)
 - The class "org.apache.commons.math3.exception.util.LocalizedFormatsTest"
which
   is an adapted version of "OrekitMessagesTest" test class for the Orekit
library
 - The "org.apache.commons.math3.analysis.interpolation.HermiteInterpolator"
   has been imported from the Orekit space flight dynamics library.

================================================================================
=



APACHE COMMONS MATH DERIVATIVE WORKS:

The Apache commons-math library includes a number of subcomponents
whose implementation is derived from original sources written
in C or Fortran.  License terms of the original sources
are reproduced below.

================================================================================
=
For the lmder, lmpar and qrsolv Fortran routine from minpack and translated in
the LevenbergMarquardtOptimizer class in package
org.apache.commons.math3.optimization.general
Original source copyright and license statement:

Minpack Copyright Notice (1999) University of Chicago.  All rights reserved

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or
without modification, are permitted provided that the
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above
copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials
provided with the distribution.

3. The end-user documentation included with the
redistribution, if any, must include the following
acknowledgment:

   "This product includes software developed by the
   University of Chicago, as Operator of Argonne National
   Laboratory.

Alternately, this acknowledgment may appear in the software
itself, if and wherever such third-party acknowledgments
normally appear.

4. WARRANTY DISCLAIMER. THE SOFTWARE IS SUPPLIED "AS IS"
WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND. THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER, THE
UNITED STATES, THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY, AND
THEIR EMPLOYEES: (1) DISCLAIM ANY WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES
OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE
OR NON-INFRINGEMENT, (2) DO NOT ASSUME ANY LEGAL LIABILITY
OR RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE ACCURACY, COMPLETENESS, OR
USEFULNESS OF THE SOFTWARE, (3) DO NOT REPRESENT THAT USE OF
THE SOFTWARE WOULD NOT INFRINGE PRIVATELY OWNED RIGHTS, (4)
DO NOT WARRANT THAT THE SOFTWARE WILL FUNCTION
UNINTERRUPTED, THAT IT IS ERROR-FREE OR THAT ANY ERRORS WILL
BE CORRECTED.

5. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY. IN NO EVENT WILL THE COPYRIGHT
HOLDER, THE UNITED STATES, THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF
ENERGY, OR THEIR EMPLOYEES: BE LIABLE FOR ANY INDIRECT,
INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, SPECIAL OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES OF
ANY KIND OR NATURE, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF
PROFITS OR LOSS OF DATA, FOR ANY REASON WHATSOEVER, WHETHER
SUCH LIABILITY IS ASSERTED ON THE BASIS OF CONTRACT, TORT
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR STRICT LIABILITY), OR OTHERWISE,
EVEN IF ANY OF SAID PARTIES HAS BEEN WARNED OF THE
POSSIBILITY OF SUCH LOSS OR DAMAGES.
==========
=

Copyright and license statement for the odex Fortran routine developed by
E. Hairer and G. Wanner and translated in GraggBulirschStoerIntegrator class
in package org.apache.commons.math3.ode.nonstiff:

Copyright (c) 2004, Ernst Hairer

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are
met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS
IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED
TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A
PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR
CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,
EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR
PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS
SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
================================================================================
=

Copyright and license statement for the original Mersenne twister C
routines translated in MersenneTwister class in package
org.apache.commons.math3.random:

   Copyright (C) 1997 - 2002, Makoto Matsumoto and Takuji Nishimura,
   All rights reserved.

   Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
   modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
   are met:

     1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
        notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

     2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
        notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
        documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

     3. The names of its contributors may not be used to endorse or promote
        products derived from this software without specific prior written
        permission.

   THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
   "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
   LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR
   A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.  IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT
OWNER OR
   CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,
   EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
   PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
   PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF
   LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING
   NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS
   SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

================================================================================
=

The initial code for shuffling an array (originally in class
"org.apache.commons.math3.random.RandomDataGenerator", now replaced by
a method in class "org.apache.commons.math3.util.MathArrays") was
inspired from the algorithm description provided in
"Algorithms", by Ian Craw and John Pulham (University of Aberdeen 1999).
The textbook (containing a proof that the shuffle is uniformly random) is
available here:
  http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/download;?
doi=10.1.1.173.1898&rep=rep1&type=pdf

================================================================================
=
License statement for the direction numbers in the resource files for Sobol
sequences.

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Licence pertaining to sobol.cc and the accompanying sets of direction numbers

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Copyright (c) 2008, Frances Y. Kuo and Stephen Joe
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

    * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
      notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

    * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
      notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
      documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

    * Neither the names of the copyright holders nor the names of the
      University of New South Wales and the University of Waikato
      and its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived
      from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS ``AS IS'' AND ANY
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED
WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE
DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY
DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES
(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;
LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND
ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS
SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
================================================================================
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
=

The initial commit of package "org.apache.commons.math3.ml.neuralnet" is
an adapted version of code developed in the context of the Data Processing
and Analysis Consortium (DPAC) of the "Gaia" project of the European Space
Agency (ESA).
===============================================================================
=

The initial commit of the class "org.apache.commons.math3.special.BesselJ" is
an adapted version of code translated from the netlib Fortran program, rjbesl
http://www.netlib.org/specfun/rjbesl by R.J. Cody at Argonne National
Laboratory (USA).  There is no license or copyright statement included with
the
original Fortran sources.
===============================================================================
=


The BracketFinder (package org.apache.commons.math3.optimization.univariate)
and PowellOptimizer (package org.apache.commons.math3.optimization.general)
classes are based on the Python code in module "optimize.py" (version 0.5)
developed by Travis E. Oliphant for the SciPy library (http://www.scipy.org/)
Copyright © 2003-2009 SciPy Developers.

SciPy license
Copyright © 2001, 2002 Enthought, Inc.
All rights reserved.

Copyright © 2003-2013 SciPy Developers.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

    * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
      notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

    * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
      notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
      documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

    * Neither the name of Enthought nor the names of the SciPy Developers may
      be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without
      specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS “AS IS”
AND ANY
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED
WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE
DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY
DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES
(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;
LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND
ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS
SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
================================================================================
=



-------------- Separator --------------

 ./license-header.txt

/*
 * Licensed to the Apache Software Foundation (ASF) under one or more
 * contributor license agreements.  See the NOTICE file distributed with
 * this work for additional information regarding copyright ownership.
 * The ASF licenses this file to You under the Apache License, Version 2.0
 * (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with
 * the License.  You may obtain a copy of the License at
 *
 *      http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
 *
 * Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
 * distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
 * WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
 * See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
 * limitations under the License.
 */


-------------- Separator --------------

 ./NOTICE.txt

Apache Commons Math
Copyright 2001-2016 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).

This product includes software developed for Orekit by
CS Systèmes d'Information (http://www.c-s.fr/)
Copyright 2010-2012 CS Systèmes d'Information


-------------- Separator --------------



Dependency: org.apache.logging.log4j:log4j-api
Copyright: The Apache Software Foundation
License: Apache 2.0

 ./LICENSE.txt


                                 Apache License
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Version 2.0, January 2004
http://www.apache.org/licenses/

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

   (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

   (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

   (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or,

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
      on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf
      of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify,
      defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability
      incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason
      of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

   END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

   APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

      To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following
      boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"
      replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
      the brackets!)  The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
      comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
      file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
      same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
      identification within third-party archives.

   Copyright 1999-2005 The Apache Software Foundation

   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
   You may obtain a copy of the License at

       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
   limitations under the License.


-------------- Separator --------------

 ./NOTICE.txt

Apache Log4j
Copyright 1999-2024 Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).

ResolverUtil.java
Copyright 2005-2006 Tim Fennell

Dumbster SMTP test server
Copyright 2004 Jason Paul Kitchen

TypeUtil.java
Copyright 2002-2012 Ramnivas Laddad, Juergen Hoeller, Chris Beams

picocli (http://picocli.info)
Copyright 2017 Remko Popma
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
TimeoutBlockingWaitStrategy.java and parts of Util.java
Copyright 2011 LMAX Ltd.


-------------- Separator --------------
```

D.10 Apache poi-ooxml 5.5.1

```
### poi-ooxml

Provider: The Apache Software Foundation

Component(s): poi-ooxml

```
Copyright: The Apache Software Foundation
License: Apache 2.0

 ./legal/LICENSE


                                 Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        http://www.apache.org/licenses/

   TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

   1. Definitions.

      "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
      and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

      "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
      the copyright owner that is granting the License.

      "Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
      other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
      control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
      "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
      direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
      otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
      outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

      "You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
      exercising permissions granted by this License.

      "Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,
      including but not limited to software source code, documentation
      source, and configuration files.

      "Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical
      transformation or translation of a Source form, including but
      not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation,
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.
```

and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the
   Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without
   modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You
   meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or
       Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

   (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices
       stating that You changed the files; and

   (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works
       that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and
       attribution notices from the Source form of the Work,
       excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of
       the Derivative Works; and

   (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its
       distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must
       include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained
       within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not
       pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one
       of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed
       as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or
       documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or,
       within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and
       wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents
       of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and
       do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution
       notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside
       or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided
       that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed
       as modifying the License.

   You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and
   may provide additional or different license terms and conditions
   for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or
   for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use,
   reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with
   the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise,
   any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work
   by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of
   this License, without any additional terms or conditions.
   Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify
   the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed
   with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade
   names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor,
   except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the
   origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or
   agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or
implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions
of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A
PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the
appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any
risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory,
whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise,
unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly
negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be
liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special,
incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a
result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the
Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill,
work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all
other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor
has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing
the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer,
and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity,
or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this
License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only
on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf
of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify,
defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability
incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason
of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following
boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"
replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
   limitations under the License.


APACHE POI SUBCOMPONENTS:

Apache POI includes subcomponents with separate copyright notices and
license terms. Your use of these subcomponents is subject to the terms
and conditions of the following licenses:


Office Open XML schemas (poi-ooxml-full-*.jar)

    The Office Open XML schema definitions used by Apache POI are
    a part of the Office Open XML ECMA Specification (ECMA-376, [1]).
    As defined in section 9.4 of the ECMA bylaws [2], this specification
    is available to all interested parties without restriction:

        9.4 All documents when approved shall be made available to
            all interested parties without restriction.

    Furthermore, both Microsoft and Adobe have granted patent licenses
    to this work [3,4,5].

    [1] https://www.ecma-international.org/publications/standards/Ecma-376.htm
    [2] https://www.ecma-international.org/memento/Ecmabylaws.htm
    [3] https://www.microsoft.com/openspecifications/en/us/programs/osp/
default.aspx
    [4] https://www.ecma-international.org/publications/files/ECMA-ST/
Ecma%20PATENT/
        Patent%20statements%20ok/
ECMA-376%20Edition%202%20Microsoft%20Patent%20Declaration.pdf
    [5] https://www.ecma-international.org/publications/files/ECMA-ST/
Ecma%20PATENT/
        Patent%20statements%20ok/ECMA-376%20Adobe%20Patent%20Declaration.pdf


org.apache.poi.util.ReplacingInputStream is based on code from
inbot-utils (https://github.com/Inbot/inbot-utils)

    The MIT License (MIT)

    Copyright (c) 2015 Inbot

    Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a
copy
    of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to
deal
    in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the
rights
    to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell
    copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
    furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

    The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included
in all
    copies or substantial portions of the Software.
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
    THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
    IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
    FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL
THE
    AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER
    LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING
FROM,
    OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN
THE
    SOFTWARE.

ExceptionUtils is derived from `scala.util.control.NonFatal` in scala-library
which was released under the Apache 2.0 license.
Copyright (c) 2002-2023 EPFL
Copyright (c) 2011-2023 Lightbend, Inc.

The POI Source Release bundles the Gradle Wrapper. (https://docs.gradle.org/
current/userguide/gradle_wrapper.html)
This is released under the Apache License, v2.0.
Copyright © 2015-2021 the original authors.

The wrapper.gradle file was developed by the Apache Kafka project and is
released under the Apache License, v2.0.

-------------- Separator --------------

 ./legal/NOTICE

Apache POI
Copyright 2003-2025 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (https://www.apache.org/).

This product contains parts that were originally based on software from BEA.
Copyright (c) 2000-2003, BEA Systems, <http://www.bea.com/> (dead link),
which was acquired by Oracle Corporation in 2008.
<http://www.oracle.com/us/corporate/Acquisitions/bea/index.html>
<https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/BEA_Systems>
Note: The ASF Secretary has on hand a Software Grant Agreement (SGA) from
BEA Systems, Inc. dated 9 Sep 2003 for XMLBeans signed by their EVP/CFO.

This product contains W3C XML Schema documents. Copyright 2001-2003 (c)
World Wide Web Consortium (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, European
Research Consortium for Informatics and Mathematics, Keio University)

This product contains the chunks_parse_cmds.tbl file from the vsdump program.
Copyright (C) 2006-2007 Valek Filippov (frob@df.ru)

This product contains parts of the eID Applet project
<http://eid-applet.googlecode.com> and <https://github.com/e-Contract/eid-
applet>.
Copyright (c) 2009-2018
FedICT (federal ICT department of Belgium), e-Contract.be BVBA (https://www.e-
contract.be),
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
Bart Hanssens from FedICT

ExceptionUtils is derived from `scala.util.control.NonFatal` in scala-library
which was released under the Apache 2.0 license.

Copyright (c) 2002-2023 EPFL
Copyright (c) 2011-2023 Lightbend, Inc.

Scala includes software developed at
LAMP/EPFL (https://lamp.epfl.ch/) and
Lightbend, Inc. (https://www.lightbend.com/).

-------------- Separator --------------



Dependency: aopalliance:aopalliance
Copyright: AOP Alliance
License: Public Domain

 https://aopalliance.sourceforge.net/

LICENCE: all the source code provided by AOP Alliance is Public Domain.


-------------- Separator --------------

 https://creativecommons.org/share-your-work/public-domain/


Public domain

Our licenses help authors keep and manage their copyright on terms they
choose. Our public domain tools, on the other hand, enable authors and
copyright owners who want to dedicate their works to the worldwide public
domain to do so, and facilitate the labeling and discovery of works that are
already free of known copyright restrictions.
CC0

Use this universal tool if you are a holder of copyright or database rights,
and you wish to waive all your interests that may exist in your work
worldwide. Because copyright laws differ around the world, you may use this
tool even though you may not have copyright in your jurisdiction, but want to
be sure to eliminate any copyrights you may have in other jurisdictions.

    Learn more
    Use this tool

Public Domain Mark

Use this tool if you have identified a work that is free of known copyright
restrictions. Creative Commons does not recommend this tool for works that
are restricted by copyright laws in one or more jurisdictions.

-------------- Separator --------------
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
Dependency: com.github.javaparser:javaparser-core
Copyright: The Java Parser Team
License: Apache 2.0; LGPL v.3.0

 ./LICENSE

JavaParser is available either under the terms of the LGPL License or the
Apache License. You as the user are entitled to choose the terms under which
to adopt JavaParser.

For details about the LGPL License please refer to LICENSE.LGPL. Please note
that LGPL is just an extension to GPL, located in LICENSE.GPL.

For details about the Apache License please refer to LICENSE.APACHE


-------------- Separator --------------

 ./LICENSE.APACHE

                                 Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        https://www.apache.org/licenses/

   TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

   1. Definitions.

      "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
      and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

      "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
      the copyright owner that is granting the License.

      "Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
      other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
      control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
      "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
      direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
      otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
      outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

      "You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
      exercising permissions granted by this License.

      "Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,
      including but not limited to software source code, documentation
      source, and configuration files.

      "Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical
      transformation or translation of a Source form, including but
      not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation,
      and conversions to other media types.
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

(a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

(b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

(c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

(d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
   implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions
   of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A
   PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the
   appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any
   risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory,
   whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise,
   unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly
   negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be
   liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special,
   incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a
   result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the
   Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill,
   work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all
   other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor
   has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing
   the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer,
   and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity,
   or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this
   License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only
   on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf
   of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify,
   defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability
   incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason
   of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

   To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following
   boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"
   replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
   the brackets!)  The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
   comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
   file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
   same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
   identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

    http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

---------- Separator ----------

./LICENSE.GPL

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <http://fsf.org/>
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps: (1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

  Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

  The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

  0. Definitions.

  "This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

  "Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

  "The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

  To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

  A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

  To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

  To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

  An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

  1. Source Code.

  The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

  A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

  The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

  The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

  The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

  The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

  2. Basic Permissions.

  All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.

b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

"keep intact all notices".

c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this
License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This
License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7
additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts,
regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no
permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not
invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.

d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display
Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive
interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your
work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent
works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work,
and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program,
in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an
"aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not
used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users
beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work
in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other
parts of the aggregate.

6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms
of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the
machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License,
in one of these ways:

a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product
(including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the
Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium
customarily used for software interchange.

b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product
(including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a
written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as
long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product
model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a
copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the
product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical
medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no
more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this
conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the
Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the
written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This
alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and
only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord
with subsection 6b.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or

b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or

c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or

d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or

e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or

f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license,

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

  If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

  A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

  Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

  12. No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

  If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

  13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

  Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

17. Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

Java 1.5 japa.parser and Abstract Syntax Tree
Copyright (C) 2007 J lio Vilmar Gesser

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

Java 1.5 japa.parser and Abstract Syntax Tree Copyright (C) 2007 J lio Vilmar Gesser
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

  The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program
into proprietary programs.  If your program is a subroutine library, you
may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with
the library.  If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General
Public License instead of this License.  But first, please read
<http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html>.


-------------- Separator --------------

 ./LICENSE.LGPL

           GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
                       Version 3, 29 June 2007

 Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <http://fsf.org/>
 Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
 of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.


  This version of the GNU Lesser General Public License incorporates
the terms and conditions of version 3 of the GNU General Public
License, supplemented by the additional permissions listed below.

  0. Additional Definitions.

  As used herein, "this License" refers to version 3 of the GNU Lesser
General Public License, and the "GNU GPL" refers to version 3 of the GNU
General Public License.

  "The Library" refers to a covered work governed by this License,
other than an Application or a Combined Work as defined below.

  An "Application" is any work that makes use of an interface provided
by the Library, but which is not otherwise based on the Library.
Defining a subclass of a class defined by the Library is deemed a mode
of using an interface provided by the Library.

  A "Combined Work" is a work produced by combining or linking an
Application with the Library.  The particular version of the Library
with which the Combined Work was made is also called the "Linked
Version".

  The "Minimal Corresponding Source" for a Combined Work means the
Corresponding Source for the Combined Work, excluding any source code
for portions of the Combined Work that, considered in isolation, are
based on the Application, and not on the Linked Version.

  The "Corresponding Application Code" for a Combined Work means the
object code and/or source code for the Application, including any data
and utility programs needed for reproducing the Combined Work from the
Application, but excluding the System Libraries of the Combined Work.

  1. Exception to Section 3 of the GNU GPL.
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
  You may convey a covered work under sections 3 and 4 of this License
without being bound by section 3 of the GNU GPL.

  2. Conveying Modified Versions.

  If you modify a copy of the Library, and, in your modifications, a
facility refers to a function or data to be supplied by an Application
that uses the facility (other than as an argument passed when the
facility is invoked), then you may convey a copy of the modified
version:

   a) under this License, provided that you make a good faith effort to
   ensure that, in the event an Application does not supply the
   function or data, the facility still operates, and performs
   whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful, or

   b) under the GNU GPL, with none of the additional permissions of
   this License applicable to that copy.

  3. Object Code Incorporating Material from Library Header Files.

  The object code form of an Application may incorporate material from
a header file that is part of the Library.  You may convey such object
code under terms of your choice, provided that, if the incorporated
material is not limited to numerical parameters, data structure
layouts and accessors, or small macros, inline functions and templates
(ten or fewer lines in length), you do both of the following:

   a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the object code that the
   Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are
   covered by this License.

   b) Accompany the object code with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license
   document.

  4. Combined Works.

  You may convey a Combined Work under terms of your choice that,
taken together, effectively do not restrict modification of the
portions of the Library contained in the Combined Work and reverse
engineering for debugging such modifications, if you also do each of
the following:

   a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the Combined Work that
   the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are
   covered by this License.

   b) Accompany the Combined Work with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license
   document.

   c) For a Combined Work that displays copyright notices during
   execution, include the copyright notice for the Library among
   these notices, as well as a reference directing the user to the
   copies of the GNU GPL and this license document.
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

d) Do one of the following:

0) Convey the Minimal Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, and the Corresponding Application Code in a form suitable for, and under terms that permit, the user to recombine or relink the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version to produce a modified Combined Work, in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.

1) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (a) uses at run time a copy of the Library already present on the user's computer system, and (b) will operate properly with a modified version of the Library that is interface-compatible with the Linked Version.

e) Provide Installation Information, but only if you would otherwise be required to provide such information under section 6 of the GNU GPL, and only to the extent that such information is necessary to install and execute a modified version of the Combined Work produced by recombining or relinking the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version. (If you use option 4d0, the Installation Information must accompany the Minimal Corresponding Source and Corresponding Application Code. If you use option 4d1, you must provide the Installation Information in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.)

5. Combined Libraries.

You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side by side in a single library together with other library facilities that are not Applications and are not covered by this License, and convey such a combined library under terms of your choice, if you do both of the following:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities, conveyed under the terms of this License.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

6. Revised Versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library as you received it specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU Lesser General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
conditions either of that published version or of any later version
published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library as you
received it does not specify a version number of the GNU Lesser
General Public License, you may choose any version of the GNU Lesser
General Public License ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

  If the Library as you received it specifies that a proxy can decide
whether future versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License shall
apply, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of any version is
permanent authorization for you to choose that version for the
Library.


-------------- Separator --------------



Dependency: com.github.javaparser:javaparser-symbol-solver-core
Copyright: Free Software Foundation, Inc. <http://fsf.org/>
License: Apache 2.0; LGPL v.3.0

 ./LICENSE

Apache 2.0,LGPL v.3.0 ( same as com.github.javaparser:javaparser-core)

-------------- Separator --------------

 ./LICENSE.APACHE

Apache 2.0 ( same as com.github.javaparser:javaparser-core)

-------------- Separator --------------

 ./LICENSE.GPL

GPL v.3 ( same as com.github.javaparser:javaparser-core)

-------------- Separator --------------

 ./LICENSE.LGPL

Apache 2.0, MPL 2.0 ( same as com.github.javaparser:javaparser-core)

-------------- Separator --------------



Dependency: com.github.virtuald:curvesapi
Copyright: Graph Builder
License: BSD 3-Clause

 ./license.txt

Copyright (c) 2005, Graph Builder
All rights reserved.
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

-Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

-Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation
and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

-Neither the name of Graph Builder nor the names of its contributors may be
used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without
specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"
AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE
DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR
SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER
CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY,
OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE
OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.


-------------- Separator --------------



Dependency: com.google.code.findbugs:jsr305
Copyright: JSR305 expert group
License: BSD 3-Clause


Copyright (c) 2007-2009, JSR305 expert group
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

    * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,
      this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
    * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice,
      this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation
      and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
    * Neither the name of the JSR305 expert group nor the names of its
      contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from
      this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"
AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE
LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF
SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS
INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN
CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE
POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Other copyright notices in this distribution:
== jcip-annotations (RELICENSED to Oracle under BSD 3-clause)

Copyright (c) 2005, Brian Goetz and Tim Peierls

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation
and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. Neither the name of the copyright holder nor the names of its contributors
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without
specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"
AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE
LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF
SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS
INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN
CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE
POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-------------- Separator --------------



Dependency: com.google.errorprone:error_prone_annotations
Copyright: The Error Prone Authors
License: Apache 2.0

 ./COPYING

Apache 2.0 ( same as com.github.javaparser:javaparser-core)

-------------- Separator --------------
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
Dependency: com.google.guava:failureaccess
Copyright: Google
License: Apache 2.0

 ./LICENSE

Apache 2.0 ( same as com.github.javaparser:javaparser-core)

-------------- Separator --------------



Dependency: com.google.guava:guava
Copyright: Google Inc.
License: Apache 2.0

 ./LICENSE

Apache 2.0 ( same as com.github.javaparser:javaparser-core)

-------------- Separator --------------



Dependency: com.google.guava:listenablefuture
Copyright: Google Inc.
License: Apache 2.0

 ./COPYING

Apache 2.0 ( same as com.github.javaparser:javaparser-core)

-------------- Separator --------------



Dependency: com.google.inject:guice
Copyright: Google Inc.
License: Apache 2.0

 ./COPYING

Apache 2.0 ( same as com.github.javaparser:javaparser-core)

-------------- Separator --------------



Dependency: com.google.j2objc:j2objc-annotations
Copyright: Google Inc.
License: Apache 2.0

 ./LICENSE

Apache 2.0 ( same as com.github.javaparser:javaparser-core)
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
-------------- Separator --------------


Dependency: com.sun.org.apache.xml.internal:resolver
Copyright: The Apache Software Foundation
License: Apache 2.0

 https://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

Apache 2.0 ( same as com.github.javaparser:javaparser-core)

-------------- Separator --------------


Dependency: com.zaxxer:SparseBitSet
Copyright: Zaxxer.com
License: Apache 2.0

 ./LICENSE

Apache License

Version 2.0, January 2004

http://www.apache.org/licenses/

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and
distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the
copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other
entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with
that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the
power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such
entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent
(50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of
such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising
permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,
including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and
configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or
translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object
code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License. You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

---------- Separator ----------

Dependency: commons-codec:commons-codec
Copyright: The Apache Software Foundation
License: Apache 2.0

 ./LICENSE.txt

Apache 2.0 (same as com.github.javaparser:javaparser-core)

---------- Separator ----------

 ./NOTICE.txt

Apache Commons Codec
Copyright 2002-2025 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (https://www.apache.org/).

---------- Separator ----------

Dependency: commons-io:commons-io
Copyright: The Apache Software Foundation
License: Apache 2.0

 ./LICENSE.txt

Apache 2.0 (same as com.github.javaparser:javaparser-core)

---------- Separator ----------

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
 ./NOTICE.txt

Apache Commons IO
Copyright 2002-2025 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (https://www.apache.org/).


-------------- Separator --------------

 ./NOTICE.txt

Apache Commons IO
Copyright 2002-2024 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (https://www.apache.org/).


-------------- Separator --------------

 ./NOTICE.txt

(Notice same as commons-io:commons-io)

-------------- Separator --------------



Dependency: javax.inject:javax.inject
Copyright: JSR-330 expert group
License: Apache 2.0

 https://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

Apache 2.0 ( same as com.github.javaparser:javaparser-core)

-------------- Separator --------------



Dependency: net.sf.saxon:Saxon-HE
Copyright: Michael Kay
License: MPL 2.0

 https://www.mozilla.org/en-US/MPL/2.0/

Mozilla Public License
Version 2.0
1. Definitions
1.1. "Contributor"
means each individual or legal entity that creates, contributes to the
creation of, or owns Covered Software.

1.2. "Contributor Version"
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

means the combination of the Contributions of others (if any) used by a Contributor and that particular Contributor’s Contribution.

1.3. "Contribution"
means Covered Software of a particular Contributor.

1.4. "Covered Software"
means Source Code Form to which the initial Contributor has attached the notice in Exhibit A, the Executable Form of such Source Code Form, and Modifications of such Source Code Form, in each case including portions thereof.

1.5. "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses"
means

that the initial Contributor has attached the notice described in Exhibit B to the Covered Software; or

that the Covered Software was made available under the terms of version 1.1 or earlier of the License, but not also under the terms of a Secondary License.

1.6. "Executable Form"
means any form of the work other than Source Code Form.

1.7. "Larger Work"
means a work that combines Covered Software with other material, in a separate file or files, that is not Covered Software.

1.8. "License"
means this document.

1.9. "Licensable"
means having the right to grant, to the maximum extent possible, whether at the time of the initial grant or subsequently, any and all of the rights conveyed by this License.

1.10. "Modifications"
means any of the following:

any file in Source Code Form that results from an addition to, deletion from, or modification of the contents of Covered Software; or

any new file in Source Code Form that contains any Covered Software.

1.11. "Patent Claims" of a Contributor
means any patent claim(s), including without limitation, method, process, and apparatus claims, in any patent Licensable by such Contributor that would be infringed, but for the grant of the License, by the making, using, selling, offering for sale, having made, import, or transfer of either its Contributions or its Contributor Version.

1.12. "Secondary License"
means either the GNU General Public License, Version 2.0, the GNU Lesser General Public License, Version 2.1, the GNU Affero General Public License, Version 3.0, or any later versions of those licenses.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

1.13. "Source Code Form"
means the form of the work preferred for making modifications.

1.14. "You" (or "Your")
means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under this License. For legal entities, "You" includes any entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with You. For purposes of this definition, "control" means (a) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (b) ownership of more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding shares or beneficial ownership of such entity.

2. License Grants and Conditions
2.1. Grants
Each Contributor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license:

under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by such Contributor to use, reproduce, make available, modify, display, perform, distribute, and otherwise exploit its Contributions, either on an unmodified basis, with Modifications, or as part of a Larger Work; and

under Patent Claims of such Contributor to make, use, sell, offer for sale, have made, import, and otherwise transfer either its Contributions or its Contributor Version.

2.2. Effective Date
The licenses granted in Section 2.1 with respect to any Contribution become effective for each Contribution on the date the Contributor first distributes such Contribution.

2.3. Limitations on Grant Scope
The licenses granted in this Section 2 are the only rights granted under this License. No additional rights or licenses will be implied from the distribution or licensing of Covered Software under this License. Notwithstanding Section 2.1(b) above, no patent license is granted by a Contributor:

for any code that a Contributor has removed from Covered Software; or

for infringements caused by: (i) Your and any other third party’s modifications of Covered Software, or (ii) the combination of its Contributions with other software (except as part of its Contributor Version); or

under Patent Claims infringed by Covered Software in the absence of its Contributions.

This License does not grant any rights in the trademarks, service marks, or logos of any Contributor (except as may be necessary to comply with the notice requirements in Section 3.4).

2.4. Subsequent Licenses
No Contributor makes additional grants as a result of Your choice to distribute the Covered Software under a subsequent version of this License

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

(see Section 10.2) or under the terms of a Secondary License (if permitted under the terms of Section 3.3).

2.5. Representation
Each Contributor represents that the Contributor believes its Contributions are its original creation(s) or it has sufficient rights to grant the rights to its Contributions conveyed by this License.

2.6. Fair Use
This License is not intended to limit any rights You have under applicable copyright doctrines of fair use, fair dealing, or other equivalents.

2.7. Conditions
Sections 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, and 3.4 are conditions of the licenses granted in Section 2.1.

3. Responsibilities
3.1. Distribution of Source Form
All distribution of Covered Software in Source Code Form, including any Modifications that You create or to which You contribute, must be under the terms of this License. You must inform recipients that the Source Code Form of the Covered Software is governed by the terms of this License, and how they can obtain a copy of this License. You may not attempt to alter or restrict the recipients’ rights in the Source Code Form.

3.2. Distribution of Executable Form
If You distribute Covered Software in Executable Form then:

such Covered Software must also be made available in Source Code Form, as described in Section 3.1, and You must inform recipients of the Executable Form how they can obtain a copy of such Source Code Form by reasonable means in a timely manner, at a charge no more than the cost of distribution to the recipient; and

You may distribute such Executable Form under the terms of this License, or sublicense it under different terms, provided that the license for the Executable Form does not attempt to limit or alter the recipients’ rights in the Source Code Form under this License.

3.3. Distribution of a Larger Work
You may create and distribute a Larger Work under terms of Your choice, provided that You also comply with the requirements of this License for the Covered Software. If the Larger Work is a combination of Covered Software with a work governed by one or more Secondary Licenses, and the Covered Software is not Incompatible With Secondary Licenses, this License permits You to additionally distribute such Covered Software under the terms of such Secondary License(s), so that the recipient of the Larger Work may, at their option, further distribute the Covered Software under the terms of either this License or such Secondary License(s).

3.4. Notices
You may not remove or alter the substance of any license notices (including copyright notices, patent notices, disclaimers of warranty, or limitations of liability) contained within the Source Code Form of the Covered Software, except that You may alter any license notices to the extent required to remedy known factual inaccuracies.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

3.5. Application of Additional Terms
You may choose to offer, and to charge a fee for, warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligations to one or more recipients of Covered Software. However, You may do so only on Your own behalf, and not on behalf of any Contributor. You must make it absolutely clear that any such warranty, support, indemnity, or liability obligation is offered by You alone, and You hereby agree to indemnify every Contributor for any liability incurred by such Contributor as a result of warranty, support, indemnity or liability terms You offer. You may include additional disclaimers of warranty and limitations of liability specific to any jurisdiction.

4. Inability to Comply Due to Statute or Regulation
If it is impossible for You to comply with any of the terms of this License with respect to some or all of the Covered Software due to statute, judicial order, or regulation then You must: (a) comply with the terms of this License to the maximum extent possible; and (b) describe the limitations and the code they affect. Such description must be placed in a text file included with all distributions of the Covered Software under this License. Except to the extent prohibited by statute or regulation, such description must be sufficiently detailed for a recipient of ordinary skill to be able to understand it.

5. Termination
5.1. The rights granted under this License will terminate automatically if You fail to comply with any of its terms. However, if You become compliant, then the rights granted under this License from a particular Contributor are reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until such Contributor explicitly and finally terminates Your grants, and (b) on an ongoing basis, if such Contributor fails to notify You of the non-compliance by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after You have come back into compliance. Moreover, Your grants from a particular Contributor are reinstated on an ongoing basis if such Contributor notifies You of the non-compliance by some reasonable means, this is the first time You have received notice of non-compliance with this License from such Contributor, and You become compliant prior to 30 days after Your receipt of the notice.

5.2. If You initiate litigation against any entity by asserting a patent infringement claim (excluding declaratory judgment actions, counter-claims, and cross-claims) alleging that a Contributor Version directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then the rights granted to You by any and all Contributors for the Covered Software under Section 2.1 of this License shall terminate.

5.3. In the event of termination under Sections 5.1 or 5.2 above, all end user license agreements (excluding distributors and resellers) which have been validly granted by You or Your distributors under this License prior to termination shall survive termination.

6. Disclaimer of Warranty
Covered Software is provided under this License on an "as is" basis, without warranty of any kind, either expressed, implied, or statutory, including, without limitation, warranties that the Covered Software is free of defects, merchantable, fit for a particular purpose or non-infringing. The entire risk as to the quality and performance of the Covered Software is with You. Should any Covered Software prove defective in any respect, You (not any

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Contributor) assume the cost of any necessary servicing, repair, or correction. This disclaimer of warranty constitutes an essential part of this License. No use of any Covered Software is authorized under this License except under this disclaimer.

7. Limitation of Liability
Under no circumstances and under no legal theory, whether tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, shall any Contributor, or anyone who distributes Covered Software as permitted above, be liable to You for any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character including, without limitation, damages for lost profits, loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses, even if such party shall have been informed of the possibility of such damages. This limitation of liability shall not apply to liability for death or personal injury resulting from such party's negligence to the extent applicable law prohibits such limitation. Some jurisdictions do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so this exclusion and limitation may not apply to You.

8. Litigation
Any litigation relating to this License may be brought only in the courts of a jurisdiction where the defendant maintains its principal place of business and such litigation shall be governed by laws of that jurisdiction, without reference to its conflict-of-law provisions. Nothing in this Section shall prevent a party's ability to bring cross-claims or counter-claims.

9. Miscellaneous
This License represents the complete agreement concerning the subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable. Any law or regulation which provides that the language of a contract shall be construed against the drafter shall not be used to construe this License against a Contributor.

10. Versions of the License
10.1. New Versions
Mozilla Foundation is the license steward. Except as provided in Section 10.3, no one other than the license steward has the right to modify or publish new versions of this License. Each version will be given a distinguishing version number.

10.2. Effect of New Versions
You may distribute the Covered Software under the terms of the version of the License under which You originally received the Covered Software, or under the terms of any subsequent version published by the license steward.

10.3. Modified Versions
If you create software not governed by this License, and you want to create a new license for such software, you may create and use a modified version of this License if you rename the license and remove any references to the name of the license steward (except to note that such modified license differs from this License).

10.4. Distributing Source Code Form that is Incompatible With Secondary Licenses
If You choose to distribute Source Code Form that is Incompatible With

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
Secondary Licenses under the terms of this version of the License, the notice
described in Exhibit B of this License must be attached.

Exhibit A - Source Code Form License Notice
This Source Code Form is subject to the terms of the Mozilla Public License,
v. 2.0. If a copy of the MPL was not distributed with this file, You can
obtain one at https://mozilla.org/MPL/2.0/.

If it is not possible or desirable to put the notice in a particular file,
then You may include the notice in a location (such as a LICENSE file in a
relevant directory) where a recipient would be likely to look for such a
notice.

You may add additional accurate notices of copyright ownership.

Exhibit B - "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses" Notice
This Source Code Form is "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses", as defined
by the Mozilla Public License, v. 2.0.

-------------- Separator --------------



Dependency: org.apache.ant:ant
Copyright: The Apache Software Foundation
License: Apache 2.0

 ./LICENSE

Apache 2.0 ( same as org.apache.ant:ant-launcher)

-------------- Separator --------------

 ./lib/optional/LICENSE.hamcrest.txt

[Hamcrest links to http://opensource.org/licenses/BSD-3-Clause from
http://hamcrest.org/JavaHamcrest/ as its license, but doesn't state
the copyright owner]

Copyright (c) <YEAR>, <OWNER>

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation
and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. Neither the name of the copyright holder nor the names of its contributors
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without
specific prior written permission.
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

---------- Separator ----------

./lib/optional/LICENSE.junit.html

Common Public License - v 1.0

THE ACCOMPANYING PROGRAM IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS COMMON PUBLIC LICENSE ("AGREEMENT"). ANY USE, REPRODUCTION OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM CONSTITUTES RECIPIENT'S ACCEPTANCE OF THIS AGREEMENT.

1. DEFINITIONS

"Contribution" means:

a) in the case of the initial Contributor, the initial code and documentation distributed under this Agreement, and
b) in the case of each subsequent Contributor:
i) changes to the Program, and
ii) additions to the Program;
where such changes and/or additions to the Program originate from and are distributed by that particular Contributor. A Contribution 'originates' from a Contributor if it was added to the Program by such Contributor itself or anyone acting on such Contributor's behalf. Contributions do not include additions to the Program which: (i) are separate modules of software distributed in conjunction with the Program under their own license agreement, and (ii) are not derivative works of the Program.

"Contributor" means any person or entity that distributes the Program.

"Licensed Patents " mean patent claims licensable by a Contributor which are necessarily infringed by the use or sale of its Contribution alone or when combined with the Program.

"Program" means the Contributions distributed in accordance with this Agreement.

"Recipient" means anyone who receives the Program under this Agreement, including all Contributors.

2. GRANT OF RIGHTS

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

a) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free copyright license to reproduce, prepare derivative works of, publicly display, publicly perform, distribute and sublicense the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, and such derivative works, in source code and object code form.
b) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under Licensed Patents to make, use, sell, offer to sell, import and otherwise transfer the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, in source code and object code form. This patent license shall apply to the combination of the Contribution and the Program if, at the time the Contribution is added by the Contributor, such addition of the Contribution causes such combination to be covered by the Licensed Patents. The patent license shall not apply to any other combinations which include the Contribution. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.
c) Recipient understands that although each Contributor grants the licenses to its Contributions set forth herein, no assurances are provided by any Contributor that the Program does not infringe the patent or other intellectual property rights of any other entity. Each Contributor disclaims any liability to Recipient for claims brought by any other entity based on infringement of intellectual property rights or otherwise. As a condition to exercising the rights and licenses granted hereunder, each Recipient hereby assumes sole responsibility to secure any other intellectual property rights needed, if any. For example, if a third party patent license is required to allow Recipient to distribute the Program, it is Recipient's responsibility to acquire that license before distributing the Program.
d) Each Contributor represents that to its knowledge it has sufficient copyright rights in its Contribution, if any, to grant the copyright license set forth in this Agreement.

3. REQUIREMENTS

A Contributor may choose to distribute the Program in object code form under its own license agreement, provided that:

a) it complies with the terms and conditions of this Agreement; and
b) its license agreement:
i) effectively disclaims on behalf of all Contributors all warranties and conditions, express and implied, including warranties or conditions of title and non-infringement, and implied warranties or conditions of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose;
ii) effectively excludes on behalf of all Contributors all liability for damages, including direct, indirect, special, incidental and consequential damages, such as lost profits;
iii) states that any provisions which differ from this Agreement are offered by that Contributor alone and not by any other party; and
iv) states that source code for the Program is available from such Contributor, and informs licensees how to obtain it in a reasonable manner on or through a medium customarily used for software exchange.

When the Program is made available in source code form:

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

a) it must be made available under this Agreement; and
b) a copy of this Agreement must be included with each copy of the Program.

Contributors may not remove or alter any copyright notices contained within the Program.

Each Contributor must identify itself as the originator of its Contribution, if any, in a manner that reasonably allows subsequent Recipients to identify the originator of the Contribution.

4. COMMERCIAL DISTRIBUTION

Commercial distributors of software may accept certain responsibilities with respect to end users, business partners and the like. While this license is intended to facilitate the commercial use of the Program, the Contributor who includes the Program in a commercial product offering should do so in a manner which does not create potential liability for other Contributors. Therefore, if a Contributor includes the Program in a commercial product offering, such Contributor ("Commercial Contributor") hereby agrees to defend and indemnify every other Contributor ("Indemnified Contributor") against any losses, damages and costs (collectively "Losses") arising from claims, lawsuits and other legal actions brought by a third party against the Indemnified Contributor to the extent caused by the acts or omissions of such Commercial Contributor in connection with its distribution of the Program in a commercial product offering. The obligations in this section do not apply to any claims or Losses relating to any actual or alleged intellectual property infringement. In order to qualify, an Indemnified Contributor must: a) promptly notify the Commercial Contributor in writing of such claim, and b) allow the Commercial Contributor to control, and cooperate with the Commercial Contributor in, the defense and any related settlement negotiations. The Indemnified Contributor may participate in any such claim at its own expense.

For example, a Contributor might include the Program in a commercial product offering, Product X. That Contributor is then a Commercial Contributor. If that Commercial Contributor then makes performance claims, or offers warranties related to Product X, those performance claims and warranties are such Commercial Contributor's responsibility alone. Under this section, the Commercial Contributor would have to defend claims against the other Contributors related to those performance claims and warranties, and if a court requires any other Contributor to pay any damages as a result, the Commercial Contributor must pay those damages.

5. NO WARRANTY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, THE PROGRAM IS PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Each Recipient is solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using and distributing the Program and assumes all risks associated with its exercise of rights under this Agreement, including but not limited to the risks and costs of program errors, compliance with applicable laws, damage to or loss of data, programs or equipment, and unavailability or interruption of operations.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

6. DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, NEITHER RECIPIENT NOR ANY CONTRIBUTORS SHALL HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION LOST PROFITS), HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM OR THE EXERCISE OF ANY RIGHTS GRANTED HEREUNDER, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

7. GENERAL

If any provision of this Agreement is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this Agreement, and without further action by the parties hereto, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

If Recipient institutes patent litigation against a Contributor with respect to a patent applicable to software (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit), then any patent licenses granted by that Contributor to such Recipient under this Agreement shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed. In addition, if Recipient institutes patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Program itself (excluding combinations of the Program with other software or hardware) infringes such Recipient's patent(s), then such Recipient's rights granted under Section 2(b) shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

All Recipient's rights under this Agreement shall terminate if it fails to comply with any of the material terms or conditions of this Agreement and does not cure such failure in a reasonable period of time after becoming aware of such noncompliance. If all Recipient's rights under this Agreement terminate, Recipient agrees to cease use and distribution of the Program as soon as reasonably practicable. However, Recipient's obligations under this Agreement and any licenses granted by Recipient relating to the Program shall continue and survive.

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute copies of this Agreement, but in order to avoid inconsistency the Agreement is copyrighted and may only be modified in the following manner. The Agreement Steward reserves the right to publish new versions (including revisions) of this Agreement from time to time. No one other than the Agreement Steward has the right to modify this Agreement. IBM is the initial Agreement Steward. IBM may assign the responsibility to serve as the Agreement Steward to a suitable separate entity. Each new version of the Agreement will be given a distinguishing version number. The Program (including Contributions) may always be distributed subject to the version of the Agreement under which it was received. In addition, after a new version of the Agreement is published, Contributor may elect to distribute the Program (including its Contributions) under the new version. Except as expressly stated in Sections 2(a) and 2(b) above, Recipient receives no rights or licenses to the intellectual property of any Contributor under this Agreement, whether expressly, by implication, estoppel or otherwise. All rights in the Program

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

not expressly granted under this Agreement are reserved.

This Agreement is governed by the laws of the State of New York and the intellectual property laws of the United States of America. No party to this Agreement will bring a legal action under this Agreement more than one year after the cause of action arose. Each party waives its rights to a jury trial in any resulting litigation.

---------- Separator ----------

./lib/optional/LICENSE.junit4.html

Eclipse Public License - v 1.0

THE ACCOMPANYING PROGRAM IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS ECLIPSE PUBLIC LICENSE ("AGREEMENT"). ANY USE, REPRODUCTION OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM CONSTITUTES RECIPIENT'S ACCEPTANCE OF THIS AGREEMENT.

1. DEFINITIONS

"Contribution" means:

a) in the case of the initial Contributor, the initial code and documentation distributed under this Agreement, and

b) in the case of each subsequent Contributor:

i) changes to the Program, and

ii) additions to the Program;

where such changes and/or additions to the Program originate from and are distributed by that particular Contributor. A Contribution 'originates' from a Contributor if it was added to the Program by such Contributor itself or anyone acting on such Contributor's behalf. Contributions do not include additions
to the Program which: (i) are separate modules of software distributed in conjunction with the Program under their own license agreement, and (ii) are not derivative works of the Program.

"Contributor" means any person or entity that distributes the Program.

"Licensed Patents" mean patent claims licensable by a Contributor which are necessarily infringed by the use or sale of its Contribution alone or when combined with the Program.

"Program" means the Contributions distributed in accordance with this Agreement.

"Recipient" means anyone who receives the Program under this Agreement, including
all Contributors.

2. GRANT OF RIGHTS

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

a) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free copyright license to reproduce,
prepare derivative works of, publicly display, publicly perform, distribute and sublicense the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, and such derivative
works, in source code and object code form.

b) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under Licensed
Patents to make, use, sell, offer to sell, import and otherwise transfer the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, in source code and object code form. This patent license shall apply to the combination of the Contribution and the Program if, at the time the Contribution is added by the Contributor, such addition of the Contribution causes such combination to be covered by the Licensed Patents. The patent license shall not apply to any other combinations
which include the Contribution. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.

c) Recipient understands that although each Contributor grants the licenses to its Contributions set forth herein, no assurances are provided by any Contributor
that the Program does not infringe the patent or other intellectual property rights of any other entity. Each Contributor disclaims any liability to Recipient
for claims brought by any other entity based on infringement of intellectual property rights or otherwise. As a condition to exercising the rights and licenses granted hereunder, each Recipient hereby assumes sole responsibility to secure any other intellectual property rights needed, if any. For example, if a third party patent license is required to allow Recipient to distribute the Program, it is Recipient's responsibility to acquire that license before distributing the Program.

d) Each Contributor represents that to its knowledge it has sufficient copyright
rights in its Contribution, if any, to grant the copyright license set forth in this Agreement.

3. REQUIREMENTS

A Contributor may choose to distribute the Program in object code form under its own license agreement, provided that:

a) it complies with the terms and conditions of this Agreement; and

b) its license agreement:

i) effectively disclaims on behalf of all Contributors all warranties and conditions, express and implied, including warranties or conditions of title and non-infringement, and implied warranties or conditions of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose;

ii) effectively excludes on behalf of all Contributors all liability for damages,
including direct, indirect, special, incidental and consequential damages,

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

such as lost profits;

iii) states that any provisions which differ from this Agreement are offered by that Contributor alone and not by any other party; and

iv) states that source code for the Program is available from such Contributor,
and informs licensees how to obtain it in a reasonable manner on or through a medium customarily used for software exchange.

When the Program is made available in source code form:

a) it must be made available under this Agreement; and

b) a copy of this Agreement must be included with each copy of the Program.

Contributors may not remove or alter any copyright notices contained within the Program.

Each Contributor must identify itself as the originator of its Contribution, if any, in a manner that reasonably allows subsequent Recipients to identify the originator of the Contribution.

4. COMMERCIAL DISTRIBUTION

Commercial distributors of software may accept certain responsibilities with respect to end users, business partners and the like. While this license is intended to facilitate the commercial use of the Program, the Contributor who includes the Program in a commercial product offering should do so in a manner which does not create potential liability for other Contributors. Therefore, if a Contributor includes the Program in a commercial product offering,
such Contributor ("Commercial Contributor") hereby agrees to defend and indemnify
every other Contributor ("Indemnified Contributor") against any losses, damages
and costs (collectively "Losses") arising from claims, lawsuits and other legal actions brought by a third party against the Indemnified Contributor to the extent caused by the acts or omissions of such Commercial Contributor in connection with its distribution of the Program in a commercial product offering. The obligations in this section do not apply to any claims or Losses relating to any actual or alleged intellectual property infringement. In order to qualify, an Indemnified Contributor must: a) promptly notify the Commercial Contributor in writing of such claim, and b) allow the Commercial Contributor to control, and cooperate with the Commercial Contributor in, the defense and any related settlement negotiations. The Indemnified Contributor may participate
in any such claim at its own expense.

For example, a Contributor might include the Program in a commercial product offering, Product X. That Contributor is then a Commercial Contributor. If that Commercial Contributor then makes performance claims, or offers warranties
related to Product X, those performance claims and warranties are such Commercial
Contributor's responsibility alone. Under this section, the Commercial

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Contributor
would have to defend claims against the other Contributors related to those performance claims and warranties, and if a court requires any other Contributor
to pay any damages as a result, the Commercial Contributor must pay those damages.

5. NO WARRANTY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, THE PROGRAM IS PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Each Recipient is solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using and distributing the Program and assumes all risks associated with its exercise of rights under this Agreement, including but not limited to the risks and costs of program errors, compliance with applicable laws, damage to or loss of data, programs or equipment, and unavailability or interruption of operations.

6. DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, NEITHER RECIPIENT NOR ANY CONTRIBUTORS SHALL HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION LOST PROFITS), HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,
STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM OR THE EXERCISE OF ANY RIGHTS
GRANTED HEREUNDER, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

7. GENERAL

If any provision of this Agreement is invalid or unenforceable under applicable
law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this Agreement, and without further action by the parties hereto, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

If Recipient institutes patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Program itself (excluding combinations of the Program with other software or hardware) infringes
such Recipient's patent(s), then such Recipient's rights granted under Section 2(b) shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

All Recipient's rights under this Agreement shall terminate if it fails to comply with any of the material terms or conditions of this Agreement and does not cure such failure in a reasonable period of time after becoming aware of such noncompliance. If all Recipient's rights under this Agreement terminate,
Recipient agrees to cease use and distribution of the Program as soon as reasonably
practicable. However, Recipient's obligations under this Agreement and any

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
licenses granted by Recipient relating to the Program shall continue and
survive.

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute copies of this Agreement, but
in order to avoid inconsistency the Agreement is copyrighted and may only
be modified in the following manner. The Agreement Steward reserves the right
to publish new versions (including revisions) of this Agreement from time
to time. No one other than the Agreement Steward has the right to modify this
Agreement. The Eclipse Foundation is the initial Agreement Steward. The
Eclipse
Foundation may assign the responsibility to serve as the Agreement Steward
to a suitable separate entity. Each new version of the Agreement will be given
a distinguishing version number. The Program (including Contributions) may
always be distributed subject to the version of the Agreement under which
it was received. In addition, after a new version of the Agreement is
published,
Contributor may elect to distribute the Program (including its Contributions)
under the new version. Except as expressly stated in Sections 2(a) and 2(b)
above, Recipient receives no rights or licenses to the intellectual property
of any Contributor under this Agreement, whether expressly, by implication,
estoppel or otherwise. All rights in the Program not expressly granted under
this Agreement are reserved.

This Agreement is governed by the laws of the State of New York and the
intellectual
property laws of the United States of America. No party to this Agreement
will bring a legal action under this Agreement more than one year after the
cause of action arose. Each party waives its rights to a jury trial in any
resulting litigation.


-------------- Separator --------------

 ./manual/LICENSE

Apache 2.0 ( same as com.github.javaparser:javaparser-core)

-------------- Separator --------------

 ./NOTICE

(Notice same as org.apache.ant:ant-launcher)

-------------- Separator --------------



Dependency: org.apache.ant:ant-launcher
Copyright: The Apache Software Foundation
License: Apache 2.0

 ./LICENSE

/*
 *                                 Apache License
 *                           Version 2.0, January 2004
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
 *                        http://www.apache.org/licenses/
 *
 *   TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION
 *
 *   1. Definitions.
 *
 *      "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
 *      and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.
 *
 *      "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
 *      the copyright owner that is granting the License.
 *
 *      "Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
 *      other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
 *      control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
 *      "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
 *      direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
 *      otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
 *      outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.
 *
 *      "You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
 *      exercising permissions granted by this License.
 *
 *      "Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,
 *      including but not limited to software source code, documentation
 *      source, and configuration files.
 *
 *      "Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical
 *      transformation or translation of a Source form, including but
 *      not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation,
 *      and conversions to other media types.
 *
 *      "Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or
 *      Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a
 *      copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work
 *      (an example is provided in the Appendix below).
 *
 *      "Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object
 *      form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the
 *      editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications
 *      represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the
purposes
 *      of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain
 *      separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of,
 *      the Work and Derivative Works thereof.
 *
 *      "Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including
 *      the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions
 *      to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally
 *      submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner
 *      or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of
 *      the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted"
 *      means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent
 *      to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to
 *      communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control
systems,
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
*      and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the
*      Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but
*      excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise
*      designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."
*
*      "Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity
*      on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and
*      subsequently incorporated within the Work.
*
*   2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of
*      this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,
*      worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable
*      copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of,
*      publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the
*      Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.
*
*   3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of
*      this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,
*      worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable
*      (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made,
*      use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work,
*      where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable
*      by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their
*      Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s)
*      with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You
*      institute patent litigation against any entity (including a
*      cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work
*      or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct
*      or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses
*      granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate
*      as of the date such litigation is filed.
*
*   4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the
*      Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without
*      modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You
*      meet the following conditions:
*
*      (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or
*          Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
*
*      (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices
*          stating that You changed the files; and
*
*      (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works
*          that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and
*          attribution notices from the Source form of the Work,
*          excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of
*          the Derivative Works; and
*
*      (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its
*          distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must
*          include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained
*          within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not
*          pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one
*          of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed
*          as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
*          documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or,
*          within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and
*          wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents
*          of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and
*          do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution
*          notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside
*          or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided
*          that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed
*          as modifying the License.
*
*      You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and
*      may provide additional or different license terms and conditions
*      for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or
*      for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use,
*      reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with
*      the conditions stated in this License.
*
*   5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise,
*      any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work
*      by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of
*      this License, without any additional terms or conditions.
*      Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify
*      the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed
*      with Licensor regarding such Contributions.
*
*   6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade
*      names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor,
*      except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the
*      origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.
*
*   7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or
*      agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each
*      Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS,
*      WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or
*      implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions
*      of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A
*      PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the
*      appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any
*      risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.
*
*   8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory,
*      whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise,
*      unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly
*      negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be
*      liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special,
*      incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a
*      result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the
*      Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill,
*      work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all
*      other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor
*      has been advised of the possibility of such damages.
*
*   9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing
*      the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer,
*      and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity,
*      or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
 *      License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only
 *      on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf
 *      of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify,
 *      defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability
 *      incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason
 *      of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.
 *
 *   END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS
 *
 *   APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.
 *
 *      To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following
 *      boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"
 *      replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
 *      the brackets!)  The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
 *      comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
 *      file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
 *      same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
 *      identification within third-party archives.
 *
 *   Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]
 *
 *   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
 *   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
 *   You may obtain a copy of the License at
 *
 *       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
 *
 *   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
 *   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
 *   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
 *   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
 *   limitations under the License.
 */

W3C  SOFTWARE NOTICE AND LICENSE
http://www.w3.org/Consortium/Legal/2002/copyright-software-20021231

This work (and included software, documentation such as READMEs, or other
related items) is being provided by the copyright holders under the following
license. By obtaining, using and/or copying this work, you (the licensee)
agree
that you have read, understood, and will comply with the following terms and
conditions.

Permission to copy, modify, and distribute this software and its
documentation,
with or without modification, for any purpose and without fee or royalty is
hereby granted, provided that you include the following on ALL copies of the
software and documentation or portions thereof, including modifications:

  1. The full text of this NOTICE in a location viewable to users of the
     redistributed or derivative work.
  2. Any pre-existing intellectual property disclaimers, notices, or terms
     and conditions. If none exist, the W3C Software Short Notice should be
     included (hypertext is preferred, text is permitted) within the body
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

of any redistributed or derivative code.
3. Notice of any changes or modifications to the files, including the date changes were made. (We recommend you provide URIs to the location from which the code is derived.)

THIS SOFTWARE AND DOCUMENTATION IS PROVIDED "AS IS," AND COPYRIGHT HOLDERS MAKE
NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED
TO, WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT
THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE OR DOCUMENTATION WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY PATENTS, COPYRIGHTS, TRADEMARKS OR OTHER RIGHTS.

COPYRIGHT HOLDERS WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF ANY USE OF THE SOFTWARE OR DOCUMENTATION.

The name and trademarks of copyright holders may NOT be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to the software without specific, written prior permission.
Title to copyright in this software and any associated documentation will at all times remain with copyright holders.

This formulation of W3C's notice and license became active on December 31 2002.
This version removes the copyright ownership notice such that this license can be used with materials other than those owned by the W3C, reflects that ERCIM is now a host of the W3C, includes references to this specific dated version of
the license, and removes the ambiguous grant of "use". Otherwise, this version is the same as the previous version and is written so as to preserve the Free Software Foundation's assessment of GPL compatibility and OSI's certification under the Open Source Definition. Please see our Copyright FAQ for common questions about using materials from our site, including specific terms and conditions for packages like libwww, Amaya, and Jigsaw. Other questions about this notice can be directed to site-policy@w3.org.

Joseph Reagle <site-policy@w3.org>

This license came from: http://www.megginson.com/SAX/copying.html
However please note future versions of SAX may be covered
under http://saxproject.org/?selected=pd

SAX2 is Free!

I hereby abandon any property rights to SAX 2.0 (the Simple API for XML), and release all of the SAX 2.0 source code, compiled code, and documentation contained in this distribution into the Public Domain.
SAX comes with NO WARRANTY or guarantee of fitness for any purpose.

David Megginson, david@megginson.com
2000-05-05

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
-------------- Separator --------------

 ./NOTICE

Apache Ant
Copyright 1999-2024 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (https://www.apache.org/).

The <sync> task is based on code Copyright (c) 2002, Landmark
Graphics Corp that has been kindly donated to the Apache Software
Foundation.


-------------- Separator --------------



Dependency: org.apache.commons:commons-collections4
Copyright: The Apache Software Foundation
License: Apache 2.0

 ./LICENSE.txt

Apache 2.0 ( same as com.github.javaparser:javaparser-core)

-------------- Separator --------------

 ./NOTICE.txt

Apache Commons Collections
Copyright 2001-2019 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).


-------------- Separator --------------



Dependency: org.apache.commons:commons-compress
Copyright: The Apache Software Foundation
License: Apache 2.0

 ./LICENSE.txt

Apache 2.0 ( same as com.github.javaparser:javaparser-core)

-------------- Separator --------------

 ./NOTICE.txt

Apache Commons Compress
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
Copyright 2002-2025 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (https://www.apache.org/).


-------------- Separator --------------

 ./NOTICE.txt

Apache Commons Compress
Copyright 2002-2024 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (https://www.apache.org/).


-------------- Separator --------------

 ./NOTICE.txt

(Notice same as org.apache.commons:commons-compress)

-------------- Separator --------------



Dependency: org.apache.commons:commons-lang3
Copyright: The Apache Software Foundation
License: Apache 2.0

 ./LICENSE.txt

Apache 2.0 ( same as com.github.javaparser:javaparser-core)

-------------- Separator --------------

 ./NOTICE.txt

Apache Commons Lang
Copyright 2001-2024 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (https://www.apache.org/).


-------------- Separator --------------



Dependency: org.apache.commons:commons-math3
Copyright: The Apache Software Foundation
License: Apache 2.0

 ./LICENSE.txt
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Apache License
Version 2.0, January 2004
http://www.apache.org/licenses/

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems,

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

   (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

   (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

   (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
      License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only
      on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf
      of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify,
      defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability
      incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason
      of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

   END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

   APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

      To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following
      boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"
      replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
      the brackets!)  The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
      comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
      file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
      same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
      identification within third-party archives.

   Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
   You may obtain a copy of the License at

       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
   limitations under the License.


Apache Commons Math includes the following code provided to the ASF under the
Apache License 2.0:

 - The inverse error function implementation in the Erf class is based on CUDA
   code developed by Mike Giles, Oxford-Man Institute of Quantitative Finance,
   and published in GPU Computing Gems, volume 2, 2010 (grant received on
   March 23th 2013)
 - The LinearConstraint, LinearObjectiveFunction, LinearOptimizer,
   RelationShip, SimplexSolver and SimplexTableau classes in package
   org.apache.commons.math3.optimization.linear include software developed by
   Benjamin McCann (http://www.benmccann.com) and distributed with
   the following copyright: Copyright 2009 Google Inc. (grant received on
   March 16th 2009)
 - The class "org.apache.commons.math3.exception.util.LocalizedFormatsTest"
which
   is an adapted version of "OrekitMessagesTest" test class for the Orekit
library
 - The "org.apache.commons.math3.analysis.interpolation.HermiteInterpolator"
   has been imported from the Orekit space flight dynamics library.

================================================================================
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
=



APACHE COMMONS MATH DERIVATIVE WORKS:

The Apache commons-math library includes a number of subcomponents
whose implementation is derived from original sources written
in C or Fortran.  License terms of the original sources
are reproduced below.

================================================================================
=
For the lmder, lmpar and qrsolv Fortran routine from minpack and translated in
the LevenbergMarquardtOptimizer class in package
org.apache.commons.math3.optimization.general
Original source copyright and license statement:

Minpack Copyright Notice (1999) University of Chicago.  All rights reserved

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or
without modification, are permitted provided that the
following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above
copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials
provided with the distribution.

3. The end-user documentation included with the
redistribution, if any, must include the following
acknowledgment:

   "This product includes software developed by the
   University of Chicago, as Operator of Argonne National
   Laboratory.

Alternately, this acknowledgment may appear in the software
itself, if and wherever such third-party acknowledgments
normally appear.

4. WARRANTY DISCLAIMER. THE SOFTWARE IS SUPPLIED "AS IS"
WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND. THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER, THE
UNITED STATES, THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY, AND
THEIR EMPLOYEES: (1) DISCLAIM ANY WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES
OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE
OR NON-INFRINGEMENT, (2) DO NOT ASSUME ANY LEGAL LIABILITY
OR RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE ACCURACY, COMPLETENESS, OR
USEFULNESS OF THE SOFTWARE, (3) DO NOT REPRESENT THAT USE OF
THE SOFTWARE WOULD NOT INFRINGE PRIVATELY OWNED RIGHTS, (4)
DO NOT WARRANT THAT THE SOFTWARE WILL FUNCTION
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
UNINTERRUPTED, THAT IT IS ERROR-FREE OR THAT ANY ERRORS WILL
BE CORRECTED.

5. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY. IN NO EVENT WILL THE COPYRIGHT
HOLDER, THE UNITED STATES, THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF
ENERGY, OR THEIR EMPLOYEES: BE LIABLE FOR ANY INDIRECT,
INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, SPECIAL OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES OF
ANY KIND OR NATURE, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF
PROFITS OR LOSS OF DATA, FOR ANY REASON WHATSOEVER, WHETHER
SUCH LIABILITY IS ASSERTED ON THE BASIS OF CONTRACT, TORT
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR STRICT LIABILITY), OR OTHERWISE,
EVEN IF ANY OF SAID PARTIES HAS BEEN WARNED OF THE
POSSIBILITY OF SUCH LOSS OR DAMAGES.
================================================================================
=

Copyright and license statement for the odex Fortran routine developed by
E. Hairer and G. Wanner and translated in GraggBulirschStoerIntegrator class
in package org.apache.commons.math3.ode.nonstiff:


Copyright (c) 2004, Ernst Hairer

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are
met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS
IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED
TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A
PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR
CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,
EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR
PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS
SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
================================================================================
=

Copyright and license statement for the original Mersenne twister C
routines translated in MersenneTwister class in package
org.apache.commons.math3.random:

   Copyright (C) 1997 - 2002, Makoto Matsumoto and Takuji Nishimura,
   All rights reserved.

   Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
   modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
   are met:

     1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
        notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

     2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
        notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
        documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

     3. The names of its contributors may not be used to endorse or promote
        products derived from this software without specific prior written
        permission.

   THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
   "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
   LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR
   A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.  IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT
OWNER OR
   CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,
   EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
   PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR
   PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF
   LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING
   NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS
   SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

================================================================================
=

The initial code for shuffling an array (originally in class
"org.apache.commons.math3.random.RandomDataGenerator", now replaced by
a method in class "org.apache.commons.math3.util.MathArrays") was
inspired from the algorithm description provided in
"Algorithms", by Ian Craw and John Pulham (University of Aberdeen 1999).
The textbook (containing a proof that the shuffle is uniformly random) is
available here:
  http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/download;?
doi=10.1.1.173.1898&rep=rep1&type=pdf

================================================================================
=
License statement for the direction numbers in the resource files for Sobol
sequences.

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Licence pertaining to sobol.cc and the accompanying sets of direction numbers

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Copyright (c) 2008, Frances Y. Kuo and Stephen Joe
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

    * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
      notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

    * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
      notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
      documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

    * Neither the names of the copyright holders nor the names of the
      University of New South Wales and the University of Waikato
      and its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived
      from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS ``AS IS'' AND ANY
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED
WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE
DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY
DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES
(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;
LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND
ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS
SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
================================================================================
=

The initial commit of package "org.apache.commons.math3.ml.neuralnet" is
an adapted version of code developed in the context of the Data Processing
and Analysis Consortium (DPAC) of the "Gaia" project of the European Space
Agency (ESA).
================================================================================
=

The initial commit of the class "org.apache.commons.math3.special.BesselJ" is
an adapted version of code translated from the netlib Fortran program, rjbesl
http://www.netlib.org/specfun/rjbesl by R.J. Cody at Argonne National
Laboratory (USA).  There is no license or copyright statement included with
the
original Fortran sources.
================================================================================
=


The BracketFinder (package org.apache.commons.math3.optimization.univariate)
and PowellOptimizer (package org.apache.commons.math3.optimization.general)
classes are based on the Python code in module "optimize.py" (version 0.5)
developed by Travis E. Oliphant for the SciPy library (http://www.scipy.org/)
Copyright © 2003-2009 SciPy Developers.

SciPy license
Copyright © 2001, 2002 Enthought, Inc.
All rights reserved.

Copyright © 2003-2013 SciPy Developers.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
    * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
      notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

    * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
      notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
      documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

    * Neither the name of Enthought nor the names of the SciPy Developers may
      be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without
      specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS “AS IS”
AND ANY
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED
WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE
DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY
DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES
(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;
LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND
ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS
SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
================================================================================
=



-------------- Separator --------------

 ./license-header.txt

/*
 * Licensed to the Apache Software Foundation (ASF) under one or more
 * contributor license agreements.  See the NOTICE file distributed with
 * this work for additional information regarding copyright ownership.
 * The ASF licenses this file to You under the Apache License, Version 2.0
 * (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with
 * the License.  You may obtain a copy of the License at
 *
 *      http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
 *
 * Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
 * distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
 * WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
 * See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
 * limitations under the License.
 */


-------------- Separator --------------

 ./NOTICE.txt

Apache Commons Math
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
Copyright 2001-2016 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).

This product includes software developed for Orekit by
CS Systèmes d'Information (http://www.c-s.fr/)
Copyright 2010-2012 CS Systèmes d'Information


-------------- Separator --------------



Dependency: org.apache.logging.log4j:log4j-api
Copyright: The Apache Software Foundation
License: Apache 2.0

 ./LICENSE.txt


                                 Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        http://www.apache.org/licenses/

   TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

   1. Definitions.

      "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
      and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

      "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
      the copyright owner that is granting the License.

      "Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
      other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
      control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
      "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
      direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
      otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
      outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

      "You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
      exercising permissions granted by this License.

      "Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,
      including but not limited to software source code, documentation
      source, and configuration files.

      "Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical
      transformation or translation of a Source form, including but
      not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation,
      and conversions to other media types.

      "Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

meet the following conditions:

(a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or
Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

(b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices
stating that You changed the files; and

(c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works
that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and
attribution notices from the Source form of the Work,
excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of
the Derivative Works; and

(d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its
distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must
include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained
within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not
pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one
of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed
as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or
documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or,
within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and
wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents
of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and
do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution
notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside
or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided
that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed
as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and
may provide additional or different license terms and conditions
for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or
for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use,
reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with
the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise,
any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work
by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of
this License, without any additional terms or conditions.
Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify
the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed
with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade
names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor,
except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the
origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or
agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each
Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or
implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
   of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A
   PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the
   appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any
   risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory,
   whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise,
   unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly
   negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be
   liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special,
   incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a
   result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the
   Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill,
   work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all
   other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor
   has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing
   the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer,
   and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity,
   or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this
   License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only
   on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf
   of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify,
   defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability
   incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason
   of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

   To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following
   boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"
   replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
   the brackets!)  The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
   comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
   file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
   same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
   identification within third-party archives.

Copyright 1999-2005 The Apache Software Foundation

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

    http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
-------------- Separator --------------

 ./NOTICE.txt

Apache Log4j
Copyright 1999-2024 Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).

ResolverUtil.java
Copyright 2005-2006 Tim Fennell

Dumbster SMTP test server
Copyright 2004 Jason Paul Kitchen

TypeUtil.java
Copyright 2002-2012 Ramnivas Laddad, Juergen Hoeller, Chris Beams

picocli (http://picocli.info)
Copyright 2017 Remko Popma

TimeoutBlockingWaitStrategy.java and parts of Util.java
Copyright 2011 LMAX Ltd.


-------------- Separator --------------



Dependency: org.apache.maven:maven-artifact
Copyright: The Apache Software Foundation
License: Apache 2.0

 ./LICENSE

Apache 2.0 ( same as com.github.javaparser:javaparser-core)

-------------- Separator --------------

 ./NOTICE

Apache Maven
Copyright 2001-2019 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).


-------------- Separator --------------



Dependency: org.apache.maven:maven-builder-support
Copyright: The Apache Software Foundation
License: Apache 2.0
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
 ./LICENSE

Apache 2.0 ( same as com.github.javaparser:javaparser-core)

-------------- Separator --------------

 ./NOTICE

(Notice same as org.apache.maven:maven-artifact)

-------------- Separator --------------


Dependency: org.apache.maven:maven-core
Copyright: The Apache Software Foundation
License: Apache 2.0

 ./LICENSE

Apache 2.0 ( same as com.github.javaparser:javaparser-core)

-------------- Separator --------------

 ./NOTICE

(Notice same as org.apache.maven:maven-artifact)

-------------- Separator --------------


Dependency: org.apache.maven:maven-model
Copyright: The Apache Software Foundation
License: Apache 2.0

 ./LICENSE

Apache 2.0 ( same as com.github.javaparser:javaparser-core)

-------------- Separator --------------

 ./NOTICE

(Notice same as org.apache.maven:maven-artifact)

-------------- Separator --------------


Dependency: org.apache.maven:maven-model-builder
Copyright: The Apache Software Foundation
License: Apache 2.0

 ./LICENSE
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
Apache 2.0 ( same as com.github.javaparser:javaparser-core)

-------------- Separator --------------

 ./NOTICE

(Notice same as org.apache.maven:maven-artifact)

-------------- Separator --------------


Dependency: org.apache.maven:maven-plugin-api
Copyright: The Apache Software Foundation
License: Apache 2.0

 ./LICENSE

Apache 2.0 ( same as com.github.javaparser:javaparser-core)

-------------- Separator --------------

 ./NOTICE

(Notice same as org.apache.maven:maven-artifact)

-------------- Separator --------------


Dependency: org.apache.maven:maven-repository-metadata
Copyright: The Apache Software Foundation
License: Apache 2.0

 ./LICENSE

Apache 2.0 ( same as com.github.javaparser:javaparser-core)

-------------- Separator --------------

 ./NOTICE

(Notice same as org.apache.maven:maven-artifact)

-------------- Separator --------------


Dependency: org.apache.maven:maven-resolver-provider
Copyright: The Apache Software Foundation
License: Apache 2.0

 ./LICENSE

Apache 2.0 ( same as com.github.javaparser:javaparser-core)
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
-------------- Separator --------------

 ./NOTICE

(Notice same as org.apache.maven:maven-artifact)

-------------- Separator --------------


Dependency: org.apache.maven:maven-settings
Copyright: The Apache Software Foundation
License: Apache 2.0

 ./LICENSE

Apache 2.0 ( same as com.github.javaparser:javaparser-core)

-------------- Separator --------------

 ./NOTICE

(Notice same as org.apache.maven:maven-artifact)

-------------- Separator --------------


Dependency: org.apache.maven:maven-settings-builder
Copyright: The Apache Software Foundation
License: Apache 2.0

 ./LICENSE

Apache 2.0 ( same as com.github.javaparser:javaparser-core)

-------------- Separator --------------

 ./NOTICE

(Notice same as org.apache.maven:maven-artifact)

-------------- Separator --------------


Dependency: org.apache.maven.plugin-tools:maven-plugin-annotations
Copyright: The Apache Software Foundation
License: Apache 2.0

 ./LICENSE

Apache 2.0 ( same as com.github.javaparser:javaparser-core)

-------------- Separator --------------
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
 ./NOTICE

Apache Maven Plugin Tools
Copyright 2007-2024 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).


-------------- Separator --------------



Dependency: org.apache.maven.resolver:maven-resolver-api
Copyright: The Apache Software Foundation
License: Apache 2.0

 https://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

Apache 2.0 ( same as com.github.javaparser:javaparser-core)

-------------- Separator --------------



Dependency: org.apache.maven.resolver:maven-resolver-impl
Copyright: The Apache Software Foundation
License: Apache 2.0

 https://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

Apache 2.0 ( same as com.github.javaparser:javaparser-core)

-------------- Separator --------------



Dependency: org.apache.maven.resolver:maven-resolver-named-locks
Copyright: The Apache Software Foundation
License: Apache 2.0

 https://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

Apache 2.0 ( same as com.github.javaparser:javaparser-core)

-------------- Separator --------------



Dependency: org.apache.maven.resolver:maven-resolver-spi
Copyright: The Apache Software Foundation
License: Apache 2.0

 https://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
Apache 2.0 ( same as com.github.javaparser:javaparser-core)

-------------- Separator --------------



Dependency: org.apache.maven.resolver:maven-resolver-util
Copyright: The Apache Software Foundation
License: Apache 2.0

 https://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

Apache 2.0 ( same as com.github.javaparser:javaparser-core)

-------------- Separator --------------



Dependency: org.apache.maven.shared:maven-shared-utils
Copyright: The Apache Software Foundation
License: Apache 2.0

 https://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

Apache 2.0 ( same as com.github.javaparser:javaparser-core)

-------------- Separator --------------

 ./src/main/resources/META-INF/NOTICE

This product includes software developed by
The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).


-------------- Separator --------------



Dependency: org.apache.poi:poi
Copyright: The Apache Software Foundation
License: Apache 2.0

 ./legal/LICENSE

Apache 2.0,MIT ( same as org.apache.poi:poi-ooxml)

-------------- Separator --------------

 https://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

Apache 2.0 ( same as com.github.javaparser:javaparser-core)

-------------- Separator --------------

 ./legal/NOTICE
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
(Notice same as org.apache.poi:poi-ooxml)

-------------- Separator --------------



Dependency: org.apache.poi:poi-ooxml-lite
Copyright: The Apache Software Foundation
License: Apache 2.0

 ./legal/LICENSE

Apache 2.0,MIT ( same as org.apache.poi:poi-ooxml)

-------------- Separator --------------

 ./legal/NOTICE

(Notice same as org.apache.poi:poi-ooxml)

-------------- Separator --------------



Dependency: org.apache.xmlbeans:xmlbeans
Copyright: The Apache Software Foundation
License: Apache 2.0

 ./LICENSE-binary.txt

                                 Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        http://www.apache.org/licenses/

   TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

   1. Definitions.

      "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
      and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

      "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
      the copyright owner that is granting the License.

      "Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
      other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
      control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
      "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
      direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
      otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
      outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

      "You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
      exercising permissions granted by this License.

      "Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

   (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

   (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

   (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

   You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
        http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
   limitations under the License.

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
--
This project bundles some components that are also licensed under the Apache
License Version 2.0:

commons-codec:commons-codec:1.15
com.google.guava:guava-33.3.0-jre
org.apache.ant:ant:1.10.15
org.apache.ant:ant-launcher:1.10.15
org.apache.httpcomponents.client5:httpclient5:5.1.3
org.apache.httpcomponents.client5:httpcore5:5.1.3
org.apache.httpcomponents.client5:httpcore5-h2:5.1.3
org.apache.logging.log4j:log4j-api:2.24.2
org.xmlresolver:xmlresolver:5.2.2
org.xmlresolver:xmlresolver-data:5.2.2

Apache Software License 2.0 and LGPL 3.0
----------------------------------------

com.github.javaparser:javaparser-core:3.26.2
com.github.javaparser:javaparser-symbol-solver-core:3.26.2

Apache Software License 2.0, LGPL 2.1 (or later) and Mozilla Public License
1.1
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
-

org.javassist:javassist:3.30.2-GA

MIT License
-----------

org.slf4j:slf4j-api:1.7.25

Mozilla Public License 2.0
--------------------------

net.sf.saxon:Saxon-HE:12.5


-------------- Separator --------------

 ./LICENSE.txt

                                 Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        http://www.apache.org/licenses/
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

   (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

   (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

   (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
      incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason
      of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

   END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

   APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

      To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following
      boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"
      replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
      the brackets!)  The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
      comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
      file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
      same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
      identification within third-party archives.

   Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
   You may obtain a copy of the License at

       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
   limitations under the License.

------------------
The XMLBeans Source Release bundles the Gradle Wrapper. (https://
docs.gradle.org/current/userguide/gradle_wrapper.html)
This is released under the Apache License, v2.0.
Copyright © 2015-2021 the original authors.

------------------
The wrapper.gradle file was developed by the Apache Kafka project and is
released under the Apache License, v2.0.

------------------
ExceptionUtils is derived from `scala.util.control.NonFatal` in scala-library
which was released under the Apache 2.0 license.
Copyright (c) 2002-2023 EPFL
Copyright (c) 2011-2023 Lightbend, Inc.

------------------
A number of test cases in the XMLBeans test suite are derived from the W3C
XML Schema Test Suite.
Java source files in src/test/java/org/w3c and XML/DTD files in src/test/
resources/xbean/dom/W3C.

W3C® SOFTWARE NOTICE AND LICENSE
Copyright © 1994-2002 World Wide Web Consortium, (Massachusetts Institute of
Technology,
Institut National de Recherche en Informatique et en Automatique, Keio
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
University).
All Rights Reserved. http://www.w3.org/Consortium/Legal/
This W3C work (including software, documents, or other related items) is
being provided by the
copyright holders under the following license. By obtaining, using and/or
copying this work,
you (the licensee) agree that you have read, understood, and will comply with
the following
terms and conditions:

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its
documentation, with or
without modification,  for any purpose and without fee or royalty is hereby
granted, provided
that you include the following on ALL copies of the software and
documentation or portions thereof,
including modifications, that you make:

The full text of this NOTICE in a location viewable to users of the
redistributed or derivative work.
Any pre-existing intellectual property disclaimers, notices, or terms and
conditions. If none exist,
a short notice of the following form (hypertext is preferred, text is
permitted) should be used within
the body of any redistributed or derivative code: "Copyright © [$date-of-
software] World Wide Web
Consortium, (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Institut National de
Recherche en Informatique et
en Automatique, Keio University). All Rights Reserved. http://www.w3.org/
Consortium/Legal/"
Notice of any changes or modifications to the W3C files, including the date
changes were made.
(We recommend you provide URIs to the location from which the code is
derived.)
THIS SOFTWARE AND DOCUMENTATION IS PROVIDED "AS IS," AND COPYRIGHT HOLDERS
MAKE NO REPRESENTATIONS OR
WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS
FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE OR DOCUMENTATION
WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD
PARTY PATENTS, COPYRIGHTS, TRADEMARKS OR OTHER RIGHTS.

COPYRIGHT HOLDERS WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING
OUT OF ANY USE OF THE SOFTWARE OR DOCUMENTATION.

The name and trademarks of copyright holders may NOT be used in advertising
or publicity pertaining to
the software without specific, written prior permission. Title to copyright
in this software and any
associated documentation will at all times remain with copyright holders.

_____

This formulation of W3C's notice and license became active on August 14 1998
so as to improve
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
compatibility with GPL. This version ensures that W3C software licensing
terms are no more restrictive
than GPL and consequently W3C software may be distributed in GPL packages.
See the older formulation
for the policy prior to this date. Please see our Copyright FAQ for common
questions about using
materials from our site, including specific terms and conditions for packages
like libwww, Amaya, and
Jigsaw. Other questions about this notice can be directed to site-
policy@w3.org.


-------------- Separator --------------

 ./NOTICE-binary.txt

   =========================================================================
   ==  NOTICE file corresponding to section 4(d) of the Apache License,   ==
   ==  Version 2.0, in this case for the Apache XmlBeans distribution.    ==
   =========================================================================

   This product includes software developed at
   The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).

   Portions of this software were originally based on the following:
     - software copyright (c) 2000-2003, BEA Systems, <http://www.bea.com/>.
   Note: The ASF Secretary has on hand a Software Grant Agreement (SGA) from
   BEA Systems, Inc. dated 9 Sep 2003 for XMLBeans signed by their EVP/CFO.

   Aside from contributions to the Apache XMLBeans project, this
   software also includes:

    - one or more source files from the Apache Xerces-J and Apache Axis
      products, Copyright (c) 1999-2003 Apache Software Foundation

    - W3C XML Schema documents Copyright 2001-2003 (c) World Wide Web
      Consortium (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, European Research
      Consortium for Informatics and Mathematics, Keio University)

    - resolver.jar from Apache Xml Commons project,
      Copyright (c) 2001-2003 Apache Software Foundation


    **********************
    THIRD PARTY COMPONENTS
    **********************
    This software includes third party software subject to the following
copyrights:

    Apache Ant
    Copyright 1999-2023 The Apache Software Foundation

    This product includes software developed at
    The Apache Software Foundation (https://www.apache.org/).

    The <sync> task is based on code Copyright (c) 2002, Landmark
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
    Graphics Corp that has been kindly donated to the Apache Software
    Foundation.

    Apache Commons Codec
    Copyright 2002-2020 The Apache Software Foundation

    This product includes software developed at
    The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).

    src/test/org/apache/commons/codec/language/DoubleMetaphoneTest.java
    contains test data from http://aspell.net/test/orig/batch0.tab.
    Copyright (C) 2002 Kevin Atkinson (kevina@gnu.org)


===============================================================================
=

    The content of package org.apache.commons.codec.language.bm has been
translated
    from the original php source code available at http://stevemorse.org/
phoneticinfo.htm
    with permission from the original authors.
    Original source copyright:
    Copyright (c) 2008 Alexander Beider & Stephen P. Morse.



-------------- Separator --------------

 ./NOTICE.txt

   =========================================================================
   ==  NOTICE file corresponding to section 4(d) of the Apache License,   ==
   ==  Version 2.0, in this case for the Apache XmlBeans distribution.    ==
   =========================================================================

   This product includes software developed at
   The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).

   Portions of this software were originally based on the following:
     - software copyright (c) 2000-2003, BEA Systems, <http://www.bea.com/>.
   Note: The ASF Secretary has on hand a Software Grant Agreement (SGA) from
   BEA Systems, Inc. dated 9 Sep 2003 for XMLBeans signed by their EVP/CFO.

   Aside from contributions to the Apache XMLBeans project, this
   software also includes:

    - one or more source files from the Apache Xerces-J and Apache Axis
      products, Copyright (c) 1999-2003 Apache Software Foundation

    - W3C XML Schema documents Copyright 2001-2003 (c) World Wide Web
      Consortium (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, European Research
      Consortium for Informatics and Mathematics, Keio University)

    - resolver.jar from Apache Xml Commons project,
      Copyright (c) 2001-2003 Apache Software Foundation
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
ExceptionUtils is derived from `scala.util.control.NonFatal` in scala-library
which was released under the Apache 2.0 license.

Copyright (c) 2002-2023 EPFL
Copyright (c) 2011-2023 Lightbend, Inc.

Scala includes software developed at
LAMP/EPFL (https://lamp.epfl.ch/) and
Lightbend, Inc. (https://www.lightbend.com/).


-------------- Separator --------------



Dependency: org.checkerframework:checker-qual
Copyright: Checker Framework developers
License: MIT

 ./LICENSE.txt

Checker Framework qualifiers
Copyright 2004-present by the Checker Framework developers
MIT License:
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal
in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights
to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell
copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN
THE SOFTWARE.

-------------- Separator --------------



Dependency: org.codehaus.plexus:plexus-cipher
Copyright: The Codehaus Foundation
License: Apache 2.0

 ./LICENSE.txt

Apache 2.0 ( same as com.github.javaparser:javaparser-core)

-------------- Separator --------------

 ./NOTICE.txt
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
The code in this component contains a class - Base64 taken from http://
juliusdavies.ca/svn/not-yet-commons-ssl/tags/commons-ssl-0.3.10/src/java/org/
apache/commons/ssl/Base64.java
which is Apache license: http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

The PBE key processing routine PBECipher.createCipher() is adopted from
http://juliusdavies.ca/svn/not-yet-commons-ssl/tags/commons-ssl-0.3.10/src/
java/org/apache/commons/ssl/OpenSSL.java
 which is also Apache APL-2.0 license: http://www.apache.org/licenses/
LICENSE-2.0



-------------- Separator --------------



Dependency: org.codehaus.plexus:plexus-classworlds
Copyright: The Codehaus Foundation
License: Apache 2.0

 ./LICENSE-Codehaus.txt



/*
 $Id$

 Copyright 2002 (C) The Codehaus. All Rights Reserved.

 Redistribution and use of this software and associated documentation
 ("Software"), with or without modification, are permitted provided
 that the following conditions are met:

 1. Redistributions of source code must retain copyright
    statements and notices.  Redistributions must also contain a
    copy of this document.

 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the
    above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the
    following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other
    materials provided with the distribution.

 3. The name "classworlds" must not be used to endorse or promote
    products derived from this Software without prior written
    permission of The Codehaus.  For written permission, please
    contact bob@codehaus.org.

 4. Products derived from this Software may not be called "classworlds"
    nor may "classworlds" appear in their names without prior written
    permission of The Codehaus. "classworlds" is a registered
    trademark of The Codehaus.

 5. Due credit should be given to The Codehaus.
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
   (http://classworlds.codehaus.org/).

 THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE CODEHAUS AND CONTRIBUTORS
 ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT
 NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND
 FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.  IN NO EVENT SHALL
 THE CODEHAUS OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT,
 INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES
 (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR
 SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
 HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,
 STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
 ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED
 OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

 */


-------------- Separator --------------

 ./LICENSE.txt

Apache 2.0 ( same as com.github.javaparser:javaparser-core)

-------------- Separator --------------



Dependency: org.codehaus.plexus:plexus-component-annotations
Copyright: The Codehaus Foundation
License: Apache 2.0

 https://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

Apache 2.0 ( same as com.github.javaparser:javaparser-core)

-------------- Separator --------------



Dependency: org.codehaus.plexus:plexus-interpolation
Copyright: sonatype
License: Apache 2.0

 https://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

Apache 2.0 ( same as com.github.javaparser:javaparser-core)

-------------- Separator --------------



Dependency: org.codehaus.plexus:plexus-sec-dispatcher
Copyright: The Codehaus Foundation
License: Apache 2.0
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
 https://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

Apache 2.0 ( same as com.github.javaparser:javaparser-core)

-------------- Separator --------------



Dependency: org.codehaus.plexus:plexus-utils
Copyright: The Codehaus Foundation
License: Apache 2.0

 ./LICENSE.txt

Apache 2.0 ( same as com.github.javaparser:javaparser-core)

-------------- Separator --------------

 ./NOTICE.txt

(Notice same as org.apache.maven.shared:maven-shared-utils)

-------------- Separator --------------



Dependency: org.codehaus.plexus:plexus-xml
Copyright: The Apache Software Foundation
License: Apache 2.0

 ./LICENSE.txt

Apache 2.0 ( same as com.github.javaparser:javaparser-core)

-------------- Separator --------------

 ./src/main/resources/META-INF/LICENSE

Apache 2.0 ( same as com.github.javaparser:javaparser-core)

-------------- Separator --------------

 ./NOTICE.txt

(Notice same as org.apache.maven.shared:maven-shared-utils)

-------------- Separator --------------

 ./src/main/resources/META-INF/NOTICE

This product includes software developed by the Indiana University
  Extreme! Lab (http://www.extreme.indiana.edu/).

This product includes software developed by
The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
This product includes software developed by
ThoughtWorks (http://www.thoughtworks.com).

This product includes software developed by
javolution (http://javolution.org/).

This product includes software developed by
Rome (https://rome.dev.java.net/).


-------------- Separator --------------



Dependency: org.eclipse.sisu:org.eclipse.sisu.inject
Copyright: Eclipse Foundation
License: Apache 2.0

 ./LICENSE.txt

"Eclipse Public License - v 2.0
THE ACCOMPANYING PROGRAM IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS ECLIPSE PUBLIC
LICENSE (“AGREEMENT”). ANY USE, REPRODUCTION OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM
CONSTITUTES RECIPIENT'S ACCEPTANCE OF THIS AGREEMENT.

1. DEFINITIONS
“Contribution” means:

a) in the case of the initial Contributor, the initial content Distributed
under this Agreement, and
b) in the case of each subsequent Contributor:
i) changes to the Program, and
ii) additions to the Program;
where such changes and/or additions to the Program originate from and are
Distributed by that particular Contributor. A Contribution “originates” from
a Contributor if it was added to the Program by such Contributor itself or
anyone acting on such Contributor's behalf. Contributions do not include
changes or additions to the Program that are not Modified Works.
“Contributor” means any person or entity that Distributes the Program.

“Licensed Patents” mean patent claims licensable by a Contributor which are
necessarily infringed by the use or sale of its Contribution alone or when
combined with the Program.

“Program” means the Contributions Distributed in accordance with this
Agreement.

“Recipient” means anyone who receives the Program under this Agreement or any
Secondary License (as applicable), including Contributors.

“Derivative Works” shall mean any work, whether in Source Code or other form,
that is based on (or derived from) the Program and for which the editorial
revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a
whole, an original work of authorship.

“Modified Works” shall mean any work in Source Code or other form that
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

results from an addition to, deletion from, or modification of the contents of the Program, including, for purposes of clarity any new file in Source Code form that contains any contents of the Program. Modified Works shall not include works that contain only declarations, interfaces, types, classes, structures, or files of the Program solely in each case in order to link to, bind by name, or subclass the Program or Modified Works thereof.

“Distribute” means the acts of a) distributing or b) making available in any manner that enables the transfer of a copy.

“Source Code” means the form of a Program preferred for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

“Secondary License” means either the GNU General Public License, Version 2.0, or any later versions of that license, including any exceptions or additional permissions as identified by the initial Contributor.

2. GRANT OF RIGHTS
a) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, Distribute and sublicense the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, and such Derivative Works.
b) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under Licensed Patents to make, use, sell, offer to sell, import and otherwise transfer the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, in Source Code or other form. This patent license shall apply to the combination of the Contribution and the Program if, at the time the Contribution is added by the Contributor, such addition of the Contribution causes such combination to be covered by the Licensed Patents. The patent license shall not apply to any other combinations which include the Contribution. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.
c) Recipient understands that although each Contributor grants the licenses to its Contributions set forth herein, no assurances are provided by any Contributor that the Program does not infringe the patent or other intellectual property rights of any other entity. Each Contributor disclaims any liability to Recipient for claims brought by any other entity based on infringement of intellectual property rights or otherwise. As a condition to exercising the rights and licenses granted hereunder, each Recipient hereby assumes sole responsibility to secure any other intellectual property rights needed, if any. For example, if a third party patent license is required to allow Recipient to Distribute the Program, it is Recipient's responsibility to acquire that license before distributing the Program.
d) Each Contributor represents that to its knowledge it has sufficient copyright rights in its Contribution, if any, to grant the copyright license set forth in this Agreement.
e) Notwithstanding the terms of any Secondary License, no Contributor makes additional grants to any Recipient (other than those set forth in this Agreement) as a result of such Recipient's receipt of the Program under the terms of a Secondary License (if permitted under the terms of Section 3).
3. REQUIREMENTS
3.1 If a Contributor Distributes the Program in any form, then:

a) the Program must also be made available as Source Code, in accordance with

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

section 3.2, and the Contributor must accompany the Program with a statement that the Source Code for the Program is available under this Agreement, and informs Recipients how to obtain it in a reasonable manner on or through a medium customarily used for software exchange; and
b) the Contributor may Distribute the Program under a license different than this Agreement, provided that such license:
i) effectively disclaims on behalf of all other Contributors all warranties and conditions, express and implied, including warranties or conditions of title and non-infringement, and implied warranties or conditions of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose;
ii) effectively excludes on behalf of all other Contributors all liability for damages, including direct, indirect, special, incidental and consequential damages, such as lost profits;
iii) does not attempt to limit or alter the recipients' rights in the Source Code under section 3.2; and
iv) requires any subsequent distribution of the Program by any party to be under a license that satisfies the requirements of this section 3.
3.2 When the Program is Distributed as Source Code:

a) it must be made available under this Agreement, or if the Program (i) is combined with other material in a separate file or files made available under a Secondary License, and (ii) the initial Contributor attached to the Source Code the notice described in Exhibit A of this Agreement, then the Program may be made available under the terms of such Secondary Licenses, and
b) a copy of this Agreement must be included with each copy of the Program.
3.3 Contributors may not remove or alter any copyright, patent, trademark, attribution notices, disclaimers of warranty, or limitations of liability ('notices') contained within the Program from any copy of the Program which they Distribute, provided that Contributors may add their own appropriate notices.

4. COMMERCIAL DISTRIBUTION
Commercial distributors of software may accept certain responsibilities with respect to end users, business partners and the like. While this license is intended to facilitate the commercial use of the Program, the Contributor who includes the Program in a commercial product offering should do so in a manner which does not create potential liability for other Contributors. Therefore, if a Contributor includes the Program in a commercial product offering, such Contributor ("Commercial Contributor") hereby agrees to defend and indemnify every other Contributor ("Indemnified Contributor") against any losses, damages and costs (collectively "Losses") arising from claims, lawsuits and other legal actions brought by a third party against the Indemnified Contributor to the extent caused by the acts or omissions of such Commercial Contributor in connection with its distribution of the Program in a commercial product offering. The obligations in this section do not apply to any claims or Losses relating to any actual or alleged intellectual property infringement. In order to qualify, an Indemnified Contributor must:
a) promptly notify the Commercial Contributor in writing of such claim, and
b) allow the Commercial Contributor to control, and cooperate with the Commercial Contributor in, the defense and any related settlement negotiations. The Indemnified Contributor may participate in any such claim at its own expense.

For example, a Contributor might include the Program in a commercial product offering, Product X. That Contributor is then a Commercial Contributor. If that Commercial Contributor then makes performance claims, or offers

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

warranties related to Product X, those performance claims and warranties are such Commercial Contributor's responsibility alone. Under this section, the Commercial Contributor would have to defend claims against the other Contributors related to those performance claims and warranties, and if a court requires any other Contributor to pay any damages as a result, the Commercial Contributor must pay those damages.

5. NO WARRANTY
EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, AND TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, THE PROGRAM IS PROVIDED ON AN “AS IS” BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Each Recipient is solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using and distributing the Program and assumes all risks associated with its exercise of rights under this Agreement, including but not limited to the risks and costs of program errors, compliance with applicable laws, damage to or loss of data, programs or equipment, and unavailability or interruption of operations.

6. DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY
EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, AND TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, NEITHER RECIPIENT NOR ANY CONTRIBUTORS SHALL HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION LOST PROFITS), HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM OR THE EXERCISE OF ANY RIGHTS GRANTED HEREUNDER, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

7. GENERAL
If any provision of this Agreement is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this Agreement, and without further action by the parties hereto, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

If Recipient institutes patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Program itself (excluding combinations of the Program with other software or hardware) infringes such Recipient's patent(s), then such Recipient's rights granted under Section 2(b) shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

All Recipient's rights under this Agreement shall terminate if it fails to comply with any of the material terms or conditions of this Agreement and does not cure such failure in a reasonable period of time after becoming aware of such noncompliance. If all Recipient's rights under this Agreement terminate, Recipient agrees to cease use and distribution of the Program as soon as reasonably practicable. However, Recipient's obligations under this Agreement and any licenses granted by Recipient relating to the Program shall continue and survive.

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute copies of this Agreement, but in order to avoid inconsistency the Agreement is copyrighted and may only be modified in the following manner. The Agreement Steward reserves the right to publish new versions (including revisions) of this Agreement from time to time. No one other than the Agreement Steward has the right to modify this

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Agreement. The Eclipse Foundation is the initial Agreement Steward. The Eclipse Foundation may assign the responsibility to serve as the Agreement Steward to a suitable separate entity. Each new version of the Agreement will be given a distinguishing version number. The Program (including Contributions) may always be Distributed subject to the version of the Agreement under which it was received. In addition, after a new version of the Agreement is published, Contributor may elect to Distribute the Program (including its Contributions) under the new version.

Except as expressly stated in Sections 2(a) and 2(b) above, Recipient receives no rights or licenses to the intellectual property of any Contributor under this Agreement, whether expressly, by implication, estoppel or otherwise. All rights in the Program not expressly granted under this Agreement are reserved. Nothing in this Agreement is intended to be enforceable by any entity that is not a Contributor or Recipient. No third-party beneficiary rights are created under this Agreement.

Exhibit A – Form of Secondary Licenses Notice
“This Source Code may also be made available under the following Secondary Licenses when the conditions for such availability set forth in the Eclipse Public License, v. 2.0 are satisfied: {name license(s), version(s), and exceptions or additional permissions here}.”

Simply including a copy of this Agreement, including this Exhibit A is not sufficient to license the Source Code under Secondary Licenses.

If it is not possible or desirable to put the notice in a particular file, then You may include the notice in a location (such as a LICENSE file in a relevant directory) where a recipient would be likely to look for such a notice.

You may add additional accurate notices of copyright ownership."

-------------- Separator --------------

 ./license-header-epl2.txt

Copyright (c) ${year} Sonatype, Inc.
All rights reserved. This program and the accompanying materials
are made available under the terms of the Eclipse Public License 2.0
which accompanies this distribution, and is available at
https://www.eclipse.org/legal/epl-2.0/

SPDX-License-Identifier: EPL-2.0

Contributors:
  Stuart McCulloch (Sonatype, Inc.) - initial API and implementation

-------------- Separator --------------

 https://www.eclipse.org/legal/epl-v10.html

EPL 1.0 (same as org.apache.ant:ant)

-------------- Separator --------------

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
Dependency: org.eclipse.sisu:org.eclipse.sisu.plexus
Copyright: Eclipse Foundation
License: EPL 1.0

 https://www.eclipse.org/legal/epl-v10.html

EPL 1.0 ( same as org.apache.ant:ant)

-------------- Separator --------------



Dependency: org.javassist:javassist
Copyright: Shigeru Chiba
License: Apache 2.0; LGPL v.2.1; MPL 1.1

 ./License.html

MOZILLA PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 1.1
1. Definitions.

1.0.1. "Commercial Use" means distribution or otherwise making the Covered
Code available to a third party.
1.1. ''Contributor'' means each entity that creates or contributes to the
creation of Modifications.

1.2. ''Contributor Version'' means the combination of the Original Code,
prior Modifications used by a Contributor, and the Modifications made by that
particular Contributor.

1.3. ''Covered Code'' means the Original Code or Modifications or the
combination of the Original Code and Modifications, in each case including
portions thereof.

1.4. ''Electronic Distribution Mechanism'' means a mechanism generally
accepted in the software development community for the electronic transfer of
data.

1.5. ''Executable'' means Covered Code in any form other than Source Code.

1.6. ''Initial Developer'' means the individual or entity identified as the
Initial Developer in the Source Code notice required by Exhibit A.

1.7. ''Larger Work'' means a work which combines Covered Code or portions
thereof with code not governed by the terms of this License.

1.8. ''License'' means this document.

1.8.1. "Licensable" means having the right to grant, to the maximum extent
possible, whether at the time of the initial grant or subsequently acquired,
any and all of the rights conveyed herein.
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

1.9. ''Modifications'' means any addition to or deletion from the substance or structure of either the Original Code or any previous Modifications. When Covered Code is released as a series of files, a Modification is:

A. Any addition to or deletion from the contents of a file containing Original Code or previous Modifications.
B. Any new file that contains any part of the Original Code or previous Modifications.

1.10. ''Original Code'' means Source Code of computer software code which is described in the Source Code notice required by Exhibit A as Original Code, and which, at the time of its release under this License is not already Covered Code governed by this License.
1.10.1. "Patent Claims" means any patent claim(s), now owned or hereafter acquired, including without limitation, method, process, and apparatus claims, in any patent Licensable by grantor.

1.11. ''Source Code'' means the preferred form of the Covered Code for making modifications to it, including all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, scripts used to control compilation and installation of an Executable, or source code differential comparisons against either the Original Code or another well known, available Covered Code of the Contributor's choice. The Source Code can be in a compressed or archival form, provided the appropriate decompression or de-archiving software is widely available for no charge.

1.12. "You'' (or "Your") means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under, and complying with all of the terms of, this License or a future version of this License issued under Section 6.1. For legal entities, "You'' includes any entity which controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with You. For purposes of this definition, "control'' means (a) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (b) ownership of more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding shares or beneficial ownership of such entity.

2. Source Code License.
2.1. The Initial Developer Grant.
The Initial Developer hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license, subject to third party intellectual property claims:
(a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by Initial Developer to use, reproduce, modify, display, perform, sublicense and distribute the Original Code (or portions thereof) with or without Modifications, and/or as part of a Larger Work; and
(b) under Patents Claims infringed by the making, using or selling of Original Code, to make, have made, use, practice, sell, and offer for sale, and/or otherwise dispose of the Original Code (or portions thereof).

(c) the licenses granted in this Section 2.1(a) and (b) are effective on the date Initial Developer first distributes Original Code under the terms of this License.
(d) Notwithstanding Section 2.1(b) above, no patent license is granted: 1) for code that You delete from the Original Code; 2) separate from the Original Code; or 3) for infringements caused by: i) the modification of the Original Code or ii) the combination of the Original Code with other software

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

or devices.

2.2. Contributor Grant.
Subject to third party intellectual property claims, each Contributor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license

(a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by Contributor, to use, reproduce, modify, display, perform, sublicense and distribute the Modifications created by such Contributor (or portions thereof) either on an unmodified basis, with other Modifications, as Covered Code and/or as part of a Larger Work; and
(b) under Patent Claims infringed by the making, using, or selling of Modifications made by that Contributor either alone and/or in combination with its Contributor Version (or portions of such combination), to make, use, sell, offer for sale, have made, and/or otherwise dispose of: 1) Modifications made by that Contributor (or portions thereof); and 2) the combination of Modifications made by that Contributor with its Contributor Version (or portions of such combination).

(c) the licenses granted in Sections 2.2(a) and 2.2(b) are effective on the date Contributor first makes Commercial Use of the Covered Code.

(d) Notwithstanding Section 2.2(b) above, no patent license is granted: 1) for any code that Contributor has deleted from the Contributor Version; 2) separate from the Contributor Version; 3) for infringements caused by: i) third party modifications of Contributor Version or ii) the combination of Modifications made by that Contributor with other software (except as part of the Contributor Version) or other devices; or 4) under Patent Claims infringed by Covered Code in the absence of Modifications made by that Contributor.

3. Distribution Obligations.

3.1. Application of License.
The Modifications which You create or to which You contribute are governed by the terms of this License, including without limitation Section 2.2. The Source Code version of Covered Code may be distributed only under the terms of this License or a future version of this License released under Section 6.1, and You must include a copy of this License with every copy of the Source Code You distribute. You may not offer or impose any terms on any Source Code version that alters or restricts the applicable version of this License or the recipients' rights hereunder. However, You may include an additional document offering the additional rights described in Section 3.5.
3.2. Availability of Source Code.
Any Modification which You create or to which You contribute must be made available in Source Code form under the terms of this License either on the same media as an Executable version or via an accepted Electronic Distribution Mechanism to anyone to whom you made an Executable version available; and if made available via Electronic Distribution Mechanism, must remain available for at least twelve (12) months after the date it initially became available, or at least six (6) months after a subsequent version of that particular Modification has been made available to such recipients. You are responsible for ensuring that the Source Code version remains available even if the Electronic Distribution Mechanism is maintained by a third party.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

3.3. Description of Modifications.
You must cause all Covered Code to which You contribute to contain a file documenting the changes You made to create that Covered Code and the date of any change. You must include a prominent statement that the Modification is derived, directly or indirectly, from Original Code provided by the Initial Developer and including the name of the Initial Developer in (a) the Source Code, and (b) in any notice in an Executable version or related documentation in which You describe the origin or ownership of the Covered Code.

3.4. Intellectual Property Matters

(a) Third Party Claims.
If Contributor has knowledge that a license under a third party's intellectual property rights is required to exercise the rights granted by such Contributor under Sections 2.1 or 2.2, Contributor must include a text file with the Source Code distribution titled "LEGAL'' which describes the claim and the party making the claim in sufficient detail that a recipient will know whom to contact. If Contributor obtains such knowledge after the Modification is made available as described in Section 3.2, Contributor shall promptly modify the LEGAL file in all copies Contributor makes available thereafter and shall take other steps (such as notifying appropriate mailing lists or newsgroups) reasonably calculated to inform those who received the Covered Code that new knowledge has been obtained.
(b) Contributor APIs.
If Contributor's Modifications include an application programming interface and Contributor has knowledge of patent licenses which are reasonably necessary to implement that API, Contributor must also include this information in the LEGAL file.

(c) Representations.
Contributor represents that, except as disclosed pursuant to Section 3.4(a) above, Contributor believes that Contributor's Modifications are Contributor's original creation(s) and/or Contributor has sufficient rights to grant the rights conveyed by this License.

3.5. Required Notices.
You must duplicate the notice in Exhibit A in each file of the Source Code. If it is not possible to put such notice in a particular Source Code file due to its structure, then You must include such notice in a location (such as a relevant directory) where a user would be likely to look for such a notice. If You created one or more Modification(s) You may add your name as a Contributor to the notice described in Exhibit A. You must also duplicate this License in any documentation for the Source Code where You describe recipients' rights or ownership rights relating to Covered Code. You may choose to offer, and to charge a fee for, warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligations to one or more recipients of Covered Code. However, You may do so only on Your own behalf, and not on behalf of the Initial Developer or any Contributor. You must make it absolutely clear than any such warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligation is offered by You alone, and You hereby agree to indemnify the Initial Developer and every Contributor for any liability incurred by the Initial Developer or such Contributor as a result of warranty, support, indemnity or liability terms You offer.

3.6. Distribution of Executable Versions.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

You may distribute Covered Code in Executable form only if the requirements of Section 3.1-3.5 have been met for that Covered Code, and if You include a notice stating that the Source Code version of the Covered Code is available under the terms of this License, including a description of how and where You have fulfilled the obligations of Section 3.2. The notice must be conspicuously included in any notice in an Executable version, related documentation or collateral in which You describe recipients' rights relating to the Covered Code. You may distribute the Executable version of Covered Code or ownership rights under a license of Your choice, which may contain terms different from this License, provided that You are in compliance with the terms of this License and that the license for the Executable version does not attempt to limit or alter the recipient's rights in the Source Code version from the rights set forth in this License. If You distribute the Executable version under a different license You must make it absolutely clear that any terms which differ from this License are offered by You alone, not by the Initial Developer or any Contributor. You hereby agree to indemnify the Initial Developer and every Contributor for any liability incurred by the Initial Developer or such Contributor as a result of any such terms You offer.

3.7. Larger Works.
You may create a Larger Work by combining Covered Code with other code not governed by the terms of this License and distribute the Larger Work as a single product. In such a case, You must make sure the requirements of this License are fulfilled for the Covered Code.

4. Inability to Comply Due to Statute or Regulation.
If it is impossible for You to comply with any of the terms of this License with respect to some or all of the Covered Code due to statute, judicial order, or regulation then You must: (a) comply with the terms of this License to the maximum extent possible; and (b) describe the limitations and the code they affect. Such description must be included in the LEGAL file described in Section 3.4 and must be included with all distributions of the Source Code. Except to the extent prohibited by statute or regulation, such description must be sufficiently detailed for a recipient of ordinary skill to be able to understand it.
5. Application of this License.
This License applies to code to which the Initial Developer has attached the notice in Exhibit A and to related Covered Code.
6. Versions of the License.
6.1. New Versions.
Netscape Communications Corporation (''Netscape'') may publish revised and/or new versions of the License from time to time. Each version will be given a distinguishing version number.
6.2. Effect of New Versions.
Once Covered Code has been published under a particular version of the License, You may always continue to use it under the terms of that version. You may also choose to use such Covered Code under the terms of any subsequent version of the License published by Netscape. No one other than Netscape has the right to modify the terms applicable to Covered Code created under this License.

6.3. Derivative Works.
If You create or use a modified version of this License (which you may only do in order to apply it to code which is not already Covered Code governed by this License), You must (a) rename Your license so that the phrases

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

''Mozilla'', ''MOZILLAPL'', ''MOZPL'', ''Netscape'', "MPL", ''NPL'' or any confusingly similar phrase do not appear in your license (except to note that your license differs from this License) and (b) otherwise make it clear that Your version of the license contains terms which differ from the Mozilla Public License and Netscape Public License. (Filling in the name of the Initial Developer, Original Code or Contributor in the notice described in Exhibit A shall not of themselves be deemed to be modifications of this License.)

7. DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY.
COVERED CODE IS PROVIDED UNDER THIS LICENSE ON AN "AS IS'' BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES THAT THE COVERED CODE IS FREE OF DEFECTS, MERCHANTABLE, FIT FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR NON-INFRINGING. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE COVERED CODE IS WITH YOU. SHOULD ANY COVERED CODE PROVE DEFECTIVE IN ANY RESPECT, YOU (NOT THE INITIAL DEVELOPER OR ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTOR) ASSUME THE COST OF ANY NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION. THIS DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY CONSTITUTES AN ESSENTIAL PART OF THIS LICENSE. NO USE OF ANY COVERED CODE IS AUTHORIZED HEREUNDER EXCEPT UNDER THIS DISCLAIMER.
8. TERMINATION.
8.1. This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically if You fail to comply with terms herein and fail to cure such breach within 30 days of becoming aware of the breach. All sublicenses to the Covered Code which are properly granted shall survive any termination of this License. Provisions which, by their nature, must remain in effect beyond the termination of this License shall survive.
8.2. If You initiate litigation by asserting a patent infringement claim (excluding declatory judgment actions) against Initial Developer or a Contributor (the Initial Developer or Contributor against whom You file such action is referred to as "Participant") alleging that:

(a) such Participant's Contributor Version directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then any and all rights granted by such Participant to You under Sections 2.1 and/or 2.2 of this License shall, upon 60 days notice from Participant terminate prospectively, unless if within 60 days after receipt of notice You either: (i) agree in writing to pay Participant a mutually agreeable reasonable royalty for Your past and future use of Modifications made by such Participant, or (ii) withdraw Your litigation claim with respect to the Contributor Version against such Participant. If within 60 days of notice, a reasonable royalty and payment arrangement are not mutually agreed upon in writing by the parties or the litigation claim is not withdrawn, the rights granted by Participant to You under Sections 2.1 and/or 2.2 automatically terminate at the expiration of the 60 day notice period specified above.

(b) any software, hardware, or device, other than such Participant's Contributor Version, directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then any rights granted to You by such Participant under Sections 2.1(b) and 2.2(b) are revoked effective as of the date You first made, used, sold, distributed, or had made, Modifications made by that Participant.

8.3. If You assert a patent infringement claim against Participant alleging that such Participant's Contributor Version directly or indirectly infringes any patent where such claim is resolved (such as by license or settlement) prior to the initiation of patent infringement litigation, then the

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

reasonable value of the licenses granted by such Participant under Sections 2.1 or 2.2 shall be taken into account in determining the amount or value of any payment or license.

8.4. In the event of termination under Sections 8.1 or 8.2 above, all end user license agreements (excluding distributors and resellers) which have been validly granted by You or any distributor hereunder prior to termination shall survive termination.

9. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY.
UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES AND UNDER NO LEGAL THEORY, WHETHER TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE), CONTRACT, OR OTHERWISE, SHALL YOU, THE INITIAL DEVELOPER, ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTOR, OR ANY DISTRIBUTOR OF COVERED CODE, OR ANY SUPPLIER OF ANY OF SUCH PARTIES, BE LIABLE TO ANY PERSON FOR ANY INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OF ANY CHARACTER INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF GOODWILL, WORK STOPPAGE, COMPUTER FAILURE OR MALFUNCTION, OR ANY AND ALL OTHER COMMERCIAL DAMAGES OR LOSSES, EVEN IF SUCH PARTY SHALL HAVE BEEN INFORMED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. THIS LIMITATION OF LIABILITY SHALL NOT APPLY TO LIABILITY FOR DEATH OR PERSONAL INJURY RESULTING FROM SUCH PARTY'S NEGLIGENCE TO THE EXTENT APPLICABLE LAW PROHIBITS SUCH LIMITATION. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, SO THIS EXCLUSION AND LIMITATION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.
10. U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS.
The Covered Code is a ''commercial item,'' as that term is defined in 48 C.F.R. 2.101 (Oct. 1995), consisting of ''commercial computer software'' and ''commercial computer software documentation,'' as such terms are used in 48 C.F.R. 12.212 (Sept. 1995). Consistent with 48 C.F.R. 12.212 and 48 C.F.R. 227.7202-1 through 227.7202-4 (June 1995), all U.S. Government End Users acquire Covered Code with only those rights set forth herein.
11. MISCELLANEOUS.
This License represents the complete agreement concerning subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable. This License shall be governed by California law provisions (except to the extent applicable law, if any, provides otherwise), excluding its conflict-of-law provisions. With respect to disputes in which at least one party is a citizen of, or an entity chartered or registered to do business in the United States of America, any litigation relating to this License shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the Federal Courts of the Northern District of California, with venue lying in Santa Clara County, California, with the losing party responsible for costs, including without limitation, court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses. The application of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods is expressly excluded. Any law or regulation which provides that the language of a contract shall be construed against the drafter shall not apply to this License.
12. RESPONSIBILITY FOR CLAIMS.
As between Initial Developer and the Contributors, each party is responsible for claims and damages arising, directly or indirectly, out of its utilization of rights under this License and You agree to work with Initial Developer and Contributors to distribute such responsibility on an equitable basis. Nothing herein is intended or shall be deemed to constitute any admission of liability.
13. MULTIPLE-LICENSED CODE.
Initial Developer may designate portions of the Covered Code as "Multiple-

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Licensed". "Multiple-Licensed" means that the Initial Developer permits you to utilize portions of the Covered Code under Your choice of the MPL or the alternative licenses, if any, specified by the Initial Developer in the file described in Exhibit A.

EXHIBIT A -Mozilla Public License.

The contents of this file are subject to the Mozilla Public License Version 1.1 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at
http://www.mozilla.org/MPL/
Software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" basis, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing rights and limitations under the License.

The Original Code is Javassist.

The Initial Developer of the Original Code is Shigeru Chiba. Portions created by the Initial Developer are
  Copyright (C) 1999- Shigeru Chiba. All Rights Reserved.

Contributor(s): __Bill Burke, Jason T. Greene_____.

Alternatively, the contents of this software may be used under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License Version 2.1 or later (the "LGPL"), or the Apache License Version 2.0 (the "AL"), in which case the provisions of the LGPL or the AL are applicable instead of those above. If you wish to allow use of your version of this software only under the terms of either the LGPL or the AL, and not to allow others to use your version of this software under the terms of the MPL, indicate your decision by deleting the provisions above and replace them with the notice and other provisions required by the LGPL or the AL. If you do not delete the provisions above, a recipient may use your version of this software under the terms of any one of the MPL, the LGPL or the AL.

If you obtain this software as part of JBoss, the contents of this software may be used under only the terms of the LGPL. To use them under the MPL, you must obtain a separate package including only Javassist but not the other part of JBoss.

All the contributors to the original source tree have agreed to the original license term described above.

-------------- Separator --------------

 https://opensource.org/licenses/LGPL-2.1

GNU Lesser General Public License
Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc. 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

Preamble
The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION
0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS
How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries
If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and an idea of what it does.> Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your
school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if
necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob'
(a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

signature of Ty Coon, 1 April 1990
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

-------------- Separator --------------

 https://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

Apache 2.0 ( same as com.github.javaparser:javaparser-core)

-------------- Separator --------------



Dependency: org.slf4j:slf4j-api
Copyright: QOS.ch
License: MIT

 ./LICENSE.txt

Copyright (c) 2004-2022 QOS.ch Sarl (Switzerland)
All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free  of charge, to any person obtaining
a  copy  of this  software  and  associated  documentation files  (the
"Software"), to  deal in  the Software without  restriction, including
without limitation  the rights to  use, copy, modify,  merge, publish,
distribute,  sublicense, and/or sell  copies of  the Software,  and to
permit persons to whom the Software  is furnished to do so, subject to
the following conditions:

The  above  copyright  notice  and  this permission  notice  shall  be
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE  SOFTWARE IS  PROVIDED  "AS  IS", WITHOUT  WARRANTY  OF ANY  KIND,
EXPRESS OR  IMPLIED, INCLUDING  BUT NOT LIMITED  TO THE  WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY,    FITNESS    FOR    A   PARTICULAR    PURPOSE    AND
NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE
LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION
OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE,  ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION
WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.



-------------- Separator --------------
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

D.11 Apache poi-ooxml-lite 5.5.1

```
### poi-ooxml-lite

Provider: The Apache Software Foundation

Component(s): poi-ooxml-lite

```
org.apache.poi:poi-ooxml-lite

Copyright (c) 2015 Inbot
Copyright (c) 2002-2023 EPFL
Copyright (c) 2011-2023 Lightbend, Inc.
Copyright © 2015-2021 the original authors.

License: Apache-2.0

 ./legal/LICENSE

                                 Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        http://www.apache.org/licenses/

   TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

   1. Definitions.

      "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
      and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

      "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
      the copyright owner that is granting the License.

      "Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
      other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
      control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
      "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
      direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
      otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
      outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

      "You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
      exercising permissions granted by this License.

      "Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,
      including but not limited to software source code, documentation
      source, and configuration files.

      "Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical
      transformation or translation of a Source form, including but
      not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation,
      and conversions to other media types.
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.
```

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

(a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

(b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

(c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

(d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
   implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions
   of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A
   PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the
   appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any
   risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory,
   whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise,
   unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly
   negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be
   liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special,
   incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a
   result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the
   Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill,
   work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all
   other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor
   has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing
   the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer,
   and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity,
   or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this
   License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only
   on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf
   of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify,
   defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability
   incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason
   of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

   To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following
   boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"
   replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
   the brackets!)  The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
   comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
   file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
   same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
   identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

    http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
APACHE POI SUBCOMPONENTS:

Apache POI includes subcomponents with separate copyright notices and
license terms. Your use of these subcomponents is subject to the terms
and conditions of the following licenses:


Office Open XML schemas (poi-ooxml-full-*.jar)

    The Office Open XML schema definitions used by Apache POI are
    a part of the Office Open XML ECMA Specification (ECMA-376, [1]).
    As defined in section 9.4 of the ECMA bylaws [2], this specification
    is available to all interested parties without restriction:

        9.4 All documents when approved shall be made available to
            all interested parties without restriction.

    Furthermore, both Microsoft and Adobe have granted patent licenses
    to this work [3,4,5].

    [1] https://www.ecma-international.org/publications/standards/Ecma-376.htm
    [2] https://www.ecma-international.org/memento/Ecmabylaws.htm
    [3] https://www.microsoft.com/openspecifications/en/us/programs/osp/
default.aspx
    [4] https://www.ecma-international.org/publications/files/ECMA-ST/
Ecma%20PATENT/
        Patent%20statements%20ok/
ECMA-376%20Edition%202%20Microsoft%20Patent%20Declaration.pdf
    [5] https://www.ecma-international.org/publications/files/ECMA-ST/
Ecma%20PATENT/
        Patent%20statements%20ok/ECMA-376%20Adobe%20Patent%20Declaration.pdf


org.apache.poi.util.ReplacingInputStream is based on code from
inbot-utils (https://github.com/Inbot/inbot-utils)

    The MIT License (MIT)

    Copyright (c) 2015 Inbot

    Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a
copy
    of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to
deal
    in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the
rights
    to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell
    copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
    furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

    The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included
in all
    copies or substantial portions of the Software.

    THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
    IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
    FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL
THE
    AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER
    LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING
FROM,
    OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN
THE
    SOFTWARE.

ExceptionUtils is derived from `scala.util.control.NonFatal` in scala-library
which was released under the Apache 2.0 license.
Copyright (c) 2002-2023 EPFL
Copyright (c) 2011-2023 Lightbend, Inc.

The POI Source Release bundles the Gradle Wrapper. (https://docs.gradle.org/
current/userguide/gradle_wrapper.html)
This is released under the Apache License, v2.0.
Copyright © 2015-2021 the original authors.

The wrapper.gradle file was developed by the Apache Kafka project and is
released under the Apache License, v2.0.

-------------- Separator --------------
 ./legal/NOTICE

Apache POI
Copyright 2003-2024 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (https://www.apache.org/).

This product contains parts that were originally based on software from BEA.
Copyright (c) 2000-2003, BEA Systems, <http://www.bea.com/> (dead link),
which was acquired by Oracle Corporation in 2008.
<http://www.oracle.com/us/corporate/Acquisitions/bea/index.html>
<https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/BEA_Systems>
Note: The ASF Secretary has on hand a Software Grant Agreement (SGA) from
BEA Systems, Inc. dated 9 Sep 2003 for XMLBeans signed by their EVP/CFO.

This product contains W3C XML Schema documents. Copyright 2001-2003 (c)
World Wide Web Consortium (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, European
Research Consortium for Informatics and Mathematics, Keio University)

This product contains the chunks_parse_cmds.tbl file from the vsdump program.
Copyright (C) 2006-2007 Valek Filippov (frob@df.ru)

This product contains parts of the eID Applet project
<http://eid-applet.googlecode.com> and <https://github.com/e-Contract/eid-
applet>.
Copyright (c) 2009-2018
FedICT (federal ICT department of Belgium), e-Contract.be BVBA (https://www.e-
contract.be),
Bart Hanssens from FedICT

ExceptionUtils is derived from `scala.util.control.NonFatal` in scala-library
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
which was released under the Apache 2.0 license.

Copyright (c) 2002-2023 EPFL
Copyright (c) 2011-2023 Lightbend, Inc.

Scala includes software developed at
LAMP/EPFL (https://lamp.epfl.ch/) and
Lightbend, Inc. (https://www.lightbend.com/).


---------------------------------------



Dependency: org.apache.xmlbeans:xmlbeans

Copyright © 2015-2021 the original authors.
Copyright (c) 2002-2023 EPFL
Copyright (c) 2011-2023 Lightbend, Inc.
Copyright © 1994-2002 World Wide Web Consortium,
Copyright © [$date-of-software] World Wide Web
License: Apache 2.0

 Apache License
 Version 2.0, January 2004
 http://www.apache.org/licenses/

   TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

   1. Definitions.

      "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
      and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

      "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
      the copyright owner that is granting the License.

      "Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
      other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
      control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
      "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
      direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
      otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
      outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

      "You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
      exercising permissions granted by this License.

      "Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,
      including but not limited to software source code, documentation
      source, and configuration files.

      "Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical
      transformation or translation of a Source form, including but
      not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation,
      and conversions to other media types.
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

(a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

(b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

(c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

(d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS,

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or
   implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions
   of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A
   PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the
   appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any
   risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory,
   whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise,
   unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly
   negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be
   liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special,
   incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a
   result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the
   Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill,
   work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all
   other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor
   has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing
   the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer,
   and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity,
   or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this
   License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only
   on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf
   of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify,
   defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability
   incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason
   of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

   To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following
   boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"
   replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
   the brackets!)  The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
   comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
   file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
   same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
   identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

    http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
------------------
The XMLBeans Source Release bundles the Gradle Wrapper. (https://
docs.gradle.org/current/userguide/gradle_wrapper.html)
This is released under the Apache License, v2.0.
Copyright © 2015-2021 the original authors.

------------------
The wrapper.gradle file was developed by the Apache Kafka project and is
released under the Apache License, v2.0.

------------------
ExceptionUtils is derived from `scala.util.control.NonFatal` in scala-library
which was released under the Apache 2.0 license.
Copyright (c) 2002-2023 EPFL
Copyright (c) 2011-2023 Lightbend, Inc.

------------------
A number of test cases in the XMLBeans test suite are derived from the W3C
XML Schema Test Suite.
Java source files in src/test/java/org/w3c and XML/DTD files in src/test/
resources/xbean/dom/W3C.

W3C® SOFTWARE NOTICE AND LICENSE
Copyright © 1994-2002 World Wide Web Consortium, (Massachusetts Institute of
Technology,
Institut National de Recherche en Informatique et en Automatique, Keio
University).
All Rights Reserved. http://www.w3.org/Consortium/Legal/
This W3C work (including software, documents, or other related items) is
being provided by the
copyright holders under the following license. By obtaining, using and/or
copying this work,
you (the licensee) agree that you have read, understood, and will comply with
the following
terms and conditions:

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its
documentation, with or
without modification,  for any purpose and without fee or royalty is hereby
granted, provided
that you include the following on ALL copies of the software and
documentation or portions thereof,
including modifications, that you make:

The full text of this NOTICE in a location viewable to users of the
redistributed or derivative work.
Any pre-existing intellectual property disclaimers, notices, or terms and
conditions. If none exist,
a short notice of the following form (hypertext is preferred, text is
permitted) should be used within
the body of any redistributed or derivative code: "Copyright © [$date-of-
software] World Wide Web
Consortium, (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Institut National de
Recherche en Informatique et
en Automatique, Keio University). All Rights Reserved. http://www.w3.org/
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
Consortium/Legal/"
Notice of any changes or modifications to the W3C files, including the date
changes were made.
(We recommend you provide URIs to the location from which the code is
derived.)
THIS SOFTWARE AND DOCUMENTATION IS PROVIDED "AS IS," AND COPYRIGHT HOLDERS
MAKE NO REPRESENTATIONS OR
WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS
FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE OR DOCUMENTATION
WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD
PARTY PATENTS, COPYRIGHTS, TRADEMARKS OR OTHER RIGHTS.

COPYRIGHT HOLDERS WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING
OUT OF ANY USE OF THE SOFTWARE OR DOCUMENTATION.

The name and trademarks of copyright holders may NOT be used in advertising
or publicity pertaining to
the software without specific, written prior permission. Title to copyright
in this software and any
associated documentation will at all times remain with copyright holders.

_____

This formulation of W3C's notice and license became active on August 14 1998
so as to improve
compatibility with GPL. This version ensures that W3C software licensing
terms are no more restrictive
than GPL and consequently W3C software may be distributed in GPL packages.
See the older formulation
for the policy prior to this date. Please see our Copyright FAQ for common
questions about using
materials from our site, including specific terms and conditions for packages
like libwww, Amaya, and
Jigsaw. Other questions about this notice can be directed to site-
policy@w3.org.

 ========================================================================
  ==  NOTICE file corresponding to section 4(d) of the Apache License,   ==
  ==  Version 2.0, in this case for the Apache XmlBeans distribution.    ==
  ========================================================================

  This product includes software developed at
  The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).

  Portions of this software were originally based on the following:
    - software copyright (c) 2000-2003, BEA Systems, <http://www.bea.com/>.
  Note: The ASF Secretary has on hand a Software Grant Agreement (SGA) from
  BEA Systems, Inc. dated 9 Sep 2003 for XMLBeans signed by their EVP/CFO.

  Aside from contributions to the Apache XMLBeans project, this
  software also includes:

   - one or more source files from the Apache Xerces-J and Apache Axis
     products, Copyright (c) 1999-2003 Apache Software Foundation
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
    - W3C XML Schema documents Copyright 2001-2003 (c) World Wide Web
      Consortium (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, European Research
      Consortium for Informatics and Mathematics, Keio University)

    - resolver.jar from Apache Xml Commons project,
      Copyright (c) 2001-2003 Apache Software Foundation

ExceptionUtils is derived from `scala.util.control.NonFatal` in scala-library
which was released under the Apache 2.0 license.

Copyright (c) 2002-2023 EPFL
Copyright (c) 2011-2023 Lightbend, Inc.

Scala includes software developed at
LAMP/EPFL (https://lamp.epfl.ch/) and
Lightbend, Inc. (https://www.lightbend.com/).

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
-
Dependency:  org.apache.logging.log4j:log4j-api
Copyright: The Apache Software Foundation
License: Apache 2.0

NOTICE.txt
--------
Apache Log4j
Copyright 1999-2024 Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).

ResolverUtil.java
Copyright 2005-2006 Tim Fennell

Dumbster SMTP test server
Copyright 2004 Jason Paul Kitchen

TypeUtil.java
Copyright 2002-2012 Ramnivas Laddad, Juergen Hoeller, Chris Beams

picocli (http://picocli.info)
Copyright 2017 Remko Popma

TimeoutBlockingWaitStrategy.java and parts of Util.java
Copyright 2011 LMAX Ltd.

================================================================================
=
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

D.12 Apache SSHD-contrib 2.15.0

```
### sshd-contrib

Provider: The Apache Software Foundation

Component(s): sshd-contrib

```
Copyright: The Apache Software Foundation
License: Apache 2.0

 ./LICENSE.txt

                                 Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        https://www.apache.org/licenses/

   TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

   1. Definitions.

      "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
      and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

      "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
      the copyright owner that is granting the License.

      "Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
      other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
      control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
      "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
      direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
      otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
      outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

      "You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
      exercising permissions granted by this License.

      "Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,
      including but not limited to software source code, documentation
      source, and configuration files.

      "Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical
      transformation or translation of a Source form, including but
      not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation,
      and conversions to other media types.

      "Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or
      Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a
      copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work
      (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

      "Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.
```

form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

(b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

(c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

(d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
   8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory,
      whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise,
      unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly
      negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be
      liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special,
      incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a
      result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the
      Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill,
      work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all
      other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor
      has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

   9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing
      the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer,
      and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity,
      or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this
      License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only
      on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf
      of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify,
      defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability
      incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason
      of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

   END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

   APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

      To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following
      boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"
      replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
      the brackets!)  The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
      comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
      file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
      same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
      identification within third-party archives.

   Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
   You may obtain a copy of the License at

       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
   limitations under the License.

-------------- Separator --------------

 ./NOTICE-bin.txt

Apache MINA SSHD
Copyright 2008-2021 The Apache Software Foundation
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).

Please refer to each LICENSE.<component>.txt file for the
license terms of the components that Apache MINA depends on.

Message logging is provided by the SLF4J library package,
which is open source software, written by Ceki GÃ¼lcÃ¼, and
copyright by SLF4J.ORG and QOS.ch.  The original software is
available from

   http://www.slf4j.org/


-------------- Separator --------------

 ./NOTICE.txt

Apache MINA SSHD
Copyright 2008-2021 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).

Please refer to each LICENSE.<component>.txt file for the
license terms of the components that Apache MINA depends on.

-------------- Separator --------------



Dependency: net.bytebuddy:byte-buddy
Copyright: Rafael Winterhalter
License: Apache 2.0

 ./src/main/resources/META-INF/LICENSE

This product bundles ASM ${version.asm}, which is available under a "3-clause
BSD"
license. For details, see licenses/ASM. For more information visit ${asm.url}.


-------------- Separator --------------

 ./src/main/resources/META-INF/licenses/ASM


 ASM: a very small and fast Java bytecode manipulation framework
 Copyright (c) 2000-2011 INRIA, France Telecom
 All rights reserved.

 Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 are met:
 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
   documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the copyright holders nor the names of its
   contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from
   this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"
AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE
LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF
SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS
INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN
CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF
THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.


-------------- Separator --------------

 https://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

Apache 2.0 ( same as org.apache.sshd:sshd-contrib)

-------------- Separator --------------



Dependency: org.apache.sshd:sshd-common
Copyright: The Apache Software Foundation
License: Apache 2.0

 ./LICENSE.txt

Apache 2.0 ( same as org.apache.sshd:sshd-contrib)

-------------- Separator --------------

 ./NOTICE-bin.txt

(Notice same as org.apache.sshd:sshd-contrib)

-------------- Separator --------------

 ./NOTICE.txt

(Notice same as org.apache.sshd:sshd-contrib)

-------------- Separator --------------



Dependency: org.apache.sshd:sshd-core
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
Copyright: The Apache Software Foundation
License: Apache 2.0

 ./LICENSE.txt

Apache 2.0 ( same as org.apache.sshd:sshd-contrib)

-------------- Separator --------------

 ./NOTICE-bin.txt

(Notice same as org.apache.sshd:sshd-contrib)

-------------- Separator --------------

 ./NOTICE.txt

(Notice same as org.apache.sshd:sshd-contrib)

-------------- Separator --------------


Dependency: org.apache.sshd:sshd-scp
Copyright: The Apache Software Foundation
License: Apache 2.0

 ./LICENSE.txt

Apache 2.0 ( same as org.apache.sshd:sshd-contrib)

-------------- Separator --------------

 ./NOTICE-bin.txt

(Notice same as org.apache.sshd:sshd-contrib)

-------------- Separator --------------

 ./NOTICE.txt

(Notice same as org.apache.sshd:sshd-contrib)

-------------- Separator --------------


Dependency: org.apache.sshd:sshd-sftp
Copyright: The Apache Software Foundation
License: Apache 2.0

 ./LICENSE.txt

Apache 2.0 ( same as org.apache.sshd:sshd-contrib)

-------------- Separator --------------
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
 ./NOTICE-bin.txt

(Notice same as org.apache.sshd:sshd-contrib)

-------------- Separator --------------

 ./NOTICE.txt

(Notice same as org.apache.sshd:sshd-contrib)

-------------- Separator --------------



Dependency: org.assertj:assertj-core
Copyright: The Apache Software Foundation
License: Apache 2.0

 ./LICENSE.txt

Apache 2.0 ( same as org.apache.sshd:sshd-contrib)

-------------- Separator --------------



Dependency: org.slf4j:jcl-over-slf4j
Copyright: The Apache Software Foundation
License: Apache 2.0

 ./LICENSE.txt

                                 Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        http://www.apache.org/licenses/

   TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

   1. Definitions.

      "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
      and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

      "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
      the copyright owner that is granting the License.

      "Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
      other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
      control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
      "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
      direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
      otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
      outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

      "You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

   (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

   (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

   (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

   You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

---------- Separator ----------

Dependency: org.slf4j:slf4j-api
Copyright: QOS.ch
License: MIT

./LICENSE.txt

Copyright (c) 2004-2007 QOS.ch
All rights reserved.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
Permission is hereby granted, free  of charge, to any person obtaining
a  copy  of this  software  and  associated  documentation files  (the
"Software"), to  deal in  the Software without  restriction, including
without limitation  the rights to  use, copy, modify,  merge, publish,
distribute,  sublicense, and/or sell  copies of  the Software,  and to
permit persons to whom the Software  is furnished to do so, subject to
the following conditions:

The  above  copyright  notice  and  this permission  notice  shall  be
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE  SOFTWARE IS  PROVIDED  "AS  IS", WITHOUT  WARRANTY  OF ANY  KIND,
EXPRESS OR  IMPLIED, INCLUDING  BUT NOT LIMITED  TO THE  WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY,    FITNESS    FOR    A   PARTICULAR    PURPOSE    AND
NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE
LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION
OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE,  ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION
WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
```

D.13 Apache SSHD-putty 2.15.0

```
### sshd-putty

Provider: The Apache Software Foundation

Component(s): sshd-putty

```
Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        http://www.apache.org/licenses/


   TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

   1. Definitions.

      "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
      and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

      "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
      the copyright owner that is granting the License.

      "Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
      other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
      control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
      "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
      direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
      otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
      outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

      "You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.
```

exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

   (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

   (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

   (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

   You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
   You may obtain a copy of the License at

       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
   limitations under the License.

=========CopyRight            ===========
Apache MINA SSHD
Copyright 2008-2021 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).

Please refer to each LICENSE.<component>.txt file for the
license terms of the components that Apache MINA depends on.


========= 4th party Dependencies ==========

Dependency #1

NAME: SLF4J-API


===License====

Name: MIT

All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free  of charge, to any person obtaining
a  copy  of this  software  and  associated  documentation files  (the
"Software"), to  deal in  the Software without  restriction, including
without limitation  the rights to  use, copy, modify,  merge, publish,
distribute,  sublicense, and/or sell  copies of  the Software,  and to
permit persons to whom the Software  is furnished to do so, subject to
the following conditions:

The  above  copyright  notice  and  this permission  notice  shall  be
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE  SOFTWARE IS  PROVIDED  "AS  IS", WITHOUT  WARRANTY  OF ANY  KIND,
EXPRESS OR  IMPLIED, INCLUDING  BUT NOT LIMITED  TO THE  WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY,    FITNESS    FOR    A   PARTICULAR    PURPOSE    AND
NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE
LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION
OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE,  ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION
WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
===CopyRight====
Copyright (c) 2004-2022 QOS.ch Sarl (Switzerland)
Copyright (c) 2004-2023 QOS.ch
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Dependency #2

NAME: JCL-OVER-SLF4J

===License====

Apache License
Version 2.0, January 2004
http://www.apache.org/licenses/

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

   (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

   (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

   (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
      has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

   9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing
      the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer,
      and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity,
      or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this
      License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only
      on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf
      of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify,
      defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability
      incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason
      of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

   END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

=====Copyright =========

Copyright (c) 2004-2022 QOS.ch Sarl (Switzerland)
```

D.14 Apache SSHD-scp 2.15.0

```
### sshd-scp

Provider: The Apache Software Foundation

Component(s): sshd-scp

```
========= Mina SSHD SCP ===========
                                 Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        http://www.apache.org/licenses/

   TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

   1. Definitions.

      "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
      and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

      "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
      the copyright owner that is granting the License.

      "Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
      other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
      control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
      "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
      direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
      otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
      outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

      "You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
      exercising permissions granted by this License.
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.
```

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s)

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

   (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

   (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

   (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

   You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade
   names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor,
   except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the
   origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or
   agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each
   Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or
   implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions
   of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A
   PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the
   appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any
   risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory,
   whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise,
   unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly
   negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be
   liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special,
   incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a
   result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the
   Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill,
   work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all
   other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor
   has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing
   the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer,
   and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity,
   or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this
   License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only
   on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf
   of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify,
   defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability
   incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason
   of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

   To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following
   boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"
   replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
   the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
   comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
   file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
   same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
   identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
   You may obtain a copy of the License at

       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
   limitations under the License.

=========CopyRight            ===========
Apache MINA SSHD
Copyright 2008-2021 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).

Please refer to each LICENSE.<component>.txt file for the
license terms of the components that Apache MINA depends on.


========= 4th party Dependencies ==========

Dependency #1

NAME: SLF4J-API


===License====

Name: MIT

All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free  of charge, to any person obtaining
a  copy  of this  software  and  associated  documentation files  (the
"Software"), to  deal in  the Software without  restriction, including
without limitation  the rights to  use, copy, modify,  merge, publish,
distribute,  sublicense, and/or sell  copies of  the Software,  and to
permit persons to whom the Software  is furnished to do so, subject to
the following conditions:

The  above  copyright  notice  and  this permission  notice  shall  be
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE  SOFTWARE IS  PROVIDED  "AS  IS", WITHOUT  WARRANTY  OF ANY  KIND,
EXPRESS OR  IMPLIED, INCLUDING  BUT NOT LIMITED  TO THE  WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY,    FITNESS    FOR    A   PARTICULAR    PURPOSE    AND
NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE
LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION
OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE,  ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION
WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
===CopyRight====
Copyright (c) 2004-2022 QOS.ch Sarl (Switzerland)
Copyright (c) 2004-2023 QOS.ch
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Dependency #2

NAME: JCL-OVER-SLF4J

===License====

Apache License
Version 2.0, January 2004
http://www.apache.org/licenses/

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

   (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

   (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

   (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
   9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing
      the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer,
      and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity,
      or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this
      License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only
      on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf
      of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify,
      defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability
      incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason
      of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

   END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

=====Copyright =========

Copyright (c) 2004-2022 QOS.ch Sarl (Switzerland)
```

D.15 Eclipse Parsson 1.1.9

```
### Eclipse Parsson

Provider: Eclipse Foundation

Component(s): Eclipse Parsson

```
Eclipse Parsson (org.eclipse.parsson:parsson)
 Copyright (c) 2011, 2023 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

 This program and the accompanying materials are made available under the
 terms of the Eclipse Public License v. 2.0, which is available at
 http://www.eclipse.org/legal/epl-2.0.

 This Source Code may also be made available under the following Secondary
 Licenses when the conditions for such availability set forth in the
 Eclipse Public License v. 2.0 are satisfied: GNU General Public License,
 version 2 with the GNU Classpath Exception, which is available at
 https://www.gnu.org/software/classpath/license.html.

 SPDX-License-Identifier: Eclipse Public License 2.0 + GPL v.2 with CPE

Eclipse Public License 2.0 + GPL v.2 with CPE
--------------------------------------------
# Notices for Eclipse Parsson

This content is produced and maintained by the Eclipse Parsson project.

* Project home: https://projects.eclipse.org/projects/ee4j.parsson

## Trademarks

 Eclipse Parsson is a trademark of the Eclipse Foundation.
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.
```

```
## Copyright

All content is the property of the respective authors or their employers. For
more information regarding authorship of content, please consult the listed
source code repository logs.

## Declared Project Licenses

This program and the accompanying materials are made available under the terms
of the Eclipse Public License v. 2.0 which is available at
https://www.eclipse.org/legal/epl-2.0.

SPDX-License-Identifier: EPL-2.0

## Source Code

The project maintains the following source code repositories:

* https://github.com/eclipse-ee4j/parsson

## Third-party Content

This project leverages the following third party content.

None

## Cryptography

Content may contain encryption software. The country in which you are
currently
may have restrictions on the import, possession, and use, and/or re-export to
another country, of encryption software. BEFORE using any encryption software,
please check the country's laws, regulations and policies concerning the
import,
possession, or use, and re-export of encryption software, to see if this is
permitted.
----------------------------------------------
Eclipse Public License - v 2.0

    THE ACCOMPANYING PROGRAM IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS ECLIPSE
    PUBLIC LICENSE ("AGREEMENT"). ANY USE, REPRODUCTION OR DISTRIBUTION
    OF THE PROGRAM CONSTITUTES RECIPIENT'S ACCEPTANCE OF THIS AGREEMENT.

1. DEFINITIONS

"Contribution" means:

  a) in the case of the initial Contributor, the initial content
     Distributed under this Agreement, and

  b) in the case of each subsequent Contributor:
     i) changes to the Program, and
     ii) additions to the Program;
  where such changes and/or additions to the Program originate from
  and are Distributed by that particular Contributor. A Contribution
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

"originates" from a Contributor if it was added to the Program by such Contributor itself or anyone acting on such Contributor's behalf. Contributions do not include changes or additions to the Program that are not Modified Works.

"Contributor" means any person or entity that Distributes the Program.

"Licensed Patents" mean patent claims licensable by a Contributor which are necessarily infringed by the use or sale of its Contribution alone or when combined with the Program.

"Program" means the Contributions Distributed in accordance with this Agreement.

"Recipient" means anyone who receives the Program under this Agreement or any Secondary License (as applicable), including Contributors.

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source Code or other form, that is based on (or derived from) the Program and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship.

"Modified Works" shall mean any work in Source Code or other form that results from an addition to, deletion from, or modification of the contents of the Program, including, for purposes of clarity any new file in Source Code form that contains any contents of the Program. Modified Works shall not include works that contain only declarations, interfaces, types, classes, structures, or files of the Program solely in each case in order to link to, bind by name, or subclass the Program or Modified Works thereof.

"Distribute" means the acts of a) distributing or b) making available in any manner that enables the transfer of a copy.

"Source Code" means the form of a Program preferred for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Secondary License" means either the GNU General Public License, Version 2.0, or any later versions of that license, including any exceptions or additional permissions as identified by the initial Contributor.

2. GRANT OF RIGHTS

a) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, Distribute and sublicense the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, and such Derivative Works.

b) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under Licensed Patents to make, use, sell, offer to sell, import and otherwise transfer the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, in Source Code or other form. This patent license shall

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

apply to the combination of the Contribution and the Program if, at the time the Contribution is added by the Contributor, such addition of the Contribution causes such combination to be covered by the Licensed Patents. The patent license shall not apply to any other combinations which include the Contribution. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.

c) Recipient understands that although each Contributor grants the licenses to its Contributions set forth herein, no assurances are provided by any Contributor that the Program does not infringe the patent or other intellectual property rights of any other entity. Each Contributor disclaims any liability to Recipient for claims brought by any other entity based on infringement of intellectual property rights or otherwise. As a condition to exercising the rights and licenses granted hereunder, each Recipient hereby assumes sole responsibility to secure any other intellectual property rights needed, if any. For example, if a third party patent license is required to allow Recipient to Distribute the Program, it is Recipient's responsibility to acquire that license before distributing the Program.

d) Each Contributor represents that to its knowledge it has sufficient copyright rights in its Contribution, if any, to grant the copyright license set forth in this Agreement.

e) Notwithstanding the terms of any Secondary License, no Contributor makes additional grants to any Recipient (other than those set forth in this Agreement) as a result of such Recipient's receipt of the Program under the terms of a Secondary License (if permitted under the terms of Section 3).

3. REQUIREMENTS

3.1 If a Contributor Distributes the Program in any form, then:

a) the Program must also be made available as Source Code, in accordance with section 3.2, and the Contributor must accompany the Program with a statement that the Source Code for the Program is available under this Agreement, and informs Recipients how to obtain it in a reasonable manner on or through a medium customarily used for software exchange; and

b) the Contributor may Distribute the Program under a license different than this Agreement, provided that such license:
   i) effectively disclaims on behalf of all other Contributors all warranties and conditions, express and implied, including warranties or conditions of title and non-infringement, and implied warranties or conditions of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose;

   ii) effectively excludes on behalf of all other Contributors all liability for damages, including direct, indirect, special, incidental and consequential damages, such as lost profits;

   iii) does not attempt to limit or alter the recipients' rights in the Source Code under section 3.2; and

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

iv) requires any subsequent distribution of the Program by any party to be under a license that satisfies the requirements of this section 3.

3.2 When the Program is Distributed as Source Code:

a) it must be made available under this Agreement, or if the Program (i) is combined with other material in a separate file or files made available under a Secondary License, and (ii) the initial Contributor attached to the Source Code the notice described in Exhibit A of this Agreement, then the Program may be made available under the terms of such Secondary Licenses, and

b) a copy of this Agreement must be included with each copy of the Program.

3.3 Contributors may not remove or alter any copyright, patent, trademark, attribution notices, disclaimers of warranty, or limitations of liability ("notices") contained within the Program from any copy of the Program which they Distribute, provided that Contributors may add their own appropriate notices.

4. COMMERCIAL DISTRIBUTION

Commercial distributors of software may accept certain responsibilities with respect to end users, business partners and the like. While this license is intended to facilitate the commercial use of the Program, the Contributor who includes the Program in a commercial product offering should do so in a manner which does not create potential liability for other Contributors. Therefore, if a Contributor includes the Program in a commercial product offering, such Contributor ("Commercial Contributor") hereby agrees to defend and indemnify every other Contributor ("Indemnified Contributor") against any losses, damages and costs (collectively "Losses") arising from claims, lawsuits and other legal actions brought by a third party against the Indemnified Contributor to the extent caused by the acts or omissions of such Commercial Contributor in connection with its distribution of the Program in a commercial product offering. The obligations in this section do not apply to any claims or Losses relating to any actual or alleged intellectual property infringement. In order to qualify, an Indemnified Contributor must: a) promptly notify the Commercial Contributor in writing of such claim, and b) allow the Commercial Contributor to control, and cooperate with the Commercial Contributor in, the defense and any related settlement negotiations. The Indemnified Contributor may participate in any such claim at its own expense.

For example, a Contributor might include the Program in a commercial product offering, Product X. That Contributor is then a Commercial Contributor. If that Commercial Contributor then makes performance claims, or offers warranties related to Product X, those performance claims and warranties are such Commercial Contributor's responsibility alone. Under this section, the Commercial Contributor would have to defend claims against the other Contributors related to those performance claims and warranties, and if a court requires any other Contributor to pay any damages as a result, the Commercial Contributor must pay

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

those damages.

5. NO WARRANTY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, AND TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, THE PROGRAM IS PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Each Recipient is solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using and distributing the Program and assumes all risks associated with its exercise of rights under this Agreement, including but not limited to the risks and costs of program errors, compliance with applicable laws, damage to or loss of data, programs or equipment, and unavailability or interruption of operations.

6. DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, AND TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, NEITHER RECIPIENT NOR ANY CONTRIBUTORS SHALL HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION LOST PROFITS), HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM OR THE EXERCISE OF ANY RIGHTS GRANTED HEREUNDER, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

7. GENERAL

If any provision of this Agreement is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this Agreement, and without further action by the parties hereto, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

If Recipient institutes patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Program itself (excluding combinations of the Program with other software or hardware) infringes such Recipient's patent(s), then such Recipient's rights granted under Section 2(b) shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

All Recipient's rights under this Agreement shall terminate if it fails to comply with any of the material terms or conditions of this Agreement and does not cure such failure in a reasonable period of time after becoming aware of such noncompliance. If all Recipient's rights under this Agreement terminate, Recipient agrees to cease use and distribution of the Program as soon as reasonably practicable. However, Recipient's obligations under this Agreement and any licenses granted by Recipient relating to the Program shall continue and survive.

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute copies of this Agreement, but in order to avoid inconsistency the Agreement is copyrighted and may only be modified in the following manner. The Agreement Steward reserves the right to publish new versions (including revisions) of

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

this Agreement from time to time. No one other than the Agreement Steward has the right to modify this Agreement. The Eclipse Foundation is the initial Agreement Steward. The Eclipse Foundation may assign the responsibility to serve as the Agreement Steward to a suitable separate entity. Each new version of the Agreement will be given a distinguishing version number. The Program (including Contributions) may always be Distributed subject to the version of the Agreement under which it was received. In addition, after a new version of the Agreement is published, Contributor may elect to Distribute the Program (including its Contributions) under the new version.

Except as expressly stated in Sections 2(a) and 2(b) above, Recipient receives no rights or licenses to the intellectual property of any Contributor under this Agreement, whether expressly, by implication, estoppel or otherwise. All rights in the Program not expressly granted under this Agreement are reserved. Nothing in this Agreement is intended to be enforceable by any entity that is not a Contributor or Recipient. No third-party beneficiary rights are created under this Agreement.

Exhibit A - Form of Secondary Licenses Notice

"This Source Code may also be made available under the following Secondary Licenses when the conditions for such availability set forth in the Eclipse Public License, v. 2.0 are satisfied: {name license(s), version(s), and exceptions or additional permissions here}."

  Simply including a copy of this Agreement, including this Exhibit A is not sufficient to license the Source Code under Secondary Licenses.

  If it is not possible or desirable to put the notice in a particular file, then You may include the notice in a location (such as a LICENSE file in a relevant directory) where a recipient would be likely to look for such a notice.

  You may add additional accurate notices of copyright ownership.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

  The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the
Program (independent of having been made by running the Program).
Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

  1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's
source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you
conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate
copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the
notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty;
and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License
along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and
you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

  2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion
of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and
distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1
above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

    a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices
    stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

    b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in
    whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any
    part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third
    parties under the terms of this License.

    c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively
    when run, you must cause it, when started running for such
    interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an
    announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a
    notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide
    a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under
    these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this
    License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but
    does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on
    the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If
identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program,
and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in
themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those
sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you
distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based
on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of
this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the
entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest
your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to
exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or
collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program
with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

the Program or works based on it.

  6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

  7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

  8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

  9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any
later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions
either of that version or of any later version published by the Free
Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of
this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software
Foundation.

  10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free
programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author
to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free
Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes
make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals
of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and
of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

  11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY
FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN
OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES
PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED
OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS
TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE
PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING,
REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

  12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING
WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR
REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES,
INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING
OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED
TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY
YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER
PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE
POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

  If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest
possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it
free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

  To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest
to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively
convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least
the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

    <one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
    Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

    This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
    it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
    the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
    (at your option) any later version.

    This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
    but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
    MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.  See the
    GNU General Public License for more details.

    You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along
    with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
    51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this
when it starts in an interactive mode:

    Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
    Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
    This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
    under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate
parts of the General Public License.  Of course, the commands you use may
be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be
mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your
school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if
necessary.  Here is a sample; alter the names:

  Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
  `Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

  <signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
  Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into
proprietary programs.  If your program is a subroutine library, you may
consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the
library.  If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General
Public License instead of this License.

CLASSPATH EXCEPTION
Linking this library statically or dynamically with other modules is
making a combined work based on this library.  Thus, the terms and
conditions of the GNU General Public License version 2 cover the whole
combination.

As a special exception, the copyright holders of this library give you
permission to link this library with independent modules to produce an
executable, regardless of the license terms of these independent
modules, and to copy and distribute the resulting executable under
terms of your choice, provided that you also meet, for each linked
independent module, the terms and conditions of the license of that
module.  An independent module is a module which is not derived from or
based on this library.  If you modify this library, you may extend this
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
exception to your version of the library, but you are not obligated to
do so.  If you do not wish to do so, delete this exception statement
from your version.

----------------------------------------
Fourth Party Dependencies
----------------------------------------

"Jakarta JSON Processing API" (jakarta.json:jakarta.json-api)

Copyright (c) 2011, 2023 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

This program and the accompanying materials are made available under the
    terms of the Eclipse Public License v. 2.0, which is available at
    http://www.eclipse.org/legal/epl-2.0.

    This Source Code may also be made available under the following Secondary
    Licenses when the conditions for such availability set forth in the
    Eclipse Public License v. 2.0 are satisfied: GNU General Public License,
    version 2 with the GNU Classpath Exception, which is available at
    https://www.gnu.org/software/classpath/license.html.

    SPDX-License-Identifier: Eclipse Public License 2.0 + GPL v.2 with CPE


 Licenses:
Eclipse Public License 2.0 + GPL v.2 with CPE
----------------------------------------
```

D.16 Google Guava 33.4.8

```
### Guava

Provider: The Guava Authors

Component(s): Guava

```
Copyright: The Guava Authors
License: Apache 2.0

 ./LICENSE

                                 Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        https://www.apache.org/licenses/

   TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

   1. Definitions.

      "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
      and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.
```
```

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
"control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,
including but not limited to software source code, documentation
source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical
transformation or translation of a Source form, including but
not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation,
and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or
Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a
copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work
(an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object
form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the
editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications
represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes
of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain
separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of,
the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including
the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions
to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally
submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner
or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of
the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted"
means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent
to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to
communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems,
and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the
Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but
excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise
designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity
on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and
subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

   (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

   (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

   (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
      To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following
      boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"
      replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
      the brackets!)  The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
      comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
      file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
      same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
      identification within third-party archives.

   Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
   You may obtain a copy of the License at

       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
   limitations under the License.

-------------- Separator --------------



Dependency: com.google.errorprone:error_prone_annotations
Copyright: The Error Prone Authors
License: Apache 2.0

 ./COPYING

Apache 2.0 ( same as com.google.guava:guava)

-------------- Separator --------------



Dependency: com.google.guava:failureaccess
Copyright: Google Inc.
License: Apache 2.0

 ./LICENSE

Apache 2.0 ( same as com.google.guava:guava)

-------------- Separator --------------



Dependency: com.google.guava:listenablefuture
Copyright: Google Inc.
License: Apache 2.0
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
 ./COPYING

Apache 2.0 ( same as com.google.guava:guava)

-------------- Separator --------------



Dependency: com.google.j2objc:j2objc-annotations
Copyright: Google Inc.
License: Apache 2.0

 ./LICENSE

Apache 2.0 ( same as com.google.guava:guava)

-------------- Separator --------------



Dependency: org.jspecify:jspecify
Copyright: The JSpecify Authors
License: Apache 2.0

 ./LICENSE

Apache 2.0 ( same as com.google.guava:guava)

-------------- Separator --------------
```

D.17 Jackson Annotations 2.21

```
### Jackson Annotations

Provider: FasterXML, LLC

Component(s): Jackson Annotations

```
Copyright: FasterXML,LLC
License: Apache 2.0

 ./LICENSE

                                 Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        https://www.apache.org/licenses/

   TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

   1. Definitions.

      "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.
```

and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
"control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,
including but not limited to software source code, documentation
source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical
transformation or translation of a Source form, including but
not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation,
and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or
Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a
copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work
(an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object
form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the
editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications
represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes
of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain
separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of,
the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including
the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions
to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally
submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner
or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of
the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted"
means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent
to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to
communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems,
and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the
Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but
excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise
designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity
on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and
subsequently incorporated within the Work.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

   (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

   (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

   (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
   APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

      To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following
      boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"
      replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
      the brackets!)  The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
      comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
      file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
      same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
      identification within third-party archives.

   Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
   You may obtain a copy of the License at

       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
   limitations under the License.

-------------- Separator --------------

 ./src/main/resources/META-INF/NOTICE

# Jackson JSON processor

Jackson is a high-performance, Free/Open Source JSON processing library.
It was originally written by Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi), and has
been in development since 2007.
It is currently developed by a community of developers.

## Copyright

Copyright 2007-, Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi)

## Licensing

Jackson 2.x core and extension components are licensed under Apache License
2.0
To find the details that apply to this artifact see the accompanying LICENSE
file.

## Credits

A list of contributors may be found from CREDITS(-2.x) file, which is included
in some artifacts (usually source distributions); but is always available
from the source code management (SCM) system project uses.

-------------- Separator --------------
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
```

D.18 Jackson Core 2.21.5

```
### Jackson Core

Provider: FasterXML,LLC

Component(s): Jackson Core

```
Copyright: FasterXML,LLC
License: Apache 2.0

 ./LICENSE

                                 Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        https://www.apache.org/licenses/

   TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

   1. Definitions.

      "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
      and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

      "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
      the copyright owner that is granting the License.

      "Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
      other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
      control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
      "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
      direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
      otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
      outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

      "You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
      exercising permissions granted by this License.

      "Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,
      including but not limited to software source code, documentation
      source, and configuration files.

      "Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical
      transformation or translation of a Source form, including but
      not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation,
      and conversions to other media types.

      "Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or
      Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a
      copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.
```

(an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

(a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or
Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

(b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices
stating that You changed the files; and

(c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works
that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and
attribution notices from the Source form of the Work,
excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of
the Derivative Works; and

(d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its
distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must
include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained
within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not
pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one
of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed
as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or
documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or,
within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and
wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents
of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and
do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution
notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside
or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided
that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed
as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and
may provide additional or different license terms and conditions
for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or
for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use,
reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with
the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise,
any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work
by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of
this License, without any additional terms or conditions.
Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify
the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed
with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade
names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor,
except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the
origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or
agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each
Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or
implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions
of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A
PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
      appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any
      risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

   8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory,
      whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise,
      unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly
      negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be
      liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special,
      incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a
      result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the
      Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill,
      work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all
      other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor
      has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

   9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing
      the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer,
      and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity,
      or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this
      License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only
      on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf
      of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify,
      defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability
      incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason
      of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

   END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

   APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

      To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following
      boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"
      replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
      the brackets!)  The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
      comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
      file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
      same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
      identification within third-party archives.

   Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
   You may obtain a copy of the License at

       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
   limitations under the License.

-------------- Separator --------------

 ./src/main/resources/META-INF/jackson-core-NOTICE
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
# Jackson JSON processor

Jackson is a high-performance, Free/Open Source JSON processing library.
It was originally written by Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi), and has
been in development since 2007.
It is currently developed by a community of developers.

## Copyright

Copyright 2007-, Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi)

## Licensing

Jackson 2.x core and extension components are licensed under Apache License
2.0
To find the details that apply to this artifact see the accompanying LICENSE
file.

## Credits

A list of contributors may be found from CREDITS(-2.x) file, which is included
in some artifacts (usually source distributions); but is always available
from the source code management (SCM) system project uses.

## FastDoubleParser

jackson-core bundles a shaded copy of FastDoubleParser <https://github.com/
wrandelshofer/FastDoubleParser>.
That code is available under an MIT license <https://github.com/wrandelshofer/
FastDoubleParser/blob/main/LICENSE>
under the following copyright.

Copyright © 2023 Werner Randelshofer, Switzerland. MIT License.

See FastDoubleParser-NOTICE for details of other source code included in
FastDoubleParser
and the licenses and copyrights that apply to that code.

-------------- Separator --------------

Dependency: ch.randelshofer:fastdoubleparser
Copyright: Werner Randelshofer
License: MIT

 ./LICENSE

MIT License

Copyright (c) 2024 Werner Randelshofer, Switzerland.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal
in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights
to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell
copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

---------- Separator ----------

MIT License

Copyright (c) 2021 The fast_float authors

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any
person obtaining a copy of this software and associated
documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the
Software without restriction, including without
limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge,
publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of
the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software
is furnished to do so, subject to the following
conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice
shall be included in all copies or substantial portions
of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF
ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED
TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A
PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT
SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY
CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION
OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR
IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER
DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

---------- Separator ----------

Copyright (c) Daniel Lemire

Boost Software License - Version 1.0 - August 17th, 2003

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person or organization obtaining a copy of the software and accompanying documentation covered by this license (the "Software") to use, reproduce, display, distribute,

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

execute, and transmit the Software, and to prepare derivative works of the Software, and to permit third-parties to whom the Software is furnished to do so, all subject to the following:

The copyright notices in the Software and this entire statement, including the above license grant, this restriction and the following disclaimer, must be included in all copies of the Software, in whole or in part, and all derivative works of the Software, unless such copies or derivative works are solely in the form of machine-executable object code generated by a source language processor.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR ANYONE DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

---------- Separator ----------

Copyright 2022 Tim Buktu

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS “AS IS” AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

---------- Separator ----------

MIT License

Copyright (c) 2023 Werner Randelshofer, Switzerland.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights
to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell
copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all
copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE
SOFTWARE.


-------------- Separator --------------

 ./NOTICE

# FastDoubleParser

This is a Java port of Daniel Lemire's fast_float project.
This project provides parsers for double, float, BigDecimal and BigInteger
values.

## Copyright

Copyright © 2024 Werner Randelshofer, Switzerland.

## Licensing

This code is licensed under MIT License.
https://github.com/wrandelshofer/FastDoubleParser/blob/
522be16e145f43308c43b23094e31d5efcaa580e/LICENSE
(The file 'LICENSE' is included in the sources and classes Jar files that are
released by this project
- as is required by that license.)

Some portions of the code have been derived from other projects.
All these projects require that we include a copyright notice, and some
require that we also include some text of their
license file.

fast_double_parser, Copyright (c) 2022 Daniel Lemire. BSL License.
https://github.com/lemire/fast_double_parser
https://github.com/lemire/fast_double_parser/blob/
07d9189a8fb815fe800cb15ca022e7a07093236e/LICENSE.BSL
(The file 'thirdparty-LICENSE' is included in the sources and classes Jar
files that are released by this project
- as is required by that license.)

fast_float, Copyright (c) 2021 The fast_float authors. MIT License.
https://github.com/fastfloat/fast_float
https://github.com/fastfloat/fast_float/blob/
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
cc1e01e9eee74128e48d51488a6b1df4a767a810/LICENSE-MIT
(The file 'thirdparty-LICENSE' is included in the sources and classes Jar
files that are released by this project
- as is required by that license.)

bigint, Copyright 2020 Tim Buktu. 2-clause BSD License.
https://github.com/tbuktu/bigint/tree/floatfft
https://github.com/tbuktu/bigint/blob/
617c8cd8a7c5e4fb4d919c6a4d11e2586107f029/LICENSE
https://github.com/wrandelshofer/FastDoubleParser/blob/
39e123b15b71f29a38a087d16a0bc620fc879aa6/bigint-LICENSE
(We only use those portions of the bigint project that can be licensed under
2-clause BSD License.)
(The file 'thirdparty-LICENSE' is included in the sources and classes Jar
files that are released by this project
- as is required by that license.)


-------------- Separator --------------

```

D.19 Jackson Databind 2.22.2

```
### Jackson Databind

Provider: FasterXML, LLC

Component(s): Jackson Databind

```
Jackson Databind
------------------------------ Top-level license -------------------------

Apache License Version 2.0

------------------------------ Copyright notices -------------------------

# Jackson JSON processor

Jackson is a high-performance, Free/Open Source JSON processing library.
It was originally written by Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi), and has
been in development since 2007.
It is currently developed by a community of developers.

## Copyright

Copyright 2007-, Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi)

## Licensing

Jackson 2.x core and extension components are licensed under Apache License
2.0
To find the details that apply to this artifact see the accompanying LICENSE
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.
```

```
file.

## Credits

A list of contributors may be found from CREDITS(-2.x) file, which is included
in some artifacts (usually source distributions); but is always available
from the source code management (SCM) system project uses.



--------------------------- Fourth-party information ----------------------

== NAME OF DEPENDENCY 1
com.fasterxml.jackson.core:jackson-annotations

== License
Apache License Version 2.0

== Copyright Notices
# Jackson JSON processor

Jackson is a high-performance, Free/Open Source JSON processing library.
It was originally written by Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi), and has
been in development since 2007.
It is currently developed by a community of developers.

## Copyright

Copyright 2007-, Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi)

## Licensing

Jackson 2.x core and extension components are licensed under Apache License
2.0
To find the details that apply to this artifact see the accompanying LICENSE
file.

## Credits

A list of contributors may be found from CREDITS(-2.x) file, which is included
in some artifacts (usually source distributions); but is always available
from the source code management (SCM) system project uses.

---------------------------------(separator)--------------------------------

== NAME OF DEPENDENCY 2
com.fasterxml.jackson.core:jackson-core

== License
Apache License Version 2.0

== Copyright Notices
# Jackson JSON processor

Jackson is a high-performance, Free/Open Source JSON processing library.
It was originally written by Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi), and has
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
been in development since 2007.
It is currently developed by a community of developers.

## Copyright

Copyright 2007-, Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi)

## Licensing

Jackson 2.x core and extension components are licensed under Apache License
2.0
To find the details that apply to this artifact see the accompanying LICENSE
file.

## Credits

A list of contributors may be found from CREDITS(-2.x) file, which is included
in some artifacts (usually source distributions); but is always available
from the source code management (SCM) system project uses.

## FastDoubleParser

jackson-core bundles a shaded copy of FastDoubleParser <https://github.com/
wrandelshofer/FastDoubleParser>.
That code is available under an MIT license <https://github.com/wrandelshofer/
FastDoubleParser/blob/main/LICENSE>
under the following copyright.

Copyright © 2023 Werner Randelshofer, Switzerland. MIT License.

See FastDoubleParser-NOTICE for details of other source code included in
FastDoubleParser
and the licenses and copyrights that apply to that code.


--------------------------------(separator)--------------------------------

== NAME OF DEPENDENCY 3
ch.randelshofer:fastdoubleparser

== License
MIT License

Copyright (c) 2024 Werner Randelshofer, Switzerland.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal
in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights
to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell
copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all
copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE
SOFTWARE.

== Copyright Notices
# FastDoubleParser

This is a Java port of Daniel Lemire's fast_float project.
This project provides parsers for double, float, BigDecimal and BigInteger
values.

## Copyright

Copyright (c) 2024 Werner Randelshofer, Switzerland.

## Licensing

This code is licensed under MIT License.
https://github.com/wrandelshofer/FastDoubleParser/blob/
522be16e145f43308c43b23094e31d5efcaa580e/LICENSE
(The file 'LICENSE' is included in the sources and classes Jar files that are
released by this project
- as is required by that license.)

Some portions of the code have been derived from other projects.
All these projects require that we include a copyright notice, and some
require that we also include some text of their
license file.

fast_double_parser, Copyright (c) 2022 Daniel Lemire. BSL License.
https://github.com/lemire/fast_double_parser
https://github.com/lemire/fast_double_parser/blob/
07d9189a8fb815fe800cb15ca022e7a07093236e/LICENSE.BSL
(The file 'thirdparty-LICENSE' is included in the sources and classes Jar
files that are released by this project
- as is required by that license.)

fast_float, Copyright (c) 2021 The fast_float authors. MIT License.
https://github.com/fastfloat/fast_float
https://github.com/fastfloat/fast_float/blob/
cc1e01e9eee74128e48d51488a6b1df4a767a810/LICENSE-MIT
(The file 'thirdparty-LICENSE' is included in the sources and classes Jar
files that are released by this project
- as is required by that license.)

bigint, Copyright 2020 Tim Buktu. 2-clause BSD License.
https://github.com/tbuktu/bigint/tree/floatfft
https://github.com/tbuktu/bigint/blob/
617c8cd8a7c5e4fb4d919c6a4d11e2586107f029/LICENSE
https://github.com/wrandelshofer/FastDoubleParser/blob/
39e123b15b71f29a38a087d16a0bc620fc879aa6/bigint-LICENSE
(We only use those portions of the bigint project that can be licensed under
2-clause BSD License.)
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
(The file 'thirdparty-LICENSE' is included in the sources and classes Jar
files that are released by this project
- as is required by that license.)

--------------------------------(separator)--------------------------------

== LICENSES
.
== Apache License Version 2.0

                                 Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        http://www.apache.org/licenses/

   TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

   1. Definitions.

      "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
      and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

      "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
      the copyright owner that is granting the License.

      "Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
      other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
      control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
      "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
      direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
      otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
      outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

      "You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
      exercising permissions granted by this License.

      "Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,
      including but not limited to software source code, documentation
      source, and configuration files.

      "Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical
      transformation or translation of a Source form, including but
      not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation,
      and conversions to other media types.

      "Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or
      Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a
      copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work
      (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

      "Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object
      form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the
      editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications
      represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes
      of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain
      separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of,
      the Work and Derivative Works thereof.
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including
the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions
to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally
submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner
or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of
the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted"
means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent
to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to
communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems,
and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the
Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but
excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise
designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity
on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and
subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of
this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,
worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable
copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of,
publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the
Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of
this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,
worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable
(except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made,
use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work,
where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable
by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their
Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s)
with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You
institute patent litigation against any entity (including a
cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work
or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct
or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses
granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate
as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the
Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without
modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You
meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or
       Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

   (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices
       stating that You changed the files; and

   (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works
       that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and
       attribution notices from the Source form of the Work,

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

(d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
      result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the
      Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill,
      work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all
      other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor
      has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

   9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing
      the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer,
      and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity,
      or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this
      License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only
      on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf
      of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify,
      defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability
      incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason
      of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

   END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS
```

D.20 jackson-jr-objects 2.21.5

```
### jackson-jr-objects

Provider: FasterXML,LLC

Component(s): jackson-jr-objects

```
Copyright: FasterXML,LLC
License: Apache 2.0

 ./src/main/resources/META-INF/LICENSE

This copy of Jackson-jr library is licensed under the
Apache (Software) License, version 2.0 ("the License").
See the License for details about distribution rights, and the
specific rights regarding derivative works.

You may obtain a copy of the License at:

http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

-------------- Separator --------------

 https://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

                                 Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        https://www.apache.org/licenses/

   TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

   1. Definitions.
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.
```

```
"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
"control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,
including but not limited to software source code, documentation
source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical
transformation or translation of a Source form, including but
not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation,
and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or
Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a
copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work
(an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object
form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the
editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications
represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes
of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain
separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of,
the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including
the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions
to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally
submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner
or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of
the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted"
means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent
to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to
communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems,
and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the
Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but
excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise
designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity
on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

   (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

   (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

   (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
   END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

   APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

      To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following
      boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"
      replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
      the brackets!)  The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
      comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
      file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
      same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
      identification within third-party archives.

   Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
   You may obtain a copy of the License at

       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
   limitations under the License.

-------------- Separator --------------

 ./src/main/resources/META-INF/NOTICE

# Jackson JSON processor

Jackson is a high-performance, Free/Open Source JSON processing library.
It was originally written by Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi), and has
been in development since 2007.
It is currently developed by a community of developers.

## Licensing

Jackson components are licensed under Apache (Software) License, version 2.0,
as per accompanying LICENSE file.

## Credits

A list of contributors may be found from CREDITS file, which is included
in some artifacts (usually source distributions); but is always available
from the source code management (SCM) system project uses.

-------------- Separator --------------



Dependency: ch.randelshofer:fastdoubleparser
Copyright: Werner Randelshofer
License: MIT
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
 ./LICENSE

MIT License

Copyright (c) 2024 Werner Randelshofer, Switzerland.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal
in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights
to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell
copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all
copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE
SOFTWARE.


-------------- Separator --------------

 https://github.com/fastfloat/fast_float/blob/
cc1e01e9eee74128e48d51488a6b1df4a767a810/LICENSE-MIT

MIT License

Copyright (c) 2021 The fast_float authors

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any
person obtaining a copy of this software and associated
documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the
Software without restriction, including without
limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge,
publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of
the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software
is furnished to do so, subject to the following
conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice
shall be included in all copies or substantial portions
of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF
ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED
TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A
PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT
SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY
CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION
OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER
DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

---------- Separator ----------

https://github.com/lemire/fast_double_parser/blob/
07d9189a8fb815fe800cb15ca022e7a07093236e/LICENSE.BSL

Copyright (c) Daniel Lemire

Boost Software License - Version 1.0 - August 17th, 2003

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person or organization
obtaining a copy of the software and accompanying documentation covered by
this license (the "Software") to use, reproduce, display, distribute,
execute, and transmit the Software, and to prepare derivative works of the
Software, and to permit third-parties to whom the Software is furnished to
do so, all subject to the following:

The copyright notices in the Software and this entire statement, including
the above license grant, this restriction and the following disclaimer,
must be included in all copies of the Software, in whole or in part, and
all derivative works of the Software, unless such copies or derivative
works are solely in the form of machine-executable object code generated by
a source language processor.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT
SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR ANYONE DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE,
ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER
DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

---------- Separator ----------

https://github.com/wrandelshofer/FastDoubleParser/blob/
39e123b15b71f29a38a087d16a0bc620fc879aa6/bigint-LICENSE

Copyright 2022 Tim Buktu

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this
   list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,
   this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation
   and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS “AS IS”
AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE
DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR
SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER
CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY,
OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE
OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-------------- Separator --------------

 https://github.com/wrandelshofer/FastDoubleParser/blob/
522be16e145f43308c43b23094e31d5efcaa580e/LICENSE

MIT License

Copyright (c) 2023 Werner Randelshofer, Switzerland.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal
in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights
to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell
copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all
copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE
SOFTWARE.


-------------- Separator --------------

 ./NOTICE

# FastDoubleParser

This is a Java port of Daniel Lemire's fast_float project.
This project provides parsers for double, float, BigDecimal and BigInteger
values.

## Copyright

Copyright © 2024 Werner Randelshofer, Switzerland.

## Licensing

This code is licensed under MIT License.
https://github.com/wrandelshofer/FastDoubleParser/blob/
522be16e145f43308c43b23094e31d5efcaa580e/LICENSE
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
(The file 'LICENSE' is included in the sources and classes Jar files that are
released by this project
- as is required by that license.)

Some portions of the code have been derived from other projects.
All these projects require that we include a copyright notice, and some
require that we also include some text of their
license file.

fast_double_parser, Copyright (c) 2022 Daniel Lemire. BSL License.
https://github.com/lemire/fast_double_parser
https://github.com/lemire/fast_double_parser/blob/
07d9189a8fb815fe800cb15ca022e7a07093236e/LICENSE.BSL
(The file 'thirdparty-LICENSE' is included in the sources and classes Jar
files that are released by this project
- as is required by that license.)

fast_float, Copyright (c) 2021 The fast_float authors. MIT License.
https://github.com/fastfloat/fast_float
https://github.com/fastfloat/fast_float/blob/
cc1e01e9eee74128e48d51488a6b1df4a767a810/LICENSE-MIT
(The file 'thirdparty-LICENSE' is included in the sources and classes Jar
files that are released by this project
- as is required by that license.)

bigint, Copyright 2020 Tim Buktu. 2-clause BSD License.
https://github.com/tbuktu/bigint/tree/floatfft
https://github.com/tbuktu/bigint/blob/
617c8cd8a7c5e4fb4d919c6a4d11e2586107f029/LICENSE
https://github.com/wrandelshofer/FastDoubleParser/blob/
39e123b15b71f29a38a087d16a0bc620fc879aa6/bigint-LICENSE
(We only use those portions of the bigint project that can be licensed under
2-clause BSD License.)
(The file 'thirdparty-LICENSE' is included in the sources and classes Jar
files that are released by this project
- as is required by that license.)


-------------- Separator --------------



Dependency: com.fasterxml.jackson.core:jackson-core
Copyright: FasterXML,LLC
License: Apache 2.0

 ./LICENSE

Apache 2.0 ( same as com.fasterxml.jackson.jr:jackson-jr-objects)

-------------- Separator --------------

 ./src/main/resources/META-INF/jackson-core-NOTICE

# Jackson JSON processor
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
Jackson is a high-performance, Free/Open Source JSON processing library.
It was originally written by Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi), and has
been in development since 2007.
It is currently developed by a community of developers.

## Copyright

Copyright 2007-, Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi)

## Licensing

Jackson 2.x core and extension components are licensed under Apache License
2.0
To find the details that apply to this artifact see the accompanying LICENSE
file.

## Credits

A list of contributors may be found from CREDITS(-2.x) file, which is included
in some artifacts (usually source distributions); but is always available
from the source code management (SCM) system project uses.

## FastDoubleParser

jackson-core bundles a shaded copy of FastDoubleParser <https://github.com/
wrandelshofer/FastDoubleParser>.
That code is available under an MIT license <https://github.com/wrandelshofer/
FastDoubleParser/blob/main/LICENSE>
under the following copyright.

Copyright © 2023 Werner Randelshofer, Switzerland. MIT License.

See FastDoubleParser-NOTICE for details of other source code included in
FastDoubleParser
and the licenses and copyrights that apply to that code.


-------------- Separator --------------
```

D.21 jackson-jr-stree 2.21.5

```
### jackson-jr-stree

Provider: FasterXML,LLC

Component(s): jackson-jr-stree

```
Copyright: FasterXML,LLC
License: Apache 2.0

 ./src/main/resources/META-INF/LICENSE
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.
```

```
This copy of Jackson-jr library is licensed under the
Apache (Software) License, version 2.0 ("the License").
See the License for details about distribution rights, and the
specific rights regarding derivative works.

You may obtain a copy of the License at:

http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

-------------- Separator --------------

 https://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

                                 Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        https://www.apache.org/licenses/

   TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

   1. Definitions.

      "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
      and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

      "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
      the copyright owner that is granting the License.

      "Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
      other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
      control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
      "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
      direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
      otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
      outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

      "You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
      exercising permissions granted by this License.

      "Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,
      including but not limited to software source code, documentation
      source, and configuration files.

      "Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical
      transformation or translation of a Source form, including but
      not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation,
      and conversions to other media types.

      "Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or
      Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a
      copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work
      (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

      "Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object
      form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the
      editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications
      represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

   (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

(c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works
that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and
attribution notices from the Source form of the Work,
excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of
the Derivative Works; and

(d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its
distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must
include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained
within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not
pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one
of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed
as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or
documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or,
within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and
wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents
of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and
do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution
notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside
or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided
that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed
as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and
may provide additional or different license terms and conditions
for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or
for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use,
reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with
the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise,
any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work
by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of
this License, without any additional terms or conditions.
Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify
the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed
with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade
names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor,
except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the
origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or
agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each
Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or
implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions
of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A
PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the
appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any
risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory,
whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise,
unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
      negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be
      liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special,
      incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a
      result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the
      Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill,
      work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all
      other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor
      has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

   9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing
      the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer,
      and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity,
      or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this
      License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only
      on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf
      of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify,
      defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability
      incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason
      of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

   END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

   APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

      To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following
      boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"
      replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
      the brackets!)  The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
      comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
      file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
      same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
      identification within third-party archives.

   Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
   You may obtain a copy of the License at

       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
   limitations under the License.

-------------- Separator --------------

 ./src/main/resources/META-INF/NOTICE

# Jackson JSON processor

Jackson is a high-performance, Free/Open Source JSON processing library.
It was originally written by Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi), and has
been in development since 2007.
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
It is currently developed by a community of developers.

## Licensing

Jackson components are licensed under Apache (Software) License, version 2.0,
as per accompanying LICENSE file.

## Credits

A list of contributors may be found from CREDITS file, which is included
in some artifacts (usually source distributions); but is always available
from the source code management (SCM) system project uses.

-------------- Separator --------------



Dependency: ch.randelshofer:fastdoubleparser
Copyright: Werner Randelshofer
License: MIT

 ./LICENSE

MIT License

Copyright (c) 2024 Werner Randelshofer, Switzerland.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal
in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights
to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell
copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all
copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE
SOFTWARE.


-------------- Separator --------------

 https://github.com/fastfloat/fast_float/blob/
cc1e01e9eee74128e48d51488a6b1df4a767a810/LICENSE-MIT

MIT License

Copyright (c) 2021 The fast_float authors

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

person obtaining a copy of this software and associated
documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the
Software without restriction, including without
limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge,
publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of
the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software
is furnished to do so, subject to the following
conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice
shall be included in all copies or substantial portions
of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF
ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED
TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A
PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT
SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY
CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION
OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR
IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER
DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

---------- Separator ----------

 https://github.com/lemire/fast_double_parser/blob/
07d9189a8fb815fe800cb15ca022e7a07093236e/LICENSE.BSL

Copyright (c) Daniel Lemire

Boost Software License - Version 1.0 - August 17th, 2003

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person or organization
obtaining a copy of the software and accompanying documentation covered by
this license (the "Software") to use, reproduce, display, distribute,
execute, and transmit the Software, and to prepare derivative works of the
Software, and to permit third-parties to whom the Software is furnished to
do so, all subject to the following:

The copyright notices in the Software and this entire statement, including
the above license grant, this restriction and the following disclaimer,
must be included in all copies of the Software, in whole or in part, and
all derivative works of the Software, unless such copies or derivative
works are solely in the form of machine-executable object code generated by
a source language processor.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT
SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR ANYONE DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE,
ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER
DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

---------- Separator ----------

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

https://github.com/wrandelshofer/FastDoubleParser/blob/39e123b15b71f29a38a087d16a0bc620fc879aa6/bigint-LICENSE

Copyright 2022 Tim Buktu

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS “AS IS” AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

---------- Separator ----------

https://github.com/wrandelshofer/FastDoubleParser/blob/522be16e145f43308c43b23094e31d5efcaa580e/LICENSE

MIT License

Copyright (c) 2023 Werner Randelshofer, Switzerland.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
-------------- Separator --------------

 ./NOTICE

# FastDoubleParser

This is a Java port of Daniel Lemire's fast_float project.
This project provides parsers for double, float, BigDecimal and BigInteger
values.

## Copyright

Copyright © 2024 Werner Randelshofer, Switzerland.

## Licensing

This code is licensed under MIT License.
https://github.com/wrandelshofer/FastDoubleParser/blob/
522be16e145f43308c43b23094e31d5efcaa580e/LICENSE
(The file 'LICENSE' is included in the sources and classes Jar files that are
released by this project
- as is required by that license.)

Some portions of the code have been derived from other projects.
All these projects require that we include a copyright notice, and some
require that we also include some text of their
license file.

fast_double_parser, Copyright (c) 2022 Daniel Lemire. BSL License.
https://github.com/lemire/fast_double_parser
https://github.com/lemire/fast_double_parser/blob/
07d9189a8fb815fe800cb15ca022e7a07093236e/LICENSE.BSL
(The file 'thirdparty-LICENSE' is included in the sources and classes Jar
files that are released by this project
- as is required by that license.)

fast_float, Copyright (c) 2021 The fast_float authors. MIT License.
https://github.com/fastfloat/fast_float
https://github.com/fastfloat/fast_float/blob/
cc1e01e9eee74128e48d51488a6b1df4a767a810/LICENSE-MIT
(The file 'thirdparty-LICENSE' is included in the sources and classes Jar
files that are released by this project
- as is required by that license.)

bigint, Copyright 2020 Tim Buktu. 2-clause BSD License.
https://github.com/tbuktu/bigint/tree/floatfft
https://github.com/tbuktu/bigint/blob/
617c8cd8a7c5e4fb4d919c6a4d11e2586107f029/LICENSE
https://github.com/wrandelshofer/FastDoubleParser/blob/
39e123b15b71f29a38a087d16a0bc620fc879aa6/bigint-LICENSE
(We only use those portions of the bigint project that can be licensed under
2-clause BSD License.)
(The file 'thirdparty-LICENSE' is included in the sources and classes Jar
files that are released by this project
- as is required by that license.)
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
-------------- Separator --------------


Dependency: com.fasterxml.jackson.core:jackson-core
Copyright: FasterXML,LLC
License: Apache 2.0

 ./LICENSE

Apache 2.0 ( same as com.fasterxml.jackson.jr:jackson-jr-stree)

-------------- Separator --------------

 ./src/main/resources/META-INF/jackson-core-NOTICE

# Jackson JSON processor

Jackson is a high-performance, Free/Open Source JSON processing library.
It was originally written by Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi), and has
been in development since 2007.
It is currently developed by a community of developers.

## Copyright

Copyright 2007-, Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi)

## Licensing

Jackson 2.x core and extension components are licensed under Apache License
2.0
To find the details that apply to this artifact see the accompanying LICENSE
file.

## Credits

A list of contributors may be found from CREDITS(-2.x) file, which is included
in some artifacts (usually source distributions); but is always available
from the source code management (SCM) system project uses.

## FastDoubleParser

jackson-core bundles a shaded copy of FastDoubleParser <https://github.com/
wrandelshofer/FastDoubleParser>.
That code is available under an MIT license <https://github.com/wrandelshofer/
FastDoubleParser/blob/main/LICENSE>
under the following copyright.

Copyright © 2023 Werner Randelshofer, Switzerland. MIT License.

See FastDoubleParser-NOTICE for details of other source code included in
FastDoubleParser
and the licenses and copyrights that apply to that code.
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

D.22 jakarta.json-api 2.1.3

```
### jakarta.json-api

Provider: Eclipse Foundation

Component(s): jakarta.json-api

```
Copyright: Eclipse Foundation
License: EPL 2.0 + GPL v.2 with CPE

 ./LICENSE.md

# Eclipse Public License - v 2.0

        THE ACCOMPANYING PROGRAM IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS ECLIPSE
        PUBLIC LICENSE ("AGREEMENT"). ANY USE, REPRODUCTION OR DISTRIBUTION
        OF THE PROGRAM CONSTITUTES RECIPIENT'S ACCEPTANCE OF THIS AGREEMENT.

    1. DEFINITIONS

    "Contribution" means:

      a) in the case of the initial Contributor, the initial content
         Distributed under this Agreement, and

      b) in the case of each subsequent Contributor:
         i) changes to the Program, and
         ii) additions to the Program;
      where such changes and/or additions to the Program originate from
      and are Distributed by that particular Contributor. A Contribution
      "originates" from a Contributor if it was added to the Program by
      such Contributor itself or anyone acting on such Contributor's behalf.
      Contributions do not include changes or additions to the Program that
      are not Modified Works.

    "Contributor" means any person or entity that Distributes the Program.

    "Licensed Patents" mean patent claims licensable by a Contributor which
    are necessarily infringed by the use or sale of its Contribution alone
    or when combined with the Program.

    "Program" means the Contributions Distributed in accordance with this
    Agreement.

    "Recipient" means anyone who receives the Program under this Agreement
    or any Secondary License (as applicable), including Contributors.

    "Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source Code or other
    form, that is based on (or derived from) the Program and for which the
    editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications
    represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship.
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.
```

"Modified Works" shall mean any work in Source Code or other form that results from an addition to, deletion from, or modification of the contents of the Program, including, for purposes of clarity any new file in Source Code form that contains any contents of the Program. Modified Works shall not include works that contain only declarations, interfaces, types, classes, structures, or files of the Program solely in each case in order to link to, bind by name, or subclass the Program or Modified Works thereof.

"Distribute" means the acts of a) distributing or b) making available in any manner that enables the transfer of a copy.

"Source Code" means the form of a Program preferred for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Secondary License" means either the GNU General Public License, Version 2.0, or any later versions of that license, including any exceptions or additional permissions as identified by the initial Contributor.

2. GRANT OF RIGHTS

  a) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, Distribute and sublicense the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, and such Derivative Works.

  b) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under Licensed Patents to make, use, sell, offer to sell, import and otherwise transfer the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, in Source Code or other form. This patent license shall apply to the combination of the Contribution and the Program if, at the time the Contribution is added by the Contributor, such addition of the Contribution causes such combination to be covered by the Licensed Patents. The patent license shall not apply to any other combinations which include the Contribution. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.

  c) Recipient understands that although each Contributor grants the licenses to its Contributions set forth herein, no assurances are provided by any Contributor that the Program does not infringe the patent or other intellectual property rights of any other entity. Each Contributor disclaims any liability to Recipient for claims brought by any other entity based on infringement of intellectual property rights or otherwise. As a condition to exercising the rights and licenses granted hereunder, each Recipient hereby assumes sole responsibility to secure any other intellectual property rights needed, if any. For example, if a third party patent license is required to allow Recipient to Distribute the Program, it is Recipient's responsibility to acquire that license before distributing the Program.

  d) Each Contributor represents that to its knowledge it has

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

sufficient copyright rights in its Contribution, if any, to grant the copyright license set forth in this Agreement.

e) Notwithstanding the terms of any Secondary License, no Contributor makes additional grants to any Recipient (other than those set forth in this Agreement) as a result of such Recipient's receipt of the Program under the terms of a Secondary License (if permitted under the terms of Section 3).

3. REQUIREMENTS

3.1 If a Contributor Distributes the Program in any form, then:

a) the Program must also be made available as Source Code, in accordance with section 3.2, and the Contributor must accompany the Program with a statement that the Source Code for the Program is available under this Agreement, and informs Recipients how to obtain it in a reasonable manner on or through a medium customarily used for software exchange; and

b) the Contributor may Distribute the Program under a license different than this Agreement, provided that such license:
i) effectively disclaims on behalf of all other Contributors all warranties and conditions, express and implied, including warranties or conditions of title and non-infringement, and implied warranties or conditions of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose;

ii) effectively excludes on behalf of all other Contributors all liability for damages, including direct, indirect, special, incidental and consequential damages, such as lost profits;

iii) does not attempt to limit or alter the recipients' rights in the Source Code under section 3.2; and

iv) requires any subsequent distribution of the Program by any party to be under a license that satisfies the requirements of this section 3.

3.2 When the Program is Distributed as Source Code:

a) it must be made available under this Agreement, or if the Program (i) is combined with other material in a separate file or files made available under a Secondary License, and (ii) the initial Contributor attached to the Source Code the notice described in Exhibit A of this Agreement, then the Program may be made available under the terms of such Secondary Licenses, and

b) a copy of this Agreement must be included with each copy of the Program.

3.3 Contributors may not remove or alter any copyright, patent, trademark, attribution notices, disclaimers of warranty, or limitations of liability ("notices") contained within the Program from any copy of the Program which they Distribute, provided that Contributors may add their own appropriate notices.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

4. COMMERCIAL DISTRIBUTION

Commercial distributors of software may accept certain responsibilities with respect to end users, business partners and the like. While this license is intended to facilitate the commercial use of the Program, the Contributor who includes the Program in a commercial product offering should do so in a manner which does not create potential liability for other Contributors. Therefore, if a Contributor includes the Program in a commercial product offering, such Contributor ("Commercial Contributor") hereby agrees to defend and indemnify every other Contributor ("Indemnified Contributor") against any losses, damages and costs (collectively "Losses") arising from claims, lawsuits and other legal actions brought by a third party against the Indemnified Contributor to the extent caused by the acts or omissions of such Commercial Contributor in connection with its distribution of the Program in a commercial product offering. The obligations in this section do not apply to any claims or Losses relating to any actual or alleged intellectual property infringement. In order to qualify, an Indemnified Contributor must: a) promptly notify the Commercial Contributor in writing of such claim, and b) allow the Commercial Contributor to control, and cooperate with the Commercial Contributor in, the defense and any related settlement negotiations. The Indemnified Contributor may participate in any such claim at its own expense.

For example, a Contributor might include the Program in a commercial product offering, Product X. That Contributor is then a Commercial Contributor. If that Commercial Contributor then makes performance claims, or offers warranties related to Product X, those performance claims and warranties are such Commercial Contributor's responsibility alone. Under this section, the Commercial Contributor would have to defend claims against the other Contributors related to those performance claims and warranties, and if a court requires any other Contributor to pay any damages as a result, the Commercial Contributor must pay those damages.

5. NO WARRANTY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, AND TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, THE PROGRAM IS PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Each Recipient is solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using and distributing the Program and assumes all risks associated with its exercise of rights under this Agreement, including but not limited to the risks and costs of program errors, compliance with applicable laws, damage to or loss of data, programs or equipment, and unavailability or interruption of operations.

6. DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, AND TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, NEITHER RECIPIENT NOR ANY CONTRIBUTORS SHALL HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION LOST

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

PROFITS), HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM OR THE EXERCISE OF ANY RIGHTS GRANTED HEREUNDER, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

7. GENERAL

If any provision of this Agreement is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this Agreement, and without further action by the parties hereto, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

If Recipient institutes patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Program itself (excluding combinations of the Program with other software or hardware) infringes such Recipient's patent(s), then such Recipient's rights granted under Section 2(b) shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

All Recipient's rights under this Agreement shall terminate if it fails to comply with any of the material terms or conditions of this Agreement and does not cure such failure in a reasonable period of time after becoming aware of such noncompliance. If all Recipient's rights under this Agreement terminate, Recipient agrees to cease use and distribution of the Program as soon as reasonably practicable. However, Recipient's obligations under this Agreement and any licenses granted by Recipient relating to the Program shall continue and survive.

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute copies of this Agreement, but in order to avoid inconsistency the Agreement is copyrighted and may only be modified in the following manner. The Agreement Steward reserves the right to publish new versions (including revisions) of this Agreement from time to time. No one other than the Agreement Steward has the right to modify this Agreement. The Eclipse Foundation is the initial Agreement Steward. The Eclipse Foundation may assign the responsibility to serve as the Agreement Steward to a suitable separate entity. Each new version of the Agreement will be given a distinguishing version number. The Program (including Contributions) may always be Distributed subject to the version of the Agreement under which it was received. In addition, after a new version of the Agreement is published, Contributor may elect to Distribute the Program (including its Contributions) under the new version.

Except as expressly stated in Sections 2(a) and 2(b) above, Recipient receives no rights or licenses to the intellectual property of any Contributor under this Agreement, whether expressly, by implication, estoppel or otherwise. All rights in the Program not expressly granted under this Agreement are reserved. Nothing in this Agreement is intended to be enforceable by any entity that is not a Contributor or Recipient. No third-party beneficiary rights are created under this Agreement.

Exhibit A - Form of Secondary Licenses Notice

"This Source Code may also be made available under the following

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
    Secondary Licenses when the conditions for such availability set forth
    in the Eclipse Public License, v. 2.0 are satisfied: {name license(s),
    version(s), and exceptions or additional permissions here}."

      Simply including a copy of this Agreement, including this Exhibit A
      is not sufficient to license the Source Code under Secondary Licenses.

      If it is not possible or desirable to put the notice in a particular
      file, then You may include the notice in a location (such as a LICENSE
      file in a relevant directory) where a recipient would be likely to
      look for such a notice.

      You may add additional accurate notices of copyright ownership.

---

##    The GNU General Public License (GPL) Version 2, June 1991

    Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
    51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor
    Boston, MA 02110-1335
    USA

    Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
    of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

    Preamble

    The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to
    share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is
    intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to
    make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public
    License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and
    to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free
    Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General
    Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

    When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price.
    Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the
    freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this
    service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you
    want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new
    free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

    To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone
    to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These
    restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you
    distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

    For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis
    or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have.
    You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code.
    And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

    We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and
    (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy,
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

    a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

    b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

    One line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.
    Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

    This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
    it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
    the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
    (at your option) any later version.

    This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
    WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
    MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
    General Public License for more details.

    You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
    along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
    Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA
02110-1335 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

    Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
    Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type
    `show w'. This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute
    it under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
    you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they
    could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

    You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your
    school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if
    necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

        Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the
        program `Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by
        James Hacker.

        signature of Ty Coon, 1 April 1989
        Ty Coon, President of Vice

    This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program
    into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you
    may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications
    with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library
    General Public License instead of this License.

---

## CLASSPATH EXCEPTION

    Linking this library statically or dynamically with other modules is
    making a combined work based on this library.  Thus, the terms and
    conditions of the GNU General Public License version 2 cover the whole
    combination.

    As a special exception, the copyright holders of this library give you
    permission to link this library with independent modules to produce an
    executable, regardless of the license terms of these independent
    modules, and to copy and distribute the resulting executable under
    terms of your choice, provided that you also meet, for each linked
    independent module, the terms and conditions of the license of that
    module.  An independent module is a module which is not derived from or
    based on this library.  If you modify this library, you may extend this
    exception to your version of the library, but you are not obligated to
    do so.  If you do not wish to do so, delete this exception statement
    from your version.


 ./NOTICE.md
    Notices for Jakarta JSON Processing
    This content is produced and maintained by the Jakarta JSON Processing
project.

    Project home: https://projects.eclipse.org/projects/ee4j.jsonp
    Trademarks
    Jakarta JSON Processing is a trademark of the Eclipse Foundation.

    Copyright
    All content is the property of the respective authors or their employers.
For more information regarding authorship of content, please consult the
listed source code repository logs.
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
    Declared Project Licenses
    This program and the accompanying materials are made available under the
terms of the Eclipse Public License v. 2.0 which is available at http://
www.eclipse.org/legal/epl-2.0. This Source Code may also be made available
under the following Secondary Licenses when the conditions for such
availability set forth in the Eclipse Public License v. 2.0 are satisfied:
GNU General Public License v2.0 w/Classpath exception which is available at
https://www.gnu.org/software/classpath/license.html.

    SPDX-License-Identifier: EPL-2.0 OR GPL-2.0 WITH Classpath-exception-2.0

    Source Code
    The project maintains the following source code repositories:

    https://github.com/eclipse-ee4j/jsonp
    Third-party Content
    This project leverages the following third party content.

    javax.ws.rs-api:2.0.1 (2.0.1)

    License: (CDDL-1.1 OR GPL-2.0 OR GPL-2.0 WITH Classpath-exception-2.0)
AND Apache-2.0
    Project: https://github.com/jax-rs/api
    Source: https://github.com/jax-rs/api
    javax.ws.rs:jsr311-api:jar:1.1.1 (1.1.1)

    License: CDDL-1.0 AND Apache-2.0
    Project: https://github.com/jax-rs/api
    Source: http://search.maven.org/remotecontent?filepath=javax/ws/rs/jsr311-
api/1.1.1/jsr311-api-1.1.1-sources.jar
    javax:javaee-web-api:jar:7.0 (7.0)

    License: (CDDL-1.0 OR GPL-2.0 OR GPL-2.0 WITH Classpath-exception-2.0)
AND (EPL-1.0 OR BSD-3-Clause) AND Apache-2.0 AND LicenseRef-Public Domain
    Project: https://javaee.github.io
    Source: http://search.maven.org/remotecontent?filepath=javax/javaee-web-
api/7.0/javaee-web-api-7.0-sources.jar
    JUnit (4.12)

    License: Eclipse Public License
    Cryptography
    Content may contain encryption software. The country in which you are
currently may have restrictions on the import, possession, and use, and/or re-
export to another country, of encryption software. BEFORE using any
encryption software, please check the country's laws, regulations and
policies concerning the import, possession, or use, and re-export of
encryption software, to see if this is permitted.

-------------- Separator --------------
    #./spec Copyright:
    Copyright (c) 2017, 2020 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights
reserved.

    This program and the accompanying materials are made available under the
    terms of the Eclipse Public License v. 2.0, which is available at
    http://www.eclipse.org/legal/epl-2.0.
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

This Source Code may also be made available under the following Secondary Licenses when the conditions for such availability set forth in the Eclipse Public License v. 2.0 are satisfied: GNU General Public License, version 2 with the GNU Classpath Exception, which is available at https://www.gnu.org/software/classpath/license.html.

SPDX-License-Identifier: EPL-2.0 OR GPL-2.0 WITH Classpath-exception-2.0

#./spec/LICENSE

"Eclipse Public License - v 2.0
THE ACCOMPANYING PROGRAM IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS ECLIPSE PUBLIC LICENSE (“AGREEMENT”). ANY USE, REPRODUCTION OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM CONSTITUTES RECIPIENT'S ACCEPTANCE OF THIS AGREEMENT.

1. DEFINITIONS
“Contribution” means:

a) in the case of the initial Contributor, the initial content Distributed under this Agreement, and
b) in the case of each subsequent Contributor:
i) changes to the Program, and
ii) additions to the Program;
where such changes and/or additions to the Program originate from and are Distributed by that particular Contributor. A Contribution “originates” from a Contributor if it was added to the Program by such Contributor itself or anyone acting on such Contributor's behalf. Contributions do not include changes or additions to the Program that are not Modified Works.
“Contributor” means any person or entity that Distributes the Program.

“Licensed Patents” mean patent claims licensable by a Contributor which are necessarily infringed by the use or sale of its Contribution alone or when combined with the Program.

“Program” means the Contributions Distributed in accordance with this Agreement.

“Recipient” means anyone who receives the Program under this Agreement or any Secondary License (as applicable), including Contributors.

“Derivative Works” shall mean any work, whether in Source Code or other form, that is based on (or derived from) the Program and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship.

“Modified Works” shall mean any work in Source Code or other form that results from an addition to, deletion from, or modification of the contents of the Program, including, for purposes of clarity any new file in Source Code form that contains any contents of the Program. Modified Works shall not include works that contain only declarations, interfaces, types, classes, structures, or files of the Program solely in each case in order to link to, bind by name, or subclass the Program or Modified Works thereof.

“Distribute” means the acts of a) distributing or b) making available in

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

any manner that enables the transfer of a copy.

"Source Code" means the form of a Program preferred for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Secondary License" means either the GNU General Public License, Version 2.0, or any later versions of that license, including any exceptions or additional permissions as identified by the initial Contributor.

2. GRANT OF RIGHTS
a) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, Distribute and sublicense the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, and such Derivative Works.
b) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under Licensed Patents to make, use, sell, offer to sell, import and otherwise transfer the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, in Source Code or other form. This patent license shall apply to the combination of the Contribution and the Program if, at the time the Contribution is added by the Contributor, such addition of the Contribution causes such combination to be covered by the Licensed Patents. The patent license shall not apply to any other combinations which include the Contribution. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.
c) Recipient understands that although each Contributor grants the licenses to its Contributions set forth herein, no assurances are provided by any Contributor that the Program does not infringe the patent or other intellectual property rights of any other entity. Each Contributor disclaims any liability to Recipient for claims brought by any other entity based on infringement of intellectual property rights or otherwise. As a condition to exercising the rights and licenses granted hereunder, each Recipient hereby assumes sole responsibility to secure any other intellectual property rights needed, if any. For example, if a third party patent license is required to allow Recipient to Distribute the Program, it is Recipient's responsibility to acquire that license before distributing the Program.
d) Each Contributor represents that to its knowledge it has sufficient copyright rights in its Contribution, if any, to grant the copyright license set forth in this Agreement.
e) Notwithstanding the terms of any Secondary License, no Contributor makes additional grants to any Recipient (other than those set forth in this Agreement) as a result of such Recipient's receipt of the Program under the terms of a Secondary License (if permitted under the terms of Section 3).
3. REQUIREMENTS
3.1 If a Contributor Distributes the Program in any form, then:

a) the Program must also be made available as Source Code, in accordance with section 3.2, and the Contributor must accompany the Program with a statement that the Source Code for the Program is available under this Agreement, and informs Recipients how to obtain it in a reasonable manner on or through a medium customarily used for software exchange; and
b) the Contributor may Distribute the Program under a license different than this Agreement, provided that such license:
i) effectively disclaims on behalf of all other Contributors all warranties and conditions, express and implied, including warranties or

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

conditions of title and non-infringement, and implied warranties or conditions of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose;

ii) effectively excludes on behalf of all other Contributors all liability for damages, including direct, indirect, special, incidental and consequential damages, such as lost profits;

iii) does not attempt to limit or alter the recipients' rights in the Source Code under section 3.2; and

iv) requires any subsequent distribution of the Program by any party to be under a license that satisfies the requirements of this section 3.

3.2 When the Program is Distributed as Source Code:

a) it must be made available under this Agreement, or if the Program (i) is combined with other material in a separate file or files made available under a Secondary License, and (ii) the initial Contributor attached to the Source Code the notice described in Exhibit A of this Agreement, then the Program may be made available under the terms of such Secondary Licenses, and

b) a copy of this Agreement must be included with each copy of the Program.

3.3 Contributors may not remove or alter any copyright, patent, trademark, attribution notices, disclaimers of warranty, or limitations of liability (‘notices’) contained within the Program from any copy of the Program which they Distribute, provided that Contributors may add their own appropriate notices.

4. COMMERCIAL DISTRIBUTION

Commercial distributors of software may accept certain responsibilities with respect to end users, business partners and the like. While this license is intended to facilitate the commercial use of the Program, the Contributor who includes the Program in a commercial product offering should do so in a manner which does not create potential liability for other Contributors. Therefore, if a Contributor includes the Program in a commercial product offering, such Contributor (“Commercial Contributor”) hereby agrees to defend and indemnify every other Contributor (“Indemnified Contributor”) against any losses, damages and costs (collectively “Losses”) arising from claims, lawsuits and other legal actions brought by a third party against the Indemnified Contributor to the extent caused by the acts or omissions of such Commercial Contributor in connection with its distribution of the Program in a commercial product offering. The obligations in this section do not apply to any claims or Losses relating to any actual or alleged intellectual property infringement. In order to qualify, an Indemnified Contributor must: a) promptly notify the Commercial Contributor in writing of such claim, and b) allow the Commercial Contributor to control, and cooperate with the Commercial Contributor in, the defense and any related settlement negotiations. The Indemnified Contributor may participate in any such claim at its own expense.

For example, a Contributor might include the Program in a commercial product offering, Product X. That Contributor is then a Commercial Contributor. If that Commercial Contributor then makes performance claims, or offers warranties related to Product X, those performance claims and warranties are such Commercial Contributor's responsibility alone. Under this section, the Commercial Contributor would have to defend claims against the other Contributors related to those performance claims and warranties, and if a court requires any other Contributor to pay any damages as a result, the Commercial Contributor must pay those damages.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

5. NO WARRANTY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, AND TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, THE PROGRAM IS PROVIDED ON AN “AS IS” BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Each Recipient is solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using and distributing the Program and assumes all risks associated with its exercise of rights under this Agreement, including but not limited to the risks and costs of program errors, compliance with applicable laws, damage to or loss of data, programs or equipment, and unavailability or interruption of operations.

6. DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, AND TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, NEITHER RECIPIENT NOR ANY CONTRIBUTORS SHALL HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION LOST PROFITS), HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM OR THE EXERCISE OF ANY RIGHTS GRANTED HEREUNDER, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

7. GENERAL

If any provision of this Agreement is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this Agreement, and without further action by the parties hereto, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

If Recipient institutes patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Program itself (excluding combinations of the Program with other software or hardware) infringes such Recipient's patent(s), then such Recipient's rights granted under Section 2(b) shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

All Recipient's rights under this Agreement shall terminate if it fails to comply with any of the material terms or conditions of this Agreement and does not cure such failure in a reasonable period of time after becoming aware of such noncompliance. If all Recipient's rights under this Agreement terminate, Recipient agrees to cease use and distribution of the Program as soon as reasonably practicable. However, Recipient's obligations under this Agreement and any licenses granted by Recipient relating to the Program shall continue and survive.

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute copies of this Agreement, but in order to avoid inconsistency the Agreement is copyrighted and may only be modified in the following manner. The Agreement Steward reserves the right to publish new versions (including revisions) of this Agreement from time to time. No one other than the Agreement Steward has the right to modify this Agreement. The Eclipse Foundation is the initial Agreement Steward. The Eclipse Foundation may assign the responsibility to serve as the Agreement Steward to a suitable separate entity. Each new version of the Agreement will be given a distinguishing version number. The Program (including Contributions) may always be Distributed subject to the version of the Agreement under which it was received. In addition, after a new version of

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
the Agreement is published, Contributor may elect to Distribute the Program
(including its Contributions) under the new version.

    Except as expressly stated in Sections 2(a) and 2(b) above, Recipient
receives no rights or licenses to the intellectual property of any
Contributor under this Agreement, whether expressly, by implication, estoppel
or otherwise. All rights in the Program not expressly granted under this
Agreement are reserved. Nothing in this Agreement is intended to be
enforceable by any entity that is not a Contributor or Recipient. No third-
party beneficiary rights are created under this Agreement.

    Exhibit A – Form of Secondary Licenses Notice
    “This Source Code may also be made available under the following
Secondary Licenses when the conditions for such availability set forth in the
Eclipse Public License, v. 2.0 are satisfied: {name license(s), version(s),
and exceptions or additional permissions here}.”

    Simply including a copy of this Agreement, including this Exhibit A is
not sufficient to license the Source Code under Secondary Licenses.

    If it is not possible or desirable to put the notice in a particular
file, then You may include the notice in a location (such as a LICENSE file
in a relevant directory) where a recipient would be likely to look for such a
notice.

    You may add additional accurate notices of copyright ownership."
```

D.23 JLine 4.3.1

```
### JLine

Provider: Marc Prud'hommeaux

Component(s): JLine

```
Note: This license has also been called the "New BSD License" or "Modified
BSD License". See also the 2-clause BSD License.

Copyright <YEAR> <COPYRIGHT HOLDER>

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation
and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. Neither the name of the copyright holder nor the names of its contributors
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.
```

specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"
AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE
LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF
SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS
INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN
CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE
POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
==========
==========
==========
4th Party Dependency
org.fusesource.jansi
org.apache.sshd » sshd-sftp
org.apache.sshd » sshd-scp
org.apache.sshd » sshd-core
net.java.dev.jna » jna
com.google.code.findbugs » jsr305

==========
==========
==========

Apache License
Version 2.0, January 2004
http://www.apache.org/licenses/

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
"control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,
including but not limited to software source code, documentation

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

   (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

   (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

   (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

   You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor,

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
   except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the
   origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or
   agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each
   Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or
   implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions
   of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A
   PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the
   appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any
   risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory,
   whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise,
   unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly
   negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be
   liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special,
   incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a
   result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the
   Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill,
   work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all
   other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor
   has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing
   the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer,
   and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity,
   or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this
   License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only
   on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf
   of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify,
   defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability
   incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason
   of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

   To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following
   boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"
   replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
   the brackets!)  The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
   comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
   file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
   same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
   identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

    http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
   limitations under the License.


================================================================================
================================================================================
============================================================
4th Party Dependency
com.googlecode.juniversalchardet » juniversalchardet

================================================================================
================================================================================
============================================================


                                MOZILLA PUBLIC LICENSE
                                   Version 1.1

                                    ---------------

1. Definitions.

     1.0.1. "Commercial Use" means distribution or otherwise making the
     Covered Code available to a third party.

     1.1. "Contributor" means each entity that creates or contributes to
     the creation of Modifications.

     1.2. "Contributor Version" means the combination of the Original
     Code, prior Modifications used by a Contributor, and the Modifications
     made by that particular Contributor.

     1.3. "Covered Code" means the Original Code or Modifications or the
     combination of the Original Code and Modifications, in each case
     including portions thereof.

     1.4. "Electronic Distribution Mechanism" means a mechanism generally
     accepted in the software development community for the electronic
     transfer of data.

     1.5. "Executable" means Covered Code in any form other than Source
     Code.

     1.6. "Initial Developer" means the individual or entity identified
     as the Initial Developer in the Source Code notice required by Exhibit
     A.

     1.7. "Larger Work" means a work which combines Covered Code or
     portions thereof with code not governed by the terms of this License.

     1.8. "License" means this document.
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

1.8.1. "Licensable" means having the right to grant, to the maximum extent possible, whether at the time of the initial grant or subsequently acquired, any and all of the rights conveyed herein.

1.9. "Modifications" means any addition to or deletion from the substance or structure of either the Original Code or any previous Modifications. When Covered Code is released as a series of files, a Modification is:

A. Any addition to or deletion from the contents of a file containing Original Code or previous Modifications.

B. Any new file that contains any part of the Original Code or previous Modifications.

1.10. "Original Code" means Source Code of computer software code which is described in the Source Code notice required by Exhibit A as Original Code, and which, at the time of its release under this License is not already Covered Code governed by this License.

1.10.1. "Patent Claims" means any patent claim(s), now owned or hereafter acquired, including without limitation, method, process, and apparatus claims, in any patent Licensable by grantor.

1.11. "Source Code" means the preferred form of the Covered Code for making modifications to it, including all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, scripts used to control compilation and installation of an Executable, or source code differential comparisons against either the Original Code or another well known, available Covered Code of the Contributor's choice. The Source Code can be in a compressed or archival form, provided the appropriate decompression or de-archiving software is widely available for no charge.

1.12. "You" (or "Your") means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under, and complying with all of the terms of, this License or a future version of this License issued under Section 6.1. For legal entities, "You" includes any entity which controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with You. For purposes of this definition, "control" means (a) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (b) ownership of more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding shares or beneficial ownership of such entity.

2. Source Code License.

2.1. The Initial Developer Grant.
The Initial Developer hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license, subject to third party intellectual property claims:

(a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by Initial Developer to use, reproduce, modify, display, perform, sublicense and distribute the Original Code (or portions thereof) with or without Modifications, and/or as part of a Larger Work; and

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

(b) under Patents Claims infringed by the making, using or selling of Original Code, to make, have made, use, practice, sell, and offer for sale, and/or otherwise dispose of the Original Code (or portions thereof).

(c) the licenses granted in this Section 2.1(a) and (b) are effective on the date Initial Developer first distributes Original Code under the terms of this License.

(d) Notwithstanding Section 2.1(b) above, no patent license is granted: 1) for code that You delete from the Original Code; 2) separate from the Original Code; or 3) for infringements caused by: i) the modification of the Original Code or ii) the combination of the Original Code with other software or devices.

2.2. Contributor Grant.
Subject to third party intellectual property claims, each Contributor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license

(a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by Contributor, to use, reproduce, modify, display, perform, sublicense and distribute the Modifications created by such Contributor (or portions thereof) either on an unmodified basis, with other Modifications, as Covered Code and/or as part of a Larger Work; and

(b) under Patent Claims infringed by the making, using, or selling of Modifications made by that Contributor either alone and/or in combination with its Contributor Version (or portions of such combination), to make, use, sell, offer for sale, have made, and/or otherwise dispose of: 1) Modifications made by that Contributor (or portions thereof); and 2) the combination of Modifications made by that Contributor with its Contributor Version (or portions of such combination).

(c) the licenses granted in Sections 2.2(a) and 2.2(b) are effective on the date Contributor first makes Commercial Use of the Covered Code.

(d) Notwithstanding Section 2.2(b) above, no patent license is granted: 1) for any code that Contributor has deleted from the Contributor Version; 2) separate from the Contributor Version; 3) for infringements caused by: i) third party modifications of Contributor Version or ii) the combination of Modifications made by that Contributor with other software (except as part of the Contributor Version) or other devices; or 4) under Patent Claims infringed by Covered Code in the absence of Modifications made by that Contributor.

3. Distribution Obligations.

3.1. Application of License.
The Modifications which You create or to which You contribute are governed by the terms of this License, including without limitation Section 2.2. The Source Code version of Covered Code may be distributed only under the terms of this License or a future version

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

of this License released under Section 6.1, and You must include a copy of this License with every copy of the Source Code You distribute. You may not offer or impose any terms on any Source Code version that alters or restricts the applicable version of this License or the recipients' rights hereunder. However, You may include an additional document offering the additional rights described in Section 3.5.

3.2. Availability of Source Code.
Any Modification which You create or to which You contribute must be made available in Source Code form under the terms of this License either on the same media as an Executable version or via an accepted Electronic Distribution Mechanism to anyone to whom you made an Executable version available; and if made available via Electronic Distribution Mechanism, must remain available for at least twelve (12) months after the date it initially became available, or at least six (6) months after a subsequent version of that particular Modification has been made available to such recipients. You are responsible for ensuring that the Source Code version remains available even if the Electronic Distribution Mechanism is maintained by a third party.

3.3. Description of Modifications.
You must cause all Covered Code to which You contribute to contain a file documenting the changes You made to create that Covered Code and the date of any change. You must include a prominent statement that the Modification is derived, directly or indirectly, from Original Code provided by the Initial Developer and including the name of the Initial Developer in (a) the Source Code, and (b) in any notice in an Executable version or related documentation in which You describe the origin or ownership of the Covered Code.

3.4. Intellectual Property Matters
(a) Third Party Claims.
If Contributor has knowledge that a license under a third party's intellectual property rights is required to exercise the rights granted by such Contributor under Sections 2.1 or 2.2, Contributor must include a text file with the Source Code distribution titled "LEGAL" which describes the claim and the party making the claim in sufficient detail that a recipient will know whom to contact. If Contributor obtains such knowledge after the Modification is made available as described in Section 3.2, Contributor shall promptly modify the LEGAL file in all copies Contributor makes available thereafter and shall take other steps (such as notifying appropriate mailing lists or newsgroups) reasonably calculated to inform those who received the Covered Code that new knowledge has been obtained.

(b) Contributor APIs.
If Contributor's Modifications include an application programming interface and Contributor has knowledge of patent licenses which are reasonably necessary to implement that API, Contributor must also include this information in the LEGAL file.

(c) Representations.
Contributor represents that, except as disclosed pursuant to Section 3.4(a) above, Contributor believes that Contributor's

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Modifications are Contributor's original creation(s) and/or Contributor has sufficient rights to grant the rights conveyed by this License.

3.5. Required Notices.
You must duplicate the notice in Exhibit A in each file of the Source Code. If it is not possible to put such notice in a particular Source Code file due to its structure, then You must include such notice in a location (such as a relevant directory) where a user would be likely to look for such a notice. If You created one or more Modification(s) You may add your name as a Contributor to the notice described in Exhibit A. You must also duplicate this License in any documentation for the Source Code where You describe recipients' rights or ownership rights relating to Covered Code. You may choose to offer, and to charge a fee for, warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligations to one or more recipients of Covered Code. However, You may do so only on Your own behalf, and not on behalf of the Initial Developer or any Contributor. You must make it absolutely clear than any such warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligation is offered by You alone, and You hereby agree to indemnify the Initial Developer and every Contributor for any liability incurred by the Initial Developer or such Contributor as a result of warranty, support, indemnity or liability terms You offer.

3.6. Distribution of Executable Versions.
You may distribute Covered Code in Executable form only if the requirements of Section 3.1-3.5 have been met for that Covered Code, and if You include a notice stating that the Source Code version of the Covered Code is available under the terms of this License, including a description of how and where You have fulfilled the obligations of Section 3.2. The notice must be conspicuously included in any notice in an Executable version, related documentation or collateral in which You describe recipients' rights relating to the Covered Code. You may distribute the Executable version of Covered Code or ownership rights under a license of Your choice, which may contain terms different from this License, provided that You are in compliance with the terms of this License and that the license for the Executable version does not attempt to limit or alter the recipient's rights in the Source Code version from the rights set forth in this License. If You distribute the Executable version under a different license You must make it absolutely clear that any terms which differ from this License are offered by You alone, not by the Initial Developer or any Contributor. You hereby agree to indemnify the Initial Developer and every Contributor for any liability incurred by the Initial Developer or such Contributor as a result of any such terms You offer.

3.7. Larger Works.
You may create a Larger Work by combining Covered Code with other code not governed by the terms of this License and distribute the Larger Work as a single product. In such a case, You must make sure the requirements of this License are fulfilled for the Covered Code.

4. Inability to Comply Due to Statute or Regulation.

If it is impossible for You to comply with any of the terms of this

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

License with respect to some or all of the Covered Code due to statute, judicial order, or regulation then You must: (a) comply with the terms of this License to the maximum extent possible; and (b) describe the limitations and the code they affect. Such description must be included in the LEGAL file described in Section 3.4 and must be included with all distributions of the Source Code. Except to the extent prohibited by statute or regulation, such description must be sufficiently detailed for a recipient of ordinary skill to be able to understand it.

5. Application of this License.

This License applies to code to which the Initial Developer has attached the notice in Exhibit A and to related Covered Code.

6. Versions of the License.

6.1. New Versions.
Netscape Communications Corporation ("Netscape") may publish revised and/or new versions of the License from time to time. Each version will be given a distinguishing version number.

6.2. Effect of New Versions.
Once Covered Code has been published under a particular version of the License, You may always continue to use it under the terms of that version. You may also choose to use such Covered Code under the terms of any subsequent version of the License published by Netscape. No one other than Netscape has the right to modify the terms applicable to Covered Code created under this License.

6.3. Derivative Works.
If You create or use a modified version of this License (which you may only do in order to apply it to code which is not already Covered Code governed by this License), You must (a) rename Your license so that the phrases "Mozilla", "MOZILLAPL", "MOZPL", "Netscape", "MPL", "NPL" or any confusingly similar phrase do not appear in your license (except to note that your license differs from this License) and (b) otherwise make it clear that Your version of the license contains terms which differ from the Mozilla Public License and Netscape Public License. (Filling in the name of the Initial Developer, Original Code or Contributor in the notice described in Exhibit A shall not of themselves be deemed to be modifications of this License.)

7. DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY.

COVERED CODE IS PROVIDED UNDER THIS LICENSE ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES THAT THE COVERED CODE IS FREE OF DEFECTS, MERCHANTABLE, FIT FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR NON-INFRINGING. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE COVERED CODE IS WITH YOU. SHOULD ANY COVERED CODE PROVE DEFECTIVE IN ANY RESPECT, YOU (NOT THE INITIAL DEVELOPER OR ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTOR) ASSUME THE COST OF ANY NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION. THIS DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY CONSTITUTES AN ESSENTIAL PART OF THIS LICENSE. NO USE OF ANY COVERED CODE IS AUTHORIZED HEREUNDER EXCEPT UNDER THIS DISCLAIMER.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

8. TERMINATION.

8.1. This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically if You fail to comply with terms herein and fail to cure such breach within 30 days of becoming aware of the breach. All sublicenses to the Covered Code which are properly granted shall survive any termination of this License. Provisions which, by their nature, must remain in effect beyond the termination of this License shall survive.

8.2. If You initiate litigation by asserting a patent infringement claim (excluding declatory judgment actions) against Initial Developer or a Contributor (the Initial Developer or Contributor against whom You file such action is referred to as "Participant") alleging that:

(a) such Participant's Contributor Version directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then any and all rights granted by such Participant to You under Sections 2.1 and/or 2.2 of this License shall, upon 60 days notice from Participant terminate prospectively, unless if within 60 days after receipt of notice You either: (i) agree in writing to pay Participant a mutually agreeable reasonable royalty for Your past and future use of Modifications made by such Participant, or (ii) withdraw Your litigation claim with respect to the Contributor Version against such Participant. If within 60 days of notice, a reasonable royalty and payment arrangement are not mutually agreed upon in writing by the parties or the litigation claim is not withdrawn, the rights granted by Participant to You under Sections 2.1 and/or 2.2 automatically terminate at the expiration of the 60 day notice period specified above.

(b) any software, hardware, or device, other than such Participant's Contributor Version, directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then any rights granted to You by such Participant under Sections 2.1(b) and 2.2(b) are revoked effective as of the date You first made, used, sold, distributed, or had made, Modifications made by that Participant.

8.3. If You assert a patent infringement claim against Participant alleging that such Participant's Contributor Version directly or indirectly infringes any patent where such claim is resolved (such as by license or settlement) prior to the initiation of patent infringement litigation, then the reasonable value of the licenses granted by such Participant under Sections 2.1 or 2.2 shall be taken into account in determining the amount or value of any payment or license.

8.4. In the event of termination under Sections 8.1 or 8.2 above, all end user license agreements (excluding distributors and resellers) which have been validly granted by You or any distributor hereunder prior to termination shall survive termination.

9. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY.

UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES AND UNDER NO LEGAL THEORY, WHETHER TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE), CONTRACT, OR OTHERWISE, SHALL YOU, THE INITIAL

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

DEVELOPER, ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTOR, OR ANY DISTRIBUTOR OF COVERED CODE, OR ANY SUPPLIER OF ANY OF SUCH PARTIES, BE LIABLE TO ANY PERSON FOR ANY INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OF ANY CHARACTER INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF GOODWILL, WORK STOPPAGE, COMPUTER FAILURE OR MALFUNCTION, OR ANY AND ALL OTHER COMMERCIAL DAMAGES OR LOSSES, EVEN IF SUCH PARTY SHALL HAVE BEEN INFORMED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. THIS LIMITATION OF LIABILITY SHALL NOT APPLY TO LIABILITY FOR DEATH OR PERSONAL INJURY RESULTING FROM SUCH PARTY'S NEGLIGENCE TO THE EXTENT APPLICABLE LAW PROHIBITS SUCH LIMITATION. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, SO THIS EXCLUSION AND LIMITATION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

10. U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS.

The Covered Code is a "commercial item," as that term is defined in 48 C.F.R. 2.101 (Oct. 1995), consisting of "commercial computer software" and "commercial computer software documentation," as such terms are used in 48 C.F.R. 12.212 (Sept. 1995). Consistent with 48 C.F.R. 12.212 and 48 C.F.R. 227.7202-1 through 227.7202-4 (June 1995), all U.S. Government End Users acquire Covered Code with only those rights set forth herein.

11. MISCELLANEOUS.

This License represents the complete agreement concerning subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable. This License shall be governed by California law provisions (except to the extent applicable law, if any, provides otherwise), excluding its conflict-of-law provisions. With respect to disputes in which at least one party is a citizen of, or an entity chartered or registered to do business in the United States of America, any litigation relating to this License shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the Federal Courts of the Northern District of California, with venue lying in Santa Clara County, California, with the losing party responsible for costs, including without limitation, court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses. The application of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods is expressly excluded. Any law or regulation which provides that the language of a contract shall be construed against the drafter shall not apply to this License.

12. RESPONSIBILITY FOR CLAIMS.

As between Initial Developer and the Contributors, each party is responsible for claims and damages arising, directly or indirectly, out of its utilization of rights under this License and You agree to work with Initial Developer and Contributors to distribute such responsibility on an equitable basis. Nothing herein is intended or shall be deemed to constitute any admission of liability.

13. MULTIPLE-LICENSED CODE.

Initial Developer may designate portions of the Covered Code as

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

"Multiple-Licensed". "Multiple-Licensed" means that the Initial Developer permits you to utilize portions of the Covered Code under Your choice of the MPL or the alternative licenses, if any, specified by the Initial Developer in the file described in Exhibit A.

EXHIBIT A -Mozilla Public License.

``The contents of this file are subject to the Mozilla Public License Version 1.1 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at https://www.mozilla.org/MPL/

Software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" basis, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing rights and limitations under the License.

The Original Code is _____.

The Initial Developer of the Original Code is _____. Portions created by _____ are Copyright (C) _____ _____. All Rights Reserved.

Contributor(s): _____.

Alternatively, the contents of this file may be used under the terms of the _____ license (the "[___] License"), in which case the provisions of [_____] License are applicable instead of those above. If you wish to allow use of your version of this file only under the terms of the [____] License and not to allow others to use your version of this file under the MPL, indicate your decision by deleting the provisions above and replace them with the notice and other provisions required by the [___] License. If you do not delete the provisions above, a recipient may use your version of this file under either the MPL or the [___] License."

[NOTE: The text of this Exhibit A may differ slightly from the text of the notices in the Source Code files of the Original Code. You should use the text of this Exhibit A rather than the text found in the Original Code Source Code for Your Modifications.]

==
==
==
Fourth Party dependencies
 net.java.dev.jna » jna

==
==
==

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Copyright © 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <https://fsf.org/>

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

This version of the GNU Lesser General Public License incorporates the terms and conditions of version 3 of the GNU General Public License, supplemented by the additional permissions listed below.

0. Additional Definitions.
As used herein, “this License” refers to version 3 of the GNU Lesser General Public License, and the “GNU GPL” refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

“The Library” refers to a covered work governed by this License, other than an Application or a Combined Work as defined below.

An “Application” is any work that makes use of an interface provided by the Library, but which is not otherwise based on the Library. Defining a subclass of a class defined by the Library is deemed a mode of using an interface provided by the Library.

A “Combined Work” is a work produced by combining or linking an Application with the Library. The particular version of the Library with which the Combined Work was made is also called the “Linked Version”.

The “Minimal Corresponding Source” for a Combined Work means the Corresponding Source for the Combined Work, excluding any source code for portions of the Combined Work that, considered in isolation, are based on the Application, and not on the Linked Version.

The “Corresponding Application Code” for a Combined Work means the object code and/or source code for the Application, including any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the Combined Work from the Application, but excluding the System Libraries of the Combined Work.

1. Exception to Section 3 of the GNU GPL.
You may convey a covered work under sections 3 and 4 of this License without being bound by section 3 of the GNU GPL.

2. Conveying Modified Versions.
If you modify a copy of the Library, and, in your modifications, a facility refers to a function or data to be supplied by an Application that uses the facility (other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked), then you may convey a copy of the modified version:

a) under this License, provided that you make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an Application does not supply the function or data, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful, or
b) under the GNU GPL, with none of the additional permissions of this License applicable to that copy.
3. Object Code Incorporating Material from Library Header Files.
The object code form of an Application may incorporate material from a header file that is part of the Library. You may convey such object code under terms of your choice, provided that, if the incorporated material is not limited to

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, or small macros, inline functions and templates (ten or fewer lines in length), you do both of the following:

a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the object code that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.
b) Accompany the object code with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.
4. Combined Works.
You may convey a Combined Work under terms of your choice that, taken together, effectively do not restrict modification of the portions of the Library contained in the Combined Work and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications, if you also do each of the following:

a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the Combined Work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.
b) Accompany the Combined Work with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.
c) For a Combined Work that displays copyright notices during execution, include the copyright notice for the Library among these notices, as well as a reference directing the user to the copies of the GNU GPL and this license document.
d) Do one of the following:
0) Convey the Minimal Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, and the Corresponding Application Code in a form suitable for, and under terms that permit, the user to recombine or relink the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version to produce a modified Combined Work, in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.
1) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (a) uses at run time a copy of the Library already present on the user's computer system, and (b) will operate properly with a modified version of the Library that is interface-compatible with the Linked Version.
e) Provide Installation Information, but only if you would otherwise be required to provide such information under section 6 of the GNU GPL, and only to the extent that such information is necessary to install and execute a modified version of the Combined Work produced by recombining or relinking the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version. (If you use option 4d0, the Installation Information must accompany the Minimal Corresponding Source and Corresponding Application Code. If you use option 4d1, you must provide the Installation Information in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.)
5. Combined Libraries.
You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side by side in a single library together with other library facilities that are not Applications and are not covered by this License, and convey such a combined library under terms of your choice, if you do both of the following:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities, conveyed under the terms of this License.
b) Give prominent notice with the combined library that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.
6. Revised Versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the
GNU Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will
be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to
address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library as you
received it specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU Lesser
General Public License “or any later version” applies to it, you have the
option of following the terms and conditions either of that published version
or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the
Library as you received it does not specify a version number of the GNU
Lesser General Public License, you may choose any version of the GNU Lesser
General Public License ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Library as you received it specifies that a proxy can decide whether
future versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License shall apply, that
proxy's public statement of acceptance of any version is permanent
authorization for you to choose that version for the Library.
```

D.24 json-base 2.5.1

```
### json-base

Provider: Wei-Ming Wu

Component(s): json-base

```
```
Copyright: Wei-Ming Wu
License: Apache 2.0

 ./LICENSE

                                 Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        http://www.apache.org/licenses/

   TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

   1. Definitions.

      "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
      and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

      "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
      the copyright owner that is granting the License.

      "Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
      other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
      control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
      "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
      direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
      otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,
including but not limited to software source code, documentation
source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical
transformation or translation of a Source form, including but
not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation,
and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or
Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a
copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work
(an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object
form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the
editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications
represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes
of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain
separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of,
the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including
the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions
to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally
submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner
or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of
the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted"
means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent
to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to
communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems,
and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the
Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but
excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise
designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity
on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and
subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of
   this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,
   worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable
   copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of,
   publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the
   Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of
   this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,
   worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable
   (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made,

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

   (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

   (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

   (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

   You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

this License, without any additional terms or conditions.
Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify
the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed
with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade
names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor,
except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the
origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or
agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each
Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or
implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions
of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A
PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the
appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any
risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory,
whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise,
unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly
negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be
liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special,
incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a
result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the
Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill,
work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all
other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor
has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing
the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer,
and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity,
or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this
License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only
on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf
of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify,
defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability
incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason
of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following
boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"
replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
identification within third-party archives.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
   Copyright 2019 Wei-Ming Wu

   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
   You may obtain a copy of the License at

       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
   limitations under the License.

-------------- Separator --------------
```

D.25 json-flattener 0.17.3

```
### json-flattener

Provider: Wei-Ming Wu

Component(s): json-flattener

```
Copyright: Wei-Ming Wu
License: Apache 2.0

 ./LICENSE

                                 Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        http://www.apache.org/licenses/

   TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

   1. Definitions.

      "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
      and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

      "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
      the copyright owner that is granting the License.

      "Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
      other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
      control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
      "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
      direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
      otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
      outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

      "You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.
```

exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

   (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

   (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

   (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

   You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
   with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade
   names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor,
   except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the
   origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or
   agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each
   Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or
   implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions
   of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A
   PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the
   appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any
   risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory,
   whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise,
   unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly
   negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be
   liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special,
   incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a
   result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the
   Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill,
   work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all
   other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor
   has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing
   the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer,
   and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity,
   or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this
   License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only
   on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf
   of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify,
   defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability
   incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason
   of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

   To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following
   boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "{}"
   replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
   the brackets!)  The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
   comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
   file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
   same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
   identification within third-party archives.

Copyright 2015 Wei-Ming Wu

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
   You may obtain a copy of the License at

       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
   limitations under the License.

-------------- Separator --------------



Dependency: ch.randelshofer:fastdoubleparser
Copyright: Werner Randelshofer
License: MIT

 ./LICENSE

MIT License

Copyright (c) 2023 Werner Randelshofer, Switzerland.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal
in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights
to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell
copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all
copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE
SOFTWARE.


-------------- Separator --------------

 https://github.com/fastfloat/fast_float/blob/
cc1e01e9eee74128e48d51488a6b1df4a767a810/LICENSE-MIT

MIT License

Copyright (c) 2021 The fast_float authors

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any
person obtaining a copy of this software and associated
documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
Software without restriction, including without
limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge,
publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of
the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software
is furnished to do so, subject to the following
conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice
shall be included in all copies or substantial portions
of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF
ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED
TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A
PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT
SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY
CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION
OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR
IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER
DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.


-------------- Separator --------------

 https://github.com/lemire/fast_double_parser/blob/
07d9189a8fb815fe800cb15ca022e7a07093236e/LICENSE.BSL

Copyright (c) Daniel Lemire

Boost Software License - Version 1.0 - August 17th, 2003

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person or organization
obtaining a copy of the software and accompanying documentation covered by
this license (the "Software") to use, reproduce, display, distribute,
execute, and transmit the Software, and to prepare derivative works of the
Software, and to permit third-parties to whom the Software is furnished to
do so, all subject to the following:

The copyright notices in the Software and this entire statement, including
the above license grant, this restriction and the following disclaimer,
must be included in all copies of the Software, in whole or in part, and
all derivative works of the Software, unless such copies or derivative
works are solely in the form of machine-executable object code generated by
a source language processor.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT
SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR ANYONE DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE,
ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER
DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-------------- Separator --------------

 https://github.com/wrandelshofer/FastDoubleParser/blob/
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
39e123b15b71f29a38a087d16a0bc620fc879aa6/bigint-LICENSE

Copyright 2022 Tim Buktu

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this
   list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,
   this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation
   and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS “AS IS”
AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED
WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE
DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR
SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER
CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY,
OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE
OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-------------- Separator --------------

 https://github.com/wrandelshofer/FastDoubleParser/blob/
522be16e145f43308c43b23094e31d5efcaa580e/LICENSE

MIT ( same as ch.randelshofer:fastdoubleparser)

-------------- Separator --------------

 ./NOTICE

# FastDoubleParser

This is a Java port of Daniel Lemire's fast_float project.
This project provides parsers for double, float, BigDecimal and BigInteger
values.

## Copyright

Copyright © 2023 Werner Randelshofer, Switzerland.

## Licensing

This code is licensed under MIT License.
https://github.com/wrandelshofer/FastDoubleParser/blob/
522be16e145f43308c43b23094e31d5efcaa580e/LICENSE
(The file 'LICENSE' is included in the sources and classes Jar files that are
released by this project
- as is required by that license.)
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
Some portions of the code have been derived from other projects.
All these projects require that we include a copyright notice, and some
require that we also include some text of their
license file.

fast_double_parser, Copyright (c) 2022 Daniel Lemire. BSL License.
https://github.com/lemire/fast_double_parser
https://github.com/lemire/fast_double_parser/blob/
07d9189a8fb815fe800cb15ca022e7a07093236e/LICENSE.BSL
(The file 'thirdparty-LICENSE' is included in the sources and classes Jar
files that are released by this project
- as is required by that license.)

fast_float, Copyright (c) 2021 The fast_float authors. MIT License.
https://github.com/fastfloat/fast_float
https://github.com/fastfloat/fast_float/blob/
cc1e01e9eee74128e48d51488a6b1df4a767a810/LICENSE-MIT
(The file 'thirdparty-LICENSE' is included in the sources and classes Jar
files that are released by this project
- as is required by that license.)

bigint, Copyright 2020 Tim Buktu. 2-clause BSD License.
https://github.com/tbuktu/bigint/tree/floatfft
https://github.com/tbuktu/bigint/blob/
617c8cd8a7c5e4fb4d919c6a4d11e2586107f029/LICENSE
https://github.com/wrandelshofer/FastDoubleParser/blob/
39e123b15b71f29a38a087d16a0bc620fc879aa6/bigint-LICENSE
(We only use those portions of the bigint project that can be licensed under
2-clause BSD License.)
(The file 'thirdparty-LICENSE' is included in the sources and classes Jar
files that are released by this project
- as is required by that license.)


-------------- Separator --------------



Dependency: com.fasterxml.jackson.core:jackson-annotations
Copyright: FasterXML,LLC
License: Apache 2.0

 ./LICENSE

                                 Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        https://www.apache.org/licenses/

   TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

   1. Definitions.

      "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
      and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
"control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,
including but not limited to software source code, documentation
source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical
transformation or translation of a Source form, including but
not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation,
and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or
Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a
copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work
(an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object
form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the
editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications
represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes
of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain
separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of,
the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including
the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions
to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally
submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner
or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of
the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted"
means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent
to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to
communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems,
and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the
Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but
excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise
designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity
on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and
subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of
this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

   (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

   (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

   (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

   You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
      To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following
      boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"
      replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
      the brackets!)  The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
      comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
      file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
      same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
      identification within third-party archives.

   Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
   You may obtain a copy of the License at

       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
   limitations under the License.


-------------- Separator --------------

 ./src/main/resources/META-INF/NOTICE

# Jackson JSON processor

Jackson is a high-performance, Free/Open Source JSON processing library.
It was originally written by Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi), and has
been in development since 2007.
It is currently developed by a community of developers.

## Copyright

Copyright 2007-, Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi)

## Licensing

Jackson 2.x core and extension components are licensed under Apache License
2.0
To find the details that apply to this artifact see the accompanying LICENSE
file.

## Credits

A list of contributors may be found from CREDITS(-2.x) file, which is included
in some artifacts (usually source distributions); but is always available
from the source code management (SCM) system project uses.


-------------- Separator --------------
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
Dependency: com.fasterxml.jackson.core:jackson-core
Copyright: FasterXML,LLC
License: Apache 2.0

 ./LICENSE

Apache 2.0 ( same as com.fasterxml.jackson.core:jackson-annotations)

-------------- Separator --------------

 ./src/main/resources/META-INF/jackson-core-NOTICE

# Jackson JSON processor

Jackson is a high-performance, Free/Open Source JSON processing library.
It was originally written by Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi), and has
been in development since 2007.
It is currently developed by a community of developers.

## Copyright

Copyright 2007-, Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi)

## Licensing

Jackson 2.x core and extension components are licensed under Apache License
2.0
To find the details that apply to this artifact see the accompanying LICENSE
file.

## Credits

A list of contributors may be found from CREDITS(-2.x) file, which is included
in some artifacts (usually source distributions); but is always available
from the source code management (SCM) system project uses.

## FastDoubleParser

jackson-core bundles a shaded copy of FastDoubleParser <https://github.com/
wrandelshofer/FastDoubleParser>.
That code is available under an MIT license <https://github.com/wrandelshofer/
FastDoubleParser/blob/main/LICENSE>
under the following copyright.

Copyright © 2023 Werner Randelshofer, Switzerland. MIT License.

See FastDoubleParser-NOTICE for details of other source code included in
FastDoubleParser
and the licenses and copyrights that apply to that code.


-------------- Separator --------------
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
Dependency: com.fasterxml.jackson.core:jackson-databind
Copyright: FasterXML,LLC
License: Apache 2.0

 ./LICENSE

Apache 2.0 ( same as com.fasterxml.jackson.core:jackson-annotations)

-------------- Separator --------------

 ./src/main/resources/META-INF/NOTICE

(Notice same as com.fasterxml.jackson.core:jackson-annotations)

-------------- Separator --------------



Dependency: com.github.wnameless.json:json-base
Copyright: Wei-Ming Wu
License: Apache 2.0

 ./LICENSE

                                 Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        http://www.apache.org/licenses/

   TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

   1. Definitions.

      "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
      and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

      "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
      the copyright owner that is granting the License.

      "Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
      other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
      control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
      "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
      direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
      otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
      outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

      "You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
      exercising permissions granted by this License.

      "Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,
      including but not limited to software source code, documentation
      source, and configuration files.

      "Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical
      transformation or translation of a Source form, including but
      not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation,
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or
Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a
copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work
(an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object
form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the
editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications
represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes
of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain
separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of,
the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including
the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions
to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally
submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner
or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of
the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted"
means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent
to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to
communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems,
and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the
Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but
excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise
designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity
on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and
subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of
   this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,
   worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable
   copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of,
   publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the
   Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of
   this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,
   worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable
   (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made,
   use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work,
   where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable
   by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their
   Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s)
   with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You
   institute patent litigation against any entity (including a
   cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work
   or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct
   or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses
   granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate
   as of the date such litigation is filed.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the
   Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without
   modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You
   meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or
       Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

   (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices
       stating that You changed the files; and

   (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works
       that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and
       attribution notices from the Source form of the Work,
       excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of
       the Derivative Works; and

   (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its
       distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must
       include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained
       within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not
       pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one
       of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed
       as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or
       documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or,
       within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and
       wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents
       of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and
       do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution
       notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside
       or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided
       that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed
       as modifying the License.

   You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and
   may provide additional or different license terms and conditions
   for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or
   for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use,
   reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with
   the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise,
   any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work
   by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of
   this License, without any additional terms or conditions.
   Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify
   the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed
   with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade
   names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor,
   except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the
   origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or
   agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
   Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or
   implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions
   of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A
   PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the
   appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any
   risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory,
   whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise,
   unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly
   negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be
   liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special,
   incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a
   result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the
   Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill,
   work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all
   other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor
   has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing
   the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer,
   and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity,
   or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this
   License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only
   on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf
   of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify,
   defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability
   incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason
   of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

   To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following
   boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"
   replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
   the brackets!)  The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
   comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
   file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
   same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
   identification within third-party archives.

Copyright 2019 Wei-Ming Wu

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

    http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
   limitations under the License.


-------------- Separator --------------



Dependency: org.apache.commons:commons-lang3
Copyright: The Apache Software Foundation
License: Apache 2.0

 ./LICENSE.txt

Apache 2.0 ( same as com.fasterxml.jackson.core:jackson-annotations)

-------------- Separator --------------

 ./NOTICE.txt

Apache Commons Lang
Copyright 2001-2023 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (https://www.apache.org/).


-------------- Separator --------------



Dependency: org.apache.commons:commons-text
Copyright: The Apache Software Foundation
License: Apache 2.0

 ./LICENSE.txt

Apache 2.0 ( same as com.fasterxml.jackson.core:jackson-annotations)

-------------- Separator --------------

 ./NOTICE.txt

Apache Commons Text
Copyright 2014-2024 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (https://www.apache.org/).


-------------- Separator --------------
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

D.26 langchain4j 1.15.0

```
================================= Main license
=================================

Apache License 2.0

                                 Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        http://www.apache.org/licenses/

   TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

   1. Definitions.

      "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
      and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

      "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
      the copyright owner that is granting the License.

      "Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
      other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
      control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
      "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
      direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
      otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
      outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

      "You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
      exercising permissions granted by this License.

      "Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,
      including but not limited to software source code, documentation
      source, and configuration files.

      "Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical
      transformation or translation of a Source form, including but
      not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation,
      and conversions to other media types.

      "Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or
      Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a
      copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work
      (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

      "Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object
      form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the
      editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications
      represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes
      of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain
      separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of,
      the Work and Derivative Works thereof.
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including
the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions
to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally
submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner
or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of
the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted"
means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent
to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to
communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems,
and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the
Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but
excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise
designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity
on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and
subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of
this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,
worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable
copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of,
publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the
Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of
this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,
worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable
(except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made,
use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work,
where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable
by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their
Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s)
with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You
institute patent litigation against any entity (including a
cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work
or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct
or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses
granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate
as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the
Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without
modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You
meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or
       Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

   (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices
       stating that You changed the files; and

   (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works
       that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and
       attribution notices from the Source form of the Work,
       excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

the Derivative Works; and

(d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
      Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill,
      work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all
      other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor
      has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

   9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing
      the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer,
      and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity,
      or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this
      License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only
      on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf
      of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify,
      defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability
      incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason
      of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

   END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

   APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

      To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following
      boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"
      replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
      the brackets!)  The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
      comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
      file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
      same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
      identification within third-party archives.

   Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
   You may obtain a copy of the License at

       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
   limitations under the License.


---------------------- Third Party Components ----------------------
---------------------- Fourth Party Components ----------------------
------------------------------ Licenses ------------------------------
- Apache License 2.0
- MIT License
-------------------------------- Notices --------------------------------
------------------------ Fourth Party Notices ------------------------


======================== Third Party Components ========================

langchain4j
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
* License: Apache License 2.0
* Source code: https://github.com/langchain4j/langchain4j/tree/1.11.0
* Project home: https://github.com/langchain4j/langchain4j

langchain4j-core
* License: Apache License 2.0
* Source code: https://github.com/langchain4j/langchain4j/tree/1.11.0
* Project home: https://github.com/langchain4j/langchain4j

langchain4j-http-client
* License: Apache License 2.0
* Source code: https://github.com/langchain4j/langchain4j/tree/1.11.0
* Project home: https://github.com/langchain4j/langchain4j

langchain4j-open-ai
* License: Apache License 2.0
* Source code: https://github.com/langchain4j/langchain4j/tree/1.11.0
* Project home: https://github.com/langchain4j/langchain4j

langchain4j-mcp
* License: Apache License 2.0
* Source code: https://github.com/langchain4j/langchain4j/tree/1.11.0
* Project home: https://github.com/langchain4j/langchain4j

jackson-annotations
* Copyright © 2009-2011 FasterXML, LLC
* License: Apache License 2.0
* Source code: https://github.com/FasterXML/jackson-annotations
* Project home: http://fasterxml.com

jackson-core
* Copyright © 2009-2011 FasterXML, LLC
* License: Apache License 2.0
* Source code: https://github.com/FasterXML/jackson-core
* Project home: http://fasterxml.com

jackson-databind
* Copyright © 2009-2011 FasterXML, LLC
* License: Apache License 2.0
* Source code: https://github.com/FasterXML/jackson-databind
* Project home: http://fasterxml.com

org.slf4j:slf4j-api
* Copyright © 2004-2019 QOS.ch
* License: MIT License
* Source code: https://github.com/qos-ch/slf4j
* Project home: http://www.slf4j.org/

opennlp-tools
* Copyright © 2025 The Apache Software Foundation
* License: Apache License 2.0
* Source code: https://github.com/apache/opennlp
* Project home: https://opennlp.apache.org/

org.jspecify:jspecify
* Copyright © 2026 The JSpecify Authors
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
* License: Apache License 2.0
* Source code: https://github.com/jspecify/jspecify
* Project home: http://jspecify.org/

com.knuddels:jtokkit
* Copyright © 2025 Knuddels
* License: MIT License
* Source code: https://github.com/knuddelsgmbh/jtokkit
* Project home: https://jtokkit.knuddels.de/

com.squareup.okhttp3:okhttp
* Copyright © 2019 Square, Inc.
* License: Apache License 2.0
* Source code: https://square.github.io/okhttp/
* Project home: https://square.github.io/okhttp/

com.squareup.okhttp3:okhttp-sse
* Copyright © 2019 Square, Inc.
* License: Apache License 2.0
* Source code: https://square.github.io/okhttp/
* Project home: https://square.github.io/okhttp/

com.squareup.okio:okio
* Copyright © 2019 Square, Inc.
* License: Apache License 2.0
* Source code: https://github.com/square/okio/
* Project home: https://github.com/square/okio/

org.jetbrains.kotlin:kotlin-stdlib-common
* Copyright © 2010-2023 JetBrains s.r.o. and Kotlin Programming Language
contributors
* License: Apache License 2.0
* Source code: https://github.com/JetBrains/kotlin
* Project home: https://kotlinlang.org/


====================== Fourth Party Components ========================

org.jspecify:jspecify
* Copyright © 2026 The JSpecify Authors
* License: Apache License 2.0

org.jetbrains.kotlin:kotlin-stdlib-jdk8
* Copyright © 2010-2023 JetBrains s.r.o. and Kotlin Programming Language
contributors
* License: Apache License 2.0
* Source code: https://github.com/JetBrains/kotlin
* Project home: https://kotlinlang.org/

org.jetbrains.kotlin:kotlin-stdlib-jdk7
* Copyright © 2010-2023 JetBrains s.r.o. and Kotlin Programming Language
contributors
* License: Apache License 2.0
* Source code: https://github.com/JetBrains/kotlin
* Project home: https://kotlinlang.org/
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
com.squareup.okio:okio-jvm
* Copyright © 2019 Square, Inc.
* License: Apache License 2.0
* Source code: https://github.com/square/okio/
* Project home: https://github.com/square/okio/


============================== Licenses ==============================

------------------------- Apache License 2.0 -------------------------

                                 Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        http://www.apache.org/licenses/

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

1. Definitions.

   "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
   and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

   "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
   the copyright owner that is granting the License.

   "Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
   other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
   control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
   "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
   direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
   otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
   outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

   "You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
   exercising permissions granted by this License.

   "Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,
   including but not limited to software source code, documentation
   source, and configuration files.

   "Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical
   transformation or translation of a Source form, including but
   not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation,
   and conversions to other media types.

   "Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or
   Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a
   copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work
   (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

   "Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object
   form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the
   editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications
   represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes
   of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain
   separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of,
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including
the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions
to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally
submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner
or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of
the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted"
means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent
to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to
communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems,
and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the
Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but
excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise
designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity
on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and
subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of
this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,
worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable
copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of,
publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the
Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of
this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,
worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable
(except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made,
use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work,
where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable
by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their
Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s)
with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You
institute patent litigation against any entity (including a
cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work
or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct
or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses
granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate
as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the
Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without
modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You
meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or
       Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

   (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices
       stating that You changed the files; and

   (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works
       that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

attribution notices from the Source form of the Work,
excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of
the Derivative Works; and

(d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its
distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must
include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained
within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not
pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one
of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed
as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or
documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or,
within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and
wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents
of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and
do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution
notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside
or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided
that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed
as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and
may provide additional or different license terms and conditions
for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or
for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use,
reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with
the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise,
any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work
by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of
this License, without any additional terms or conditions.
Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify
the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed
with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade
names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor,
except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the
origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or
agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each
Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or
implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions
of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A
PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the
appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any
risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory,
whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise,
unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly
negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be
liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special,

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
   incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a
   result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the
   Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill,
   work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all
   other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor
   has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing
   the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer,
   and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity,
   or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this
   License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only
   on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf
   of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify,
   defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability
   incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason
   of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

   To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following
   boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"
   replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
   the brackets!)  The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
   comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
   file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
   same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
   identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

    http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.

-----------------------------------------------------------------------

------------------------------ MIT License ----------------------------

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal
in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights
to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell
copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN
THE SOFTWARE.

--------------------------------------------------------------------------

================================ Notices ================================

jackson-annotations
jackson-core
jackson-databind
jackson-jaxrs-base
jackson-datatype-jsr310
jackson-datatype-jdk8
jackson-module-jaxb-annotations

# Jackson JSON processor

Jackson is a high-performance, Free/Open Source JSON processing library.
It was originally written by Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi), and has
been in development since 2007.
It is currently developed by a community of developers.

## Licensing

Jackson 2.x core and extension components are licensed under Apache License
2.0
To find the details that apply to this artifact see the accompanying LICENSE
file.

## Credits

A list of contributors may be found from CREDITS(-2.x) file, which is included
in some artifacts (usually source distributions); but is always available
from the source code management (SCM) system project uses.

## FastDoubleParser

jackson-core bundles a shaded copy of FastDoubleParser <https://github.com/
wrandelshofer/FastDoubleParser>.
That code is available under an MIT license <https://github.com/wrandelshofer/
FastDoubleParser/blob/main/LICENSE>
under the following copyright.

Copyright © 2023 Werner Randelshofer, Switzerland. MIT License.

See FastDoubleParser-NOTICE for details of other source code included in
FastDoubleParser
and the licenses and copyrights that apply to that code.
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
---------------------------------------------------------------------------

Jackson can be used for any purpose, but to (re)distribute it,  distributors
(such as libraries and frameworks that use Jackson) will need to
choose which License they want to apply to distribution, and to use
appropriate
jars that enclose license documentation.
No work needed beyond choosing the appropriate jar(s).

Currently two Open Source licenses are available for use:

* Apache License 2.0 (AL 2.0)
* Lesser/Library General Public License (LGPL 2.1)

These licenses have proven adequate to cover all current use cases.

---------------------------------------------------------------------------

jakarta.ws.rs-api

# Notices for Jakarta RESTful Web Services

This content is produced and maintained by the **Jakarta RESTful Web
Services**
project.

* Project home: https://projects.eclipse.org/projects/ee4j.jaxrs

## Trademarks

**Jakarta RESTful Web Services** is a trademark of the Eclipse Foundation.

## Copyright

All content is the property of the respective authors or their employers. For
more information regarding authorship of content, please consult the listed
source code repository logs.

## Declared Project Licenses

This program and the accompanying materials are made available under the terms
of the Eclipse Public License v. 2.0 which is available at
http://www.eclipse.org/legal/epl-2.0. This Source Code may also be made
available under the following Secondary Licenses when the conditions for such
availability set forth in the Eclipse Public License v. 2.0 are satisfied: GNU
General Public License, version 2 with the GNU Classpath Exception which is
available at https://www.gnu.org/software/classpath/license.html.

SPDX-License-Identifier: EPL-2.0 OR GPL-2.0 WITH Classpath-exception-2.0

## Source Code

The project maintains the following source code repositories:

* https://github.com/eclipse-ee4j/jaxrs-api
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
## Third-party Content

This project leverages the following third party content.

javaee-api (7.0)

* License: Apache-2.0 AND W3C

JUnit (4.11)

* License: Common Public License 1.0

Mockito (2.16.0)

* Project: http://site.mockito.org
* Source: https://github.com/mockito/mockito/releases/tag/v2.16.0

## Cryptography

Content may contain encryption software. The country in which you are
currently
may have restrictions on the import, possession, and use, and/or re-export to
another country, of encryption software. BEFORE using any encryption software,
please check the country's laws, regulations and policies concerning the
import,
possession, or use, and re-export of encryption software, to see if this is
permitted.


--------------------------------------------------------------------------

========================= Fourth Party Notices =========================

--------------------------------------------------------------------------


==========================================================================
```

D.27 liquibase-core 4.33.0

```
### liquibase-core

Provider: Kyle Miller

Component(s): liquibase-core

```
Liquibase-Core

License

                                 Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.
```

http://www.apache.org/licenses/

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

   (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

   (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

   (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
      of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify,
      defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability
      incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason
      of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

   END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

   APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

      To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following
      boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"
      replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
      the brackets!)  The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
      comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
      file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
      same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
      identification within third-party archives.

   Copyright ${current.year} Liquibase Inc.

   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
   You may obtain a copy of the License at

       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
   limitations under the License.
============================ 4th Parties ============================

--------------------------- separator ----------------------------
dependency: org.yaml:snakeyaml
license: Apache 2.0 License
license ID: APACHEV2
NOTICES
Copyright (c) 2008, SnakeYAML

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not
use this file except
in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License
is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY
KIND, either express
or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions
and limitations under
the License.

--------------------------- separator ----------------------------
dependency: com.opencsv:opencsv
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
license: Apache 2.0 License
license ID: APACHEV2
NOTICES

Copyright 2005 Bytecode Pty Ltd.

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

--------------------------- separator ------------------------------
dependency: org.apache.commons:commons-text
license: Apache 2.0 License
license ID: APACHEV2
NOTICES
Apache Commons Text
Copyright 2014-2024 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (https://www.apache.org/).

--------------------------- separator ------------------------------
dependency: org.apache.commons:commons-lang3
license: Apache 2.0 License
license ID: APACHEV2
NOTICES
Apache Commons Lang
Copyright 2001-2025 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (https://www.apache.org/).

--------------------------- separator ------------------------------
dependency: org.apache.commons:commons-collections4
license: Apache 2.0 License
license ID: APACHEV2
NOTICES
Apache Commons Collections
Copyright 2001-2025 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (https://www.apache.org/).

The Java source file src/main/java/org/apache/commons/collections4/map/
ConcurrentReferenceHashMap.java
is from https://github.com/hazelcast/hazelcast and the following notice
applies:
Copyright (c) 2008-2020, Hazelcast, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

--------------------------- separator ------------------------------
dependency: commons-io:commons-io
license: Apache 2.0 License
license ID: APACHEV2
NOTICES
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
Apache Commons IO
Copyright 2002-2025 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (https://www.apache.org/).

--------------------------- separator ------------------------------
dependency: jakarta.xml.bind:jakarta.xml.bind-api

Copyright: Eclipse Foundation
License: EDL 1.0

 ./LICENSE.md


    Copyright (c) 2017, 2018 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights
reserved.

    Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
    modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
    are met:

      - Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
        notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

      - Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
        notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
        documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

      - Neither the name of the Eclipse Foundation, Inc. nor the names of its
        contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived
        from this software without specific prior written permission.

    THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS
    IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
    THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
    PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.  IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR
    CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,
    EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
    PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR
    PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF
    LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING
    NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS
    SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-------------- Separator --------------

 ./spec/LICENSE

"Eclipse Public License - v 2.0
THE ACCOMPANYING PROGRAM IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS ECLIPSE PUBLIC
LICENSE (“AGREEMENT”). ANY USE, REPRODUCTION OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM
CONSTITUTES RECIPIENT'S ACCEPTANCE OF THIS AGREEMENT.

1. DEFINITIONS
“Contribution” means:
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

a) in the case of the initial Contributor, the initial content Distributed under this Agreement, and
b) in the case of each subsequent Contributor:
i) changes to the Program, and
ii) additions to the Program;
where such changes and/or additions to the Program originate from and are Distributed by that particular Contributor. A Contribution “originates” from a Contributor if it was added to the Program by such Contributor itself or anyone acting on such Contributor's behalf. Contributions do not include changes or additions to the Program that are not Modified Works.
“Contributor” means any person or entity that Distributes the Program.

“Licensed Patents” mean patent claims licensable by a Contributor which are necessarily infringed by the use or sale of its Contribution alone or when combined with the Program.

“Program” means the Contributions Distributed in accordance with this Agreement.

“Recipient” means anyone who receives the Program under this Agreement or any Secondary License (as applicable), including Contributors.

“Derivative Works” shall mean any work, whether in Source Code or other form, that is based on (or derived from) the Program and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship.

“Modified Works” shall mean any work in Source Code or other form that results from an addition to, deletion from, or modification of the contents of the Program, including, for purposes of clarity any new file in Source Code form that contains any contents of the Program. Modified Works shall not include works that contain only declarations, interfaces, types, classes, structures, or files of the Program solely in each case in order to link to, bind by name, or subclass the Program or Modified Works thereof.

“Distribute” means the acts of a) distributing or b) making available in any manner that enables the transfer of a copy.

“Source Code” means the form of a Program preferred for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

“Secondary License” means either the GNU General Public License, Version 2.0, or any later versions of that license, including any exceptions or additional permissions as identified by the initial Contributor.

2. GRANT OF RIGHTS
a) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, Distribute and sublicense the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, and such Derivative Works.
b) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under Licensed Patents to make, use, sell, offer to sell, import and otherwise

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

transfer the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, in Source Code or other form. This patent license shall apply to the combination of the Contribution and the Program if, at the time the Contribution is added by the Contributor, such addition of the Contribution causes such combination to be covered by the Licensed Patents. The patent license shall not apply to any other combinations which include the Contribution. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.
c) Recipient understands that although each Contributor grants the licenses to its Contributions set forth herein, no assurances are provided by any Contributor that the Program does not infringe the patent or other intellectual property rights of any other entity. Each Contributor disclaims any liability to Recipient for claims brought by any other entity based on infringement of intellectual property rights or otherwise. As a condition to exercising the rights and licenses granted hereunder, each Recipient hereby assumes sole responsibility to secure any other intellectual property rights needed, if any. For example, if a third party patent license is required to allow Recipient to Distribute the Program, it is Recipient's responsibility to acquire that license before distributing the Program.
d) Each Contributor represents that to its knowledge it has sufficient copyright rights in its Contribution, if any, to grant the copyright license set forth in this Agreement.
e) Notwithstanding the terms of any Secondary License, no Contributor makes additional grants to any Recipient (other than those set forth in this Agreement) as a result of such Recipient's receipt of the Program under the terms of a Secondary License (if permitted under the terms of Section 3).
3. REQUIREMENTS
3.1 If a Contributor Distributes the Program in any form, then:

a) the Program must also be made available as Source Code, in accordance with section 3.2, and the Contributor must accompany the Program with a statement that the Source Code for the Program is available under this Agreement, and informs Recipients how to obtain it in a reasonable manner on or through a medium customarily used for software exchange; and
b) the Contributor may Distribute the Program under a license different than this Agreement, provided that such license:
i) effectively disclaims on behalf of all other Contributors all warranties and conditions, express and implied, including warranties or conditions of title and non-infringement, and implied warranties or conditions of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose;
ii) effectively excludes on behalf of all other Contributors all liability for damages, including direct, indirect, special, incidental and consequential damages, such as lost profits;
iii) does not attempt to limit or alter the recipients' rights in the Source Code under section 3.2; and
iv) requires any subsequent distribution of the Program by any party to be under a license that satisfies the requirements of this section 3.
3.2 When the Program is Distributed as Source Code:

a) it must be made available under this Agreement, or if the Program (i) is combined with other material in a separate file or files made available under a Secondary License, and (ii) the initial Contributor attached to the Source Code the notice described in Exhibit A of this Agreement, then the Program may be made available under the terms of such Secondary Licenses, and
b) a copy of this Agreement must be included with each copy of the Program.
3.3 Contributors may not remove or alter any copyright, patent, trademark, attribution notices, disclaimers of warranty, or limitations of liability

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

('notices') contained within the Program from any copy of the Program which they Distribute, provided that Contributors may add their own appropriate notices.

4. COMMERCIAL DISTRIBUTION
Commercial distributors of software may accept certain responsibilities with respect to end users, business partners and the like. While this license is intended to facilitate the commercial use of the Program, the Contributor who includes the Program in a commercial product offering should do so in a manner which does not create potential liability for other Contributors. Therefore, if a Contributor includes the Program in a commercial product offering, such Contributor ("Commercial Contributor") hereby agrees to defend and indemnify every other Contributor ("Indemnified Contributor") against any losses, damages and costs (collectively "Losses") arising from claims, lawsuits and other legal actions brought by a third party against the Indemnified Contributor to the extent caused by the acts or omissions of such Commercial Contributor in connection with its distribution of the Program in a commercial product offering. The obligations in this section do not apply to any claims or Losses relating to any actual or alleged intellectual property infringement. In order to qualify, an Indemnified Contributor must: a) promptly notify the Commercial Contributor in writing of such claim, and b) allow the Commercial Contributor to control, and cooperate with the Commercial Contributor in, the defense and any related settlement negotiations. The Indemnified Contributor may participate in any such claim at its own expense.

For example, a Contributor might include the Program in a commercial product offering, Product X. That Contributor is then a Commercial Contributor. If that Commercial Contributor then makes performance claims, or offers warranties related to Product X, those performance claims and warranties are such Commercial Contributor's responsibility alone. Under this section, the Commercial Contributor would have to defend claims against the other Contributors related to those performance claims and warranties, and if a court requires any other Contributor to pay any damages as a result, the Commercial Contributor must pay those damages.

5. NO WARRANTY
EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, AND TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, THE PROGRAM IS PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Each Recipient is solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using and distributing the Program and assumes all risks associated with its exercise of rights under this Agreement, including but not limited to the risks and costs of program errors, compliance with applicable laws, damage to or loss of data, programs or equipment, and unavailability or interruption of operations.

6. DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY
EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, AND TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, NEITHER RECIPIENT NOR ANY CONTRIBUTORS SHALL HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION LOST PROFITS), HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM OR THE EXERCISE OF ANY RIGHTS GRANTED

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

HEREUNDER, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

7. GENERAL
If any provision of this Agreement is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this Agreement, and without further action by the parties hereto, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

If Recipient institutes patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Program itself (excluding combinations of the Program with other software or hardware) infringes such Recipient's patent(s), then such Recipient's rights granted under Section 2(b) shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

All Recipient's rights under this Agreement shall terminate if it fails to comply with any of the material terms or conditions of this Agreement and does not cure such failure in a reasonable period of time after becoming aware of such noncompliance. If all Recipient's rights under this Agreement terminate, Recipient agrees to cease use and distribution of the Program as soon as reasonably practicable. However, Recipient's obligations under this Agreement and any licenses granted by Recipient relating to the Program shall continue and survive.

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute copies of this Agreement, but in order to avoid inconsistency the Agreement is copyrighted and may only be modified in the following manner. The Agreement Steward reserves the right to publish new versions (including revisions) of this Agreement from time to time. No one other than the Agreement Steward has the right to modify this Agreement. The Eclipse Foundation is the initial Agreement Steward. The Eclipse Foundation may assign the responsibility to serve as the Agreement Steward to a suitable separate entity. Each new version of the Agreement will be given a distinguishing version number. The Program (including Contributions) may always be Distributed subject to the version of the Agreement under which it was received. In addition, after a new version of the Agreement is published, Contributor may elect to Distribute the Program (including its Contributions) under the new version.

Except as expressly stated in Sections 2(a) and 2(b) above, Recipient receives no rights or licenses to the intellectual property of any Contributor under this Agreement, whether expressly, by implication, estoppel or otherwise. All rights in the Program not expressly granted under this Agreement are reserved. Nothing in this Agreement is intended to be enforceable by any entity that is not a Contributor or Recipient. No third-party beneficiary rights are created under this Agreement.

Exhibit A – Form of Secondary Licenses Notice
“This Source Code may also be made available under the following Secondary Licenses when the conditions for such availability set forth in the Eclipse Public License, v. 2.0 are satisfied: {name license(s), version(s), and exceptions or additional permissions here}.”

Simply including a copy of this Agreement, including this Exhibit A is not sufficient to license the Source Code under Secondary Licenses.

If it is not possible or desirable to put the notice in a particular file,

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
then You may include the notice in a location (such as a LICENSE file in a
relevant directory) where a recipient would be likely to look for such a
notice.

You may add additional accurate notices of copyright ownership."
------------- Separator -------------

 ./NOTICE.md

[//]: # " Copyright (c) 2018, 2024 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights
reserved. "
[//]: # "  "
[//]: # " This program and the accompanying materials are made available
under the "
[//]: # " terms of the Eclipse Distribution License v. 1.0, which is
available at "
[//]: # " http://www.eclipse.org/org/documents/edl-v10.php. "
[//]: # "  "
[//]: # " SPDX-License-Identifier: BSD-3-Clause "

# Notices for Jakarta XML Binding

This content is produced and maintained by the Jakarta XML Binding project.

* Project home: https://projects.eclipse.org/projects/ee4j.jaxb

## Trademarks

Jakarta XML Binding™ is a trademark of the Eclipse Foundation.

## Copyright

All content is the property of the respective authors or their employers. For
more information regarding authorship of content, please consult the listed
source code repository logs.

## Declared Project Licenses

This program and the accompanying materials are made available under the terms
of the Eclipse Distribution License v1.0 which is available at
https://www.eclipse.org/org/documents/edl-v10.php.

SPDX-License-Identifier: BSD-3-Clause

## Source Code

The project maintains the following source code repositories:

* https://github.com/jakartaee/jaxb-api
* https://github.com/jakartaee/jaxb-tck

## Cryptography

Content may contain encryption software. The country in which you are
currently
may have restrictions on the import, possession, and use, and/or re-export to
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
another country, of encryption software. BEFORE using any encryption software,
please check the country's laws, regulations and policies concerning the
import,
possession, or use, and re-export of encryption software, to see if this is
permitted.
-------------- Separator --------------
```

D.28 log4j-API 2.25.4

```
Provider: The Apache Software Foundation

Component(s): Log4j-API

```

```
-------------------------TOP LEVEL COMPONENT ----------------------
                                Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        http://www.apache.org/licenses/

   TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

   1. Definitions.

      "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
      and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

      "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
      the copyright owner that is granting the License.

      "Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
      other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
      control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
      "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
      direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
      otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
      outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

      "You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
      exercising permissions granted by this License.

      "Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,
      including but not limited to software source code, documentation
      source, and configuration files.

      "Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical
      transformation or translation of a Source form, including but
      not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation,
      and conversions to other media types.

      "Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or
      Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a
      copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work
      (an example is provided in the Appendix below).
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

(b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

(c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

(d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
   risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory,
   whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise,
   unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly
   negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be
   liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special,
   incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a
   result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the
   Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill,
   work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all
   other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor
   has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing
   the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer,
   and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity,
   or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this
   License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only
   on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf
   of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify,
   defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability
   incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason
   of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

   To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following
   boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"
   replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
   the brackets!)  The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
   comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
   file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
   same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
   identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

    http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.


---------- Notice.txt Log4j-api -------

Apache Log4j API
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
Copyright 1999-2024 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).


---------- Notice.txt Log4j -------

Apache Log4j
Copyright 1999-2024 Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).

ResolverUtil.java
Copyright 2005-2006 Tim Fennell

Dumbster SMTP test server
Copyright 2004 Jason Paul Kitchen

TypeUtil.java
Copyright 2002-2012 Ramnivas Laddad, Juergen Hoeller, Chris Beams

picocli (http://picocli.info)
Copyright 2017 Remko Popma

TimeoutBlockingWaitStrategy.java and parts of Util.java
Copyright 2011 LMAX Ltd.
```

D.29 mcp

```
Provider:     the original author or authors

Component(s): mcp

```

```
MIT License
Copyright (c) 2025 the original author or authors.
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal
in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights
to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell
copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all
copies or substantial portions of the Software.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE
SOFTWARE.
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
------------------------------ Copyright notices -------------------------
Copyright (c) 2025 the original author or authors.
--------------------------- Fourth-party information ----------------------
== com.fasterxml.jackson.core:jackson-annotations
== License Type
Apache License 2.0
== Copyright Notices
# Jackson JSON processor
Jackson is a high-performance, Free/Open Source JSON processing library.
It was originally written by Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi), and has
been in development since 2007.
It is currently developed by a community of developers.
## Copyright
Copyright 2007-, Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi)
## Licensing
Jackson 2.x core and extension components are licensed under Apache License
2.0
To find the details that apply to this artifact see the accompanying LICENSE
file.
## Credits
A list of contributors may be found from CREDITS(-2.x) file, which is included
in some artifacts (usually source distributions); but is always available
from the source code management (SCM) system project uses.
--------------------------------(separator)--------------------------------
== com.fasterxml.jackson.core:jackson-core
== License Type
Apache License 2.0
== Copyright Notices
# Jackson JSON processor
Jackson is a high-performance, Free/Open Source JSON processing library.
It was originally written by Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi), and has
been in development since 2007.
It is currently developed by a community of developers.
## Copyright
Copyright 2007-, Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi)
## Licensing
Jackson 2.x core and extension components are licensed under Apache License
2.0
To find the details that apply to this artifact see the accompanying LICENSE
file.
## Credits
A list of contributors may be found from CREDITS(-2.x) file, which is included
in some artifacts (usually source distributions); but is always available
from the source code management (SCM) system project uses.
## FastDoubleParser
jackson-core bundles a shaded copy of FastDoubleParser <https://github.com/
wrandelshofer/FastDoubleParser>.
That code is available under an MIT license <https://github.com/wrandelshofer/
FastDoubleParser/blob/main/LICENSE>
under the following copyright.
Copyright © 2023 Werner Randelshofer, Switzerland. MIT License.
See FastDoubleParser-LICENSE and also FastDoubleParser-ThirdParty-LICENSE for
details of other source code
included in FastDoubleParser and the licenses and copyrights that apply to
that code.
## Schubfach
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
jackson-core bundles a copy of the Schubfach number writing code <https://
github.com/c4f7fcce9cb06515/Schubfach>.
That code is available under an MIT license <https://github.com/
c4f7fcce9cb06515/Schubfach/blob/master/todec/LICENSE>
under the following copyright.
Copyright 2018-2020 Raffaello Giulietti
See Schubfach-LICENSE.
--------------------------------(separator)--------------------------------
== io.projectreactor:reactor-core
== License Type
Apache License, Version 2.0
== Copyright Notices
Copyright (c) 2011-2026 VMware Inc. or its affiliates, All Rights Reserved.
--------------------------------(separator)--------------------------------
== org.reactivestreams:reactive-streams
== License Type
MIT No Attribution
== Copyright Notices
Copyright (c) 2014-2019 Reactive Streams Contributors
--------------------------------(separator)--------------------------------
== jakarta.servlet:jakarta.servlet-api
== License Type
EPL 2.0
GPL2 w/ CPE
This program and the accompanying materials are made available under the
terms of the Eclipse Public License v. 2.0, which is available at
http://www.eclipse.org/legal/epl-2.0.
This Source Code may also be made available under the following Secondary
Licenses when the conditions for such availability set forth in the
Eclipse Public License v. 2.0 are satisfied: GNU General Public License,
version 2 with the GNU Classpath Exception, which is available at
https://www.gnu.org/software/classpath/license.html.
SPDX-License-Identifier: EPL-2.0 OR GPL-2.0 WITH Classpath-exception-2.0
== Copyright Notices
Copyright (c) 1997, 2024 Oracle and/or its affiliates and others.
All rights reserved.
--------------------------------(separator)--------------------------------
== tools.jackson.core:jackson-databind
== License Type
Apache License, Version 2.0
== Copyright Notices
Jackson Databind
Copyright (c) 2007-2026 FasterXML, LLC
This product includes software developed by FasterXML (http://fasterxml.com/).
--------------------------------(separator)--------------------------------
== tools.jackson.core:jackson-core
== License Type
Apache License, Version 2.0
== Copyright Notices
Copyright (c) 2008 FasterXML, LLC. All rights reserved.
--------------------------------(separator)--------------------------------
== com.fasterxml.jackson.core:jackson-databind
== License Type
Apache License, Version 2.0
== Copyright Notices
Copyright FasterXML, LLC.
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
--------------------------------(separator)--------------------------------
== com.fasterxml.jackson.core:jackson-annotations
== License Type
Apache License, Version 2.0
== Copyright Notices
Copyright FasterXML, LLC.
--------------------------------(separator)--------------------------------
== com.fasterxml.jackson.core:jackson-core
== License Type
Apache License, Version 2.0
== Copyright Notices
Copyright FasterXML, LLC.
--------------------------------(separator)--------------------------------
== com.networknt:json-schema-validator
== License Type
Apache License, Version 2.0
== Copyright Notices
Copyright (c) 2016 and onwards Network New Technologies Inc.
JSON Schema Validator
Copyright (c) 2016 and onwards Network New Technologies Inc.
This product includes software developed at
Network New Technologies Inc. (http://networknt.com).
--------------------------------(separator)--------------------------------
== com.ethlo.time:itu
== License Type
Apache License, Version 2.0
== Copyright Notices
Copyright (C) 2017 Morten Haraldsen (ethlo)Licensed under the Apache License,
Version 2.0...(See for full Apache 2.0 text and terms)
--------------------------------(separator)--------------------------------
== tools.jackson.dataformat:jackson-dataformat-yaml
Apache License, Version 2.0
== Copyright Notices
Copyright (c) 2008 - 2024 FasterXML, LLC. All rights reserved.
--------------------------------(separator)--------------------------------
== org.snakeyaml:snakeyaml-engine
== License Type
Apache License, Version 2.0
== Copyright Notices
Copyright (c) 2018-2026, SnakeYAML
--------------------------------(separator)--------------------------------
== org.slf4j:slf4j-api
== License Type
MIT License
== Copyright Notices
Copyright (c) 2004-2022 QOS.ch Sarl (Switzerland)
All rights reserved.
--------------------------------(separator)--------------------------------
== com.fasterxml.jackson.dataformat:jackson-dataformat-yaml
== License Type
Apache License, Version 2.0
== Copyright Notices
Copyright (c) 2007-present FasterXML, LLC. All rights reserved.
This product is licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the
"Apache-2.0" license).
--------------------------------(separator)--------------------------------
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
== org.yaml:snakeyaml
== License Type
Apache License, Version 2.0
== Copyright Notices
Copyright (c) 2008, SnakeYAML
--------------------------------(separator)--------------------------------
== LICENSES
== Text of license (MIT License)
MIT License
Copyright (c) 2025 the original author or authors.
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal
in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights
to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell
copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all
copies or substantial portions of the Software.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE
SOFTWARE.
== Text of license (Apache License, Version 2.0)
Apache License
Version 2.0, January 2004
http://www.apache.org/licenses/
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION
1. Definitions.
"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and
distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.
"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the
copyright owner that is granting the License.
"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other
entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with
that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the
power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such
entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent
(50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of
such entity.
"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising
permissions granted by this License.
"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,
including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and
configuration files.
"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or
translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object
code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.
"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form,
made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is
included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix
below).
"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form,
that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, "Derivative Works" shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.
"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."
"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.
2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.
3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.
4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:
(a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
(b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
(c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and
(d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.
You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.
5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.
6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.
7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.
8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.
9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.
END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS
APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.
To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification
within third-party archives.
Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not
use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of
the License at
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT
WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the
License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under
the License.
== Text of license (MIT No Attribution)
MIT No Attribution
Copyright 2014 Reactive Streams
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal
in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights
to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell
copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE
SOFTWARE.
== Text of license (MIT No Attribution)
MIT No Attribution
Copyright 2014 Reactive Streams
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal
in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights
to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell
copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE
SOFTWARE.
== Text of license (EPL 2.0)
Eclipse Public License - v 2.0
THE ACCOMPANYING PROGRAM IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS ECLIPSE PUBLIC
LICENSE (“AGREEMENT”). ANY USE, REPRODUCTION OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM
CONSTITUTES RECIPIENT'S ACCEPTANCE OF THIS AGREEMENT.
1. DEFINITIONS
“Contribution” means:
    a) in the case of the initial Contributor, the initial content
Distributed under this Agreement, and
    b) in the case of each subsequent Contributor:
        i) changes to the Program, and
        ii) additions to the Program;
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

where such changes and/or additions to the Program originate from and are Distributed by that particular Contributor. A Contribution “originates” from a Contributor if it was added to the Program by such Contributor itself or anyone acting on such Contributor's behalf. Contributions do not include changes or additions to the Program that are not Modified Works.
“Contributor” means any person or entity that Distributes the Program.
“Licensed Patents” mean patent claims licensable by a Contributor which are necessarily infringed by the use or sale of its Contribution alone or when combined with the Program.
“Program” means the Contributions Distributed in accordance with this Agreement.
“Recipient” means anyone who receives the Program under this Agreement or any Secondary License (as applicable), including Contributors.
“Derivative Works” shall mean any work, whether in Source Code or other form, that is based on (or derived from) the Program and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship.
“Modified Works” shall mean any work in Source Code or other form that results from an addition to, deletion from, or modification of the contents of the Program, including, for purposes of clarity any new file in Source Code form that contains any contents of the Program. Modified Works shall not include works that contain only declarations, interfaces, types, classes, structures, or files of the Program solely in each case in order to link to, bind by name, or subclass the Program or Modified Works thereof.
“Distribute” means the acts of a) distributing or b) making available in any manner that enables the transfer of a copy.
“Source Code” means the form of a Program preferred for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.
“Secondary License” means either the GNU General Public License, Version 2.0, or any later versions of that license, including any exceptions or additional permissions as identified by the initial Contributor.
2. GRANT OF RIGHTS
a) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, Distribute and sublicense the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, and such Derivative Works.
b) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under Licensed Patents to make, use, sell, offer to sell, import and otherwise transfer the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, in Source Code or other form. This patent license shall apply to the combination of the Contribution and the Program if, at the time the Contribution is added by the Contributor, such addition of the Contribution causes such combination to be covered by the Licensed Patents. The patent license shall not apply to any other combinations which include the Contribution. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.
c) Recipient understands that although each Contributor grants the licenses to its Contributions set forth herein, no assurances are provided by any Contributor that the Program does not infringe the patent or other intellectual property rights of any other entity. Each Contributor disclaims any liability to Recipient for claims brought by any other entity based on infringement of intellectual property rights or otherwise. As a condition to exercising the rights and licenses granted hereunder, each Recipient hereby assumes sole responsibility to secure any other intellectual property rights

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

needed, if any. For example, if a third party patent license is required to allow Recipient to Distribute the Program, it is Recipient's responsibility to acquire that license before distributing the Program.

d) Each Contributor represents that to its knowledge it has sufficient copyright rights in its Contribution, if any, to grant the copyright license set forth in this Agreement.

e) Notwithstanding the terms of any Secondary License, no Contributor makes additional grants to any Recipient (other than those set forth in this Agreement) as a result of such Recipient's receipt of the Program under the terms of a Secondary License (if permitted under the terms of Section 3).

3. REQUIREMENTS

3.1 If a Contributor Distributes the Program in any form, then:

a) the Program must also be made available as Source Code, in accordance with section 3.2, and the Contributor must accompany the Program with a statement that the Source Code for the Program is available under this Agreement, and informs Recipients how to obtain it in a reasonable manner on or through a medium customarily used for software exchange; and

b) the Contributor may Distribute the Program under a license different than this Agreement, provided that such license:

i) effectively disclaims on behalf of all other Contributors all warranties and conditions, express and implied, including warranties or conditions of title and non-infringement, and implied warranties or conditions of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose;

ii) effectively excludes on behalf of all other Contributors all liability for damages, including direct, indirect, special, incidental and consequential damages, such as lost profits;

iii) does not attempt to limit or alter the recipients' rights in the Source Code under section 3.2; and

iv) requires any subsequent distribution of the Program by any party to be under a license that satisfies the requirements of this section 3.

3.2 When the Program is Distributed as Source Code:

a) it must be made available under this Agreement, or if the Program (i) is combined with other material in a separate file or files made available under a Secondary License, and (ii) the initial Contributor attached to the Source Code the notice described in Exhibit A of this Agreement, then the Program may be made available under the terms of such Secondary Licenses, and

b) a copy of this Agreement must be included with each copy of the Program.

3.3 Contributors may not remove or alter any copyright, patent, trademark, attribution notices, disclaimers of warranty, or limitations of liability (‘notices’) contained within the Program from any copy of the Program which they Distribute, provided that Contributors may add their own appropriate notices.

4. COMMERCIAL DISTRIBUTION

Commercial distributors of software may accept certain responsibilities with respect to end users, business partners and the like. While this license is intended to facilitate the commercial use of the Program, the Contributor who includes the Program in a commercial product offering should do so in a manner which does not create potential liability for other Contributors. Therefore, if a Contributor includes the Program in a commercial product offering, such Contributor (“Commercial Contributor”) hereby agrees to defend and indemnify every other Contributor (“Indemnified Contributor”) against any losses, damages and costs (collectively “Losses”) arising from claims, lawsuits and other legal actions brought by a third party against the Indemnified Contributor to the extent caused by the acts or omissions of such Commercial Contributor in connection with its distribution of the Program in

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

a commercial product offering. The obligations in this section do not apply to any claims or Losses relating to any actual or alleged intellectual property infringement. In order to qualify, an Indemnified Contributor must: a) promptly notify the Commercial Contributor in writing of such claim, and b) allow the Commercial Contributor to control, and cooperate with the Commercial Contributor in, the defense and any related settlement negotiations. The Indemnified Contributor may participate in any such claim at its own expense.

For example, a Contributor might include the Program in a commercial product offering, Product X. That Contributor is then a Commercial Contributor. If that Commercial Contributor then makes performance claims, or offers warranties related to Product X, those performance claims and warranties are such Commercial Contributor's responsibility alone. Under this section, the Commercial Contributor would have to defend claims against the other Contributors related to those performance claims and warranties, and if a court requires any other Contributor to pay any damages as a result, the Commercial Contributor must pay those damages.

5. NO WARRANTY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, AND TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, THE PROGRAM IS PROVIDED ON AN “AS IS” BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Each Recipient is solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using and distributing the Program and assumes all risks associated with its exercise of rights under this Agreement, including but not limited to the risks and costs of program errors, compliance with applicable laws, damage to or loss of data, programs or equipment, and unavailability or interruption of operations.

6. DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, AND TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, NEITHER RECIPIENT NOR ANY CONTRIBUTORS SHALL HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION LOST PROFITS), HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM OR THE EXERCISE OF ANY RIGHTS GRANTED HEREUNDER, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

7. GENERAL

If any provision of this Agreement is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this Agreement, and without further action by the parties hereto, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

If Recipient institutes patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Program itself (excluding combinations of the Program with other software or hardware) infringes such Recipient's patent(s), then such Recipient's rights granted under Section 2(b) shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

All Recipient's rights under this Agreement shall terminate if it fails to comply with any of the material terms or conditions of this Agreement and does not cure such failure in a reasonable period of time after becoming aware of such noncompliance. If all Recipient's rights under this Agreement terminate, Recipient agrees to cease use and distribution of the Program as soon as reasonably practicable. However, Recipient's obligations under this Agreement and any licenses granted by Recipient relating to the Program shall continue and survive.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute copies of this Agreement, but in order to avoid inconsistency the Agreement is copyrighted and may only be modified in the following manner. The Agreement Steward reserves the right to publish new versions (including revisions) of this Agreement from time to time. No one other than the Agreement Steward has the right to modify this Agreement. The Eclipse Foundation is the initial Agreement Steward. The Eclipse Foundation may assign the responsibility to serve as the Agreement Steward to a suitable separate entity. Each new version of the Agreement will be given a distinguishing version number. The Program (including Contributions) may always be Distributed subject to the version of the Agreement under which it was received. In addition, after a new version of the Agreement is published, Contributor may elect to Distribute the Program (including its Contributions) under the new version.
Except as expressly stated in Sections 2(a) and 2(b) above, Recipient receives no rights or licenses to the intellectual property of any Contributor under this Agreement, whether expressly, by implication, estoppel or otherwise. All rights in the Program not expressly granted under this Agreement are reserved. Nothing in this Agreement is intended to be enforceable by any entity that is not a Contributor or Recipient. No third-party beneficiary rights are created under this Agreement.
Exhibit A – Form of Secondary Licenses Notice
“This Source Code may also be made available under the following Secondary Licenses when the conditions for such availability set forth in the Eclipse Public License, v. 2.0 are satisfied: {name license(s), version(s), and exceptions or additional permissions here}.”
    Simply including a copy of this Agreement, including this Exhibit A is not sufficient to license the Source Code under Secondary Licenses.
    If it is not possible or desirable to put the notice in a particular file, then You may include the notice in a location (such as a LICENSE file in a relevant directory) where a recipient would be likely to look for such a notice.
    You may add additional accurate notices of copyright ownership.
== Text of license (GPL2 w/ CPE)
GNU General Public License v2.0 w/Classpath exception
The GNU General Public License (GPL)
Version 2, June 1991
Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.
Preamble
The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to
your programs, too.
When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny
you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.
For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.
We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.
Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.
Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.
The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION
0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".
Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by
this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents
constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.
1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.
You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.
2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus
forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications
or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:
    a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

that you changed the files and the date of any change.
b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or
in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy
of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does
not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)
These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and
its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a
work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.
Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.
In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the
Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.
3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:
a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)
The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

installation
of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code
distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either
source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on)
of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component
itself accompanies the executable.
If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to
copy
from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source
code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even
though
third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.
4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as
expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify,
sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate
your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or
rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so
long as such parties remain in full compliance.
5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it.
However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the
Program
or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not
accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or
any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License
to
do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying
the Program or works based on it.
6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program),
the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to
copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions.
You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the
rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by
third parties to this License.
7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent
infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues),
conditions
are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that
contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the
conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy
simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent
obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all.
For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution
of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through
you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to
refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.
If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any
particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and
the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.
It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or
other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this
section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software
distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many
people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software
distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that
system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to
distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

choice.
This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.
8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.
9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in
spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems
or concerns.
Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation.
If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.
10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation,
write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.
NO WARRANTY
11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.
12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE
PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR
INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA
BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER
OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.
END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS
How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs
If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.
To do so, attach the following notices to the program.  It is safest to attach
them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion
of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a
pointer to where the full notice is found.
    One line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.
    Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
    This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
    under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free
    Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option)
    any later version.
    This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
WITHOUT
    ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or
    FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.  See the GNU General Public License for
    more details.
    You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along
    with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
    51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.
Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.
If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it
starts in an interactive mode:
    Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author Gnomovision
comes
    with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type 'show w'.  This is free
    software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions;
    type 'show c' for details.
The hypothetical commands 'show w' and 'show c' should show the appropriate
parts of the General Public License.  Of course, the commands you use may be
called something other than 'show w' and 'show c'; they could even be
mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.
You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your
school,
if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary.  Here
is a sample; alter the names:
    Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
    'Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
    signature of Ty Coon, 1 April 1989
    Ty Coon, President of Vice
This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into
proprietary programs.  If your program is a subroutine library, you may
consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the
library.  If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public
License instead of this License.
"CLASSPATH" EXCEPTION TO THE GPL
Certain source files distributed by Oracle America and/or its affiliates are
subject to the following clarification and special exception to the GPL, but
only where Oracle has expressly included in the particular source file's
header
the words "Oracle designates this particular file as subject to the
"Classpath"
exception as provided by Oracle in the LICENSE file that accompanied this
code."
    Linking this library statically or dynamically with other modules is
making
    a combined work based on this library.  Thus, the terms and conditions of
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
    the GNU General Public License cover the whole combination.
    As a special exception, the copyright holders of this library give you
    permission to link this library with independent modules to produce an
    executable, regardless of the license terms of these independent modules,
    and to copy and distribute the resulting executable under terms of your
    choice, provided that you also meet, for each linked independent module,
    the terms and conditions of the license of that module.  An independent
    module is a module which is not derived from or based on this library.  If
    you modify this library, you may extend this exception to your version of
    the library, but you are not obligated to do so.  If you do not wish to do
    so, delete this exception statement from your version.


```

D.30 OCI SDK for Java 3.86.2

```
### OCI SDK for Java

Provider: Oracle

Component(s): OCI SDK for Java

```
OCI SDK for Java

Copyright (c) 2016, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates.  All rights reserved.

This software is dual-licensed to you under the Universal Permissive License
(UPL) 1.0 as shown at https://oss.oracle.com/licenses/upl
or Apache License 2.0 as shown at http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0.
You may choose either license.

_____________________________

The Universal Permissive License (UPL), Version 1.0
Copyright (c) 2016, 2018, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

Subject to the condition set forth below, permission is hereby granted to any
person obtaining a copy of this software, associated documentation and/or
data (collectively the "Software"), free of charge and under any and all
copyright rights in the Software, and any and all patent rights owned or
freely licensable by each licensor hereunder covering either (i) the
unmodified Software as contributed to or provided by such licensor, or (ii)
the Larger Works (as defined below), to deal in both

(a) the Software, and
(b) any piece of software and/or hardware listed in the lrgrwrks.txt file if
one is included with the Software (each a "Larger Work" to which the Software
is contributed by such licensors),

without restriction, including without limitation the rights to copy, create
derivative works of, display, perform, and distribute the Software and make,
use, sell, offer for sale, import, export, have made, and have sold the
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.
```

Software and the Larger Work(s), and to sublicense the foregoing rights on either these or other terms.

This license is subject to the following condition:

The above copyright notice and either this complete permission notice or at a minimum a reference to the UPL must be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

The Apache Software License, Version 2.0
Copyright (c) 2016, 2018, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); You may not use this product except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0. A copy of the license is also reproduced below. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

Apache License

Version 2.0, January 2004

http://www.apache.org/licenses/
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION
1. Definitions.
"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.
"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.
"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.
"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.
"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.
"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.
"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form,

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).
"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.
"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."
"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.
2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.
3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.
4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:
You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and
If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.
5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.
6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.
7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.
8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.
9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

   APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

      To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following
      boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"
      replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
      the brackets!)  The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
      comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
      file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
      same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
      identification within third-party archives.

   Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
   You may obtain a copy of the License at

       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
   limitations under the License.
================================================================================
================================================================================
==================


commons-codec
* Copyright © 2002-2021 The Apache Software Foundation
* License: Apache License 2.0



                                 Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        http://www.apache.org/licenses/

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

1. Definitions.

   "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
   and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

   "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
   the copyright owner that is granting the License.

   "Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
   other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
   control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
   "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
   direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

(except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

   (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

   (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

   (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

   You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
   by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of
   this License, without any additional terms or conditions.
   Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify
   the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed
   with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade
   names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor,
   except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the
   origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or
   agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each
   Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or
   implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions
   of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A
   PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the
   appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any
   risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory,
   whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise,
   unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly
   negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be
   liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special,
   incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a
   result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the
   Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill,
   work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all
   other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor
   has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing
   the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer,
   and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity,
   or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this
   License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only
   on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf
   of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify,
   defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability
   incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason
   of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

   To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following
   boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"
   replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
   the brackets!)  The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
   comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
   file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
   same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
   identification within third-party archives.
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

    http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.




================================================================================
=============
commons-io
* Copyright © 2002-2021 The Apache Software Foundation
* License: Apache License 2.0


                                 Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        http://www.apache.org/licenses/

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

1. Definitions.

   "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
   and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

   "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
   the copyright owner that is granting the License.

   "Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
   other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
   control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
   "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
   direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
   otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
   outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

   "You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
   exercising permissions granted by this License.

   "Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,
   including but not limited to software source code, documentation
   source, and configuration files.

   "Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical
   transformation or translation of a Source form, including but
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation,
and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or
Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a
copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work
(an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object
form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the
editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications
represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes
of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain
separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of,
the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including
the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions
to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally
submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner
or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of
the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted"
means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent
to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to
communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems,
and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the
Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but
excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise
designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity
on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and
subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of
this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,
worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable
copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of,
publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the
Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of
this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,
worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable
(except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made,
use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work,
where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable
by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their
Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s)
with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You
institute patent litigation against any entity (including a
cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work
or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct
or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses
granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate
as of the date such litigation is filed.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the
   Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without
   modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You
   meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or
       Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

   (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices
       stating that You changed the files; and

   (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works
       that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and
       attribution notices from the Source form of the Work,
       excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of
       the Derivative Works; and

   (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its
       distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must
       include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained
       within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not
       pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one
       of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed
       as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or
       documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or,
       within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and
       wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents
       of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and
       do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution
       notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside
       or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided
       that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed
       as modifying the License.

   You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and
   may provide additional or different license terms and conditions
   for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or
   for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use,
   reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with
   the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise,
   any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work
   by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of
   this License, without any additional terms or conditions.
   Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify
   the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed
   with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade
   names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor,
   except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the
   origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
   agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each
   Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or
   implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions
   of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A
   PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the
   appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any
   risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory,
   whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise,
   unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly
   negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be
   liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special,
   incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a
   result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the
   Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill,
   work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all
   other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor
   has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing
   the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer,
   and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity,
   or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this
   License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only
   on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf
   of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify,
   defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability
   incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason
   of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

   To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following
   boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"
   replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
   the brackets!)  The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
   comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
   file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
   same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
   identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

    http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.



================================================================================
=============
commons-lang3
* Copyright © 2001-2021 The Apache Software Foundation
* License: Apache License 2.0


                                 Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        http://www.apache.org/licenses/

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

1. Definitions.

   "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
   and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

   "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
   the copyright owner that is granting the License.

   "Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
   other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
   control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
   "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
   direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
   otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
   outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

   "You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
   exercising permissions granted by this License.

   "Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,
   including but not limited to software source code, documentation
   source, and configuration files.

   "Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical
   transformation or translation of a Source form, including but
   not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation,
   and conversions to other media types.

   "Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or
   Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a
   copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work
   (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

   "Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object
   form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the
   editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications
   represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes
   of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

   (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

   (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

(d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
   liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special,
   incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a
   result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the
   Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill,
   work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all
   other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor
   has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing
   the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer,
   and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity,
   or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this
   License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only
   on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf
   of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify,
   defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability
   incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason
   of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

   To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following
   boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"
   replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
   the brackets!)  The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
   comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
   file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
   same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
   identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

    http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.


================================================================================
=============
jackson-annotations
* Copyright © 2009-2011 FasterXML, LLC
* License: Apache License 2.0


                                 Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
                                http://www.apache.org/licenses/

          TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

          1. Definitions.

             "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
             and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

             "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
             the copyright owner that is granting the License.

             "Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
             other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
             control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
             "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
             direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
             otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
             outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

             "You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
             exercising permissions granted by this License.

             "Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,
             including but not limited to software source code, documentation
             source, and configuration files.

             "Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical
             transformation or translation of a Source form, including but
             not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation,
             and conversions to other media types.

             "Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or
             Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a
             copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work
             (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

             "Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object
             form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the
             editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications
             represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes
             of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain
             separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of,
             the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

             "Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including
             the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions
             to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally
             submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner
             or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of
             the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted"
             means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent
             to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to
             communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems,
             and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the
             Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

   (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

   (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

   (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
   of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify,
   defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability
   incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason
   of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

   To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following
   boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"
   replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
   the brackets!)  The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
   comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
   file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
   same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
   identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

    http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.


================================================================================
=============
jackson-core
* Copyright © 2009-2011 FasterXML, LLC
* License: Apache License 2.0


                                 Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        http://www.apache.org/licenses/

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

1. Definitions.

   "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
   and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

   "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
   the copyright owner that is granting the License.

   "Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
   other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
"control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,
including but not limited to software source code, documentation
source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical
transformation or translation of a Source form, including but
not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation,
and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or
Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a
copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work
(an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object
form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the
editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications
represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes
of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain
separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of,
the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including
the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions
to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally
submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner
or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of
the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted"
means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent
to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to
communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems,
and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the
Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but
excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise
designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity
on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and
subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of
   this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,
   worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable
   copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of,
   publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the
   Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

   (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

   (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

   (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

   You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise,
   any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work
   by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of
   this License, without any additional terms or conditions.
   Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify
   the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed
   with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade
   names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor,
   except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the
   origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or
   agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each
   Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or
   implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions
   of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A
   PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the
   appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any
   risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory,
   whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise,
   unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly
   negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be
   liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special,
   incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a
   result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the
   Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill,
   work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all
   other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor
   has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing
   the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer,
   and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity,
   or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this
   License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only
   on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf
   of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify,
   defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability
   incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason
   of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

   To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following
   boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"
   replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
   the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
   comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
   file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
   same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
   identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

    http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.


================================================================================
=============
jackson-databind
* Copyright © 2009-2011 FasterXML, LLC
* License: Apache License 2.0


                                 Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        http://www.apache.org/licenses/

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

1. Definitions.

   "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
   and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

   "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
   the copyright owner that is granting the License.

   "Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
   other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
   control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
   "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
   direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
   otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
   outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

   "You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
   exercising permissions granted by this License.

   "Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,
   including but not limited to software source code, documentation
   source, and configuration files.

   "Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

   (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

   (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

   (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

   You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or
   agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each
   Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or
   implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions
   of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A
   PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the
   appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any
   risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory,
   whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise,
   unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly
   negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be
   liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special,
   incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a
   result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the
   Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill,
   work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all
   other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor
   has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing
   the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer,
   and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity,
   or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this
   License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only
   on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf
   of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify,
   defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability
   incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason
   of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

   To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following
   boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"
   replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
   the brackets!)  The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
   comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
   file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
   same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
   identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

    http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.


================================================================================
=============
jackson-datatype-jdk8
* Copyright © 2009-2011 FasterXML, LLC
* License: Apache License 2.0


                                 Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        http://www.apache.org/licenses/

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

1. Definitions.

   "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
   and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

   "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
   the copyright owner that is granting the License.

   "Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
   other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
   control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
   "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
   direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
   otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
   outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

   "You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
   exercising permissions granted by this License.

   "Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,
   including but not limited to software source code, documentation
   source, and configuration files.

   "Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical
   transformation or translation of a Source form, including but
   not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation,
   and conversions to other media types.

   "Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or
   Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a
   copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work
   (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

   "Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object
   form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the
   editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications
   represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes
   of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of,
the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including
the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions
to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally
submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner
or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of
the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted"
means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent
to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to
communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems,
and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the
Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but
excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise
designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity
on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and
subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of
this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,
worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable
copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of,
publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the
Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of
this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,
worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable
(except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made,
use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work,
where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable
by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their
Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s)
with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You
institute patent litigation against any entity (including a
cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work
or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct
or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses
granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate
as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the
Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without
modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You
meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or
       Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

   (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices
       stating that You changed the files; and

   (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

(d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
   liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special,
   incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a
   result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the
   Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill,
   work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all
   other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor
   has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing
   the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer,
   and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity,
   or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this
   License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only
   on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf
   of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify,
   defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability
   incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason
   of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

   To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following
   boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"
   replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
   the brackets!)  The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
   comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
   file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
   same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
   identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

    http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.


================================================================================
============
jackson-datatype-jsr310
* Copyright © 2009-2011 FasterXML, LLC
* License: Apache License 2.0
* Source code: https://github.com/FasterXML/jackson-modules-java8
* Project home: http://fasterxml.com
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
                                 Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        http://www.apache.org/licenses/

   TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

   1. Definitions.

      "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
      and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

      "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
      the copyright owner that is granting the License.

      "Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
      other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
      control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
      "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
      direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
      otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
      outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

      "You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
      exercising permissions granted by this License.

      "Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,
      including but not limited to software source code, documentation
      source, and configuration files.

      "Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical
      transformation or translation of a Source form, including but
      not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation,
      and conversions to other media types.

      "Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or
      Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a
      copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work
      (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

      "Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object
      form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the
      editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications
      represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes
      of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain
      separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of,
      the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

      "Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including
      the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions
      to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally
      submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner
      or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of
      the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted"
      means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent
      to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to
      communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems,
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

   (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

   (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

   (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
   License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only
   on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf
   of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify,
   defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability
   incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason
   of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

   To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following
   boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"
   replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
   the brackets!)  The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
   comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
   file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
   same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
   identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

    http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.


================================================================================
============
jackson-jaxrs-base
* Copyright © 2009-2011 FasterXML, LLC
* License: Apache License 2.0
* Source code: https://github.com/FasterXML/jackson-jaxrs-providers
* Project home: http://fasterxml.com



                                 Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        http://www.apache.org/licenses/

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

1. Definitions.

   "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
   and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
"control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,
including but not limited to software source code, documentation
source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical
transformation or translation of a Source form, including but
not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation,
and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or
Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a
copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work
(an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object
form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the
editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications
represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes
of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain
separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of,
the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including
the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions
to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally
submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner
or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of
the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted"
means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent
to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to
communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems,
and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the
Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but
excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise
designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity
on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and
subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of
this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

   (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

   (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

   (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

   You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
   To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following
   boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"
   replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
   the brackets!)  The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
   comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
   file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
   same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
   identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

    http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.


================================================================================
============
jakarta.ws.rs-api
* Copyright © Eclipse Foundation
* License: Eclipse Public License 2.0
           GNU General Public License 2.0 with Classpath Exception


Eclipse Public License - v 2.0

THE ACCOMPANYING PROGRAM IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS ECLIPSE
PUBLIC LICENSE (“AGREEMENT”). ANY USE, REPRODUCTION OR DISTRIBUTION
OF THE PROGRAM CONSTITUTES RECIPIENT'S ACCEPTANCE OF THIS AGREEMENT.
1. DEFINITIONS

“Contribution” means:

    a) in the case of the initial Contributor, the initial content
    Distributed under this Agreement, and b) in the case of each
    subsequent Contributor: i) changes to the Program, and ii)
    additions to the Program; where such changes and/or additions to
    the Program originate from and are Distributed by that particular
    Contributor. A Contribution “originates” from a Contributor if it
    was added to the Program by such Contributor itself or anyone
    acting on such Contributor's behalf. Contributions do not include
    changes or additions to the Program that are not Modified Works.

“Contributor” means any person or entity that Distributes the
 Program.

“Licensed Patents” mean patent claims licensable by a Contributor
 which are necessarily infringed by the use or sale of its
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Contribution alone or when combined with the Program.

“Program” means the Contributions Distributed in accordance with this Agreement.

“Recipient” means anyone who receives the Program under this Agreement or any Secondary License (as applicable), including Contributors.

“Derivative Works” shall mean any work, whether in Source Code or other form, that is based on (or derived from) the Program and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship.

“Modified Works” shall mean any work in Source Code or other form that results from an addition to, deletion from, or modification of the contents of the Program, including, for purposes of clarity any new file in Source Code form that contains any contents of the Program. Modified Works shall not include works that contain only declarations, interfaces, types, classes, structures, or files of the Program solely in each case in order to link to, bind by name, or subclass the Program or Modified Works thereof.

“Distribute” means the acts of a) distributing or b) making available in any manner that enables the transfer of a copy.

“Source Code” means the form of a Program preferred for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

“Secondary License” means either the GNU General Public License, Version 2.0, or any later versions of that license, including any exceptions or additional permissions as identified by the initial Contributor. 2. GRANT OF RIGHTS

a) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, Distribute and sublicense the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, and such Derivative Works. b) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under Licensed Patents to make, use, sell, offer to sell, import and otherwise transfer the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, in Source Code or other form. This patent license shall apply to the combination of the Contribution and the Program if, at the time the Contribution is added by the Contributor, such addition of the Contribution causes such combination to be covered by the Licensed Patents. The patent license shall not apply to any other combinations which include the Contribution. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder. c) Recipient understands that although each Contributor grants the licenses to its Contributions set forth herein, no assurances are provided by any Contributor that the Program does not infringe the patent or other intellectual property rights of any other entity. Each Contributor disclaims

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

any liability to Recipient for claims brought by any other entity based on infringement of intellectual property rights or otherwise. As a condition to exercising the rights and licenses granted hereunder, each Recipient hereby assumes sole responsibility to secure any other intellectual property rights needed, if any. For example, if a third party patent license is required to allow Recipient to Distribute the Program, it is Recipient's responsibility to acquire that license before distributing the Program. d) Each Contributor represents that to its knowledge it has sufficient copyright rights in its Contribution, if any, to grant the copyright license set forth in this Agreement. e) Notwithstanding the terms of any Secondary License, no Contributor makes additional grants to any Recipient (other than those set forth in this Agreement) as a result of such Recipient's receipt of the Program under the terms of a Secondary License (if permitted under the terms of Section 3).

3. REQUIREMENTS

3.1 If a Contributor Distributes the Program in any form, then:

a) the Program must also be made available as Source Code, in accordance with section 3.2, and the Contributor must accompany the Program with a statement that the Source Code for the Program is available under this Agreement, and informs Recipients how to obtain it in a reasonable manner on or through a medium customarily used for software exchange; and b) the Contributor may Distribute the Program under a license different than this Agreement, provided that such license: i) effectively disclaims on behalf of all other Contributors all warranties and conditions, express and implied, including warranties or conditions of title and non-infringement, and implied warranties or conditions of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose; ii) effectively excludes on behalf of all other Contributors all liability for damages, including direct, indirect, special, incidental and consequential damages, such as lost profits; iii) does not attempt to limit or alter the recipients' rights in the Source Code under section 3.2; and iv) requires any subsequent distribution of the Program by any party to be under a license that satisfies the requirements of this section 3.

3.2 When the Program is Distributed as Source Code:

a) it must be made available under this Agreement, or if the Program (i) is combined with other material in a separate file or files made available under a Secondary License, and (ii) the initial Contributor attached to the Source Code the notice described in Exhibit A of this Agreement, then the Program may be made available under the terms of such Secondary Licenses, and b) a copy of this Agreement must be included with each copy of the Program.

3.3 Contributors may not remove or alter any copyright, patent, trademark, attribution notices, disclaimers of warranty, or limitations of liability (‘notices’) contained within the Program

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

from any copy of the Program which they Distribute, provided that Contributors may add their own appropriate notices. 4. COMMERCIAL DISTRIBUTION

Commercial distributors of software may accept certain responsibilities with respect to end users, business partners and the like. While this license is intended to facilitate the commercial use of the Program, the Contributor who includes the Program in a commercial product offering should do so in a manner which does not create potential liability for other Contributors. Therefore, if a Contributor includes the Program in a commercial product offering, such Contributor (“Commercial Contributor”) hereby agrees to defend and indemnify every other Contributor (“Indemnified Contributor”) against any losses, damages and costs (collectively “Losses”) arising from claims, lawsuits and other legal actions brought by a third party against the Indemnified Contributor to the extent caused by the acts or omissions of such Commercial Contributor in connection with its distribution of the Program in a commercial product offering. The obligations in this section do not apply to any claims or Losses relating to any actual or alleged intellectual property infringement. In order to qualify, an Indemnified Contributor must: a) promptly notify the Commercial Contributor in writing of such claim, and b) allow the Commercial Contributor to control, and cooperate with the Commercial Contributor in, the defense and any related settlement negotiations. The Indemnified Contributor may participate in any such claim at its own expense.

For example, a Contributor might include the Program in a commercial product offering, Product X. That Contributor is then a Commercial Contributor. If that Commercial Contributor then makes performance claims, or offers warranties related to Product X, those performance claims and warranties are such Commercial Contributor's responsibility alone. Under this section, the Commercial Contributor would have to defend claims against the other Contributors related to those performance claims and warranties, and if a court requires any other Contributor to pay any damages as a result, the Commercial Contributor must pay those damages. 5. NO WARRANTY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, AND TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, THE PROGRAM IS PROVIDED ON AN “AS IS” BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Each Recipient is solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using and distributing the Program and assumes all risks associated with its exercise of rights under this Agreement, including but not limited to the risks and costs of program errors, compliance with applicable laws, damage to or loss of data, programs or equipment, and unavailability or interruption of operations. 6. DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, AND TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, NEITHER RECIPIENT NOR ANY CONTRIBUTORS SHALL HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION LOST PROFITS), HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM OR THE EXERCISE OF ANY RIGHTS GRANTED HEREUNDER, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. 7. GENERAL

If any provision of this Agreement is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this Agreement, and without further action by the parties hereto, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

If Recipient institutes patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Program itself (excluding combinations of the Program with other software or hardware) infringes such Recipient's patent(s), then such Recipient's rights granted under Section 2(b) shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

All Recipient's rights under this Agreement shall terminate if it fails to comply with any of the material terms or conditions of this Agreement and does not cure such failure in a reasonable period of time after becoming aware of such noncompliance. If all Recipient's rights under this Agreement terminate, Recipient agrees to cease use and distribution of the Program as soon as reasonably practicable. However, Recipient's obligations under this Agreement and any licenses granted by Recipient relating to the Program shall continue and survive.

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute copies of this Agreement, but in order to avoid inconsistency the Agreement is copyrighted and may only be modified in the following manner. The Agreement Steward reserves the right to publish new versions (including revisions) of this Agreement from time to time. No one other than the Agreement Steward has the right to modify this Agreement. The Eclipse Foundation is the initial Agreement Steward. The Eclipse Foundation may assign the responsibility to serve as the Agreement Steward to a suitable separate entity. Each new version of the Agreement will be given a distinguishing version number. The Program (including Contributions) may always be Distributed subject to the version of the Agreement under which it was received. In addition, after a new version of the Agreement is published, Contributor may elect to Distribute the Program (including its Contributions) under the new version.

Except as expressly stated in Sections 2(a) and 2(b) above, Recipient receives no rights or licenses to the intellectual property of any Contributor under this Agreement, whether expressly, by implication, estoppel or otherwise. All rights in the Program not expressly granted under this Agreement are reserved. Nothing in this Agreement is intended to be enforceable by any entity that is not a Contributor or Recipient. No third-party beneficiary rights are created under this Agreement. Exhibit A – Form of Secondary Licenses Notice

“This Source Code may also be made available under the following

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
 Secondary Licenses when the conditions for such availability set
 forth in the Eclipse Public License, v. 2.0 are satisfied:
 {name license(s), version(s), and exceptions or additional
 permissions here}."

    Simply including a copy of this Agreement, including this Exhibit
    A is not sufficient to license the Source Code under Secondary
    Licenses.

    If it is not possible or desirable to put the notice in a
    particular file, then You may include the notice in a location
    (such as a LICENSE file in a relevant directory) where a
    recipient would be likely to look for such a notice.

    You may add additional accurate notices of copyright ownership.


--------------------------------------------------------------------------------




================================================================================
===========
jersey-client
* Copyright © Eclipse Foundation
* License: Eclipse Public License 2.0
            GNU General Public License 2.0 with Classpath Exception


Eclipse Public License - v 2.0

THE ACCOMPANYING PROGRAM IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS ECLIPSE
PUBLIC LICENSE ("AGREEMENT"). ANY USE, REPRODUCTION OR DISTRIBUTION
OF THE PROGRAM CONSTITUTES RECIPIENT'S ACCEPTANCE OF THIS AGREEMENT.
1. DEFINITIONS

"Contribution" means:

    a) in the case of the initial Contributor, the initial content
    Distributed under this Agreement, and b) in the case of each
    subsequent Contributor: i) changes to the Program, and ii)
    additions to the Program; where such changes and/or additions to
    the Program originate from and are Distributed by that particular
    Contributor. A Contribution "originates" from a Contributor if it
    was added to the Program by such Contributor itself or anyone
    acting on such Contributor's behalf. Contributions do not include
    changes or additions to the Program that are not Modified Works.

"Contributor" means any person or entity that Distributes the
 Program.

"Licensed Patents" mean patent claims licensable by a Contributor
 which are necessarily infringed by the use or sale of its
 Contribution alone or when combined with the Program.
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

“Program” means the Contributions Distributed in accordance with this Agreement.

“Recipient” means anyone who receives the Program under this Agreement or any Secondary License (as applicable), including Contributors.

“Derivative Works” shall mean any work, whether in Source Code or other form, that is based on (or derived from) the Program and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship.

“Modified Works” shall mean any work in Source Code or other form that results from an addition to, deletion from, or modification of the contents of the Program, including, for purposes of clarity any new file in Source Code form that contains any contents of the Program. Modified Works shall not include works that contain only declarations, interfaces, types, classes, structures, or files of the Program solely in each case in order to link to, bind by name, or subclass the Program or Modified Works thereof.

“Distribute” means the acts of a) distributing or b) making available in any manner that enables the transfer of a copy.

“Source Code” means the form of a Program preferred for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

“Secondary License” means either the GNU General Public License, Version 2.0, or any later versions of that license, including any exceptions or additional permissions as identified by the initial Contributor. 2. GRANT OF RIGHTS

a) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, Distribute and sublicense the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, and such Derivative Works. b) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under Licensed Patents to make, use, sell, offer to sell, import and otherwise transfer the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, in Source Code or other form. This patent license shall apply to the combination of the Contribution and the Program if, at the time the Contribution is added by the Contributor, such addition of the Contribution causes such combination to be covered by the Licensed Patents. The patent license shall not apply to any other combinations which include the Contribution. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder. c) Recipient understands that although each Contributor grants the licenses to its Contributions set forth herein, no assurances are provided by any Contributor that the Program does not infringe the patent or other intellectual property rights of any other entity. Each Contributor disclaims any liability to Recipient for claims brought by any other entity based on infringement of intellectual property rights or

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

otherwise. As a condition to exercising the rights and licenses granted hereunder, each Recipient hereby assumes sole responsibility to secure any other intellectual property rights needed, if any. For example, if a third party patent license is required to allow Recipient to Distribute the Program, it is Recipient's responsibility to acquire that license before distributing the Program. d) Each Contributor represents that to its knowledge it has sufficient copyright rights in its Contribution, if any, to grant the copyright license set forth in this Agreement. e) Notwithstanding the terms of any Secondary License, no Contributor makes additional grants to any Recipient (other than those set forth in this Agreement) as a result of such Recipient's receipt of the Program under the terms of a Secondary License (if permitted under the terms of Section 3).

3. REQUIREMENTS

3.1 If a Contributor Distributes the Program in any form, then:

a) the Program must also be made available as Source Code, in accordance with section 3.2, and the Contributor must accompany the Program with a statement that the Source Code for the Program is available under this Agreement, and informs Recipients how to obtain it in a reasonable manner on or through a medium customarily used for software exchange; and b) the Contributor may Distribute the Program under a license different than this Agreement, provided that such license: i) effectively disclaims on behalf of all other Contributors all warranties and conditions, express and implied, including warranties or conditions of title and non-infringement, and implied warranties or conditions of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose; ii) effectively excludes on behalf of all other Contributors all liability for damages, including direct, indirect, special, incidental and consequential damages, such as lost profits; iii) does not attempt to limit or alter the recipients' rights in the Source Code under section 3.2; and iv) requires any subsequent distribution of the Program by any party to be under a license that satisfies the requirements of this section 3.

3.2 When the Program is Distributed as Source Code:

a) it must be made available under this Agreement, or if the Program (i) is combined with other material in a separate file or files made available under a Secondary License, and (ii) the initial Contributor attached to the Source Code the notice described in Exhibit A of this Agreement, then the Program may be made available under the terms of such Secondary Licenses, and b) a copy of this Agreement must be included with each copy of the Program.

3.3 Contributors may not remove or alter any copyright, patent, trademark, attribution notices, disclaimers of warranty, or limitations of liability (‘notices’) contained within the Program from any copy of the Program which they Distribute, provided that Contributors may add their own appropriate notices. 4. COMMERCIAL

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

DISTRIBUTION

Commercial distributors of software may accept certain responsibilities with respect to end users, business partners and the like. While this license is intended to facilitate the commercial use of the Program, the Contributor who includes the Program in a commercial product offering should do so in a manner which does not create potential liability for other Contributors. Therefore, if a Contributor includes the Program in a commercial product offering, such Contributor (“Commercial Contributor”) hereby agrees to defend and indemnify every other Contributor (“Indemnified Contributor”) against any losses, damages and costs (collectively “Losses”) arising from claims, lawsuits and other legal actions brought by a third party against the Indemnified Contributor to the extent caused by the acts or omissions of such Commercial Contributor in connection with its distribution of the Program in a commercial product offering. The obligations in this section do not apply to any claims or Losses relating to any actual or alleged intellectual property infringement. In order to qualify, an Indemnified Contributor must: a) promptly notify the Commercial Contributor in writing of such claim, and b) allow the Commercial Contributor to control, and cooperate with the Commercial Contributor in, the defense and any related settlement negotiations. The Indemnified Contributor may participate in any such claim at its own expense.

For example, a Contributor might include the Program in a commercial product offering, Product X. That Contributor is then a Commercial Contributor. If that Commercial Contributor then makes performance claims, or offers warranties related to Product X, those performance claims and warranties are such Commercial Contributor's responsibility alone. Under this section, the Commercial Contributor would have to defend claims against the other Contributors related to those performance claims and warranties, and if a court requires any other Contributor to pay any damages as a result, the Commercial Contributor must pay those damages. 5. NO WARRANTY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, AND TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, THE PROGRAM IS PROVIDED ON AN “AS IS” BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Each Recipient is solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using and distributing the Program and assumes all risks associated with its exercise of rights under this Agreement, including but not limited to the risks and costs of program errors, compliance with applicable laws, damage to or loss of data, programs or equipment, and unavailability or interruption of operations. 6. DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, AND TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, NEITHER RECIPIENT NOR ANY CONTRIBUTORS SHALL HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION LOST PROFITS), HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM OR THE EXERCISE OF ANY RIGHTS GRANTED HEREUNDER, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. 7. GENERAL

If any provision of this Agreement is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this Agreement, and without further action by the parties hereto, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

If Recipient institutes patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Program itself (excluding combinations of the Program with other software or hardware) infringes such Recipient's patent(s), then such Recipient's rights granted under Section 2(b) shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

All Recipient's rights under this Agreement shall terminate if it fails to comply with any of the material terms or conditions of this Agreement and does not cure such failure in a reasonable period of time after becoming aware of such noncompliance. If all Recipient's rights under this Agreement terminate, Recipient agrees to cease use and distribution of the Program as soon as reasonably practicable. However, Recipient's obligations under this Agreement and any licenses granted by Recipient relating to the Program shall continue and survive.

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute copies of this Agreement, but in order to avoid inconsistency the Agreement is copyrighted and may only be modified in the following manner. The Agreement Steward reserves the right to publish new versions (including revisions) of this Agreement from time to time. No one other than the Agreement Steward has the right to modify this Agreement. The Eclipse Foundation is the initial Agreement Steward. The Eclipse Foundation may assign the responsibility to serve as the Agreement Steward to a suitable separate entity. Each new version of the Agreement will be given a distinguishing version number. The Program (including Contributions) may always be Distributed subject to the version of the Agreement under which it was received. In addition, after a new version of the Agreement is published, Contributor may elect to Distribute the Program (including its Contributions) under the new version.

Except as expressly stated in Sections 2(a) and 2(b) above, Recipient receives no rights or licenses to the intellectual property of any Contributor under this Agreement, whether expressly, by implication, estoppel or otherwise. All rights in the Program not expressly granted under this Agreement are reserved. Nothing in this Agreement is intended to be enforceable by any entity that is not a Contributor or Recipient. No third-party beneficiary rights are created under this Agreement. Exhibit A – Form of Secondary Licenses Notice

“This Source Code may also be made available under the following Secondary Licenses when the conditions for such availability set forth in the Eclipse Public License, v. 2.0 are satisfied:

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
 {name license(s), version(s), and exceptions or additional
 permissions here}.”

    Simply including a copy of this Agreement, including this Exhibit
    A is not sufficient to license the Source Code under Secondary
    Licenses.

    If it is not possible or desirable to put the notice in a
    particular file, then You may include the notice in a location
    (such as a LICENSE file in a relevant directory) where a
    recipient would be likely to look for such a notice.

    You may add additional accurate notices of copyright ownership.



================================================================================
===========
jersey-hk2
* Copyright © 2017-2021 Oracle and/or its affiliates
* License: Eclipse Public License 2.0;
           GNU General Public License 2.0 with Classpath Exception


Eclipse Public License - v 2.0

THE ACCOMPANYING PROGRAM IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS ECLIPSE
PUBLIC LICENSE (“AGREEMENT”). ANY USE, REPRODUCTION OR DISTRIBUTION
OF THE PROGRAM CONSTITUTES RECIPIENT'S ACCEPTANCE OF THIS AGREEMENT.
1. DEFINITIONS

“Contribution” means:

    a) in the case of the initial Contributor, the initial content
    Distributed under this Agreement, and b) in the case of each
    subsequent Contributor: i) changes to the Program, and ii)
    additions to the Program; where such changes and/or additions to
    the Program originate from and are Distributed by that particular
    Contributor. A Contribution “originates” from a Contributor if it
    was added to the Program by such Contributor itself or anyone
    acting on such Contributor's behalf. Contributions do not include
    changes or additions to the Program that are not Modified Works.

“Contributor” means any person or entity that Distributes the
 Program.

“Licensed Patents” mean patent claims licensable by a Contributor
 which are necessarily infringed by the use or sale of its
 Contribution alone or when combined with the Program.

“Program” means the Contributions Distributed in accordance with this
 Agreement.

“Recipient” means anyone who receives the Program under this Agreement
 or any Secondary License (as applicable), including Contributors.
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

“Derivative Works” shall mean any work, whether in Source Code or other form, that is based on (or derived from) the Program and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship.

“Modified Works” shall mean any work in Source Code or other form that results from an addition to, deletion from, or modification of the contents of the Program, including, for purposes of clarity any new file in Source Code form that contains any contents of the Program. Modified Works shall not include works that contain only declarations, interfaces, types, classes, structures, or files of the Program solely in each case in order to link to, bind by name, or subclass the Program or Modified Works thereof.

“Distribute” means the acts of a) distributing or b) making available in any manner that enables the transfer of a copy.

“Source Code” means the form of a Program preferred for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

“Secondary License” means either the GNU General Public License, Version 2.0, or any later versions of that license, including any exceptions or additional permissions as identified by the initial Contributor. 2. GRANT OF RIGHTS

a) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, Distribute and sublicense the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, and such Derivative Works. b) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under Licensed Patents to make, use, sell, offer to sell, import and otherwise transfer the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, in Source Code or other form. This patent license shall apply to the combination of the Contribution and the Program if, at the time the Contribution is added by the Contributor, such addition of the Contribution causes such combination to be covered by the Licensed Patents. The patent license shall not apply to any other combinations which include the Contribution. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder. c) Recipient understands that although each Contributor grants the licenses to its Contributions set forth herein, no assurances are provided by any Contributor that the Program does not infringe the patent or other intellectual property rights of any other entity. Each Contributor disclaims any liability to Recipient for claims brought by any other entity based on infringement of intellectual property rights or otherwise. As a condition to exercising the rights and licenses granted hereunder, each Recipient hereby assumes sole responsibility to secure any other intellectual property rights needed, if any. For example, if a third party patent license is required to allow Recipient to Distribute the Program, it is Recipient's responsibility to acquire that license before

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

distributing the Program. d) Each Contributor represents that to its knowledge it has sufficient copyright rights in its Contribution, if any, to grant the copyright license set forth in this Agreement. e) Notwithstanding the terms of any Secondary License, no Contributor makes additional grants to any Recipient (other than those set forth in this Agreement) as a result of such Recipient's receipt of the Program under the terms of a Secondary License (if permitted under the terms of Section 3).

3. REQUIREMENTS

3.1 If a Contributor Distributes the Program in any form, then:

a) the Program must also be made available as Source Code, in accordance with section 3.2, and the Contributor must accompany the Program with a statement that the Source Code for the Program is available under this Agreement, and informs Recipients how to obtain it in a reasonable manner on or through a medium customarily used for software exchange; and b) the Contributor may Distribute the Program under a license different than this Agreement, provided that such license: i) effectively disclaims on behalf of all other Contributors all warranties and conditions, express and implied, including warranties or conditions of title and non-infringement, and implied warranties or conditions of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose; ii) effectively excludes on behalf of all other Contributors all liability for damages, including direct, indirect, special, incidental and consequential damages, such as lost profits; iii) does not attempt to limit or alter the recipients' rights in the Source Code under section 3.2; and iv) requires any subsequent distribution of the Program by any party to be under a license that satisfies the requirements of this section 3.

3.2 When the Program is Distributed as Source Code:

a) it must be made available under this Agreement, or if the Program (i) is combined with other material in a separate file or files made available under a Secondary License, and (ii) the initial Contributor attached to the Source Code the notice described in Exhibit A of this Agreement, then the Program may be made available under the terms of such Secondary Licenses, and b) a copy of this Agreement must be included with each copy of the Program.

3.3 Contributors may not remove or alter any copyright, patent, trademark, attribution notices, disclaimers of warranty, or limitations of liability (‘notices’) contained within the Program from any copy of the Program which they Distribute, provided that Contributors may add their own appropriate notices. 4. COMMERCIAL DISTRIBUTION

Commercial distributors of software may accept certain responsibilities with respect to end users, business partners and the like. While this license is intended to facilitate the commercial use of the Program, the Contributor who includes the Program in a

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

commercial product offering should do so in a manner which does not create potential liability for other Contributors. Therefore, if a Contributor includes the Program in a commercial product offering, such Contributor (“Commercial Contributor”) hereby agrees to defend and indemnify every other Contributor (“Indemnified Contributor”) against any losses, damages and costs (collectively “Losses”) arising from claims, lawsuits and other legal actions brought by a third party against the Indemnified Contributor to the extent caused by the acts or omissions of such Commercial Contributor in connection with its distribution of the Program in a commercial product offering. The obligations in this section do not apply to any claims or Losses relating to any actual or alleged intellectual property infringement. In order to qualify, an Indemnified Contributor must: a) promptly notify the Commercial Contributor in writing of such claim, and b) allow the Commercial Contributor to control, and cooperate with the Commercial Contributor in, the defense and any related settlement negotiations. The Indemnified Contributor may participate in any such claim at its own expense.

For example, a Contributor might include the Program in a commercial product offering, Product X. That Contributor is then a Commercial Contributor. If that Commercial Contributor then makes performance claims, or offers warranties related to Product X, those performance claims and warranties are such Commercial Contributor's responsibility alone. Under this section, the Commercial Contributor would have to defend claims against the other Contributors related to those performance claims and warranties, and if a court requires any other Contributor to pay any damages as a result, the Commercial Contributor must pay those damages. 5. NO WARRANTY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, AND TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, THE PROGRAM IS PROVIDED ON AN “AS IS” BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Each Recipient is solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using and distributing the Program and assumes all risks associated with its exercise of rights under this Agreement, including but not limited to the risks and costs of program errors, compliance with applicable laws, damage to or loss of data, programs or equipment, and unavailability or interruption of operations. 6. DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, AND TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, NEITHER RECIPIENT NOR ANY CONTRIBUTORS SHALL HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION LOST PROFITS), HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM OR THE EXERCISE OF ANY RIGHTS GRANTED HEREUNDER, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. 7. GENERAL

If any provision of this Agreement is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

the remainder of the terms of this Agreement, and without further action by the parties hereto, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

If Recipient institutes patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Program itself (excluding combinations of the Program with other software or hardware) infringes such Recipient's patent(s), then such Recipient's rights granted under Section 2(b) shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

All Recipient's rights under this Agreement shall terminate if it fails to comply with any of the material terms or conditions of this Agreement and does not cure such failure in a reasonable period of time after becoming aware of such noncompliance. If all Recipient's rights under this Agreement terminate, Recipient agrees to cease use and distribution of the Program as soon as reasonably practicable. However, Recipient's obligations under this Agreement and any licenses granted by Recipient relating to the Program shall continue and survive.

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute copies of this Agreement, but in order to avoid inconsistency the Agreement is copyrighted and may only be modified in the following manner. The Agreement Steward reserves the right to publish new versions (including revisions) of this Agreement from time to time. No one other than the Agreement Steward has the right to modify this Agreement. The Eclipse Foundation is the initial Agreement Steward. The Eclipse Foundation may assign the responsibility to serve as the Agreement Steward to a suitable separate entity. Each new version of the Agreement will be given a distinguishing version number. The Program (including Contributions) may always be Distributed subject to the version of the Agreement under which it was received. In addition, after a new version of the Agreement is published, Contributor may elect to Distribute the Program (including its Contributions) under the new version.

Except as expressly stated in Sections 2(a) and 2(b) above, Recipient receives no rights or licenses to the intellectual property of any Contributor under this Agreement, whether expressly, by implication, estoppel or otherwise. All rights in the Program not expressly granted under this Agreement are reserved. Nothing in this Agreement is intended to be enforceable by any entity that is not a Contributor or Recipient. No third-party beneficiary rights are created under this Agreement. Exhibit A – Form of Secondary Licenses Notice

“This Source Code may also be made available under the following Secondary Licenses when the conditions for such availability set forth in the Eclipse Public License, v. 2.0 are satisfied: {name license(s), version(s), and exceptions or additional permissions here}.”

Simply including a copy of this Agreement, including this Exhibit A is not sufficient to license the Source Code under Secondary Licenses.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
    If it is not possible or desirable to put the notice in a
    particular file, then You may include the notice in a location
    (such as a LICENSE file in a relevant directory) where a
    recipient would be likely to look for such a notice.

    You may add additional accurate notices of copyright ownership.


================================================================================
===========

JSR305
* Copyright © 2007-2009 JSR305 expert group
* License: BSD 3-Clause


Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification,are permitted provided that the following conditions are
met:

  1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
     notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

  2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
     notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
     documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

  3. Neither the name of the copyright holder nor the names of its
     contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from
     this software without specific prior written permission.


THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS
IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR
CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,
EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR
PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS
SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.



================================================================================
===========

resilience4j-circuitbreaker
* Copyright © 2020 Robert Winkler, Bohdan Storozhuk, and others
* License: Apache License 2.0


================================================================================
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
==========


resilience4j-core
* Copyright © 2020 Robert Winkler, Bohdan Storozhuk, and others
* License: Apache License 2.0


                                 Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        http://www.apache.org/licenses/

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

1. Definitions.

   "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
   and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

   "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
   the copyright owner that is granting the License.

   "Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
   other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
   control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
   "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
   direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
   otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
   outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

   "You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
   exercising permissions granted by this License.

   "Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,
   including but not limited to software source code, documentation
   source, and configuration files.

   "Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical
   transformation or translation of a Source form, including but
   not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation,
   and conversions to other media types.

   "Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or
   Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a
   copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work
   (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

   "Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object
   form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the
   editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications
   represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes
   of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain
   separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of,
   the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

   "Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

   (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

   (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

(d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill,

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
   work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all
   other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor
   has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing
   the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer,
   and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity,
   or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this
   License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only
   on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf
   of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify,
   defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability
   incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason
   of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

   To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following
   boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"
   replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
   the brackets!)  The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
   comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
   file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
   same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
   identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

    http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.



================================================================================
===========
slf4j
* Copyright © 2004-2019 QOS.ch
* License: MIT License


Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal
in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights
to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell
copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

==========
vavr
* Copyright © 2014-2021 Vavr
* License: Apache License 2.0

Apache License
Version 2.0, January 2004
http://www.apache.org/licenses/

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

meet the following conditions:

(a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or
Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

(b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices
stating that You changed the files; and

(c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works
that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and
attribution notices from the Source form of the Work,
excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of
the Derivative Works; and

(d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its
distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must
include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained
within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not
pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one
of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed
as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or
documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or,
within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and
wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents
of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and
do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution
notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside
or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided
that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed
as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and
may provide additional or different license terms and conditions
for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or
for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use,
reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with
the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise,
any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work
by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of
this License, without any additional terms or conditions.
Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify
the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed
with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade
names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor,
except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the
origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or
agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each
Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or
implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
   of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A
   PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the
   appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any
   risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory,
   whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise,
   unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly
   negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be
   liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special,
   incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a
   result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the
   Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill,
   work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all
   other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor
   has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing
   the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer,
   and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity,
   or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this
   License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only
   on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf
   of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify,
   defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability
   incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason
   of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

   To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following
   boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"
   replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
   the brackets!)  The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
   comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
   file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
   same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
   identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

    http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
================================================================================
===========
websocket-server
* Copyright © 1995 Mort Bay Consulting Pty Ltd and others.
* License: Apache License 2.0


                                 Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        http://www.apache.org/licenses/

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

1. Definitions.

   "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
   and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

   "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
   the copyright owner that is granting the License.

   "Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
   other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
   control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
   "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
   direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
   otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
   outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

   "You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
   exercising permissions granted by this License.

   "Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,
   including but not limited to software source code, documentation
   source, and configuration files.

   "Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical
   transformation or translation of a Source form, including but
   not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation,
   and conversions to other media types.

   "Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or
   Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a
   copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work
   (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

   "Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object
   form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the
   editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications
   represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes
   of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain
   separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of,
   the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

   "Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including
   the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

   (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

   (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

(d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
   other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor
   has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing
   the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer,
   and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity,
   or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this
   License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only
   on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf
   of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify,
   defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability
   incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason
   of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

   To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following
   boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"
   replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
   the brackets!)  The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
   comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
   file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
   same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
   identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

    http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.


```

D.31 org.eclipse.jgit 7.3.0.202506031305-r

```
### Java Git

Provider: Eclipse Foundation

Component(s): Java Git

```
========================== Public License Template
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.
```

```
============================

------------------------------ Top-Level License
------------------------------
This program and the accompanying materials are made available
under the terms of the Eclipse Distribution License v1.0 which
accompanies this distribution, is reproduced below, and is
available at http://www.eclipse.org/org/documents/edl-v10.php

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or
without modification, are permitted provided that the following
conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
  notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
  copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
  disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided
  with the distribution.

- Neither the name of the Eclipse Foundation, Inc. nor the
  names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote
  products derived from this software without specific prior
  written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND
CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES,
INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR
CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT
NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;
LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER
CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,
STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF
ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
------------------------- Top-Level Copyright Notices
--------------------------
Copyright (c) 2007, Eclipse Foundation, Inc. and its licensors.
Copyright (C) 2020, Michael Dardis. and others
Copyright (C) 2013, Gunnar Wagenknecht
Copyright (C) 2010, 2011, Chris Aniszczyk <caniszczyk@gmail.com>
Copyright (C) 2009, 2010, 2013, 2020, Christian Halstrick
<christian.halstrick@sap.com>
Copyright (C) 2008, 2009, 2025 Google Inc.
Copyright (C) 2007, 2008, 2012, 2013 Robin Rosenberg
<robin.rosenberg@dewire.com>
Copyright (C) 2006-2008, Shawn O. Pearce <spearce@spearce.org> and others
Copyright (C) 2009, Igor Fedorenko <igor@ifedorenko.com>
Copyright (C) 2008, Imran M Yousuf <imyousuf@smartitengineering.com>
Copyright (C) 2010,2016,2017, Matthias Sohn <matthias.sohn@sap.com> and others
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
Copyright (C) 2009, 2010, 2012, 2013 Google Inc. and others
Copyright (C) 2018, David Pursehouse <david.pursehouse@gmail.com> and others
Copyright (C) 2016 Ericsson and others
Copyright (C) 2021 Thomas Wolf <thomas.wolf@paranor.ch> and others
Copyright (C) 2008, Marek Zawirski <marek.zawirski@gmail.com>
Copyright (C) 2010, 2011, 2014, Stefan Lay <stefan.lay@sap.com>
Copyright (C) 2016, 2021 Laurent Delaigue <laurent.delaigue@obeo.fr> and
others
Copyright (C) 2009, Jonas Fonseca <fonseca@diku.dk>
Copyright (C) 2007, Dave Watson <dwatson@mimvista.com>
Copyright (C) 2008, Roger C. Soares <rogersoares@intelinet.com.br>
Copyright (C) 2010, Chrisian Halstrick <christian.halstrick@sap.com>
Copyright (C) 2019, 2020, Andre Bossert <andre.bossert@siemens.com>
Copyright (C) 2018, 2019, Google LLC. and others
Copyright (C) 2009, Constantine Plotnikov <constantine.plotnikov@gmail.com>
Copyright (C) 2009, JetBrains s.r.o.
Copyright (C) 2010, Mathias Kinzler <mathias.kinzler@sap.com>
Copyright (c) 2023 Qualcomm Innovation Center, Inc.
Copyright (C) 2011, GitHub Inc. and others
Copyright (C) 2009, The Android Open Source Project
Copyright (C) 2010, Marc Strapetz <marc.strapetz@syntevo.com>
Copyright (C) 2018, Markus Duft <markus.duft@ssi-schaefer.com> and others
Copyright (C) 2008, Florian Köberle <florianskarten@web.de> and others
Copyright (C) 2012, IBM Corporation and others. and others
Copyright (C) 2011, Ketan Padegaonkar <ketanpadegaonkar@gmail.com> and others
Copyright (C) 2010, Sasa Zivkov <sasa.zivkov@sap.com> and others
Copyright (C) 2011, Tomasz Zarna <Tomasz.Zarna@pl.ibm.com> and others
Copyright (C) 2022, Tencent.
Copyright (C) 2014, Andrey Loskutov <loskutov@gmx.de> and others
Copyright (C) 2015, 2020 Ivan Motsch <ivan.motsch@bsiag.com> and others

------------------------- Fourth Party Dependencies
-------------------------
========================= Dependencies Grouped by License
=====================
---------------------------------- License
----------------------------------

  TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

   1. Definitions.

      "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
      and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

      "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
      the copyright owner that is granting the License.

      "Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
      other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
      control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
      "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
      direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
      otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
      outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,
including but not limited to software source code, documentation
source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical
transformation or translation of a Source form, including but
not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation,
and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or
Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a
copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work
(an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object
form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the
editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications
represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes
of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain
separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of,
the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including
the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions
to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally
submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner
or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of
the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted"
means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent
to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to
communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems,
and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the
Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but
excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise
designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity
on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and
subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of
   this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,
   worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable
   copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of,
   publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the
   Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of
   this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,
   worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable
   (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made,
   use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work,
   where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

   (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

   (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

   (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

   You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
   You may obtain a copy of the License at

       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
   limitations under the License.

------------------------------ Dependency List
--------------------------------
== Dependency
com.googlecode.javaewah:JavaEWAH

== Copyright
Copyright 2009-2016, Daniel Lemire, Cliff Moon, David McIntosh, Robert Becho,
Google Inc., Veronika Zenz, Owen Kaser, Gregory Ssi-Yan-Kai, Rory Graves
Copyright 2012, Google Inc.

---------------------------------- (separator)
----------------------------------
== Dependency
commons-codec:commons-codec

== Notices
Apache Commons Codec
Copyright 2002-2025 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (https://www.apache.org/).

== Copyright
Copyright 2002-2025 The Apache Software Foundation

---------------------------------- (separator)
----------------------------------
========================== Dependencies Grouped by License
=====================
---------------------------------- License
----------------------------------
Copyright (c) 2004-2022 QOS.ch Sarl (Switzerland)
All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free  of charge, to any person obtaining
a  copy  of this  software  and  associated  documentation files  (the
"Software"), to  deal in  the Software without  restriction, including
without limitation  the rights to  use, copy, modify,  merge, publish,
distribute,  sublicense, and/or sell  copies of  the Software,  and to
permit persons to whom the Software  is furnished to do so, subject to
the following conditions:

The  above  copyright  notice  and  this permission  notice  shall  be
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
THE  SOFTWARE IS  PROVIDED  "AS  IS", WITHOUT  WARRANTY  OF ANY  KIND,
EXPRESS OR  IMPLIED, INCLUDING  BUT NOT LIMITED  TO THE  WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY,    FITNESS    FOR    A   PARTICULAR    PURPOSE    AND
NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE
LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION
OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE,  ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION
WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

------------------------------ Dependency List
--------------------------------
== Dependency
org.slf4j:slf4j-api

== Copyright
Copyright (c) 2004-2022 QOS.ch Sarl (Switzerland)
---------------------------------- (separator)
----------------------------------
```

D.32 Quartz Job Scheduler 2.5.0

```
### Quartz Job Scheduler

Provider: Terracotta, Inc.

Component(s): Quartz Job Scheduler

```
Copyright: Terracotta, Inc.
License: Apache 2.0

 ./LICENSE.txt

                                 Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        https://www.apache.org/licenses/

   TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

   1. Definitions.

      "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
      and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

      "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
      the copyright owner that is granting the License.

      "Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
      other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
      control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
      "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
      direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
      otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.
```

outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,
including but not limited to software source code, documentation
source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical
transformation or translation of a Source form, including but
not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation,
and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or
Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a
copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work
(an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object
form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the
editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications
represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes
of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain
separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of,
the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including
the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions
to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally
submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner
or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of
the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted"
means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent
to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to
communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems,
and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the
Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but
excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise
designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity
on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and
subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of
   this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,
   worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable
   copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of,
   publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the
   Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of
   this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,
   worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable
   (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made,

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

   (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

   (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

   (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

   You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
   Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
   You may obtain a copy of the License at

       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
   limitations under the License.

-------------- Separator --------------



Dependency: jakarta.activation:jakarta.activation-api
Copyright: Eclipse Foundation
License: EDL 1.0

 ./LICENSE.md


    Copyright (c) 2018 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

    Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
    modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
    are met:

      - Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
        notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

      - Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
        notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
        documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

      - Neither the name of the Eclipse Foundation, Inc. nor the names of its
        contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived
        from this software without specific prior written permission.

    THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS
    IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
    THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
    PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.  IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR
    CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,
    EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
    PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR
    PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF
    LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING
    NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS
    SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.


-------------- Separator --------------
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
 https://openjdk.org/legal/gplv2+ce.html

GNU General Public License, version 2,
with the Classpath Exception
The GNU General Public License (GPL)

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license
document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share
and change it.  By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to
guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the
software is free for all its users.  This General Public License applies to
most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose
authors commit to using it.  (Some other Free Software Foundation software is
covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it
to
your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price.  Our
General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to
distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish),
that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change
the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you
can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to
deny
you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights.  These restrictions
translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the
software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for
a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have.  You must
make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code.  And you must
show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2)
offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute
and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that
everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software.  If the
software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to
know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced
by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents.  We
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will
individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary.
To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for
everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification
follow.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice
placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of
this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program
or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any
derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the
Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or
translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included
without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as
"you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered
by
this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is
not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its
contents
constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by
running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as
you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and
appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and
disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License
and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the
Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may
at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it,
thus
forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such
modifications
or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of
these conditions:

    a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating
    that you changed the files and the date of any change.

    b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole
or
    in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be
    licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of
    this License.

    c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run,
    you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
    most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an
    appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or
    else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute
    the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a
copy
    of this License.  (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but
does
    not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is
    not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole.  If identifiable
sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably
considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License,
and
its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate
works.  But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is
a
work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms
of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire
whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your
rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the
right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on
the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with
the
Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or
distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this
License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under
Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and
2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

    a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source
    code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above
    on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

    b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to
    give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically
    performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the
    corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1
    and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

    c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to
    distribute corresponding source code.  (This alternative is allowed only
    for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in
    object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with
    Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making
modifications to it.  For an executable work, complete source code means all
the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface
definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

installation
of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code
distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either
source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on)
of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component
itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to
copy
from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source
code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even
though
third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as
expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify,
sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate
your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or
rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so
long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it.
However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the
Program
or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not
accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or
any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License
to
do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying
the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program),
the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to
copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions.
You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the
rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by
third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent
infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues),
conditions
are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that
contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the
conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy
simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent
obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all.
For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution
of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through
you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to
refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any
particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and
the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in
spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems
or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation.
If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation,
write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE
THE
PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY
GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE
OR
INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR
DATA
BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A
FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH
HOLDER
OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible
use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software
which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program.  It is safest to attach
them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion
of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a
pointer to where the full notice is found.

    One line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.

    Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

    This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
    under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free
    Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option)
    any later version.

    This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
WITHOUT
    ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or
    FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.  See the GNU General Public License for
    more details.

    You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along
    with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59
    Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it
starts in an interactive mode:

    Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author Gnomovision
comes
    with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type 'show w'.  This is free
    software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions;
    type 'show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands 'show w' and 'show c' should show the appropriate
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than 'show w' and 'show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school,
if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

    Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
    'Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

    signature of Ty Coon, 1 April 1989

    Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

"CLASSPATH" EXCEPTION TO THE GPL

Certain source files distributed by Oracle America and/or its affiliates are subject to the following clarification and special exception to the GPL, but only where Oracle has expressly included in the particular source file's header
the words "Oracle designates this particular file as subject to the "Classpath"
exception as provided by Oracle in the LICENSE file that accompanied this code."

    Linking this library statically or dynamically with other modules is making
    a combined work based on this library. Thus, the terms and conditions of
    the GNU General Public License cover the whole combination.

    As a special exception, the copyright holders of this library give you
    permission to link this library with independent modules to produce an
    executable, regardless of the license terms of these independent modules,
    and to copy and distribute the resulting executable under terms of your
    choice, provided that you also meet, for each linked independent module,
    the terms and conditions of the license of that module. An independent
    module is a module which is not derived from or based on this library. If
    you modify this library, you may extend this exception to your version of
    the library, but you are not obligated to do so. If you do not wish to do
    so, delete this exception statement from your version.

-------------- Separator --------------

 https://www.eclipse.org/legal/epl-2.0/

"Eclipse Public License - v 2.0
THE ACCOMPANYING PROGRAM IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS ECLIPSE PUBLIC

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

LICENSE (“AGREEMENT”). ANY USE, REPRODUCTION OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM CONSTITUTES RECIPIENT'S ACCEPTANCE OF THIS AGREEMENT.

1. DEFINITIONS
“Contribution” means:

a) in the case of the initial Contributor, the initial content Distributed under this Agreement, and
b) in the case of each subsequent Contributor:
i) changes to the Program, and
ii) additions to the Program;
where such changes and/or additions to the Program originate from and are Distributed by that particular Contributor. A Contribution “originates” from a Contributor if it was added to the Program by such Contributor itself or anyone acting on such Contributor's behalf. Contributions do not include changes or additions to the Program that are not Modified Works.
“Contributor” means any person or entity that Distributes the Program.

“Licensed Patents” mean patent claims licensable by a Contributor which are necessarily infringed by the use or sale of its Contribution alone or when combined with the Program.

“Program” means the Contributions Distributed in accordance with this Agreement.

“Recipient” means anyone who receives the Program under this Agreement or any Secondary License (as applicable), including Contributors.

“Derivative Works” shall mean any work, whether in Source Code or other form, that is based on (or derived from) the Program and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship.

“Modified Works” shall mean any work in Source Code or other form that results from an addition to, deletion from, or modification of the contents of the Program, including, for purposes of clarity any new file in Source Code form that contains any contents of the Program. Modified Works shall not include works that contain only declarations, interfaces, types, classes, structures, or files of the Program solely in each case in order to link to, bind by name, or subclass the Program or Modified Works thereof.

“Distribute” means the acts of a) distributing or b) making available in any manner that enables the transfer of a copy.

“Source Code” means the form of a Program preferred for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

“Secondary License” means either the GNU General Public License, Version 2.0, or any later versions of that license, including any exceptions or additional permissions as identified by the initial Contributor.

2. GRANT OF RIGHTS
a) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform,

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Distribute and sublicense the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, and such Derivative Works.
b) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under Licensed Patents to make, use, sell, offer to sell, import and otherwise transfer the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, in Source Code or other form. This patent license shall apply to the combination of the Contribution and the Program if, at the time the Contribution is added by the Contributor, such addition of the Contribution causes such combination to be covered by the Licensed Patents. The patent license shall not apply to any other combinations which include the Contribution. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.
c) Recipient understands that although each Contributor grants the licenses to its Contributions set forth herein, no assurances are provided by any Contributor that the Program does not infringe the patent or other intellectual property rights of any other entity. Each Contributor disclaims any liability to Recipient for claims brought by any other entity based on infringement of intellectual property rights or otherwise. As a condition to exercising the rights and licenses granted hereunder, each Recipient hereby assumes sole responsibility to secure any other intellectual property rights needed, if any. For example, if a third party patent license is required to allow Recipient to Distribute the Program, it is Recipient's responsibility to acquire that license before distributing the Program.
d) Each Contributor represents that to its knowledge it has sufficient copyright rights in its Contribution, if any, to grant the copyright license set forth in this Agreement.
e) Notwithstanding the terms of any Secondary License, no Contributor makes additional grants to any Recipient (other than those set forth in this Agreement) as a result of such Recipient's receipt of the Program under the terms of a Secondary License (if permitted under the terms of Section 3).
3. REQUIREMENTS
3.1 If a Contributor Distributes the Program in any form, then:

a) the Program must also be made available as Source Code, in accordance with section 3.2, and the Contributor must accompany the Program with a statement that the Source Code for the Program is available under this Agreement, and informs Recipients how to obtain it in a reasonable manner on or through a medium customarily used for software exchange; and
b) the Contributor may Distribute the Program under a license different than this Agreement, provided that such license:
i) effectively disclaims on behalf of all other Contributors all warranties and conditions, express and implied, including warranties or conditions of title and non-infringement, and implied warranties or conditions of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose;
ii) effectively excludes on behalf of all other Contributors all liability for damages, including direct, indirect, special, incidental and consequential damages, such as lost profits;
iii) does not attempt to limit or alter the recipients' rights in the Source Code under section 3.2; and
iv) requires any subsequent distribution of the Program by any party to be under a license that satisfies the requirements of this section 3.
3.2 When the Program is Distributed as Source Code:

a) it must be made available under this Agreement, or if the Program (i) is combined with other material in a separate file or files made available under a Secondary License, and (ii) the initial Contributor attached to the Source

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Code the notice described in Exhibit A of this Agreement, then the Program may be made available under the terms of such Secondary Licenses, and
b) a copy of this Agreement must be included with each copy of the Program.
3.3 Contributors may not remove or alter any copyright, patent, trademark, attribution notices, disclaimers of warranty, or limitations of liability ('notices') contained within the Program from any copy of the Program which they Distribute, provided that Contributors may add their own appropriate notices.

4. COMMERCIAL DISTRIBUTION
Commercial distributors of software may accept certain responsibilities with respect to end users, business partners and the like. While this license is intended to facilitate the commercial use of the Program, the Contributor who includes the Program in a commercial product offering should do so in a manner which does not create potential liability for other Contributors. Therefore, if a Contributor includes the Program in a commercial product offering, such Contributor ("Commercial Contributor") hereby agrees to defend and indemnify every other Contributor ("Indemnified Contributor") against any losses, damages and costs (collectively "Losses") arising from claims, lawsuits and other legal actions brought by a third party against the Indemnified Contributor to the extent caused by the acts or omissions of such Commercial Contributor in connection with its distribution of the Program in a commercial product offering. The obligations in this section do not apply to any claims or Losses relating to any actual or alleged intellectual property infringement. In order to qualify, an Indemnified Contributor must:
a) promptly notify the Commercial Contributor in writing of such claim, and
b) allow the Commercial Contributor to control, and cooperate with the Commercial Contributor in, the defense and any related settlement negotiations. The Indemnified Contributor may participate in any such claim at its own expense.

For example, a Contributor might include the Program in a commercial product offering, Product X. That Contributor is then a Commercial Contributor. If that Commercial Contributor then makes performance claims, or offers warranties related to Product X, those performance claims and warranties are such Commercial Contributor's responsibility alone. Under this section, the Commercial Contributor would have to defend claims against the other Contributors related to those performance claims and warranties, and if a court requires any other Contributor to pay any damages as a result, the Commercial Contributor must pay those damages.

5. NO WARRANTY
EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, AND TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, THE PROGRAM IS PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Each Recipient is solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using and distributing the Program and assumes all risks associated with its exercise of rights under this Agreement, including but not limited to the risks and costs of program errors, compliance with applicable laws, damage to or loss of data, programs or equipment, and unavailability or interruption of operations.

6. DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY
EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, AND TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, NEITHER RECIPIENT NOR ANY CONTRIBUTORS SHALL HAVE ANY

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

LIABILITY FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION LOST PROFITS), HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM OR THE EXERCISE OF ANY RIGHTS GRANTED HEREUNDER, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

7. GENERAL
If any provision of this Agreement is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this Agreement, and without further action by the parties hereto, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

If Recipient institutes patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Program itself (excluding combinations of the Program with other software or hardware) infringes such Recipient's patent(s), then such Recipient's rights granted under Section 2(b) shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

All Recipient's rights under this Agreement shall terminate if it fails to comply with any of the material terms or conditions of this Agreement and does not cure such failure in a reasonable period of time after becoming aware of such noncompliance. If all Recipient's rights under this Agreement terminate, Recipient agrees to cease use and distribution of the Program as soon as reasonably practicable. However, Recipient's obligations under this Agreement and any licenses granted by Recipient relating to the Program shall continue and survive.

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute copies of this Agreement, but in order to avoid inconsistency the Agreement is copyrighted and may only be modified in the following manner. The Agreement Steward reserves the right to publish new versions (including revisions) of this Agreement from time to time. No one other than the Agreement Steward has the right to modify this Agreement. The Eclipse Foundation is the initial Agreement Steward. The Eclipse Foundation may assign the responsibility to serve as the Agreement Steward to a suitable separate entity. Each new version of the Agreement will be given a distinguishing version number. The Program (including Contributions) may always be Distributed subject to the version of the Agreement under which it was received. In addition, after a new version of the Agreement is published, Contributor may elect to Distribute the Program (including its Contributions) under the new version.

Except as expressly stated in Sections 2(a) and 2(b) above, Recipient receives no rights or licenses to the intellectual property of any Contributor under this Agreement, whether expressly, by implication, estoppel or otherwise. All rights in the Program not expressly granted under this Agreement are reserved. Nothing in this Agreement is intended to be enforceable by any entity that is not a Contributor or Recipient. No third-party beneficiary rights are created under this Agreement.

Exhibit A – Form of Secondary Licenses Notice
“This Source Code may also be made available under the following Secondary Licenses when the conditions for such availability set forth in the Eclipse Public License, v. 2.0 are satisfied: {name license(s), version(s), and exceptions or additional permissions here}.”

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
Simply including a copy of this Agreement, including this Exhibit A is not
sufficient to license the Source Code under Secondary Licenses.

If it is not possible or desirable to put the notice in a particular file,
then You may include the notice in a location (such as a LICENSE file in a
relevant directory) where a recipient would be likely to look for such a
notice.

You may add additional accurate notices of copyright ownership."

-------------- Separator --------------

 ./NOTICE.md

# Notices for Jakarta Activation

This content is produced and maintained by the Jakarta Activation project.

* Project home: https://projects.eclipse.org/projects/ee4j.jaf

## Trademarks

Jakarta Activation is a trademark of the Eclipse Foundation.

## Copyright

All content is the property of the respective authors or their employers. For
more information regarding authorship of content, please consult the listed
source code repository logs.

## Declared Project Licenses

This program and the accompanying materials are made available under the terms
of the Eclipse Public License v. 2.0 which is available at
https://www.eclipse.org/legal/epl-2.0, or the Eclipse Distribution License
v1.0
which is available at https://www.eclipse.org/org/documents/edl-v10.php. This
Source Code may also be made available under the following Secondary Licenses
when the conditions for such availability set forth in the Eclipse Public
License v. 2.0 are satisfied: (secondary) GPL-2.0 with Classpath-exception-2.0
which is available at https://openjdk.java.net/legal/gplv2+ce.html.

SPDX-License-Identifier: EPL-2.0 OR BSD-3-Clause OR GPL-2.0-only with
Classpath-exception-2.0

## Source Code

The project maintains the following source code repositories:

* https://github.com/jakartaee/jaf-api
* https://github.com/jakartaee/jaf-tck

## Third-party Content

This project leverages the following third party content.
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
Apache Ant (1.9.6)

* License: Apache License, 2.0, W3C License, Public Domain

Apache Ant (1.9.6)

* License: Apache License, 2.0, W3C License, Public Domain

Apache commons-lang (3.5)

* License: Apache-2.0

font-awesome (4.7.0)

* License: OFL-1.1 AND MIT

jsoup (1.10.2)

* License: MIT

JTHarness (5.0)

* License: (GPL-2.0 OR GPL-2.0 WITH Classpath-exception-2.0)
* Project: https://wiki.openjdk.java.net/display/CodeTools/JT+Harness
* Source: http://hg.openjdk.java.net/code-tools/jtharness/

JUnit (4.12)

* License: Eclipse Public License

normalize.css (3.0.2)

* License: MIT
* Project: http://necolas.github.io/normalize.css/
* Source: http://necolas.github.io/normalize.css/

SigTest (4.0)

* License: GPL-2.0 OR GPL-2.0 WITH Classpath-exception-2.0
* Project: https://wiki.openjdk.java.net/display/CodeTools/sigtest
* Source: http://hg.openjdk.java.net/code-tools/sigtest/file/c57f97e2ac2f

## Cryptography

Content may contain encryption software. The country in which you are
currently
may have restrictions on the import, possession, and use, and/or re-export to
another country, of encryption software. BEFORE using any encryption software,
please check the country's laws, regulations and policies concerning the
import,
possession, or use, and re-export of encryption software, to see if this is
permitted.


-------------- Separator --------------
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
Dependency: jakarta.xml.bind:jakarta.xml.bind-api
Copyright: Eclipse Foundation
License: EDL 1.0

 ./LICENSE.md


    Copyright (c) 2017, 2018 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights
reserved.

    Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
    modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
    are met:

      - Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
        notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

      - Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
        notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
        documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

      - Neither the name of the Eclipse Foundation, Inc. nor the names of its
        contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived
        from this software without specific prior written permission.

    THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS
    IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
    THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
    PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.  IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR
    CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,
    EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
    PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR
    PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF
    LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING
    NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS
    SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.


-------------- Separator --------------

 ./NOTICE.md

[//]: # " Copyright (c) 2018, 2024 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights
reserved. "
[//]: # "  "
[//]: # " This program and the accompanying materials are made available
under the "
[//]: # " terms of the Eclipse Distribution License v. 1.0, which is
available at "
[//]: # " http://www.eclipse.org/org/documents/edl-v10.php. "
[//]: # "  "
[//]: # " SPDX-License-Identifier: BSD-3-Clause "
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
# Notices for Jakarta XML Binding

This content is produced and maintained by the Jakarta XML Binding project.

* Project home: https://projects.eclipse.org/projects/ee4j.jaxb

## Trademarks

Jakarta XML Binding™ is a trademark of the Eclipse Foundation.

## Copyright

All content is the property of the respective authors or their employers. For
more information regarding authorship of content, please consult the listed
source code repository logs.

## Declared Project Licenses

This program and the accompanying materials are made available under the terms
of the Eclipse Distribution License v1.0 which is available at
https://www.eclipse.org/org/documents/edl-v10.php.

SPDX-License-Identifier: BSD-3-Clause

## Source Code

The project maintains the following source code repositories:

* https://github.com/jakartaee/jaxb-api
* https://github.com/jakartaee/jaxb-tck

## Cryptography

Content may contain encryption software. The country in which you are
currently
may have restrictions on the import, possession, and use, and/or re-export to
another country, of encryption software. BEFORE using any encryption software,
please check the country's laws, regulations and policies concerning the
import,
possession, or use, and re-export of encryption software, to see if this is
permitted.


-------------- Separator --------------



Dependency: org.slf4j:slf4j-api
Copyright: QOS.ch
License: MIT

 ./LICENSE.txt

Copyright (c) 2004-2023 QOS.ch
All rights reserved.
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

---------- Separator ----------

```

## D.33 slf4j-api 2.0.18

```
slf4j-api

Provider: QOS.ch

Component(s): slf4j-api

```
Copyright (c) 2004-2023 QOS.ch
All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.
```

```
EXPRESS OR  IMPLIED, INCLUDING  BUT NOT LIMITED  TO THE  WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY,    FITNESS    FOR    A   PARTICULAR    PURPOSE    AND
NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE
LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION
OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE,  ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION
WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
```

D.34 slf4j-jdk14 2.0.18

```
### slf4j-jdk14

Provider: QOS.ch

Component(s): slf4j-jdk14

```
Copyright: QOS.ch

License: MIT

 ./LICENSE.txt

Copyright (c) 2004-2023 QOS.ch
All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free  of charge, to any person obtaining
a  copy  of this  software  and  associated  documentation files  (the
"Software"), to  deal in  the Software without  restriction, including
without limitation  the rights to  use, copy, modify,  merge, publish,
distribute,  sublicense, and/or sell  copies of  the Software,  and to
permit persons to whom the Software  is furnished to do so, subject to
the following conditions:

The  above  copyright  notice  and  this permission  notice  shall  be
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE  SOFTWARE IS  PROVIDED  "AS  IS", WITHOUT  WARRANTY  OF ANY  KIND,
EXPRESS OR  IMPLIED, INCLUDING  BUT NOT LIMITED  TO THE  WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY,    FITNESS    FOR    A   PARTICULAR    PURPOSE    AND
NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE
LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION
OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE,  ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION
WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.



-------------- Separator --------------



Dependency: org.slf4j:slf4j-api
Copyright: QOS.ch
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.
```

```
License: MIT

 ./LICENSE.txt

MIT ( same as org.slf4j:slf4j-jdk14)

-------------- Separator --------------
```

D.35 StringTemplate 4.3.4

```
### StringTemplate

Provider: Terence Parr

Component(s): StringTemplate

```
[The "BSD license"]
Copyright (c) 2011-2022 Terence Parr
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
    documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products
    derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT
NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY
THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF
THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
----------------------------------
###########License.txt of 3rd party Component antlr.runtime 3.5.3
##############################
[The "BSD license"]
Copyright (c) 2013 Terence Parr
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.
```

```
are met:

 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
    documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products
    derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT
NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY
THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF
THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

```
```

D.36 ucanaccess 5.1.5

```
### ucanaccess

Provider: The HSQL Development Group

Component(s): ucanaccess

```
```
Copyright: The HSQL Development Group
License: Apache 2.0

 ./LICENSE.txt


                                 Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        http://www.apache.org/licenses/

   TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

   1. Definitions.

      "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
      and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

      "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
      the copyright owner that is granting the License.

      "Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
      other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.
```

control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

   (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

   (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

   (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

   You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise,
   any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work
   by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of
   this License, without any additional terms or conditions.
   Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify
   the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed
   with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade
   names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor,
   except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the
   origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or
   agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each
   Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or
   implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions
   of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A
   PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the
   appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any
   risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory,
   whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise,
   unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly
   negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be
   liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special,
   incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a
   result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the
   Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill,
   work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all
   other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor
   has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing
   the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer,
   and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity,
   or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this
   License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only
   on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf
   of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify,
   defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability
   incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason
   of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

   To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following
   boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"
   replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
   the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
   comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
      file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
      same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
      identification within third-party archives.

   Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
   You may obtain a copy of the License at

       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
   limitations under the License.
   ____

For integration of HSQLDB

/* Copyright (c) 2001-2021, The HSQL Development Group
 * All rights reserved.
 *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
 *
 * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this
 * list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 *
 * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,
 * this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation
 * and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 *
 * Neither the name of the HSQL Development Group nor the names of its
 * contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this
 * software without specific prior written permission.
 *
 * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"
 * AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
 * IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
 * ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL HSQL DEVELOPMENT GROUP, HSQLDB.ORG,
 * OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,
 * EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
 * PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;
 * LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND
 * ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
 * (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF
THIS
 * SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
 */

-------------- Separator --------------

 ./src/main/resources/META-INF/LICENSE.txt
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Apache License
Version 2.0, January 2004
https://www.apache.org/licenses/

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems,

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

   (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

   (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

   (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
      License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only
      on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf
      of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify,
      defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability
      incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason
      of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

   END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

   APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

      To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following
      boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"
      replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
      the brackets!)  The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
      comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
      file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
      same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
      identification within third-party archives.

   Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
   You may obtain a copy of the License at

       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
   limitations under the License.

-------------- Separator --------------

 ./src/main/resources/META-INF/NOTICE.txt

Most of the financial functions (PMT, NPER, IPMT, PPMT, RATE, PV) Function
class methods) have been originally copied from the Apache POI project
(Apache Software Foundation) .
They have been then modified and adapted so that they are integrated with
UCanAccess, in a consistent manner.
The  Apache POI project is licensed under Apache License, Version 2.0 http://
www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0.

Some of the UcanaccessDatabaseMetadata methods have been originally copied
from the hsqldb DatabaseMetaData implementation.
They have been then modified and adapted so that they are integrated with
UCanAccess, in a consistent manner.
The  Hsqldb  project is licensed under a BSD based license.

-------------- Separator --------------
Dependency: com.healthmarketscience.jackcess:jackcess
Copyright: jahlborn
License: Apache 2.0
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
 ./LICENSE.txt

Apache 2.0 ( same as in io.github.spannm:ucanaccess)

-------------- Separator --------------

 ./NOTICE.txt

Many of the financial functions in the expression engine have been originally
copied from the Apache POI project (Apache Software Foundation) and the
UCanAccess Project.  They have been then modified and adapted so that they are
integrated with Jackcess, in a consistent manner.  The Apache POI and
UCanAccess projects are both licensed under Apache License, Version 2.0
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0.

-------------- Separator --------------
Dependency: commons-logging:commons-logging
Copyright: The Apache Software Foundation
License: Apache 2.0
 ./license-header.txt

/*
 * Licensed to the Apache Software Foundation (ASF) under one or more
 * contributor license agreements.  See the NOTICE file distributed with
 * this work for additional information regarding copyright ownership.
 * The ASF licenses this file to You under the Apache License, Version 2.0
 * (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with
 * the License.  You may obtain a copy of the License at
 *
 *      http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
 *
 * Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
 * distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
 * WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
 * See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
 * limitations under the License.
 */

-------------- Separator --------------

 ./LICENSE.txt

Apache 2.0 ( same as in io.github.spannm:ucanaccess)

-------------- Separator --------------

 ./NOTICE.txt

Apache Commons Logging
Copyright 2003-2014 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).


-------------- Separator --------------
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
Dependency: org.apache.commons:commons-lang3
Copyright: The Apache Software Foundation
License: Apache 2.0
 ./LICENSE.txt

Apache 2.0 ( same as in io.github.spannm:ucanaccess)

-------------- Separator --------------

 ./NOTICE.txt

Apache Commons Lang
Copyright 2001-2020 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (https://www.apache.org/).

-------------- Separator --------------
Dependency: org.hsqldb:hsqldb
Copyright: HSQL Development Group
License: HSQLDB License
 ./hsqldb_lic.txt

/* Copyright (c) 2001-2022, The HSQL Development Group
 * All rights reserved.
 *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
 *
 * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this
 * list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 *
 * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,
 * this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation
 * and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 *
 * Neither the name of the HSQL Development Group nor the names of its
 * contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this
 * software without specific prior written permission.
 *
 * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"
 * AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
 * IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
 * ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL HSQL DEVELOPMENT GROUP, HSQLDB.ORG,
 * OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,
 * EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
 * PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;
 * LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND
 * ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
 * (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF
THIS
 * SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
 */
-------------- Separator --------------
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
```

D.37 Apache httpcore5-h2

```
Provider: The Apache Software Foundation

Component(s): apache.httpcomponents.core5/httpcore5-h2

```
Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        http://www.apache.org/licenses/

   TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

   1. Definitions.

      "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
      and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

      "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
      the copyright owner that is granting the License.

      "Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
      other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
      control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
      "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
      direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
      otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
      outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

      "You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
      exercising permissions granted by this License.

      "Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,
      including but not limited to software source code, documentation
      source, and configuration files.

      "Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical
      transformation or translation of a Source form, including but
      not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation,
      and conversions to other media types.

      "Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or
      Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a
      copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work
      (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

      "Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object
      form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the
      editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications
      represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes
      of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.
```

separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

   (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

   (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

(d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be

Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

```
      liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special,
      incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a
      result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the
      Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill,
      work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all
      other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor
      has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

   9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing
      the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer,
      and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity,
      or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this
      License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only
      on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf
      of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify,
      defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability
      incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason
      of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

   END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------
-----------------------------------------------------------------------
NOTICE
Apache HttpComponents Core
Copyright 2005-2024 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------
-----------------------------------------------------------------------
Fourth Party Dependancy
org.apache.httpcomponents.core5 » httpcore5

License: Apache 2.0
NOTICE
Apache HttpComponents Core
Copyright 2005-2024 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------
-----------------------------------------------------------------------
```


Copyright © 2019, 2026, Oracle and/or its affiliates.